## SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.

No. CCCLXXV-New Serirs.
$\qquad$
PAPERS
relating to the

REVISION SURVEY SETTLAMENT OF THE

dilulia táluka

of the

## KHÁNDESII COLLECTORATE.

BOMBAY:
Printed at the government central press.

## INDEX TO THE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE REVISION SURVEY SETTLEMENT OF THE DHULIA TÁLUKA OF THE KHA'NDESH COLLECTORATE.



E. MACONOCHIE, Esqutire,<br>Survey Settlement Oficer, Deccan Revenue Survey;

To
The COLLECTOR of KHÁNDESH.
Camp Surat, 11th April 1896.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit, for the sanction of Government, proposals for the revision settlement of 185 villages of the Dhulia Taluka of your district. Owing to the very large area of patasthal bagáyat in the Taluka and the labour involved in calculating patasthal assessment, 1 have been unable to submit proposals for revised patasthal rates in time for their introduction during the present year. The present report deals with the dry-crop rates only.
2. The Táluka as at present constituted is made up of 187 Government and 2 Inam villages. Of the Government villages 34 are uninhabited, two being eutirely included in. Reserved Constitution of the Talaka. Forest. Nine villages belonged formerly to the Amalner Táluka but were trans-
ferred in 1857-58. Of the 227 villages composing the Taluka at the time of the original settlement there were transferred in 1867-68 5 villages to Petha Párola of Amalner, 4 to the Bhadgaon Petha of Páchora, 1 to Amalner, and 28 to Virdel, now Sindkhed.
3. The original settlement of the villages under report was carried out in three portions. "The 9 Amalner villages along with 193 others of the same Tailuka were settled by Mr. Davidson in 1857-58. The rates were sanctioned by Government Resolution No. 1581 of the 23rd April 1859, and the lease expired in 1886-87. The correspondence relating to this settlement is printed in Government Selection No. ccuxxim-New Series, 1p. 34-57 as an accompaniment to the Revision Settlement Report of the Sindkhed Taluka. Survey rates were introduced in $1861-62$ into 35 villages of the Sougir Petha, which ceased to exist as an administrative subdivision in 1867-68. The Goverument Resolution sanctioning the rates is No. 1288, dated 20th May 1862. Captain Elphinstone's report and the ensuing correspondence is to be found in the Sindkhed Selection above mentioned, pp. 74-89. The remaining 141 villages came under survey rates in 1862-63. Captain Elphinstone's report, the Government Resolution sanctioning the rates (No. 1591 of the 13th May 1863), and other correspondence have been printed in Appendix $\mathbf{R}$ of the Chalisgaon Revision Report.
4. The revision measurement of the Taluka was carried out in the seasons Revision mensurement. of 1889, 1890 and 1891. It was on the partial system which has been so often explained that it is needless to give any further description here.
5. The revision classification was also done on the partial system as ${ }^{\psi}$ described

Herision olasesifcation. in Government Selection No. ocxxyv relating to the revision settlement of the Bijapur Taluka. It was begun in 1890.91 and completed the following season.
6. In the subjoined statement is shown the increase in the number of

## Fields.

fields resulting from the revision survey, and the percentage difference in area between the original and
new survey numbers :-
в 243-1
2.


Areas of Original and Revision Surveys.
7. In the following statement the areas by original and revision surveys are compared :-

8. The details of the figures in the foregoing statement are shown below :


The increase of 29,000 odd acres under the head of Unculturable is due to the inclusion of land in forest.
9. Dhulia is one of the southern Talukas of West Khandesb. It is bounded Boundaries and Popolation. on the north by the Sindkhed Taluka, on the east by Páchora and Amalner, on the south-east by Chálisgaon, on the south by the Násik Tálukas of Málegaon and Báglán, and on the west
by Pimpalner. Its area is 759 square miles and the population according to the Census of 1891 was 98,142 , giving a density of 129 to the square mile. On the '547 square miles of cultivable land we get a density of 179 or $3 \cdot 5$ acres to each head of the total population. The area of the villages under report is 753 square miles, with a population as ascertained by the special census of 1894 of 108,018. The density to the square mile therefore is at present 143. Marátha Kunbis with a sprinkling of Musalmáns and Rajputs form the bulk of the agricultural population. Gujars are to be found in one or two villages, but their numbers are insignificant.

Genernl Description.
10. Descriptions of the soil and general features of the Táluka will be found in the correspondence relating to the original settle.

> CCaptain Elphinstone's reportNo. 91 of the 15 th March Iと62, paragraph 9 . Captain Elphinstonecs ceport No. 63 of the 7 th February 1868 , paragraphs 4 and 5 . ment.* Broadly speaking the Taluka is made up of two valleys drained by the Bori and Pánjhra riversThere is also a third tract in the north-west of the Taluka, cut off from the rest by low rocky hills, and belonging to the valley of the Pán river. The two rocky ranges which cross the Taluka are nowhere of any great beight, though the peaks in the neighbourhood of Laling are a picturesque and conspicuous landmark in the country round. In the Bori valley the surface of the country is flat. undulating gently in the neighbourhood of the hills. The surface of the Pánjhra valley is, as a rule, more undulating and is broken by nálís, especially towards the Laling hills. To the east and north, however, it is level. The Pin river tract is much broken by hills, but levels down towards the Sindkhed boundary. As regards soil the richest tract is undoubtedly that lying to the north of Dhulia town between the Pánjhra river and the Agra road. In these villages there is plenty of good black soil inferior only to the rich black in the immediate neighbourhood of the Tapti, and the proportion of poorer soil is small. The soil in the rest of the Taluka is generally a fairly good red, producing excellent cotton as well as bajri, jowári, and the other cereals. Towards the northern hills calcareous nodules are the chief element of deterioration, which in the south is the débris of the trap liils. In the neighbourhood of Laling and the Mukti tank the whole country is strewn with stones and boulders which must render clutivation very difficult and are most unpleasant to travel over whether on foot or on horseback. The uncultivable area is very large, no less than 133,104 out of 483,408 acres, or almost a third coming under this head. Of the uncultivated arable too, amounting to 105,701 acres, a large proportion is very poor stuff, which is likely to remain fallow for many years. The waste included in forest measures 30,315 acres. It produces little except firewood. The "Anjan" is the only valuable tree that exists in any quantity. The Laling grass kurans are valuable, but there is little grass elsewhere, that growing in the waste being generally of poor quality and unsuitable for cutting. In the north and west the Taluba is generally somewhat bare of trees. It has not, however, anything like the desolate appearance of Sindkhed and Eastern Nandurbir. Nearly every village site is planted with mangoes, nims, and tamarinds, whilst in all the riverside villages of the Panjhra, where there are irrigation "thals," there are fine groves of mangoes and other fruit trees, some of them hundreds of years old. Avenues of nim trees shade the whole length of the Agra, Amalner, Chalisgaon and Pimpalner roads within the Táluka, and give the way-farer of the present day reason to bless the name of Ashburner.
11. Though somewhat inconveniently distant from the railway, Dhulia Conmanictions. is singularly well supplied with means of communication:
(1) The great Bombay and Agra trunk road, maintained fron Provincial Funds crosses the Taluka from north to south. It was untill 1863 the only ruad in Khindesh on which any considerable amount of money and labour was spent. It is metalled and bridged throughout. Though the railway has lessened its importance as a trade route it still carries a large traffic from the northern Tilukas. Nearly all the cotton ginned and pressed at Dhulia takes the route to Manmad. It might be supposed that Chalisgaon, which is the nearest Railway Station, would be preferred, but by going to Manmad the carturen avoid the troublesome crossing of the Girna, and this circumstane
and the greater facilities for the despatch of goods available at the important junction of Manmad more than outweigh the disadvantage in the matter of distance. The road is joined at Songir by the Nandurbár-Dhondaicha road, which carries most of the trade from Taloda, Nandurbir and Sindkhed to Dhulia.
(2) South-east from Dhulia runs the road to Chálisgam, a distance of 34 miles. This road, which is maintained from Local Funds, is bridged and metalled throughout except at the Girna. This river is crosised during the monsoon months by ferry but is fordable during the remainder of the year. A kachha track is laid in its bed during the fair season, but at the best of times the crossing is a heavy lit of work for laden carts. As the shortest road to the railmay it is of the utmost importance to the town of Dhulia, and nearly all the grain exported from there passes over it.
(3) An unmetalled, murammed Local Fund road, partially bridged and drained, runs west towards Pimalpner thirty-two miles to Sákri. There it branches, one road runaing north-west over the Kondaibari Ghát into Navápur joining the Nandurbar-Surat road at Visarwadi, the other rumning west to Pimpalner. This road is important as giving the rich Pitasthal villages of the Pánjhra valley access to the Dhulia market, and to a less degree as the line of communication between Dhulia and Navípur, Songad, Vyhara and Surat. It is proposed to metal this road as far as Pimplalner and the material has already been collected.
(4) A partially bridged and drained muram Local Fund road runs east from Dhulia through Párola and Erandol 46 miles to Mlasávad ; Lailway Station. About five miles from Dhulia a branch road of the same deseription runs north-east to Amalner. Neither road is a trade route of any great importance, though each is valuable to the villages in its immediate neighbourhood.
(5) The old Asirgad road which crossed the south-east of the Táluka in the same direction as the Bori river has fallen into disuse since the opening of the railway.
(6) The country tracks are by no means bad except where they cross the hills, and eren in those cases the judicious expenditure of Local Funds has rendered them very fairly easy for carts at all scasons of the year. Compared with other Talukas of which I have any experience the country tracks are decidedly good.
12. The climate of the Táluka is healthy enough throughout the year. In the cold weather fever is more or less prevalent. especially in the irrigated tract, but is not of $a$ severe type. There are no great extremes of temperature. As a rule there is nothing like the intense heat of the eastern Talukas at any time of the hot weather, and though the sultry dampess of the rains is trving to Europeans, it does not affect the people generally. Appendix A gives the rainfall details for nine years ending 1594. The average rainfall for these years was $26 \cdot 16$ inches, or omitting the abnormal year of $1887,24 \cdot 38$. It will be seen that of the nine seasons six are described as fair, one as good (1892) and two as unfavourable (1888-89). The most favourable rainfall for the Taluka seems to be between 25 and 30 inches evenly distributed. Cotton, which is the most important crop, ripens early, and heavy rain in October is apt to damage it. This year, however, in spite of heavy rain in that month, the outturn was in most villages very satisfactory. The amount of rainfall varies considerably in different parts of the Taluka. This year whilst in the south and centre, incliding the catchment area of the Mukti tank, the amount was above the average, in the west and north-west it was decidedly below.

## 13. In Appendix B will be found the details of cultivation. The subjoined <br> Crops. statement shows the percentage of the area occupied by each crop on the whole area cultivated:-


11. It appears that bajjri is by far the most important cereal, and occupies a larger area than any other crop. Cereals take up more than half the total area. Jowiri is chiefly grown in the fertile tract before referred to, lying between the Agra road and the Pinjhra. Rice (Kamod) is grown in pátasthal land and usually precedes sugarcane in the rotation. A large quantity of water is required for it; the ground remains cold and sodden during the cold weather, is considered unsuitable for a second crop then, and is still moist when the time for planting sugarcane comes. Wheat is grown as a single crop in ordinary jiráyat, chiefly in the fertile northern tract. Under wells it is to be found in small areas throughout the Táluka. Ralii crops are of minor importance, and by the middle of January nearly the whole of the cultivated area has been ploughed up in preparation for the next rainy season. Oil-seeds are not very extensively grown. Groundnut is a favourite crop in the patasthal country and til in the poorer tracts. The most important crop commercially and the source of the prosperity that the T'aluka undoubtedly enjoys is cotton. It occupies $32 \cdot 6$ per cent. of the total area, but in point of value its relative position is very much higher. Indigo is the only dye grown and is confined to one village-Kápadue. It was formerly cultivated in several of the Songir villages, but the remunerative prices of cotton and the unplessant nature of the process of preparing the dye have led to its neglect.
15. Irrigated crops occupy 1.9 per cent. only of the total cultivated area. Irrigated Ciops. The figures in column 11 of B Statement do not show Irrigated Chops. the area twice cropped. The average gross irrigated area for the five years ending 1893-94 was 5,645 acres, and the percentages of the various crops grown are shown in the following statement:-

| Wheat ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $26 \cdot 6$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rice ... | $\cdots$ | ... |  | $4 \cdot 2$ |
| Other grains | . 0 | ... | ... | $16 \cdot 1$ |
| Sugarcune | - | - | .. | $3 \cdot 9$ |
| Food crops | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | $24 \cdot 3$ |
| Non-food crops | - $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | ... | 24.4 |
| Fodder crops | ... | ... | ... | $\cdot 5$ |
|  |  |  |  | $100 \cdot 0$ |

Sugarcane is grown almost entirely in patasthal land, the area under wells being very trifing. The cultivators are absolutely ignorant of any other tham farmyard manure, and use no oil-cake of any description. The local varietics are called "khadya," "pundya" and "bángadya." The first mentioned produces the lest gul and is the variety most commonly grown. The cane is white, thin and hard. Pundya is a dark, thick, soft canc, full of juice. Bingatya is a dark coloured cane, soft, and with long sections between the knots. The two latter are grown for eating as the gul made from them is poor and of bad coluur. Fodder crops are almost entirely neglected. Altogether the patasthal cultivation is disappointing. It would be well if a few cultivators could be induced to visit Poona to see what can be done with irrigation, for their ideas are at present sadly in need of enlargement.
16. Appendix C shows the weekly bazárs held in the Taluka, and the amount Markets. of business done at each. First and foremost stands Dhulia, the administrative head-quarters of the district, aud the chief grain and cotton mart of Western Khandesh. The sales at the weekly market are estimated at Rs. 8,000. But business is in no way confined to

|  |  | Tons. | Falue in Buprean. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -Sesame ... | ... | 3,720 | 3,75,028 |
| Linseed ... | $\cdots$ | 1,852 | 8,38,657 |
| Castor oil seed | $\ldots$ | $110 ;$ | 7.187 |
| Wheat ... | $\ldots$ | 346 | 28,754 |
| Ground-nats | ... | 50 | 6,400 |
| Mustard seeds | .. | 23 . | 3.168 |
| Cotton | ... | 2,607 (beles) | 2,26,247 |
|  |  | Total | 8,79,341 | market days. Messrs. Ralli Brothers have two European representatives of their firm there, to whom I am indebted for the accompanying figures showing the amounts and value of produce bought by them from March to December 1895. An agent of Messrs. Gaddum buys cotton to the extent of about Rs. $2,00,000 \mathrm{per}$ annum. There are two native merchants buying produce on behalf of other Bombay merchants to the extent of about Rs. $10,00,000$ per annum, and a number of Banyas and Márwádis doing business on a smaller scale. For the year ending the 15 th July 1895 there were seven steam-gins, of which six were at work. They ginned 51,075 pallas of cotton, or 5,472 tons. For the same year there were three presses, which turned out bales weighing $5,45: ;$ tons. The excess of pressed over ginned cotton is no doubt due to the pressing of supplies from the Songir, Nandurbár and Sindkhed gins. The total receipts


|  |  |  | Rs. |  |  |  | a. | p. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1890-91$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 6.314 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  |
| $1891-99$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 7.015 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |
| $1892-43$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8.472 | 5 | 8 |  |  |  |
| $1893-94$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8.256 | 2 | 8. |  |  |  |
| $1894-95$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8.364 | 13 | 0. |  |  |  | on account of income-tax for the town of Dhulia for the last five gears are as shown in the margin and may fairly be regarded as showing maintained and increasing prosperity. With a population of 22,000 or thereabouts the town has a Municipal revenue amounting to $\mathrm{Hs} .66,400$, raised from house-tax, tolls and octroi. At present the town seems to be prospering exceedingly and new houses are being built in all parts of the town. Its future prospects will be touched on in a later paragraph.

(2) Devpur is just across the river from Dhulia and is to all intents and purposes a part of that town.
(3) Songir, the next market in importance, is a Municipal town with a population of about 4,850. Its Municipal revenue averages about Rs. 2,600. Though the railway has reduced its importance as a halting place, it is still a thriving little town. It is noted for its metal-workers who surply nearly the whole country to the north and west as far as Taloda with brass and copper vessels. They also make gongs of exceptionally good tone. There are a number of carpenters and blacksmiths who are chiefly occopied in cart-making, and weavers of coarse cloth and blankets. The guinea-worm I est, referred to by Captain Elphinstone, has oeased since the ftep-well was converted into a drawwell in 1869. Songir is a depôt for the Sindkhed kurans which are usually purchased by Musalmáns of the place. In the rains a weekly cattle-fair is still held; the price of bullocks has practically doubled since Captain Elphinstone wrote.
(4) Of the other markets Lambkini is important to the poor northwestern villagers, who also resort to Chimthana in Sindkhed.
(5) Borkund is a thriving village on the Bori with a large population of Banyás who buy all the produce of the villages in the valley to the east of the Agra road. The Banyás and Márwadis of Sirud perform the same office for the western Bori villages. Nearly all this produce goes to Dhulia. The other markets do not call for special remark.
17. In the suljoined statement the statistics of population and resources of the T'aluka at the time of the original settlement; and those for the year 1893-94, are compared ; and
rding a striking proof of the prosperity of the Taluka
Population and Resources. must be regarded as affording a striking proof of the prosperity of the Taluka
during the currency of the present lease. The figures were taken village by village, and there is no reason to doubt their substantial accuracy :-

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

18. Appendix $\mathbf{E}$ shows the details of population and the educational attainments of the principal divisions. The most satisfactory Apyendis E.-Population. $\begin{gathered}\text { ments of the principal divisions. The most satisiactory } \\ \text { feat in incease in the Kunbi population. It }\end{gathered}$
ppears that whereas the percentage increase of the total population is 74 per cent., that of the Kunbis is 127 per cent. That the rate of increase in the caste is being maintained is indicated by the figures for males under 15 and females under 12 years of age, which show increases of 126 per cent. and 142 per cent. respectively. The figures under the beading of "others;" which must include a large proportion of people engaged in or connected with agriculture, show a very considerable increase, and the Musalmán community seems to have prospered mith the rest. The educational figures are less satisfactory, but show that progress has been made especially amongst the Musalmáns. The cause of female education does not appear to find much favour outside the Bráhmin community, but the Musalmáns have made a start which is satisfactory as far as it goes.
19. Plough bullocks have increased by more than 100 per cent., a fact that tallies with the increase of ploughs. The decrease in cattle for breeding and other purposes may be accountAppendix F.-Horned Caitle. ed for in several ways. Inaccuracy of registration, the contraction of waste
available for grazing, the improvement of roads and consequent decrease of packbullocks are all possible explanations. Cows and their calves show a decrease of 96 head, but this is discounted by the increase of 7,044 head ( 185 per cent.) of she-buftaloes and calves.
20. It is a common assertion that the district was denuded of ponies at the time of the last Afghan War, so that the increase of 139.9 per cent. is very satisfactory. Generally speak-
Borses and ponies. ing the ponies are small and wanting in shape, but are up to any quantity of hard work.
21. Sheep and goats have increased by 38 and 54 per cent. respectively. But in a Kunbi Táluka like Dhulia no deductions as
Sheep and Goata. to prosperity or the reverse can be drawn from these figures.
22. Ploughs may be said to have increased proportionately with the population, and the figures corroborate the other evidences of prosperity. Carts for produce have increased 131 per cent. which is a significant fact, and the increase in carts for passengers is 28 per cent. The average area of cropped land per pair of plough bullocks is 17.5 acres as compared with 17 in Chálisgaon.
23. The figures of Appendix G, which shows the number of shops, looms,

Statement of shops, \&c. \&c., call for little remark. The woollen looms are used for weaving coarse blankets only. The cotton looms are chiefly to be found in Dhulia town where the Musalman weavers turn out sáris, puggrees and other coloured cloths. There appears to be no particular connection between the number of deaths and the rainfall, which is possibly an indication that the people do not suffer much from malarious fever. In malarious districts the connection is usually very close. The ratio of vaccinations to births is 47 per cent. which corresponds exactly with that shown in the Appendix to the Sindkbed Report.
24. Excluding the Municipalities of Dhulia and Songir there is one school Schools. to every 13 villages which does not point to any undue favour being shown to the Taluka in educational matters. No doubt the Kunbis have their own apathy to thank for the present state of things, and schools have been closed in several villages for want of attendance. 63 per cent. of the total number of boys attending school belong to the Municipal and private schools. The ratio of male learners to the total male population of under 15 years of age is 6.9 per cent., and in the case of females under 12 tho percentage is 6 .
25. Appendix I shows the proportion of Government occupied and Inám lands cultirated by occupants, sub-tenants, \&c. It
Land cultivated by occa. pants, \&e. appears that more than 72 per cent. of Government occupied numbers are cultivated by the occupants, and only 5 per cent. by sub-tenants on a money rent, which, if the figures are correct, is a satisfactory state of things. The corresponding figures for Sindkhed are 77 per cent and 3.9 per cent respectively.
26. Appendix J shows the nature of the water-supply. The Pánjhra and the Bori are the only perennial streams, but several water-courses hold water till late in the hot season in a good year. The only figures relating to the time of the original settloment, which are available for purposes of comparison, are those of wells for irrigation, and the increase of $49^{\circ} 6$ per cent. in their number during the present lease is, in a dry-crop Tâluka such as Dhulia, highly satisfactory. 1,400 wells for drinking purposes to 185 villages is a very good allowance. In fact the only villages that suffer at all from scarcity of water are those in the north-west, and they only in an exceptionally bad season. Tanks are few in number and only the larger irrigation reservoirs hold water for more than the cold-weather months. The chief tank is that known as the Mukti reservoir, which is formed by two dams across a gorge in the valley of the Mukti $2 \frac{1}{2}$ miles from Dhulia. The work was carried out by Government to supplement the watersupply to the Bandháras on the lower Pánjhra. It cost Rs. 4,56,534, covers 512 acres and ensures an unfailing perennial supply of water to all the lands commanded by the Bandháras in question. The Gondur and Bhokar tanks, betweon two and three miles to the -north-west of Dhulia, are fine sheets of water which irrigate 278 acres of land up to the end of the cold weather in ordinary years. No other tank calls for special remark. None of the works suggested by Captain Elphinstone in paragraph 12 of his Songir Report have been carried out. In most cases the catchment area was deficient, moreover the return on such irrigation works as Government have undertaken in Khándesh is not such as to encourage further outlay in that direction. The people do not want the water, and as long as cotton cultivation continues to be remonerative ${ }_{2}$ will not care to pay for it.
27. Appendices $K$ to $M$ contain the evidence as to the value of land fur-

Valne of Land.-A ppendicen $\mathbf{K}, \mathbf{K}(2), L, L^{(1)}$, and M.
nished by the records of the Registration Department. Little remark is required as the figures explain themselves. They show that in spite of the large area
still remaining waste, land has attained a considerable value. As compared with the statistics for the Chálisgaon Taluka those for Dhulia show in the matter of sales of both kinds somewhat higher values, whilst for mortgages of both kinds and sublettings the reverse is the case. The pericds of leases vary from 1 to 10 years. The ligher prices, though more common in the superior class of villages, are by no means confined to them, which may be taken as evidence, so far as it goes, of the judicious nature of the present grouping.
28. Appendix $\mathbf{N}$ purports to show the prices of the 10 years preceding Appendix N-Prices. the last settlement and subsequent years down to 1894-95. The figures for the first 10 years are suspicious on the face of them, as there would hardly be a variation of 30 and 82 per cent. respectively in the average prices of jowíri and wheat at Dhulia and Chálisgaon. As bowever the present rates were not based on the prices of those years the matter is of little moment. It is clear from the correspondence that the officers responsible for the rates were fully alive to the actual state of things and the probable course of events. Mr. Ashburner writing in 1863 says: "The "present price of agricultural produce would bear a much higher rate of assess"ment than that now proposed; but the prosent prices are exceptional, and "though it is probable that they will never fall so low as they were before the "railway was opened, the re-opening of the American ports, and the increased "production consequent on the present high prices must before long affect them." We are therefore concerned only with the prices from 1862 onwards, and it will be apparent that they have been very well maintained. Comparing the averages of the decade ending 1871-72 with those of the similar period ending 1891-92, it will be seen that jowári rose 8 per cent, bajri remained stationary, wheat fell 13 per cent, gram 25 per cent, and cotton $37 \%$. It will be remembered that cotton and bijui occupy two-thirds of the total cultivated area.

Revenue History.-Appendix 0 .
29. The revenue history of the Taluka is shown in 3 statements relating to the Amalner, Songir, and Dhulia villages respectively.
(1) 9 villages settled in 1857-58.-These villages at the time of their settlement formed part of the Amalner Taluka. Their revenue history shows consistent prosperity. The aroa of land under cultivation increased in the first 10 years from 2,557 to 8,461 acres. Progress was steady until 1870-71, but the famine of the next year sent nearly 600 acres out of cultivation. The loss was made good by 1874.75. The famine of 1877-78 and the indifferent soasons following caused another temporary check, but from 1882 to 1887 there was a steady advance. From 1892 to 1894 the cultivated area remained stationary at the highest point reached since the settlement. During the lease the area of culturable waste decreased from 10,776 to 586 acres. Remissions, except in the famine years, were trifling.
(2) 35 villages settled in 1861-62.-These villages formed part of the Songir Petha, and include some of the best land in the Taluka. In the year following the settlement no less than 6,000 acres came under the plough, and in the first 10 years the cultivated area almost doubled itself. $1,5 i 2$ acres went back to waste after the famine of 1872, and remissions were granted at the same time of Rs. 13,666. The year 1873-74 saw the loss of area, something more than made good, but the bad years from 1876-77 onwards caused a temporary decline. In 1884-85 the cultivated area exceeded that of 1876-77 for the first time, and the lighest point was reached two years later. There was a slight decline up to 1890-91, and since then the area has remained steady. The area of culturable waste was in 1861-62 43,229 acres as compared with 12,290 in 1893-94. Since the first year of the settlement remissions with the exception of those granted in famine years have been unimportant.
(3) 141 villages settled in 1862-63.-The history of these villages, which formed the Taluka proper at the last settlement, is muoh the same as that of the other groups. As was natural the most rapid extension of cultivation took place during the first 10 years of the lease. The famine of 1571-72 necessitated the remission of Rs. 38,841 and caused a decline of -343-3

5,000 acres in the cultivated area. There was a similar decrease of 4,600 acres after the 1877-78 famine, but in both cases the lost ground was recovered in two years. The year 1885-86 shows the largest cultivatod area, but in the 5 following years there was a decroase of some 9,000 aceres. From 1891 onwards there has been a steady recovery, but the area of $1893-94$ was still 4,000 acres short of that of $188 \tilde{j}-86$. Except in the first year of the settlement and famine years there have been no very large remissions. Loss of land taken up for roads, failure of crops, and deftult, or death, are the reasons given for them. The area of culturable waste was in 1862-63 182,814 acres and in 1893.94 72,947. During the lease the cultivated area increased 125 per cent.

Compulsory processes.

| Years. |  | Villages. | Notices. |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1891-92$ | $\ldots$ | 80 | 280 |
| $1892-93$ | $\ldots$ | 50 | 123 |
| $1893-94$ | $\cdots$ | 8 | 14 |

30. The subjoined statement shows the extent to which recourse to compulsory process for the recovery of revenue has been necessary during the 3 years ending 1893-94. The figures are satisfactory from every point of view and most creditable to the present Mámlatdar.
31. The point is now reached at which the foregoing details can conveniGeneral considerations. ently be summarized, and the future treatment of the Taluka considered. It has been shown that the population has increased very largely during the present lease, whilst the chicf agricultural caste has more than doubled itself. Agricultural capital in the shape of plough cattle, wells and implements has increased proportionatcly. Communications have been greatly improved both by road and rail, for though the rail road

- Vide Captain Elphin. stone's report No. 62 of 1863 , paragraph 12. dates from more than thirty years back, its efficiency does not*. The price of land will compare without disadvantage with the values in Chálisgaon which has the benefit of the railway in its midst. Dhulia town has grown and thriven as a market. The prices of produce, which, on the admission of a Collector of unequalled knowledge and experience of the district, would have justified a considerably higher rating at the last settlement, have been steadily maintained. The advance of cultivation has been unchecked save by such calamities as the famines of 1871-72 and 1877-78. That two such visitiotions coming within six years of one another should have male no deeper mark on the history of the Taluka is no slight testimony to the substantial prosperity of the cultivators. The signs of well-being are too evident to be mistaken. That the majority of the people is in debt there can be unfortunately no doubt; but except perhaps in one or two of the poorer north-western villages the burden is lightly borne. The fact that the agricultural classes in this country, almost universally live up to the extent, not of their income but of their credit, is too often overlooked. A big deltt is as often a sign of prosperity as the reverse, and so long as the Kunbis are well nourished, well clothed and well housed, have as many cattle and servants as they want, and enough ready money for the celebration of marriages and feasts on a scale the reverse of economical, indebtedness is no evidence of poverty.

32. The intended construction of the Tapti Valley railway as far as Nandurbár introduces an element of uncertainty into calculations as to the future of the 'ráluka. Prophets are not wanting to foretell the ruin of the town in conseThe Tapti Valley Rail-
way. quence. It is asserted with some plausibility that the bulk of the Sindkhed, Nandurbár and Taloda trade will go to Nandurbár instead of Dhulia, that the big merchants will forsake the latter, trade will fall into the hands of the smaller men, and absence of competition will lead to a fall in prices. Time alone can justify or disprove the assertion ; but after all this is a very old story. According to Captain Elphinstone, Dhulia was to "fall into insignificance" as soon as the railway was completed, but it has not begun falling yet. Moreover at present quite half the Nandurbar and Taloda grain and seed trade goes to Surat, so the Coss in that direction will be less than is generally supposed. Dhulia will still dontinue to be the market for Pimpalner, Dhulia and part of Sindkhed. Old marLete tre not deserted in a day, and that the Settlement Officer of 30 years hence will have to deal with a town and market as flourishing as Dhulia of to-day is
just as probable as the reverse. I venture to think, therefore, that the contingency of hard times to come is sufficiently remote to be disregarded, and that the signs of present and the prospects of future prosperity are such as to justify a substantial enhancement of the existing rates.

33. The Talluka is at present divided into six groups with maximum rates as shown in the marginal statement. The groups that I propose to substitute are three in number with maximum rates as shown below :-
Group I-yillages 73-maximum rate Rs. 2-12.0

| ", II | 80 | , | $2-8-0$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| " III | , | 32 | $\#$ | $2-2-0$ |

34. The first group includes Dhulia town and the majority of the Pánjhra Group I. valley villages, also Songir, Mukti and Kusumba and the villages lying along the high roads between them and Dhulia. They are all within easy reach of markets, and are not separated from Dhulia itself by hills or other impediments to traffic, whilst they have the advantage of excellent high roads. Captain Elphinstone gives reasons in parar graph 28 of his report for rating the villages adjoining Dhulia somewhat higher than the Songir villages. But I do not see any reason for discriminating at the present time. The general fertility of the Songir tract (an element which has always been recognized in grouping) is decidedly greater than that of the Dhulia tract. In the former, water is generally near the surface and plentiful. The revenue history of the villages is almost equally satisfactory, the increase in the cultivated area during the lease amounting to 118 per cent as against 125 for the rest of the Taluka, and it must be remembered that the population was denser and the gencral condition of the people more advanced at the beginning of the lease, and there was therefore less room for expansion than in the other villages. The climate is just as good if not better, and the price of land compares favourably. In fact the largest number of times the assessment shown in the Registration Records before me was given at a sale in Nagaon, a village placed formerly in the third group. The ridge of hill on the Agra road just north of Dhulia is insignificant in height and breadth, and is no obstruction to traftic. Why Támaswidi was placed in the fifth group history telleth uot. It is uninhalited but is cultivated, and differs in no way from neighbouring villages. Again if Mukti was fit to be placed in the first class it is not obvious why the villages between it and Dhulia should be in the third, as it is not even a market town. They are mostly substantial thriving villages, are well off for water, and within easy reach of markets. The proposed rate of Rs. 2-12-0 corresponds with the highest maximum rate sanctioned for Sindkhed, and with the rates of the Amalner villages aljoining. The revenue history of these last villages since the settlement is shown in Appendix $\mathrm{P}^{(1)}$. It may be oljected that Rs. 2-12-0 is the highest rate proposed for Chálisgaon, which is actually on the railway. But it must not be forgotten that Mr. Turnbull kept down his highest rate in order to include in his first group a number of villages, which could not be raised to the profer standard without causing increases in excess of those allowed by rule. As before stated I see no reason for believing that the competition of Nandurbar involves the ruin of Dhulia. The villages can bear the increase well, and in proposing the rate I have every confidence that it is no higher than is just.
35. My second group includes some 10 villages close to Dhulia, but lying

## Group II.

 on the spurs of the Laling hills, 5 villages on the north of the Painjhra similarly placed as regards Dhulia and the corresponding ridge of hills, the westernmost villages of the Panjhra valley, a group lying to the east of the Panjhra and cut off from Dhulia by that river and its tributary the Kaver, and lastly all the villages of the Bori vallcy. This grouping generally follows Captain Elphinstone's. The first mentionedvillages suffer from all the disadvantages of billy country and stony soil, whilst their climate and water-supply are inferior, so that in spite of nearness to Dhulia they should be kept as at present in a lower class. The villages on the opposite side of the valley are under the same disadvantage, but I can discover no reason for placing Sukad, Mehergaon, Sirdhán and the other 5th group villages in a lower group than those adjoining. The western villages fall naturally into the second group, owing to distance from markets. The eastern Pinjlira villages are grouped at present apparently simply on soil values. Their position of comparative isolation is against their being placed in the first, but they are well enough off in every respect for the second group. As regards the Bori valley villages, the necessity for more than one group is not apparent. As before stated they all lie in an open level plain, the climate is good, they are fairly well off for water and have a soil that grows as good cotton as any in the Tailuka. Their markets are Sirud and Borkund, but all the cotton goes eventually to Dhulia. The hills on the north and the Girna river on the south are drawbacks as far as trade and traffic are concerned. So in spite of their nearer proximity to the railway, a lower rate than that assigned to the Dhulia group is indicated. The rates of the adjoining villages of Amaluer and Páchora are Rs. 2-12-0 and Rs. 3-3-0 respectively, so that a rate of Rs. 2-8-0 cannot be deemed excessive.
36. The third group consists of Captain Elphinstone's 5th and 6th groups.

Group III. The two southern blocks are composed entirely of hill villages, which are entitled to levient treatment. In the northern block those villages that are not actually in the hills are cut off from markets by them, and are generally badly off for communications. Here again more than one group seems unnecessary. 'The rate of Rs. 2-2-0 brings the northern villages into line with those of Sindkhed immediately adjoining. Appendix $\mathbf{P}^{(3)}$ shows that in the latter the Rs. 2-2-0 rate has been no check to prosperity, as in the second year of the new lease there was an increase of 950 acres in the cultivated area.

Percentage increases.
37. The subjoined Abstract of Appendix $Q$ shows. the general results of the proposed grouping :-

| .. | Group. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Villages. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Dry-crop Rute. | By Onional Suryey. |  | Bi Revision Subity. |  | Percentage Incrame. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Goverament Occupied Land. |  | Government Occupied Land. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Area. | Assessmant. | $\Delta$ rea. | Aseessment. |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 8 | $4 \times$ | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  |  | Rs. a. | Acres. | Rs. | Acres. | Rs. |  |
| I | ... | 73. | 212 | 97,737 | 81,235 | 98,042 | 1,07,503 | 323 |
|  |  |  |  | P. 1,896 | 12,464 | P. 1,929 <br> 105849 | $\cdots$ |  |
| II. | ... | 80 |  | 105,820 P. 658 | 68,475 6,583 | P. 666 | 80,431 | 26.2 |
| III | ... | 32 | 22 | 30,785 | 15,417 | 30,497 | 18,688 | 21.2 |
|  |  |  |  | P. | ... | P. 25 | ... |  |
|  | Total | 185 |  | 234,347 P. 2,554 | 1,65,127 | 234,388 P. 2,620 | $2,12,622$ $\ldots$ | 28.8 |

> P. = Pátasthal.

In both this statement and Appendix $Q$ the partasthal area has been omitted in calculating the percentage increases.
38. It will be seen from the foregoing statement that the increases in the several groups are all within prescribed limits. Turning to individual increases as shown in Appendix $Q$ it will be found that in the first group 14 villages show increases of between 40 and 50 per cent, two of over 50 and less than 60 , and one of 65. The last village is Támasvádi, which has already been mentioned as being raised from the fifth to the first class. In the 2nd group 9 villages show
increases of between 40 and 50 per cent, and one, Shirdáne of $50 \cdot 1$. The highest percentage in the third group is that of Lámbkáni, $40^{\circ 4}$. I do not think that any concessions beyond those ordinarily granted in the first years of revision settlements are required.
39. The ooly decrease in the Taluka is in the village of Dedargaon and is due to the transference of 251 acres, rated formerly at Rs. 113, which is leased to the Dhulia Municipality for their water-works reservoir, to the head of Kharaba. The future treatment of this land a question for the consideration of Government. The Municipality may be permitted either to continue to pay the present rate, or a sum calculated at the enhanced rate on the old bhág annas, or to commute the annual assessment for a lump sum. The last seéms to be the most convenient course.

Garden.
40. The following statement shows the area of garden land under Motasthal and Pátasthal irriga-tion:-


Motasthal land has been treated as in the other Khándesh Tálukas that have come under revision, a trifling addition being made to the bhag annas of land under old wells, and the whole subjected to dry-crop ratos. Whilst the area under wells has increased by 561 acres, the assessment has been reduced by Rs. 1,110 , so that substantial relief has been afforded to well-owners.

For reasons stated I have been unable to submit proposals for the assessment of the patasthal area. But it may be remarked here that the area shown in column 5 of the statement does not include land which has come under irrigatio on the lower Pánjbra owing to the water-supply being supplemented from the Mukti tank. It is possible that when patasthal proposals are submitted the areas classed as pátasthal in the villages of Devbháne, Bhokar, and Gondur will be somewhat diminished.

There is no rice land in the Taluka.
41. I may be pardoned for mentioning a subjeot which does not perhaps seem at first sight to have much to do with the settlement but which is very intimately connected with the well-being of the villages on the lower Panjbra, and that is the grave nuisance caused by the daily discharge from the central distillery of thousands of gallons of liquid mhowra refuse. Even beyond Nyahálod the river water has in consequence a most offensive smell, which gets worse as Dhulia is approached until at Warkhede the water is absolutely unfit for use. Even the well water of this village is fouled and dis-coloured. The people of Jápi, Nimkhedi, and other villages complain that the tainted water causes skin erruptions and damages garden crops. As regards the former assertion the people of these villages do undoubtedly suffer from an unpleasant erruption, and the fact that dwellers by rivers enjoy as a rule comparative immunity from such troubles gives a strong colour of probability to their theory. I am somewhat sceptical as to the damage to gardens, as I understand that in Poona distillery refuse is regarded as a valuable manure. In any case these questions deserve the attention of the Sanitary and Agricultural authorities. It is not easy to suggest any remedy

- 243 - 4
except reduction of the output of liquor, a matter involving many and grave considerations. But the evil is likely to be agoravated by time, as the soil gets more and more impregnated. The Kunbis of the lower Pinjhra who contribate so largely to the revenues have, I submit, a peculiar claim to the consideration of Government, and the hardship of having their water spoilt in the production of a liquor which they have no share in consuming should, so far as is practicable be mitigated. From every point of view the conversion of the Panjhra, with its perennial flow of clear fresh water into a stinking distillery sewer seems little short of sinful.

42. Appendix $Q^{(1)}$ contains the usual details of village areas. The decrease in cultivable waste is due to the inclusion of land in forest.
43. The correspondence relating to the original settlement has, as stated in paragraph 3 , been already printed in connection with the revision settlement reports of other Talukas.
44. In conclusion I have the honour to recommend that the rates, if sanctioned, be guaranteed for a period of 30 years.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

## E. MACONOCHIE,

Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey.

Through the Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

APPENDIX A.
Statement showing Rainfallyrecorded at Dhulia, District Khdndesh for the years 1856-1894.

| Tess. | Early Eain (Iat January to 10th April). |  | Ante Moneoon (1Ith April to 4th June). |  | Monsoon Kharif (6th June to 14th August). |  | Montoon Rabi (15th August to 21st October). |  | Late Rains (22nd Octuber to 3lat December). |  | Total. |  | Emaris. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fall. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rainy } \\ & \text { daygy } \end{aligned}$ | Fsll. | Bainy deya. | Fall. | Rainy days, | Fall, | Rainy days. | Fall. | Rainy daye. | Fall. | Rainy days. |  |
|  | Inches. | No. | Inches, | No. | Inches. | No. | Inches. | No. | Inches. | No. | Inches. | No. |  |
| 1886 | .." | . $*$ | 1.95 | 2 | $17 \cdot 07$ | 28 | 11.95 | 17 | $2 \cdot 40$ | 4 | 33-37 | 51 | Rainfall above average. Crops somewhst injured by excessive Jaly raid. Subsequent short break was favourabie. Late rains were favourable for rabi sowing. Rabi harvest affected by excessive cold and high easterly wind. The season way on the whole much better. |
| 1887 ... | ..* | ** | 0.27 | 1 | $26 \cdot 35$ | 27 | 6.64 | 13 | 707 | 3 | $40 \cdot 33$ | 44 | Bain above average. Late rains deficient and retarded rabi sowings. Heayy rain in Noveuber, though damaged cotton, tili, and reaped bijri, was valuable. Outturn of crops varisble. |
| 1888 ... | $2 \cdot 18$ | 3 | ** | ... | 12.98 | 21 | 3.06 | 10 | 0.32 | 1 | 18.54 | 35 | Lainfall mach below average. Sowing rain was seasonable. Crops suffered considerably for want of rain in September and Octoler. Much of rabi aren consequently rentained unsown. Late raine scant. Senson not favourable, |
| 1889 | ** | . | 0.35 | 1 | 11.04 | 17 | $6 \cdot 26$ | 11 | $\ldots$ | ... | 17.65 | 29 | Mueh below average. Kharif season good. Rabi rain was insullicient and less area was sown. Outturn was poor. |
| 1890 ... | 0.03 | ... | $2 \cdot 38$ | 4 | 14.56 | 21 | 6.44 | 8 | $1 \cdot 83$ | 4 | 25.24 | 37 | Below or up to average, Kharif rain was aufficient and seasonable. Late rains wore beneficial for rabi cropa. Neason was on the whole fairly good. |
| 1891 . | -•• | -•• | - | ... | $18 \cdot 65$ | 24 | 5.33 | 10 | - | - | 24.58 | 34 | Monsoon set in very late and kharif sowinga delayed. Kahi rain wat timely at sowing, but it way ecant afterwards. Scason fair on the whole. |
| 1892 ... | ** | - $\cdot$ | 2.01 | 3 | $9 \cdot 57$ | 22 | $15 \cdot 38$ | 21 | 0.91 | 8 | 27.87 | 49 | Upto average. Rainfall was favoursble for tharif crops. Rabi raln came in time, but it was unseasonsble at barvest. Season wae good on the whole. |
| 1893 | $1 \cdot 19$ | 4 | 0.37 | 2 | $12 \cdot 60$ | 23 | 7.75 | 9 | $2 \cdot 86$ | 3 | 24:77 | 41 | A little below average. Rainfall was seasonable for kharif crops, hat for cotton for which it was excessive. Kain at rabi harreat proved injurious, Season was on the whole fair. |
| 1894 ... | 0.31 | 2 | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | - | 10.93 | 19 | 1.0.57 | 14 | $1 \cdot 27$ | 2 | 23.08 | 37 | Sowing late and completed at end of June. July rain was seasonshle. In August there was a prolonged lreak aud crops suffered from want of moisture. But relief came in in the first week of |
| Average.. | $0 \cdot 41$ | 1 | 0.81 | 1 | $14 \cdot 86$ | 22 | $8 \cdot 22$ | 18 | 1.85 | 2 | $26 \cdot 16$ | 40 | for ralin injured cotton and other kliarif crops already rue. Season on tho whole fairly good except for cotton. |

Details of Cultivation and Craps，


| Tuluka． | Crore－continued． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Paluen． |  |  |  |  |  | Orohard and Garden－ Proluce． |  |  |  | Drugs and Nareotics． |  |  |  |  | Oil． ceoda． |  |  |  |  |  | mibra． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 安 | 查 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 言 } \\ & \text { 岸 } \\ & \text { 䓲 } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { e } \\ & \text { 础 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { B } \\ \frac{3}{5} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $$ | 害 | 量 | $\stackrel{\text { gig }}{\substack{4}}$ |  |  | 官 | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{y} \\ & \text { 亳 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 䯧 | 安 | 息 | 飠 | $\stackrel{3}{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | ${ }^{98}$ | 27 | ＊ | ${ }^{20}$ | 80 | 31 | 32 | ${ }^{33}$ | 3 | 25 | ${ }^{36}$ | ${ }^{37}$ | 38 | 3 | 40 | 1 | ${ }^{3}$ | 4 | 4 | 18 | 6 | 4 | ${ }^{6}$ | 4 | 60 | 5 | 68 | $\stackrel{3}{ }$ | $\triangle$ |
| ］ | 784 | 695 | 6.4 | 17，188 | 523 | Aeres． $19,8: 4$ | 463 | 81 | 275 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Acres } \\ 769 \end{gathered}\right.$ | 211 | ．．． |  | Acres． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { screm. } \\ & 2188 \end{aligned}$ | 9，011 | 297 | ．．． | 639 | 953 | Acrea． | Acrea． | 79，790 | 833 | Acrea | 19 | Acrsa | 1erse． | Acrean． 228，988 |
|  | 0.3 | $0 \cdot 3$ | 0.3 | －\％ | 0.9 | 8.1 | 0.8 | ．．． | 0.1 | 0.3 |  | ．．． | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | $3 \cdot 7$ | 0.1 |  | 0.9 | 0.4 | $4 \cdot 5$ | ．．． | 32．6 | 0.4 | 38.0 | ．．． | $94 \cdot 8$ | 12 | 93.6 |

## APPENDIX C.

Statement showing the villages in which the principal'jreekly Bazárs are held in the Dhulia Taluka of the Khandesh Collectorate.


APPENDIX C-continued.


APPENDIX E.


## APPENDIX F.

Statement showing the Agricultural Stock of the 185 Government Villages in the Dhulia Táluka of the Khudesh Collectorate during the years $189 \mathrm{~s}-94$.


APPENDIX G.
$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
Statement of Shops, Looms, Teinples, \&c., and arerage Births, Deaths and Vaccination.


## APPENDIX H.

Statement of Schools together with their average attendance in the year 1894-95.

| Number of Villages. | District. | Goverkymat Schools, |  |  |  | Momioral Schools. |  |  |  | Private Sciools. |  | Remaris. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boya, |  | Girls, |  | Boyg, |  | Girls. |  | Boys |  |  |
|  |  | Number of Schools. | Average attendance | Number of Schools. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { attendance. } \end{gathered}$ | Number of Schools. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { attendance. } \end{gathered}$ | Number of Schools. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { A verage } \\ \text { attendance. } \end{array}$ | Number of Schools. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { A verago } \\ \text { attendance } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 155 | Dhalia Taluka, of the Khindesh Collectorate <br> ... | 14 | 617.5 | ... | $\cdots$ | 8 | 991 | 1 | 132 | 1 | 60 |  |

Stalement showing the proportion of Government Occupied and Inám lands cultivated by Occupants and Sub-tenants, \&e., in the year 1890-92.

|  | District. | Total Numbers cuitivated by occupanta or Iuaindara. |  | Total Numbers cnltivated by occupants or Iuámdars in partuership with others. |  | Total Numbers cultivated <br> by mub-tenanta on money-rent. |  | Total Numbers cultivated by sub-tenante for produce of grain-rent. |  | Waste Nambers | Parampok Numbers. | Total Nambers. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Goverament. | Infur. | Government, | Insm. | Governmeat. | Insm, | Government. | Inám, |  |  | Coverument. | lnam, |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 185 | aka Khándesb | 21,409 | 724 | 196 | 9 | 1,707 | 232 | 393 | 28 | 4,403 | 587 | 2S,791 | 903 |
|  | Collectorate. | ( 722 | $\sim 5$ | 0.7 | -•• | $5 \cdot 7$ | . 0.8 | 1.3 | ... | 14.8 | 2.0 | 96.7 | $8 \cdot 3$ |

## APPENDIX J.

Statement showing Wells, Budhis, Tanks, and other Sources of Water-suppty in the 155 Government villages of ithe Dhulia Táluka of the Khándesh Collectorate for the years 1891-92.

No.

## APPENDIX K.

An Abstract Statement showing Ordinary Sulea in 195 rillages of the Jhaliat Táluka of the Kheindesh Collectorate.

| Clang of eases acconling to the number of times the Survey aseessment for which land is sold. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Namber } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { cases. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Acres Bold. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Absement. } \end{gathered}$ | A verage rate of Assesamen per Acre, | Total sum for which sold. | Average mite per Aene for which auld. | Avornge number of sarvey Astumemen moll. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  | A. .g. | Res.a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. |  |
| Class I ... 1 to 10 times. | 21 | 330 | 18786 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 9 & 1\end{array}$ | 1,433 | 45 5 | 8 |
| " II ... 11 to 25 , | 45 | 5436 | 39040 | 0119 | 7,210 | $\begin{array}{llll}13 & 4 & 5\end{array}$ | 18 |
| " III ... 26 to 50 | 30 | . 39623 | 34954 | 0141 | 13,345 | 33105 | 38 |
| , IV ... 51 to 100 | 3 | 2232 | 1677 | 0117 | 1,095 | 4805 | 68 |
| " V ... 143 " | 1 | 415 | 3 s 0 | 0128 | 500 | $114 \quad 4$ | 143 |
| Total ... | 100 | 1,296 37 | 95i 15 | 0119 | 23,583 | 18211 | 25 |

APPENDIX $\mathrm{E}^{(1)}$.
An Abstract Statement showing Ordinary Sales under Court Decres in 185 rillayes of tho
Dhulia Táluka of the Khimlesh Collectorate.


APPENDIX L.
An Abstract Statement showing simple Morlgayes in 1.55 rillages of the Dhulii Taluka of the Khindesh Collectorate.

| Class of cases aceording to the number of tinues the survey $\Delta$ sessment for which land is mortgaged. | $\left\{\begin{array}{\|} \text { Nunber } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { cages. } \end{array}\right.$ | Total Arres mortgaged. | $\underset{\text { Assesmement. }}{\text { Total }}$ | Average rate of Ascessinent Fer Acre. | Total sum for which mor:gaged | Avprage rate per Acre for which mortgaged. | Avernge number of timen the Survey Ascersment for whirh mortgaged. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 - | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  | A. g . | Rs, a. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. |  |
| Class I ... 1 to 10 times. | 24 | 43813 | 4114 | 0150 | 2,901 | 8911 | 7 |
| " II ... 11 to 25 , | 59 | 877 1\| | 6384 | 0118 | 11,135 | 121112 | 17 |
| , III ... 20 to 50 , | 15 | 163 | 1496 | 0142 | 5,074 | 3027 | 34 |
| , IV ... 100 ,, | 1 | 120 | 18 | 100 | 150 | $100 \quad 0 \quad 0$ | 100 |
| " V ... 107 | 1 | 48 | 24 | 087 | 240 | $\begin{array}{lll}57 & 2 & 3\end{array}$ | 107 |
| Total :.. | 100 | 1,489 11 | 1,202 10 | 01211 | 19,500 | 1318 | 16 |

## APPENDIX $L^{(2)}$.

An Abetract Statement showing Mortyages with Possession in 155 villages of the Dhulia Tiluke of the Khandesh Collectorate.

| Clase of cares accorling to the number of times the surver Aneesument for which land in mortgaged. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { casea. } \end{aligned}$ | Total Arres mortganed. | $\underset{\text { Asessament. }}{\text { Total }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A verager rate } \\ & \text { of Assensment } \\ & \text { per Acre. } \end{aligned}$ | Total sum for which mortgnged. | Average rate per Acre for which mortgaged. | Average numher of Survey Absessmen mortgaged. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  | A. g. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. | Rs. a. p. |  |
| Class I ... 1 to $\mathbf{0} 0$ times | 22 | 56630 | 351110 | 0 911 | 2,400 | $43 \quad 9$ | 7 |
| , II ... 11 to 25 , | 49 | 87519 | 599140 | 0110 | 10,420 | 11145 | 17 |
| , III ... 25 to 50 , ... | 11 | 15319 | $\begin{array}{llll}123 & 9 & 6\end{array}$ | 01211 | 4,825 | $\begin{array}{lll}31 & 7 & 0\end{array}$ | 39 |
| , IV ... 51 to 100 , ... | 3 | 220 | $\begin{array}{llll}13 & 8 & 0\end{array}$ | 0135 | 1,100 | $50 \quad 0$ | 59 |
| " V ... 157, | , 1 | 1429 | 3000 | $0 \times 3$ | 500 | $3315 \quad 4$ | 167 |
| Total | 86 | 1,639 17 | 1,096 $10 \quad 6$ | 0109 | 1,9245 | 11128 | 15 |

APPENDIX M.
An Abstract Statement showing Sul-leltings in 1 S5 rillages of. the Dhulia Tialuka of the Khíndesh Collectorate.


[^0]
## APPENDIX N.

Statument showing the prices prevalent in the Dhulia Táluka from 1852 to 1895.


## 27

APPENDIX N-continued.


## APPENDIX $0^{\circ}$ ．

Revenue Statement for 9 Villages situated in the Dhulia Táluka of the Khindesh Collectorato， into which the Survey Settlement was introduce in 1857－0．9．
［The years above the b＇ank line are those antecedent to the survey Setlement．］

| \％o．ra． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  <br> AKABLM（i，ivanMEKT <br> Lanp． |  |  |  <br>  （lvaル）． <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rnaman． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{. \ddot{I}}{\underline{0}}$ |  | 垁 |  |  | \％ |  | 总 |  |  |  |  | 室 |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | － | 7 | 8 | － | 19 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|  |  | \％as． | Rr． | Ra． | ns． | Re． |  | к． | 1 s. |  | Re． | a． | $\Delta$ crea． | 8e． | 8 nn ， | Rs． | a． |  |
| 47 | 2，701 | 8．6 | ．．． | ．．． |  | 3，966 | 2.9 n9 | ．．． | ．．． | 480 | 601 | 3 | B，868 | 4．4：0 | 3．6．58 |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| $1845 \cdot 49$ | 2，897 | 8，829 | ．．． | ．．． | ．． | 9，682 | 2.010 | ．．． | ${ }^{80}$ | 4 | 12 | 19 | 8，649 | 4.841 | 8，478 | ．．． | －－ |  |
| 1849.50 | 2，818 | 8，481 | ．．． | ．．． | ．．． | 3，881 | 2，489 | ．．． | 28 | 880 | 819 | 16 |  | 4，793 | 4，075 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1850－0 | s，004 | 4，429 | ．．． | ．．． | ．． | 4．4．88 | 2，351 | ．．． | 24 | 480 | 812 | 21 | 8，940 | 6，261 | 6，470 | ．．． | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1881－63 | 2，860 | 4，028 | ．．． | ．．． | ．．． | 6，1128 | 2.577 | ．．． | ${ }^{13}$ | ces | 812 | ${ }_{2}^{23}$ | 6，926 | 4，810 | 4，004 | ．．． | $\ldots$ |  |
| 2852－55 | 2，676 | 8，795 | ．．－ | 2 | 2 | 3，703 | 2，684 | ．．． | 1 | 48 | 812 | 23 | 8，\＄49 | 4，007 | 3，817 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1683.54 | ．．．2，606 | 8，772 | ．．． | 118 | 118 | 3，854 | 2，350 | ．．． | ${ }^{17}$ | 189 | 812 | ${ }^{28}$ | 8，036 | 4． 884 | 3，730 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 155455 | 2，582 | 4，824 | 4 | ．．． | 4 | ， 20 | 2，954 | ．．． | 10 | ¢88 | 812 | 7 | 6，935 | 5，635 | 8，857 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 16556－58 | 2，111 | 8.228 | 17 | ¢s | 70 | 3.159 | 3，336 | ．．． | － | 480 | 813 | 24 | 5，953 | 4.41 | 3，189 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1566.57 | 2，218 | 3，201 | 8 | 8 | 24 | 3.337 | 3，228 | ．．． | 4 | 489 | 8：3 | 83 | 6．636 | 4，004 | 3，272 |  |  |  |
| 1857.68 | 2，357 | 2，701 | 1 | 100 | 101 | 2，0＂0 | 10，770 | 7，729 | 18 | 288 | 298 | ${ }^{26}$ | cos | 10，729 | 2，844 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 8．59 | 3，468 | 3，931 |  | 87 | 4 | 8．590 | 8，584 | 6，816 | ．．． | 234 | 278 | 34 | 12.604 | 10，732 | 3，024 | ．．． | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1659．80 | 8，811 | 3，939 | ＋ | $\cdots$ | － | 3，970 | 8． 221 | c， 138 | 46 | 372 | 208 | 34 | 13，004 | 10，7\％0 | 4，060 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1860.01 | ．．． 0,110 | 4，268 | 11 | ．．＇ | 11 | 4，255 | 0，211 | 0，165 | 1 | 272 | 298 | 87 | 19.693 | 10，720 | 4，293 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1.83 | ．．． 4,267 | 4，379 | － | ．． | 4 | 4，369 | 8，064 | 6，048 | 47 | 32 | 299 | 48 | 13，633 | 10.720 | 6，463 | －－ | ．．． |  |
| 1888.09 | 4，556 | 4，498 | 4 | ．．＇ | － | 4，404 | 5，788 | 8，024 | 1 | 272 | 299 | 64 | 13，69！ | 10，721 | 4，564 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1888.04 | 4，767 | 4，802 | － | $\cdots$ | － | 4，888 | 8，514 | 8，698 | 32 | 813 | ${ }^{331}$ | 5 | 13，304 | 10，721 | 4，704 | －． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 186485 | 6，741 | 8，974 | ＊ | ．． | － | 6，870 | 7，471 | 4，094 | ${ }_{4}$ | 882 | 888 | ${ }_{58}$ | 13，604 | 10，721 | 3，472 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1886.68 | 7，428 | 6，760 | ， | ．．． | － | 8，766 | 6，704 | 8，681 | 04 | 352 | 383 | 200 | 13，574 | 10，714 | 7，046 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1860．67 | 8，681 | 7，541 | 4 | ．． | 4 | 7，637 | 4，719 | 2，777 | －． | 397 | 888 | 207 | 13，677 | 19，707 | 7，74 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| ${ }^{1867}$－68 | 8，740 | 7，878 | 4 | ．．． | 4 | 7，874 | 5，885 | 2，44 | $\boldsymbol{u}$ | 802 | 989 | 203 | 13，470 | 10，113 | 8，101 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 2888808 | 9，358 | 8，303 | 4 | ．．． | 4 | 8，359 | 8，820． | 1，962 | 10 | 398 | 380 | 210 | 18，679 | 10，744 | 8，800 | ．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 188870 | 8，173 | 8，28 | － | ．．． | ， | 8，292 | 4，012 | 2，039 | ．．． | ${ }^{93}$ | 399 | 210 | 13，678 | 19，714 | 8，602 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1870071 | 0，900 | 8，70e | 4 | ．．． | 4 | 8，702 | 3，294 | 1，001 | 48 | 882 | 889 | 210 | 13，676 | 10，716 | 8，006 |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1871－72 | 30 | 8，419 | 4 | 3，428 | 3，430 | 4， $\mathrm{CBP}^{8}$ | 3，358 | 1.008 | 1 | 882 | 889 | 210 | 13，588 | 10，718 | b，2in | 1.110 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1872.73 | 0，339 | 183 | － | ．．． | 4 | 8.178 | 3，85s | 2，14 | ＊ | 892 | 890 | 210 | 18，578 | 10.710 | 8，4＊ | 76 | ．．． |  |
| 1673．74 | 9，330 | 8，230 | 4 | ．．． | 4 | 8，232 | 3，550 | 2，091 | 27 | 802 | 89 | 210 | 13，．37 | 10，008． | 8，4\％9 | 19 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 187475 | ， | ， 565 | 4 | － | 4 | 8，561 | 8，205 | 1．738 | ${ }^{89}$ | 21 | 41 | 212 | 13，678 | 10,34 | 8，862 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1875－76 | －．10，089 | 8，058 | ＊ | ．．． | 4 | 8,652 | 8，059 | 1，810 | 108 | 470 | 44 | 212 | 18，678 | 10，713 | 8，398 | － | － |  |
| 1576－77 | ．．．10，30x | 8，987 | ＊ | 104 | 108 | 8，999 | 2，982 | 1，647 | ${ }^{69}$ | 607 | 471 | 214 | 13.57 | 10，715 | 8，89 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1877－78 | ．．． 10.124 | 8，703 | ， | 117 | 131 | 8，585 | 2，019 | 1，500 | ${ }_{5}$ | 640 | 408 | 218 | 13，377 | 10，713 | 8，858 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1878.78 | $\cdots{ }^{-\ldots}$ p，244 | 8.601 | ， | ．．． | － | 8，597 | 3，971 | 1，506 | 18 | 548 | ${ }^{68}$ | 218 | ss | 0，603 | 8，338 | 4 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1879．60 | $\cdots{ }^{-. .} 0,153$ | 8，：08 | 4 | 13 | 17 | 278 | 3，561 | 1，944 | 50 | 560 | 488 |  | 3，5s0 | 10，883 | 8，${ }^{\text {8，}} 33$ | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1880－81 | －－ 9.304 | 181 | 4 | $\ldots$ | 4 | 8，137 | 3，502 | 1，802 | ${ }^{13}$ | 837 | 198 | 213 | 13.548 | 10，6s1 | 8，419 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1881．82 | $\cdots$ | 8.356 | － | 16 | 19 | 349 | 8，505 | 1，810 | 81 | 6391 | 408 | 218 | ， 548 | 10，883 | ＊98 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1658.83 | k，178 | ：3 | s | ．．． | 9 | 8．770 | 2，808 | 1，000 | ${ }^{25}$ | 639 | ns | 218 | 19，525 | 10，6，61 | 0，013 |  | ．．． |  |
| 3652－64 | $\cdots{ }^{13,6} 3$ | 0，561 | － | ．．． | － | 0，54 | 1，301 | 013 | 18 | 538 | 498 | 218 | 13，473 | 10，as3 | \％ | ， | $\cdots$ |  |
| 288585 | ． | 0．719 | 2 | $\cdots$ | 2 | 0，711 | 96 |  |  | 838 | 498 |  | 3，4：4 | 10，953 | 9，44 | 154 | ．．． |  |
| 1865.56 | … 12,188 | 9，405 | ． | $\cdots$ | ．．． | 0，806 | ${ }^{87}$ | 84， | ${ }^{65}$ | 630 |  |  | s7 | 10，85s |  | ${ }^{13}$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 3666－57 | －．．｜ 12,412 | 9， 233 | $\cdots$ | 0 | $\theta$ | 0，524 | 72 | ${ }^{323}$ | 397 | ${ }^{337}$ | 497 |  | 13，47＂ | 10．663 |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1857．88 | 12，143 | 9，516 | － | ．．． | － | 9， 807 | 789 | 387 | 13 | 187 | 193 |  | 18，489 | 10，85？ | 10，ms | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| J688．59 | －． 12.112 | 0，903 | $\cdots$ | ．．． | ．． | 9，803 |  | 350 | 105 | ${ }^{637}$ | 6＊ |  | 13，400 | 10,80 | 20，120 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1990．9） | 197 | 9，99 | $\cdots$ | － | $\cdots$ | 9，783 | 836 | 378 |  | 537 | v： |  | 13.45 | 10，40 | \％ | － | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1933．11 | 12.141 | ， 920 | ．． | $\cdots$ | －－ | 9，930 | ${ }^{193}$ | 332 | 11 | ${ }^{53}$ | 40： |  | 13.7 | 11，48 |  | ．－ | ．．． |  |
| 1：97109 | ．．． 12.941 | 9，918 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | ．． | 9，913 | ${ }^{885}$ | ${ }^{297}$ | ${ }^{68}$ | ${ }_{388}$ ； |  |  | 3.462 | 19，435 | ， | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 3560.43 | 4 | 8，413 | ．．． | ．．． | ．．． | 4，913 | sse． | 299 | 78 | ${ }^{3} 3$ |  |  | 13,46 | ， | $0 \geq 1$ |  | ．．． |  |
| $3 \times 1.44$ | 12.31 | 0，913 | ．－． | ．．． | ．．． | 8，973 | asc | 29 |  | 386 |  |  | 123.30 | $10.10 .13 \times$ | 1，2 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |

## APPENDIX $0^{(\%}$.

Revenue Statement for 3 S Villages situated in the Dhulisa Taluka of the Khándesh Collectorate, into which the Survey Nettlement was introduced in 1861-62.


## APPENDIX $0^{(8)}$.

Revenue Statement for 141 Fillages siluated in the Dhulia Taluka of the Khandeoh Colleetorate, into which the Survey Setllement was introduced in 1S68-63.
[The yeara above the black line are those antecedent to the Survey 8ettlement.]


## APPENDIX $\mathbf{P}^{10}$.

Revenus Statement for adjoining 17 Villages, situated in the Amalner Táluka of the Khándesh Collectorate, into which the Survey Settlement was introduced in 1889-90.

| Tears. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Usoccopind Absabid ayabliz Gotannart Layd. |  |  | LAMD THI R <br>  |  |  | TOTAL LAND-GOTHEMTME, OCCHFTED, Croccerind and inns. |  |  | Balanee ing at close ofyear. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Amonnt } \\ \text { finaly } \\ \text { semitted. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Hemarks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Occupied Acres. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fun } \\ \text { Stap, idard } \end{gathered}$ | Bemisaions durlng the yoar. |  |  | Balance for Collection. | Acres. | $\underset{\text { Anesument. }}{\text { Fin }}$ | Bealization from auction sale of graking. | scres. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fuil } \\ \text { Gtandard } \\ \text { Aseesampent. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Collectiona, } \\ \text { Quit-rent, } \\ \text { ta. } \end{gathered}$ | Total of 8 and 11. |  | Orand Tota for CollecTons ot Columing 7, 10 and 13. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Permanent. | Casual. | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | T | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 15 | ${ }^{18}$ | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|  |  | Re . | Rs. | R8. | Re. | Rs. |  | If. | Rs. |  | Re. | Rin. | Acres. | Ra. | Rs. |  | , |  |
| 1889-90 ... | 22,765 | 23,702 | .. | 1,326 | 1,326 | 22,376 | 2,298 | 873 | 22 | 940 | 1,620 | 445 | 26,003 | 26,195 | 22,843 | $\cdots$ | ... |  |
| 1890-91 ... | 22,774 | 23,705 | -* | 1,301 | 1,301 | 22,404 | 2,289 | 871 | 22 | 940 | 1,620 | 513 | 26,003 | 26,196 | 22,939 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1891.92 ... | 22,774 | 23,708 | -.. | - 341 | 341 | 23,364 | 2,289 | 871 | 59 | 940 | 1,620 | 510 | 26,003 | 26,196 | 23,933 | ... | ... |  |
| 1882-93 ... | 22,752 | 24,523 | ... | 651 | 651 | 23,872 | 1,534 | 600 | 69 | 938 | 1,653 | 510 | 25,224 | 26,776 | 24,451 | ... | ** |  |
| 1893.94 ... | 22,966 | 24,635 | ... | 429 | 429 | 24,206 | 1,380 | 488 | 88 | 938 | 1,653 | 510 | 25,234 | 26,776 | 24,802 | ... | ... |  |
| 1894-95 ... | 22,985 | 24,638 | ... | 137 | 137 | 24,501 | 1,911 | 485 | 84 | 938 | 1,653 | 521 | 25,234 | 26,776 | 25,106 | ... | ... |  |

APPENDIX $\mathbf{P}^{(2)}$.
Revenue Statement for adjoining 2 Villages of Páchora Táluka, Khándesh District, into which the Revision Settlement was introduced in 189s-94.


## APPENDIX $\mathbf{P}^{(8)}$.

Revenue Staiement for adjoining 15 Villages of Bindkhed Táluka, Kkándesh Collectorate, into which the Revision Settlement was introduced in 1893-94.

| $\begin{array}{lll} 1893-94 & \text {... } & \text {... } \\ \text { 1804-95 } & \text {... } & \text {... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,449 \\ & 22,432 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 16,848 \\ & 17,254 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 16,843 17,264 | 3,746 2,763 | 1,488 1,076 | 293 195 | 860 860 | 650 645 | 35 41 | 26,054 26,055 | 18,981 18,975 | 17,173 $\mathbf{1 7 , 4 9 0}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Effect of Revision Settlcmont proposals

Q.
on Government Occupied Land.

aprendix


## Q-continued.




Q-continued.



Q-continued.


APPENDIX


Q-concluded.


## APPENDIX $Q^{(1)}$.

Showing Area of Fillages for Settlement, with detaile.


APPENDIX Qu-continued.

| No. | Name of Village | Former Tafuka, | By Eosyir Strvby. |  |  |  |  | By Refisiom Sceitur. |  |  |  |  | Popula-tion. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gmse } \\ \text { Area, } \\ \text { nelualing } \\ \text { Iugmo } \end{gathered}$ | Of mbdatnet a a ill a) le for tion. | Gurermment Aseswed Land. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Groks } \\ \text { Area, } \\ \text { nchoding } \\ \text { lndmi. } \end{gathered}$ | Ot whtch able tor cuitivation. | Curernmeut Asaessed Land.. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Oooaplod. | Unoconpled Whate. |  |  |  |  | Unocectip | Watte. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Area. | Ababstment. |  |  |  | 4 res. | ${ }^{4} 8$ seant. trent. |  |
| 1 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 0 | - | ' | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 16 |
|  | Group I-continued. |  | Acres. | Acres. | Aoren. | Aores. | R. | Acres. | Acres, | Acres. | Acrep. | K. |  |
| 72 | Wani Budruk |  | J,021 | 71 | 927 | 9 | 12 | 1,026 | 84 | 924 | 4 | 3 | 640 |
| 72 | War ... | Dhuila . | 2,976 | ${ }^{609}$ | 2,093 | 111 | 120 | 2,981 | 560 | 2,095 | 249 | 85 | 1,112 |
| 73 | Warkbude ... |  | 2,224 | 470 | 1,873 | 13 | 6 | 2;224 | 357 | 1,674 | 125 | 102 | 1,873 |
| 73 | Total of Group I | ..... 1 | 1,63,366 | 45,484 | 99,633 | 13,637 | 5,706 | 1,63,360 | 48,230 | 90,071 | 30,554 | 4,666 | 66,038 |
|  | Group II. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | Akld ${ }^{\text {a }}$.. |  | 2,659 | 548 | 1,317 | 752 | 317 | 2,648 | 637 | 1,300 | 666 | 812 | 359 |
| 76 | Anakwâdi ... |  | 4,394 | 2,313 | 931 | 1,066 | 390 | 4,337 | 3,028 | 937 | 8.18 | 342 | 396 |
| 76 | Auturli -.. |  | 618 | 116 | 330 | 182 | R8 | 667 | 83 | $331)$ | 214 | 107 |  |
| 77 | Arwi ... ... |  | 7.890 | 3,033 | 3,278 | 996 | 370 | 7.429 | 3,417 | 8,273 | 652 | 242 | 1,328 |
| 78 | Buhre... $\quad .$. |  | 21,57 | 8:188 | 915 | 6 SO | 283 | 2,157 | 1,156 | 914 | 63 | 62 | 234 |
| 79 | Bámblurle E hurd |  | 733 | 15.3 | 235 | 299 | 141 | 733 | 96 | 234 | 357 | 200 | 23 |
| 80 | Bhadino - |  | 4.975 | 1,256 | 2.017 | ],614 | 693 | 6,019 | 1,275 | 2,014 | 1,703 | 835 | 356 |
| 81 | Budpaon ... |  | 765 | 49 | 590 | 55 | 26 | 764 | 96 | 690 | 57 | 32 | 325 |
| 82 | Borkind -.. |  | 6,419 | 1,011 | 4,1<7 | 1,150 | 439 | 6,4015 | 731 | 4.148 | 1,394 | 547 | 2,5:10 |
| 89 | Borvihir ... |  | 3,468 | . 970 | 1,599 | 856 | 391 | 3.453 | 1,670 | 1,6u8 | 234 | 90 | 3 |
| 84 | Chandhe ... |  | 3,578 | 1,360 | 2,042 | 153 | 52 | 8,677 | 1,374 | 2,083 | 148 | 52 | 3.3 |
| 88 | Chaumann ... | 吕 | 4,624 | 3,500 | 1,628 | 1,367 | 85.2 | 4,649 | 2,455 | 1,6:8 | 517 | nse | 477 |
| 86 | Daltyane ... | ค | 4,473 | 1,698 | 975 | 1,868 | 868 | 4,469 | 3,005 | 9×2 | 442 $\times, 43^{2}$ | 947 | 813 |
| 87 | Deoor Budruk Deour Khard |  | 3, 3 , 095 | 5018 1,143 | $\begin{array}{r}2,0124 \\ \hline 568 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,295 1,300 | 741 693 | 3.895 3,1054 | 1,421 |  | 2, 513 1,023 | 905 477 | 811 210 |
| 88 | Doour Khard |  | 3,045 4,067 | $\begin{array}{r}1,143 \\ \hline 797\end{array}$ | 568 $\mathrm{~J}, 623$ | 1,300 | 693 752 | 3,054 | $\begin{array}{r}1,421 \\ 40 \\ \hline 80\end{array}$ | 566 $\mathbf{1 , 6 . 4}$ | 1,613 | 777 755 | 210 323 |
| 90 | Dhailri ... |  | 470 | 02 | ${ }^{3} 08$ | 566 | 21 | 471 | 88 | 308 | 61 | 27 | 209 |
| 91 | Ditámangson |  | 1,535 | 292 | 8 H 0 | 287 | 137 | 1,536 | 649 | 880 | 80 | 45 | 4.9 |
| 92 | Dhanure ... |  | 2,514 | 1,254 | 540 | 644 | 218 | 2,603 | 1,181 | 591 | 710 | 297 |  |
| 03 | Dondwid ... |  | 956 | 184 | 723 | 21 | 6 | 950 | 164 | 722 | 35 | 7 | 192 |
| 94 | Eklahare ... ... |  | 1,041 | 59 | 438 | 549 | $3 \cdot 6$ | 1.046 | 85 | 434 | $6: 7$ | 375 |  |
| 95 | Gotanne ... |  | 2,363 | 614 | 1,300 | 409 | 392 | 2,363 | 944 | 1,309 | 76 | 37 | 261 |
| 96 | Hisdauni .. |  | 8,174 | 1,096 | 881 | $2 \times 6$ | 109 | 8.178 | 2.044 | 860 | 239 | 115 | 23.7 |
| 97 | Hendrua ... ... | frar | $3.5+5$ | 817 | 2,273 | 390 | 202 | 8,500 | 1.008 | 2,2i4 | 239 | 140 | 6.85 |
| 98 | Henkalwadi (Danga. ri). | analner | 1,284 | 174 | 1,603 | ... | ... | 1,257 | 178 | 1,002 | ... | $\cdots$ | 110 |
| 99 | Iasrne .. ... | - | 1.812 | 361 | 1,243 | 88 | 86 | 1,609 | 168 | 1,242 | 86 | 37 | 211 |
| 100 | Juasvae ... |  | 8,210 | 706 | 1,664 | 715 | 270 | 8,189 | 1,162 | 1,865 | 317 | $14{ }^{19}$ | 400 |
| 101 | Junhher ... |  | 3,6:46 | 912 | 687 | 193 | 84 | 1,694 | 761 | 6 678 | 333 | 128 | 130 |
| 10 ? | Kuvili $\quad \cdots$ |  | 8,411 | 1,560 | 2,775 | 4,019 | 1,820 | 8.410 | 2,702 | 2,7<4 | 2,867 | 1,270 | 343 |
| 308 | Whandhi Budrak |  | 2.190 | 149 | 1,111 | 725 | 321 | 2.089 | 217 | 1,110 | 697 | 937 | 313 |
| 104 | Khanilua khurd |  | 1,038 | 62 | 840 | 89 | 44 | 1,0128 | 60 | 838 | 88 | 67 | 268 |
| 105 | Khomlar ... |  | 2,734 | 724 | 1,361 | 659 | 222 | 2,736 | 1,208 | 1,355 | 173 | 160 | 391 |
| 106 | Kuithe ... |  | 4,767 | 1,123 | 1.683 | 1,907 | 697 | 4.720 | 1,889 | 1,675 | 1,119 | 465 | $\stackrel{98}{ }$ |
| 317 | Kunuline ... |  | 1,652 | ${ }^{565}$ | 1,012 | 69 | 38 | 3,6,62 | 570 | 1,017 | 144 | 15 | 46\% |
| 108 | Inaling $\quad . .0$... | \% | 8,120 | 4,657 | 1,3:0 | 127 | 81 | 6,698 | 3,655 | 1,570 | 1,107 | 377 <br> 356 <br> 117 | 579 |
| 119 | Lohngral ... | 3 | 3,021 1,753 | $\begin{array}{r}1,028 \\ 178 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 64 1.312 | $\begin{array}{r}1,367 \\ 214 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5 | 3.0.01 3,763 | 1,5198 | 8.3 1,310 | $8!10$ 227 | ${ }^{356}$ | 201 601 |
| 110 | Mathat kati ... |  | 2,9i0 | 178 38 | 1,4, | 578 | 257 | 2,996 2,996 | 403 | 1,0cs | 550 | 315 | 0 |
| 318 | Do, Kasal ... |  | 75 | 48 | 23 | , | 1 | 83 | -0 | 26 | 5 | 2 | ... |
| 113 | Do. Londha |  | 25 | 7 | 18 | ... | ... | 24 | 7 | 17 |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 114 | Do. Mali ... ... |  | 85 | 45 | 27 | 10 | 5 | 85 | 44 | 27 | 11 | 5 |  |
| 115 | Do. Kinala Mána. |  | 861 | 122 | 602 | 69 | 115 | 871 | 345 | 600 | 72 | 55 | 140 |
| 136 | 10. Pimuhri ... |  | 62 | 82 | - | $\cdots$ | 35 | 63 | 53 | 459 |  |  | 2.013 |
| 117 | Do. Enywat ... |  | 602 | 70 | 481 | 32 | 35 | 609 | 78 376 | 459 | 34 | $\begin{array}{r}40 \\ 400 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 237 264 |
| 118 | Mandal $\quad .$. |  | 3,917 | 348 | 768 | 794 | 865 869 | 1,921 | 316 941 | 3, 7676 | 831 1,243 | 820 | 264 822 |
| 119 | Mehergain ... ... |  | 4,714 6,060 | 1918 1,894 | 3 3,90 | 3,197 | ${ }^{869}$ | 4,117 6,1094 | 1,809 | 3.360 | 1,245 775 | $3 \times 3$ | 822 |
| 120 121 |  | Amalnes ... | 6,060 4,053 | 1,897 429 | 3,564 $8,: 83$ | 64 167 | 316 67 | 6,1107 4,172 | 1, | 3,2st | 221 | 42 | 1,969 |
| 182 | Morino (Ner) |  | 1,237 | 261 | 914 | 25 | 38 | 1,242 | 248 | 917 | 54 | 27 | 360 |
| 123 | Moriar $\quad .$. | 1 \% | 3,652 | 2,045 | 3,450 |  | 9 | 3,5 | 3,716 | 1,478 | 241 | 97 | 555 |
| 124 | Nandale Budruk ... | ) $\frac{1}{5}$ | 5,834 | 2,156 | 1,66? | 3,998 | 997 | 5,803 | 3,480 | 1,657 | 1,044 | 512 | 321 |
| 125 | Naine... ... |  | 2,101 | 175 | J. 425 | 470 | 208 | 2,111 | 182 | 1,426 | 473 | 227 | 487 |
| 326 | Navlane ... | - | 2,6010 | 388 | 1,243 | yus | 834 | 2,549 | 662 | 1,233 | 6.48 | 252 | 260 |
| 127 | Nswrs ... | Amalner. | 1,745 | 392 | 1,029 | 9 | 6 | 3,744 | 384 | 1,526 | 9 <br> 24 | ${ }^{7} 10$ | 338 1 |
| - 8 | Nawri ... | Amalner. | 1,102 | 1.18 | 8 854 | 58 | 201 | 1.163 | 179 1,588 | 856 2499 | 124 | 110 | 941 |
| 199 | Nimzul ... |  | 4.318 2,806 | 975 860 | 2,518 1,330 | 789 905 | 421 | 4,319 <br> 2,504 | 1,578 | 1,357 | 88.8 | 1.5 | ${ }_{53}^{93}$ |
| 330 | Nurnagar ... |  | $2,8,16$ <br> $9,4+4$ <br> , 4 | 2.818 | $8,0 \times 2$ | 3,310 | 1.411 | 9,520 | 3,949 | 3,084 | 2,21\% | 1,122 | 4it |
| 132 | Raxi .. |  | 1,151 | 213 | 20 | 818 | 3:4 | 1,017 | 3,127 | 20 |  |  |  |
| $13: 3$ | Ravalie ... |  | 1,491 | 170 | 824 | 477 | 201 | 1,402 | 240 | 824 | 409 | 19.7 | 2:5 |
| 331 | Maver ... |  | 3.148 | \% | -3, | 1.116 | 45 | 3.164 | 20642 | 6.4 880 | 364 27 |  | 9 |
| 185 | sabjuri $\quad \cdots \quad \cdots$ | 1 | 1,5:3 | , 11 | 041 | 234 | 168 | 1,*20 | 0.8 | 86 | 27 | 10 | 1 |

## APPENDIX $Q^{(1)}$-continued.



# Supierintendent's Office, Málcgaon, 1ith September 1867. 

## Frox

W. G. PEDDER, Esquire,<br>Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khándesh;

To

C. B. PRITCHARD, Esqdire,<br>First Assistant Collector in charge.

## Sir,

I have the honour to aubmit, for traumission to the Survey Commiseioner, with any remarks whioh you may make upon it, the following report on the assessment of Pathasthal lands, those irrigated from dams in rivers, in your Collectorate.
2. These lands are chiefly situsted (though a little Patasthal irrigation may be found in most districts) in the Tulukás of Báclán, Majlegana, Dhula, Pimpalner and Amalner, which form tho south-western quarter of the province, the rivers which water them being these: the Girna, Arrun, Musum, Panjra, P'an, de., which rise on the eastern face of the Ghats or Sahyádri range, and fall into the Tápti. The accompanying table gives their area and preseat assessment.
3. The dams or "Bandharas" do not form reservoirs in the bed of the river in which the moncom Hood water is storel for consumption during the fair season. They simply raise whatever stream of water there may be during the cold and hot morths to a height which enables it to be diverted into the "Pat" or irrigation canal, which is then conductid along the river bank, often for two or three miles, till it comes out on the level of the plain to le irrigated. Excep; in the Girna the dams are usually silted quite up to the top with saul. The people are generally anxinus that this should be removed, thinking that the water-supply would thus be increased; but I believe this to be a mistake. The silt raises the level of the stream which would otherwisa be far below that of the mouth of the P'at. Some of the smaller rivers, such as the Arrun, aford curions examples of "percolation." No one could suppose that they could be atilised for irrigation during the hot season. Walking along them in March, one fimes their bels perfectly dry, without a sign of watar till one comes to a Bandharn, whore a thin stream oozes out of tha sand into the mouth of the "Pat," irrigating perhaps 30 a res of sugarcane. Below the da'n tha bed is again absolutely dry, till another B:ndhara is reached a coulle of miles lower down, where the l'át is again found to be flowing freely.
4. The crops grown by means of these Bandinas ar. chietly sugarcune, rice, either kamod, the best sort, or dorki, a very inferior kind, wheat, gram and garlic. Plantains, pepper, vegetables, \&e, are nleo raised, but the above ate the most importath orop, exeept in a vory fow villagos. The area of irrigalle lam which har a right to water, and under the present aystem, is assessed at fixed gathon rites, is latger than ean be fatiy irrigated in any yoar, and the cultivators meet this diticialy by the arramement of the rutaion of their crops. Sugareane, it must be noticod, being by far the most remuncrative crop, as well as that which requires most water (since it oceupies the hand for 1 " months, and during the whole of that period requires watering more frequently than what or graml, is that which chiefly r.gulates the rotation; but however good the water-supply, it

There is an exception t.a this rn!e in a few Baylan villagup, where tho auil aud water-sppply are both very focexi, and where sugar is growo alcernatively with kamod every other yemer. eannot be raised in the samo land oftener than once in three years, as the soil will not stand it contimuously. The crop nest in value to surar is kamod rice, which is reaped early in November, but while it remains on the ground, as it must be kept fonled, requires moro water than surar. The proportion of these two erops grown in any village, therefore, is chietty determined by the supply of water which the "Pat" vields in the hot weather, and in September and October, reepectively; and I tind that in several villages the area planted with kamod has much dimimished of late, because, from the scanty rainfall for several years past, the "Pat" does not give water enough in Octobar for the constant tooding which kamod requires, though it gives enough for sugar during the hot weather.
8. The fullowing are nome of the most comman rotation in the order of their morit :-
I. First year, kamod, followed by sugar planted in March or April; seconlyear, sugar cut in March or A pril; third, wheat or srain.

## II. First, tili or oil-sced (a dry-crop), followed by sugar planted; socond, sugar ;

 third, wheat.> III. First, kamod ; second, sugar ; third and fourth, wheat, grain or dorki.
> IV. First, kamod ; second, sugar ; third, wheat, \&c. ; fourth, a dry crop.
> V. First, dorki ; second, sugar ; thirl, wheat, \&cc. ; fourth, a dry crop.
> VI. First, dorki ; econd, sugar ; third and fourth, wheat, \&c.; fift, a fallow.

Two crops are soldom raised in the same year (except as regards the phanting of augar) but in some villages, wheat occasionally fullows a dry crop or dorki in the smme season.
6. The customary rotation in any village is thus a guide to the value of the watersupply. But it must not be understood that Patasthal lands with a simlar rotation are necessarily of equal value of two villages, both with rotation No. 1 above, the water-supply of one may be sulficient to allow of the sugar bring irrigated once in ten days in tho hot weather; of the other, once omly in five wecks. Mr. Davidson, I may reanark here, once stated that sugar requires watering 45 timet in the year, or nearly once a week. I find. however, that even in villages with the best supply the people will not admit that sugar is watered oftener then about once in ten days, which appears to be sufficient; while in others they declare that it does nut get water oftener than once in five or even in six weeks; again the cultivators think it of ensiderable momortance whether or not tho Pat affords eifficient water about March $t$, candile them toflat the next year's sugar while still watering that whin is indy for when, as they tiat get the sugar eut early in the hot wea-





 and the sance le tar cas with the rice and wheat.
8. It will be understood that in a village with rotation No. 1 above (paragraph 5), ahout one-third of the gardon land is always in an ordinary season occupiel by growing sugareane. In most villages, the Patasthal lands are divided into a number of "Phals" (fieldy or tratate";) corresponding more or less closely to the rotation. Thus in a village with a three-year rotation, there wiil perhaps be six Phads, in one with a five-year rotation, five Phads of alout equal area. In the first case tivo Phals would each year be planted entrely with sugar, two with rice, followed by sugar, and two with wheat and similar crops. Anli in many villagen each or gital or hereditary cultivator has a piece of land in each Phad, so as to get sugar every year. There are many conveniences in thus having all the cultivation of each crop together in the same piace. The people can belp each other in whing their fiells; water is economised by having to tow in one main distributing elannel os: during the hot weather after the wheat and rice are cut, instead of in two or three, and disputs about the distribution are avoled. For the general rule if, that the garden highest up \&io" "Pat" gets the water first, then the nest, and st) on t" the last, when the distribution re-conmences. There is no rule as to the time for whish earh garden is entitind to bave the water, wach man may taka ulathashe wants; but he kow that the longer he keops it the ionger bis turn for water will be in coming round again, and as thare ie no uee in kepping the water longer, after the garden has once heen thoroughly thooled, while it is very essental tu get it ayaun quickly, every man keeps it as short a time as he can, ani I have heary of no da! utes about turns of water. In the cold weather, while the rice and what are beime watered as well as the sugar, there is a simiar rotation for the different Phads. in ethages in wisich this regular rotation of land, water, and crops provails, the people attarb 80 murhinpurtance to it, that in some villages a cuiv vaton is nit altwed to miss his turn for sugar; if he has bad losses, and has not capital to pant it, the other cultivators beoome his secarity with the sivkur for a loan to enable him to do so ; and in others, though he may miss his turn, and plant wheat or a dry-crop insteal of sugar, yet he may not plant sugar again in his land in that Phad till the turn of the Phad for it comes round, consequently, it is seldom that a turn is missed. I have noticel only three or four instances in all the villages which 1 have visited.
9. The f.llowing rough sketch shows the distribation of the garden land of a village with a four-year rotation :-

> * Not printed.

Phal No. 1 planted with rice, followed by young sugarcane.

Phad. 2 planted with wheat and gram.

Phad 4 planted with dry-cmps.
'Ihe figures show the order in which the different gardens get the water.
10. This system is however seldom perfect. In most villares in which there is a regular rotation the Phads are unequal in area, and the people either correct this by throwing part of a large Phod into the rotation with a smaller one, or cultivatiog according to the Phads, raise a larger area of sugar or wheat in one year than in another. Or, the number of the Phads does not correspond with the rotation, a village with a three yeare' rotation laving four Phads. In this case sometimes the fourth Phad is diviled, and a portion attached to each of the other three. Sometimes it has a right to water only for cold weather crops, and may grow sugar in seasons only in which there is a superabundance of water. In unfavourable seasons, too, the whole area destined for sugar cannot be planted. I saw an instance of this last May at Dhywell in Pimpalner, when of the sugarcane Phad of the year, about 60 acres, only tow-thirds could be planted owing to shortness of water, and the people had arranged for a re-distribution of the land, for one year only accordingly, so that no one should lose his turn altngether, but the area of each man's sugaroane cultivation should be temporarily reduced. Lastly, in some villages, especially thuse watcred from "kaccha Bandháras" noticed below, there is no regular rotation at all, but each cultivator grows what and when he likes.
11. In many villagea lands are irrigated not from masonry dams, but from kacha or temporary Bandháras, renewed every jear. In some cases these are made only occasionally, to water a few acres for cold weather cultivation when there happens to be water enough for that purpose in some small striam or nala. In others the dam is made every year in the same place, there is a regularly constructed "Pát," and the same garden lands are annually cultivated with sugar, \&o., in rotation. There is a good example of this at Satána in Baglan, where advantage is taken of a natural construction in the bed of the Arrun to divert its stream into a very fine "Pat" led by a tunnol under the town, and which irrigates several handred bighas for sugar, \&e. But almost all these kaccha dams have one defeet, which renders the lands they irrigate less valuable than those under masonry Bandháras. The fret flood of the monsoon washea away the dam annually, and it cannot be re-constructed till after the raine have ceased,
so tbat (besides the expense and trouble of the re-construction, which are not however, generally great) the crope mast depend during the monoon upon the rainfall alone, which, in case of a light fall or long break, seriously injures them.
12. Pathastal irrigation is exceedingly popular among the pople of the western districte of Khándesh, and they are continaally petitioning either for new Bandharas or for the improvement of old ones, engaring to extend their cultivation accordingly. Hat of late yeara it has been found that generally when their requests have been granted, either the supply of water to some Bandhára lower down the river has been seriously injured, or their own water-supply has proved insufficient for the increased area of garien land. There are instances where, at the urgent request of the people, large sums have been expended on the construction or repair of a Bandhara, and the village has been half ruined by baving to pay the high bágayat rates to which they agreed on an area of garden land which they have found themselves unable to irrigate. Much has been said of the waste of water in l'atasthal cultivation, bit I must ray that except in a very few villages in which the water-supply is larger than is required for the availnble land, I have not observed this. In such places it would be well to cut an escape drain, to return the surplus water to the river. I think, therefore, that Pathasthal irrigation in the western districts has now quite reached its limit, unless some new system of irrigation works is adopted, by which the flord-water of the monsoon, which now runs to waste, may be saved and stored for fair weather consumption.
13. The original system of assessment for Patasthal lands was that of crop-ratez ahout 1845; this was altered in noarly all Govermment villages to that of fixed rates on the land. In most villages the fixed bighyat rate is now levied under all circumstances as long as the land is not thrown up, but in some, dry-crop rates only are hevied when the land is not actually irrigated. In alienatd villages generally, as well as in some Government onef, chiefly near Hatghar in Abona Petha, crep rates are still in force, and as several of these villares have been sarveyed, and are to be administered on Survey $\mathrm{I}^{\text {rincip }}$, les, they affurd a good opportunity for a comparison of the two systems.
14. As you are aware, no revision of the assessment of Patasthal lands has been made by the Survey in districts hitherto settled. The only exception to this is in the taluka of Amalner, regarding which vide correspondence ending with Gover: ment Reolution No. E193, dated 3uth December 185\%. But even in this cave I find that the settlement on a maximum rate of Rs. 5 per awe, finally sanctioned by Government, has not been carried out. It must be remembered, however, that in many places tine old l'itasthal rate has been applied to the entire area of survey field, including land previonsly dry crop, and in sone cases, it is said, not eron irrigable, aud the peeple complain much of this.
15. The exiet:ng rates are very inequitab'e and uneven, beth as regards different Bandharas and different fieds waterul from the eame landiara. Fur example, Dhabarie and Patna (Nus, 2 and 7 in Arpendix 1) on chpensite sides of the (iinna, are suppliel from the same Bandhara, and the clasificatiou of the soil if the l'atasthal lands is almont exactly the same in both, yet the gverage aure rate in Patna is Rs. 16-5, in Dhabaric Rs. 1t-3; again, in Mar Patna, of Baglan, one of the few villages in which kamod and sugar are raisel in alternate years, the present bigoti rate is Rs. 6-1.1, while in Arrie, with a triennial motaicn not including kamod, it is Rs. 13-2. Thereare similar discrepaucies between the rates of Patasthal lands in the same vilage. Ove lhad will be rated at Rs. $1 \ddot{2}$, another at hs. $6_{4}$ and a thirdat Ks .9 per bigha The causes of the difference are various. Sometimes soil of a low rated Pbad is supposed to be inferior to that of other Phads; oe asionally distance of the land frem the Bandhara has been considered. Again, the rate on a Phad will be reduced because from the land being on a slightly higher level, the slope of its branch of the "Pát" is less, and the water dies not flow through it so quickly as it does to other Phads. In some cases it aprears that the original Pata, thal lands were heavily rated, and that the people have been allowed to bring new land under irrigation at low rates. On the whole, exieting rates are no guide at all to what the aescesment on any particular Bandbára or tield should bo.
16. The wisdom of the change from the crop-rate system to that of fixed rates was, I believe, questioned at the $t_{\text {mace, }}$ and has been co ever sinee, and a retum to the old plan has been very strongiy urged unon Government ly many experienced otticers, especially by Sir (i. Wingate when Survey Commissioner, by the late Mr. Guldrmid, by the Honourable Mr. Mansfiell, and by Mr. Ashburner, Coliectrrs, by Mr. Havisson and Captain Elphinstone, Superintendent of. the Survey, and by several Irrigation oflicers.
17. The arguments in favour of crop-rates were so clearly and forcibly stated by Sir G, Wingate in his report on the iniroduction of the survey into Khandesh, No. 97, dated 29th Mareh 1852, that I cannot do better than give a brief resumé of his reasoning bere :-

## 18. Sir G. Wingate says-

18t. -The area of land baring a right to water and irrigated in rotation under the original system was much larger than could be irrigated in any year. But when fixed rates were introduced, no attempt was made to reduce the area of Patasthal land; the fixed rates were applied to the whole of it.

## 2nd.-The effect of this was, when the Patasthal rate was to be leviel whether the

 land was actually irrigated or not, to throw altogethier nutNote-When Sir G. Wingate Write, thie soense to have been tho chbumon syatom. But now, in almost all villages except some of those irrizate 1 from katcha ban. dharan, the fivul warden rate is levid uniter all circumatances as long as the fand is not thrown up. of cultivation the lanid which used to be cultivated with dry crops in rotation. When dry-crop rates only were levied when the water was not used, and an uniform garden rate on all crops for which the water was used, it is obvious that it became profitable to cultivate the more valuable crops exclusively. For, assuming one bigha of sugar to be as reppucrative as five of wheat, and to require as much water. it is obvious that the fixed rate being Rs. 10 per bigha, a man who cultivates two bighas of sugar, anil pays Rs. 20 , will make Rs 40 more thay one who cultivates one bgha of sugar and five of wheat, for which he would pay Rs. 60.
$3 r d$.-Thus the tendency of the fixel rate system is to reduce tho aren of irrigited land to a minimum, and to cause it to be caltivatsi alinost exclusively with the more valuable crops.

4th.-Hence Government loses revenue : in the 1st case clause 2nd above, the whole nssessment of all the land allowed to lie fallow; in tho 2nd the difforence between the garden rate, which was fired with reference to the average cultivation of the garden lind, and the dry-crop rate, and the country generally is poorer by a reduction in the grose amount of produce raised.

5 th. -The system of fixed rates is hard on the pooror cultivators, though crood for the richer ones. For as the poorer cultivators cannot afford to grow tho more valuable crops, Which require capital, they are in effect paying for inferior crops alono, rates fixed on an average of superior and inferior ones. The richer cultivators, on the other had, grow moro that the average of superior crops, and paying rates based on the average, are gainers.

6/h.-It is impossible to prevent the richer and influential cultivators from taking more than their share of water. Under the crop-rate system, though a poor ryot got less water, he paid for less, but with fised rates, he pays for his smaller quantity of water as much as the rich man who uses a great deal. And the practice of rich cultivators appropriatiog more water than they ought, was encouraged by the fixed rate system, for the more water they can get the more land they can devote to superior crops, and the more thag take the less is left for others.

Th.-Hence endeavours to increase irrigated cultivation and rovenue by repairing Bandháras have commonly failed. For the rich cultivators, wanting more water for their sugarenne induce their poojer neighbours to agree to irrigate more land if the Handhara is repaired; but when that is done, they appropriate the extra supply to raise a larger proportion of sugarcane in their original lands, and poorer people have no water to irrigute the new land.

8th.-The crop-rate system is scientifically almost perfect, for under it, if the rates are properly regulated, there is the same return to Government whether the people cultivate a large aroa of inferior, or a manall one of superior crops. Aud among the ryots themselves, if a man tako more water than another to irrigate a larger proportion of superior crops, he pays more than the other, and vice versd.

9/h.-The practical objections to it are that it requires actual measarement of the area occupied by each crop twice a year, and this would be troublesome, and would tend to bribery; and that no cultivator would know beforehand the exset amount of his assessment, which might lead to extortion on the part of the village or district officers. These inconveniences might, perhaps, be in some degree avoided, but even if not, Sir G. Wingate would prefer crop-rates with them to fixed rates without them.
19. Before stating certain considerations which have, I venture to think, been overlooked in this argument, I must discuss the important question whether a ryot, whose land is reudered irrigable by a Governmont work, shall be obliged to use the wator, (or, more properly, to pay for it whether he uses it or not) or whether he shall be allowed to avail himself of it or not at hisdiscretion. For I cortainly think that the plan of baving unifurm Mágayat rates, but of levging them only wheo the land is actually irrigated, is open to all the objections urged by Sir $\mathbb{Q}$. Wingate, and may bo condemned at once. The retail systen, as it may be callod, that of selling water by measurement of the quantity used, is inapplicable here, for we do not want to ascertain the gross quantity taken by each village community from a canal irrigating many villages (anil which grose quautity the villagers divide among themselves as the $y$ please), but the quantity taken by each cultivator ia a single village, and no machinery which could be devised would enable ns to do this. If, theref re, the ryot is to be perimitted to arail himself of the water or not as he likes, this settles the question at once in favour of crop-rates. Culonel Strachey, in a report I have lately scen pablished in the newspapers, speaks as if all persons qualified to judge have decided this in the affrrative, hut with great deference to so emineut an authority I hope I may be allowed to urge some considerations agrinat this view.
20. If Govenment is in the peition of a company owning water which it wishes to sel, it is olvous that it should not avail it iclf of its anthority as a Governmeat to compel the owners of land to buy. This, it seems to me, is the case as regards alenatel lands suphind from a Govenment Bandinia, and also with Government lands in which tite warvey vottlement may have been intiolucel prior to the construction of the Bandhita, no seservation having then been made of a right to raise the assesment if whrks of irrigation should be made. Bet then Government should, I think, to as a Company wuuld do under the circumstaners, that is, sell its water to the best alvantage, sud $l$ ind itself by no restrictons execpt for its own conveneuce.
21. Put as recards Government lands aseessed after the constiuction of a Brnilhara, it seems to me that Government is in the pnsition of a landlord who, ly expending eapital on the impenvement of his eatate, renders it apahle of paying a higher rent. Ao linglish landiord, who has male land worth 30 shillings an acre which previonsly let for 10 shillings only, wond never dream of letting it at 10 shilhngs berause the tenant, from want of sill, capital, or mergy, could not rase ampe of a value snflicient to enahle him to pay 30 shillings. Just so in the present case. If a ryot, from want of will, capital, crenergy, does not use the water whith Government has provided for him, he not only deprives the State of the retarn to capital invested in improvements, but he also renders the country gencially poomer hy the value of the superior produce which, he might have raised, and which Government supplical hin with the means of raising. He ought therefore to give up his irrigable land to another alle to utilise it, and confine himself to dryerop cultivation. We have alt gether alrambed crop-rates in dry lands, on the ground that by the survey system we regulate the assessment entirely by the sk:li or capital of the cultivator, and I ece no therretical reason why we should vidate this sound principle when the superior value of the land is due, not to the natural fertility of the soil, but to improvements male at the expense of the State.
22. Moreover, I doubt if it be to the real advantage of the cultivators to permit them to use the water or not as they choose. Many of them are idle and thriftless, and in ordinary gont seasons, and espec'ally when, as now, dry proluee fetches a gool price, they will the apit to say, "Let us content ourselves with dry-crops which it is true return us a emalier profit than wet ones, but for which we shall pay dry-rates only, and shall have the trouble of daburing fir three or four months instead of all the year romat:" 'Then from disuse, the Pat gets completely out of repair, and when a lad seacon comes or from an alteration in the value of priduce. they want to raise wet crons, they come begging the Irrigation Dopartment to repair the "Pát" once mere, at a great expense which need never have been incurred. This is no imaginary

Fron Colonel Fife. Superinteming Enginecr for Irrigation, bu Revenue Commissioner, N. J., Novemue Comminsioncr, N. N. N . No. 277, dated April 5th, I
sco. mpawnento. case, but has repentedly cecurred in Khandesh, vide corregpondenue maryinally noted. But if the people have to pray for the water, whether they use it or not, there is no fear of their abamoluning the land and the right to the water; they are conequently obliged to use it, they grow richer from the higher profics of wit cuitration, and their monale is improved by their being forced to exert themselven.
23. I will row cxamine Sir G. Wingate's arguments against. fixed rates (vide paragrarib 18 above).

1, 2. I have already said that I think that the system of unifirm rates, to be levied only when the laud is actually irr gated, is inferior to that of crop-rates.

2, 3, 4. Some consideration seems to have teen orentroked here. Int, sucar (pactically the only superine product to which we need attend) ean gencrally be rased (nly once in three years in the same land, howerer good the water-siplyly may be. fint, the quantity of sugar which can te grown in any year is regulated by the supply of water which the Pat affords during the hot weather, as it is planted in March or Apmil and requires frequent watering till the rains. Liat the "Pá" supplies much more nater during the cold scasom while wheat and rice are growing. Hence there is alwayn a large cold weather supply which cannot be used for sugar but which is available for cold weather (rops, and the proportion hetween this and the hot weather supply regulates the ordinary rotation of the village. If we can ascertain what that froportion is, and late one fixed rate upon it, no loss of revenue can eneue. And there is no alvantace, bint the reverse, in indueing the people to rase a smaller proprion of the most valuable erys than is practicable.

5, 6, 7. If the poorer coltivators lave not capital to prow srgar, they shonld, I think, on the oreunds stated in jaracrayh 21 above, transfer their garden land to those who can. For it is not quite the case that the surplus water which they do not uee, becsuse they grow wheat instead of sugar, is immetiately utilised to rase sugar by their richer neighbours, who should therefore lay for it. Most likely the latter have not the land available to utilise the water in this way, s.nce, as I have said, thy same land will not grow sugar continuously, and, in villages with a regular rotation, a man is not allowed to plant sugar in laud for which it is nut the sugar turn. As a matter of fuct, 1 think there are few patasthal cultivators too poor to raise engar when their turn for it comes. With regard to the argument that the richer caltivators steal tho water, I may remark, first, that with crop-rates the water for a poor man's wheat may be stolen just as much as that for his sugar with fixed rates, though the luss to him may not be so great; and next, that 1 have heard no complaint about the stealing of water and that under the rotation system
(described in paragraph above) such cases cannot well occur. For as eauh man may keep the water till his garden is thoroughly flooded, a rich cultivator who intercepts the water out of tura does not injure any individual who may not be able to help himself, but the whole body of cultivators by making the time longer till their turns of water come round and the consequent unpopularity with the whole village wonld be too much for him.
24. If, after consideration of these arguments, an 1 of those which, for convenience, I have deferred to paragraph 3.3 below, Government decide on the aloption of the erop-rate system the best mole of applying it, it appears to me, is that proposed by Captain Elphinstone, while Acting Superintendent of this Surrey. IIis lettrr No. 200, dated 27 th September 18102 , (enpy of which in annexel) is too long to quote largely here, but the settlement he advocates is briefly this: He would re-measnre all lands irrigable under Bandhátas into small numbers averaging $\%$ of an acre, (a preferable and easier plan would be to measure each man's share of land into a eoparate "Pôt number," for it is very rarely that the same cultivator grows two different crops in the same plot of ground.) He would divide all kinds of irrigated produce into five classes, each to be assessed at a different rate. These rates would of course vary for different villages according loth to their situation and to their relative water-supply, since, as I have said alove (paragraph 6), an acre of sugar in a village with a good supply is more valuable than an acre in one with a bad one; and also for difforeat fields in the sam3 village, chiefly according to the value of aoil, of which Cajitain Elphinstone would make three classes. The rates in each field being thus ascortainod, its fotal assossment, when cultivated with each of the three clases of crops, would be entered in the feld registor, as well as the dry-crop assesement, to le lavied where irrigated proluce is not raised. A field inspection, not crop measurenent, wonld be made twice a year, and the aseessment levied according to the class of crop actually grown. In case a field should be cultivated partly with one class of crop and partly with another, the sessment would le levied as if the superior crop was alone grown.
25. Captain Elphinstone goes into minute desails of the working of this system, for which I must refer you to the letter itself, merely remarking that if crop-rates are adopted we cannot do better than adopt most of his recommendations.
20. But the point on which I am doubtful of his scheme is the proportion which his diferent crop-rates bear to each other. His first chass includus sugar only ; his second plantain rice, fruit trees, \&c. ; his third, wheat, garlic, pepper, vegetables, de., and he proposes to asses these throe classes in the proportions of 3,2,1. Mr. Davidson, in a seheme for crop witierrates, submitted demi-oflicially under date February 16th, 1863, (which I have not noticed, because it appears to me very inferior to that proposed by Captain Elphasatone, espereshly in requiring actual crop measurement) fixes the proportions of his rates at: sugar 12, plantains. 9 vegutables 8 , whent 2, and irrigated bajri 1. This vast difference letween the porportionate rates recommended by two othicers of great experience shows the difficulty of the question. I requested the Pátils of some of the best Pátasthal villages in Dhalia Taluka to wive ne ir annas of a rupee what they thought fair proporionate crop-rates for their villures with a fouryour iotation.

| They fixed - |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sugar | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | 11 |
| Kamod | $\ldots$ | .. | $\ldots$ | ... | $3 \frac{1}{2}$ |
| Wheat | ... | ... | .. | $\ldots$ | 1 |
| 13ajuri | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | $\frac{1}{3}$ |

This however I thisk to be an exargeration of the comparative profit on surai.
27. I should be inclined to alopt the following scale, diviting wet crops into three clases a. recommeaded by Cajpain Elphinstoue:-

| I. -15 | 1 dry-orop rate |
| :---: | :---: |
| 41. -3 | 1 do. |
| III.-2 | 1 do. |
| IV.- | do. |

i. e., the dry-crop rate being $=1$, sugar would be assessed at 15 , kamod at 6 , and wheat at 3 . The scale, however, especially as segants the proportion between wet and dry-erop rates, cannont be an unvaryiug one, for on the one hasd the nasimum dry-erop rate of a village may be low, on account of its disadyantageous situation, and its water-supply particularly good; and on the other an inferior water-tupply as in the case of kaccha bandharas, retuces the ahoolnte value of each wet crop, well as the proportion which the area cultivated with the superior products beas to that cultivated with the inferior ones.
28. There are a few minor pints on which, if the erop-rate system is alopted, I should elightly modify Captain Elphinstone's scheme:-

1st. When two crops are grown in the same year, I should levy the assesment for that year according to the rate of Class II. For ia such cases it is always a thind class crop,
such as wheat or gram, which follows either a dry-crop, as bajin, or dorki, a third class cmp. This rule dnes not of course affect the planting of sugar, which is not cut till the following year, and would then pay the first clase rate.

2nil.-I agree with Captain Elphinstone that if dry-crops sucb as bijri, tili, tur, of cotton, are irrigated, the dry-cmp assessment only should be levied. But as the power of saving dry-crops grown in Pátasthal lands by an oceasional watering in case of a long brosk in the rains materially increases their value, I would raise the permanent dryarop rate of

Patasthal lanls by the aldition of 25 per cent. to the soil classi-

No. $3 \times 29$, dated 18th May 1860, paragraph 14. fication, in the same way as has beensanctioned for lands irrigable under wells, hy Goverament Reswlution margivally notel.
3rd.-With the above modification I would regulate the amount of tho different eroprates on each field by the suil classification, in place of having only three classes of woile as propesed by Captain Elphinstone, vile paragraph 30 D 1 st below.
29. But if the system of fixed rates is to be alhered to, it is equally necessary to base the assessment urm the scale of crop-rates. For the account given in this let ter of the Pitaxthal cultivation of Khindesh will show that the only way of arriving at correct fixed rates is to awertain the proportion which the different crops growu under any Bandhara bear to each other, $a \because d$ their relative values.
30. I propose therefore to introduce a fixel rate system, if decided on, in the following manner :-
A. To ennsider Patasthal bagrayat all land now entered as such, except land whech may be found on careful examination to be incapable of irrigation.
16. Thar main for cach vear of the last five the area cultivated with different crops arangul umte :ue following five classes:-
I. Rest wet crop (saçar).
II. Middling do. (kamod, \&c.)
III. Inferior do. (wheat, \&e.)
IV. Dry-cmpas and occupied waste.
V. Unoceupied waste.
C. The scale of rates being applied to the averare cultivation thas clasifict will give the total asessment of the Patasthal lands. Thus the total Pata, thal area of a villare beine 300 acres, we find that on an average of five years the cultivation has been 83 follows, ant the avernse dryourp rate (with the addition of 25 por cent. to the classification, vite para-- "aph $2 x \cdots$ abovel being Rs. 2, the wet crop rates are, by the scale at paragraph 27 above, Re. 32 fur Class I, Ks. 12 for II, and Rs. 6 for III.

|  | Class. | 1. | Ir. | III. | IV. | V. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average cultivation | ...Acres. | 100 | 100 | 109 | 10) | 100 |
| Rate | ...Rs. | $3 \pm$ | 12 | 6 | 2 |  |
| Arsesisment | ...Rs. | 3,200 | 1,200 | 600 | 200 |  |

Giving a total assessment of R3. 5,400, exclusive of the unoceup.ed waste, for which vide clause F of this paragraph.
D. The next question is how to apportion the total assessment thus obtained upon the lifferent fields, and in the difficulty of doing this satisfactorily lies, in my opinion, the chief wjection to fixed rates. The relative value of the fieds depends on the value-1 1 st, of their soil; \%ul, of their relative water-supply. 1st, Captain Elphinstone proposed (vide jaragraph 28 of his letter) not to aulopt the survey soil classification as a guide to the rates, but to divide the soil into three classes, to be assessed relatively to each other in the proportion of $21,13,16$. (The question equally arises whether we have fixed or crop rates. I should prefer to adopt the soil classification, moditied by the addition of 25 per cent. as proposed in paragraph $28-2$ giseve.) It is true that there is very little difference in value between irrigated soil classed at 16 and that clased at 15 amas. But a variation of rates must be made somewhere, and suppose we draw the line, as Captain Eiphinstone prohably meant, at 12 amas between 1st and 2 nd class scoil. Then the difference of value between soil classed at 12-6 and soil classed at 12 is imperceptible, yet a difference of several rupees would be miade in the rate. There are two occasional yatehes of slallow soil among Patasthal lands, classed at three or four anuas, and as such lands will not grow sugar, the assessment of Captain Elphinstone's 3rd class soil would probably, wi h fixed rates, be too high for such fields. In classing Patasthal lands the fault called "Kharvat" or saltress, which is common and greatly affects fertility, must be partieularly attended to. 2nd, relative waterstipply. $A$. I find that in Pimpalner and Dhulia the present rates of the lands furthest from the Landhara are generally reducod on that account, while this is not usua!ly the care in Baylín and Malegaon. The people themselves seem to attach very slight importanco to distance from the source of supply, and as the nearest fields are often two miles from the Bandhara, it cannot make much difference if the water has to flow half a mile further to the most distant. This consideration may therefore be disregarded. B. There are often Phads or fields which (vide paragraph 10) have not a full right to the avater: Ithey may ir
instance grow sucar only when the water is not required for other Phads. Their average cultivation must be separately taken our, and lower rates, according to the judgment of the settling officer, inmpesed on them, the nature of their water rights being recorded. C. The greatest difficulty, and one with which it seems impossible to deal altogether satisfactorily with a fived rate system, is in the case of lands which, though baving a full right to water, do not enter into the regular village rotation. It is found, for instance, that in a village said to have a regular three-years rotation, this is the case with only three-fourths of the land. The remaining one-fourth has quite a different rotation, or more likely, no regular rotation at all, and generally speaking, the present rates on such lands are lower than on the rest. Sonetimes there is a reason for this, the soil is inferior, or the lands are somewhat elevated, and the water in the hot weather does not flow freely to them. In such cases it will be possible to make a difference in the fixed rates, which, indeed, when the cause lies in the inferiority of the soil, will probably be sufficiently effected by the classilication. But in other cases there is no assignable cause, the people merely say that it is not the custom to inelade such and such lands in the regular rotation, or that the general watersupply is not groud enough to enable them to do so. The obvious remedy would be either for the people to alter the village rotation, say from a three-year to a four-year rotation, so as to include all the lands, or for the scttling officer to treat the excluded lands as having only a limited right to water, as in clause $l s$ above. But the difficulty is that the holders of the regulariy cutirated land will not consent to the first course, those of the exchudel land to the secoml. In one of the hest thulia Pátasthal villages, for example, I found that more than une-fourth of the entive garden, about 500 acres, was excluded from the rotation, a four-year one and was jartly cultivated with wheat or dry-crops (not in rotation) and partly waste. I offered the jeople-1st, if they would alter the general rotation to a five-yem one, to assess the village aceorling'y. 2ncl, to exclude one-fourth of the land from the garden area altogether, if they would agree to a re-distribation of the remainder. 3rd, to assers one-furth the land as having a right to water for cold weather cultivat:on only. But to nome of these courses wouklall the hollers consent. I must explain that I conld not ascertain this to he a case of the richer cultivators eneroaching on the rights of the porter ones, as descriled ly sir G. Wugate, though it may have been so. No general rule can, I think, be hat down fir surh cases as this, the settling officer must deal with each as be finds he cim, and I am afraid this will be a great difliculty in introducing a revised system lased on tixed rates.
E. This relative value of all fiehls having been settled, the tot assessment formil as in C above must he apportioned on them. Whatever amount is delucted from the assessment of lanis which are rated specialiy low under the last clause must of course be alded to that of the rest, for as we have obtained the total assessment by examining the general average of cultivation, it is obvious that if the lands which are below the average of cultivation be rated lower, thuse which are above must be rated higher than the average of a ssessment.
F. The mode of dealine with the unocenp:el waste must now be considered. We must tirst ascertain what of it shonk be excluded from from the Patasthal area, and treatel as dry crops. 1xt, land which is not irrigable, from being on too high a level, must of course le excluder. End, there are many mango groves among the Patasthal lands of Kháudein. The land ou which thuy stand is assessed at garden rates, and is sometimes waste, sometimes nceupied, but as a rule, half the produce of the trees belongs to some individual generally the holder of the land if oceupied, and half to Government, the right to whech is now anmally sold by auction. The people now complain mueh of the land ocenlied ly mangr, trees being assessed at garden rates, as the shade of the trees prevents
 will be nuch more than the average sum produced by an annual sale of the fruit.
irl.-When Sir G. Fingate wrote, there was a common practice for the holders of Patasthal lands cultivatel in rotation, to defraad Government by resigning in any year all the land which ought to have hal dry-crops, or requised a fallow. They agreed among themselves that no me should take up the lands thas resigned, and the next year, trok them up according to their original holdings, resigning other lands. Rio Bahadur Shambhu Prasal Lasmilal, Assistant Settlement Oflicer in Gujarat, in a memorandum with which he has favoured me, considers the existence of this practice as forming the greatest objection to fised rates for the Pátasthal lands of Khandesh, and to olwiate it, proposel that nn mas should be allowed to reaign any of his Pátasthal land, unless he resigus the whole of it. If this rule is adopted, sve must, under Section XIII, Clause I of the Survey Act, - 243 - 14
monsider the whole of any man's land under one Pandhara, no matter of how many pot* it may consist, as forming a single Survey Number. This will be inconvencont, and as I find that this practice has heen in great measure alandunel since the rise of prives, I think that with a revised assessment, the rule will le unnexesary if the Revenue anthorities take care that the ocenpancy right of all resignal Patasthal lant he at ouce sold hy suction. and that people from other villages have an opmontunty of linding for it.

4th.-There are many eases where a portion of Patasthal land is permanently unorcupel, hecanse there is not water eangh for it. In Daliwel, a Pimpalner villach, fur example, I forml that under the same Bamihara by the northern Pat of which aluat 250 bighas are irrigated, there are 60 bighas of garden land which used to he watered liva southern Pait, but that this land has been unumpen for the last 10 or 15 years. 'I'he jenple hare repatelly a-ked to he allowed to cultsate this at dry-rop raten, and to resern all claim to water for it, hut the lievene authorites fearing fram have refisel. There in, however, no doubt that the water-supply is short for the northom Pat alone. In ourh cases the land unoceupied should be excluded fion the l'itisthal area.
$5 / h$.-Subject to the alove renarks, unoceupied l'atasthal lands should be asessel at the rates impused upon the ocenjied lands.
G. For Patasthal lanis also irrigated from wells I beg to refer you to paracrap 28-30 of Captain Elphinston's letter. As I have propneed to increase the dryecrop clansification of l'atanthal lants by 25 per cent., which makes the dry-erop rate the same as that on land under wells, we mas altogether omit from convideration the supply of water afforded by the well, and treat the land as if irrigated solely from the Bandharia.
II. The prople of Patasthal villages emplain with reason of the dates of their instalments being fixed with reference to the kharif crops, viz., danuary luth and Marcha 10th. The dates should be fixed for April 1st and May 15th, which would enable them to sell their sugar before paying the "nd instalment.
31. I now give in an Appendix (B) these princ ples applied to the Patanthal lands of Taluka Malegaon. These are not, however, meant as firial recommenditions for the settlement, as the lands have not yet been classified with reference to tho water-supply. The following explauations of the statements are necessary :-
A. The area of land including unocsupied waste, recordel as Patasthal under the present system, is given in bighas, and the area of Patasthal land found at this year's Jamalandi to be occupied is given in acres.
$=$
B. The crops have been arranged in clasees nearly as given in parairraph 15 of Captain Elphinstone's letter No. 260 of 1569 . The 1st class includes sugar only, the and plantains, kamod, fruit trees, and vegetables in six villages near Málegaon, in which bazar vegetables are retailed. The 3rd wheat, gran, dorki, and vegetables in all other villages. The 4th dry-crop and fallows, or occupied waste. The 5th unoccupied waste.
C. The rates have been fixed with a general reference to the emale given at paragraph 27 above, and with a special reference to the circumstances uf tach viliage, which are explained in the remarks.
D. The total decrease of assessment in the 18 villages of Málegann, at the $\mathrm{r}^{\text {ruposen }}$ rates, is about Rs. 3,000 , chiefly caused by reductions of rates in a few villages which are now much over-assessed.

Lonking at the general condition of the Pátacthal villages in Khandesh I think it would be very inexpedient, even taking into consideration the rise in price of all decriptions of produce since the present rates were fixed, to attempt to levy a revenne larger than the persent one from Patasthal land. The penple seem, it is true, comfortably off, bat there are no signs of superabundant wealth, and the fact that the savkir is etill generally referred to as essential to cultivation, shows that there is lit l e accumulated capital.
32. The occasion of a revised settlement of Pátasthal lands is a fit one to lay down defined rules for the maintenance of the works which irrigate them. As Government and the people are partners in the profits derived from these works, it is just that they should share the expense of kecping them in repair. The fairest rule, I think, is that approved by the people themselves, that Government shall repair all masonry, and the people all earthworks:-
(a). On the same principles that a comprany or firm devotes a certain portion of ity earnings to an Insurance Fund, I propose that 10 per cent. of the profits of each Bundhara, that is, of the revenue derived from it in excess of the dry-crop assesoment (which, even with fixed rates, I propose to record separátely) shall be devoted to repairs mede at the expease of Government. This sum need not be credited to a separate account. I only mean that the Collector should be empowered to expend it without reference or sanction, the necessity for which will cause great waste of time, and consequently of money.
(b). The present system of providing for repairs to be male by the people themselves is by levying an annual rate of 8 annas per bigha on sugarcane cultivation, and of 4 annas on other irrigated crops. The sum so raised is kent in deposit in the Mómlat-
dar's treasury till expended. I think it would be better to make the necessary annual repairs, and pay for them by a rate levied in proportion to the assesment of each Patasthal holding.
33. It now remains for Government to decide whether the erop-rate or the fixed rate system shall be adopted for the revised assessment of the Patasthal lands of Khandesh, and $l$ will conclude by stating briefly the chief objections to either system :-

The $18 \%$ objection to crop-rates is their uncertain and fluctuating character, which will lee, however, in great measure though not entirely, removed by the adoption of Captain Elphinstone's scheme.

The $2 n d$ is that Captain Elphinstone's p'an requires a re-measurement of all Pátasthal lands. As a good deal of re-measurement will, however, be reruired under any circumstances, and as there will be a saving by dispensing with the Hissawar measurement of subsidiary shares in Survey pumbers, this oonsideration need not weigh mach.

3rd. When Sir G. Wingate wrote, the people seem to have generally preferred croprates. This is not the case now, the majority are decidedly in favour of tised rates.

4/h. The great objection that I see to a crop-rate system is the probatiity of a lus: of revenue under it. In the best Patasthal villages, so far as I can ascertain, there will be no falling off in the extent of irrigated crops grown, but in others I fear it is very likely that the people will not avail themselves of the water where they may grow dry-crops at dry-crop rates only, eill paragraph 22 above.
34. I have already said that I venture to differ from Sir G. Wingate in uct thinkins the crop-rate theoretically superior to the fixed rate system, but I candidly own the practical difficulty (pointed out in paragraph 30 D above) in aseessing each Pátasthal tield at equitable tised rates, and I do not espect to be able to make a settlement on the lised rate system which shall be altogether satisfactory :

2itd. We must, I think, have crop-rates for such villages irrigated from kacela Bandháras, as Nos. 16, 17 and 18 in Apremix 13. It may therefore be desirable to adept. one udiform plan of settlement for ail Patasthal lands.
35. Although, therefore, my own opinion is on the whole in fawour of fixed rates, yet I am aware that $I$ am almost alone in that opivion, and if Government shall decide in favour of crop-rates, I can cherfully undertake to int roduce them.

3ri. In conclusion, may I beg the favour of a speedy decision upon the subject. My only chunce of getting through the work I have propused for nest season is by getting my establichments to work carly upon the Patasthal lands of Thula and Malerann, so as to have the hot weather to complete Survey operations in the unhealthy western districts.

I have, \&c.,
W. G. PEDDER,

Superintendent, Revenue Survey
and Assessment in Khandesh.

## No. 260 of lSC.

$F_{b i d}$

Captain P. A. ELIIIINSTONE, Acting Supt., Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khúndesin;

To

B. II. Ellis, Esquire,<br>Revenue Commissioner, N. D., Poons.

Superintendent's Office, Camp Mulegaon, 27 th September 1 Nigi.

## Sir,

In the 23 rd paragraph of my report on the Songir Talukg, dated the 15th March 156e, I bad the honour to draw your attention to the fant that the present system of aseessing Patasthal gardeu land by the fised rate was unsuitable to the irrigationary works of Khárdesh, and I did not therefore propose any rates for land watered by Bandháras, int took the liberty of suggesting that the iutroduction into Songir of an assessment similar to that previnusly proposed and eanctioned tor the garden land of Amalner, might be deferred until my views were sutficiently matured to enable me to lay them before Government.
2. For some time past I had entertained grave doubts of the supposed advantages which the fixed ratus possesssed over the jinnaswár rates (or Perewfir), for which they were suhtinuted ahout 20 years a:m, more particularly as the latter had, of late years, been alvocated by many experienced Revenue officers, but it was not until circimstajoes emabled ne thes seacion to pay more minute attention to the peculiarities of our Patasthal cultivation that I could form a decided opibion on the subject.
3. I have delayed forwarding this report in the hope of obtaining fuller informstion int the subject of the jinnaswar system of ascessment formerly obtaining in Khandesh, but the few data I have hitherto succeded in gathering from the revords sent me by the District offeers are of so ingorfoct and sounty a nature an to be nearly useless for an inguiry such as this, aud as there does not appear much likelihood of our obtaining more complete information in this subject, I shall not detain this report any longer, but do myself the bowour of subnitinn; it for tho eonaideration of Goverament, trusting that, brief as it is, no espental points will he fuum to have been omitted by me.
4. A great number of the rivers and streams in Khindesh are perenuial, and the larce tracts of open and level country throngh which they wind preseat such fandities for irr gation that water-works erected on these rivers would at first sight appear to be bure of succesb. A careful examination, however, of these rivers, as well as of the Bandharas in and out of uee at present, will lead to the conclusion, I think, that the success of such works depends, mainly, upon two points: not only should much dicrinination be exercised in choosing the localitien for, anit care taken in, the construction of such works, but owing to the var sbieness in the eupply of water atforded by most of our minor streams, a mole of estimating the prospective advantages likely to accrue to the caltivators from these works should be a lopted, in urder that the land under irrigation be equitably assessed, and a proper return ensured to Government for the pecessarily heavy expenses incurred in the construction of such works.
5. The guestion of proposing new works and improving existing ones is now under the consideration of the Irrigational Committee, and I shall therefure proceel at once to the suljeret of this report. Before explaining, however, the moditied scheme which I venture to lay before Government, I think it advisable to point out the imperfections existing in the present eystem, to enable you to juige whether or not a deviation from it be deemed desirable.
6. The mode of assessing Patasthai land, still prevailing in the districts in which our revised rates bave not yet been intruduced, and which the system alopted by our Sarvey in hat a modification, is the "kaimdir" or fired assessment. This assessment io leviet on the /an" ouly, irrespective of the crop irrigated or of the quantity of water consumed by that crep; it is .therefore in reality an enhanced tax on the land rather than a vouter rate. Where the supply of water afforded by the streams in Khindesh is as a rule both abundant and constant, and it. intrinsic value therefore of little coneideration, a fised assessment on the land, such as the present oue, would for muny reasons be perhaps as suitable a one as could be devisel; but as most of these streams have the unfortunate characteristic of possessing bat little water, and of that little varying continually in quantity, it appears to me of the greatest importarce that th. taxation of this commodity should be regulated chiefly with reference to the quantity of water consumed by each oultivator, and to its real value to him. The assersment by the fired rate i, of ton general a character to admit of such a consderation, and it appears therefore to tre quate unsuitable to a country where water is so scaree, and its proger taxation and fair allotmont is not only a question of justice to the ryots, but most essential to the rery prospeity if the garden cultivation and consequent improvement of the revenue.
7. In Major Wingate's report on the Khandesh Collectorate, whelh first drew my uttenm tion to the advisability of some aiterations beiug made in the present monte of assessment, the sabject is so ably discussed, and the views he expresses have been so fully confirmed ia mig own
experience, that I could not do better than quote from his report such passages as refer in particular to the suljiject before me, in preforence to making use of less perfect notes of my own, and I trust I shall be pardoned if I borrow somewhat largely from his report.
8. Major Wingate, who is our chicf authority in all matters connected with the Survey Department, expresses himself very decidediy against a ficed rate of assessment for Patasthal garlen land, and strongly recommends a return to the old jinnaswar or crop-rate system which prevailed in vearly all our talukas before the year 1842 . Why it was ever changed, and the fixed rate substituted for it, I have been unable to ascertain; but the chief object appears to hare been to do away with the facilities which the crop-rates presented in a peculiar degree to peculation. Major Wingate evidently disapproves of the change, as will be gathered from the fullowing extracts:-
"Tho wisdom of this change is perhaps still open to question, and from what I hare learned Major Wingate's Feport on during my stay in Khandesh I should say that both the cultiKhandesh, raragraph to. on vators and the native Kevenne officers are convinced that the jinnaswir rates were adopted to the Patasthal irrigation and fairer to all parties than the fixed rates by which they have been supplanted, the whole jinnaswár crop-rates were excessively high, and a great reduction of assessment was effected by the fixed rates by which the Patasthal cultivators have greatly benefited; but of course the amount of the rates has nothing to do with the merits of the two plans of assesement. Crope rates admit of regulation as to amonut equally with any other rates.
" By making the rate the same for every kind of crop irrigated, and levying this rate only in the case of land actually irrigated, the most profitable

Majur Wirgate's report, para. srapla 63. mode of employing the water is in the irrigation of valuable crops such as sugarcane and plantains, which yield a large return, compared with wheat and gram, with reference to the sprace they respectively cover. An acre of sugarcane requires at least as much water as five acres of wheat, but by the introduction of the fixed raten, the grower of wheat would have to pay the Patasthal rate on five aeres, whereas the grower of sugarcane using quite as much water would only pay the Patasthal rate on one aore. The fixed rate then acts as a bonus for the cultivation of valuable erops, which remain on the ground the whole tryelve months, and of course require a great deal of water during so long a period, and as might be expected under these circumstances, the fixed rates have necasioned a much larger proportion of the whole land irrigated to be cultivated with valuable crops than was the case under the old jinuaswar assessment."........."In consequence of this the water of the Pát insufticient for the irrigation of the Pataslhal

## Major Wingato's Report, parsgraph 64.

 land under the jinnaswir system became still more insufficient under the fixed rates, which occasioned an extended eultivation of crops requiring much water and naturally had the tendency to restrict irrigation within the naryowest limite, and so to keep the Patasthal revenne at a minimum."Major Wingate's report, para-
9. Another and important objection to the fixed assessment yrayt 6ia.
"I have shown its effects in promoting an extended cultivation of valuable crops requiring mich water, but this cultivation is much more expensive and requires a much larger outiay of capital in anticipation of the crops than that of gram and wheat. The former cultivation can ouly be undurtaken to any extent by cultivators in easy circumstences, whereas the latter is more suitable to the poorer classes. In consequence of this it was the wealthier cultivators alone who were alsle to take advantage of the fixed rates and extend their cultivation of, the valuable erops. The pourer oultivators had not the means of doing so, and as the fixed rate was often heavier than the rate on gram and whont ondor the jinnaswar system, the change to them was a nisfortune instead of a benefit."....." The valuable crops yield the highest protit, and conasquently the more water a substantial cult ivator coald appropriate the wore land he could devote to these epops; but as the total supply yielded by the Pát is limited, it is clear that if the wealthier cultivators take more water uniter the fixed rate than under the jinnaswar system, we can have little doult that the poorer go to the wall. In fact many of them have been ruined and driven off the ground altogether, much to the satisfaction of those who remain and who are thus enabled to appropriate more wator than ever."
10. Further argaments to establish the inapplicability of a fixed assessment to the Patasthal land in this Zilla are soarcely needed, but as the modified system in use in our department has created, or perhaps moro correctly speaking, perpetuated another and most serious ovil, it should not, I think, be left unnoticed. Major Wingate in the 57 th paragraph of his report mentions the fact that "under the original fixed rates it was customary at least in most distuicta to lery Patasthal natos only when the land was irvigated, and any portion of the patasthal laud cultivated with dry crops, and not irrigated, paid the Jirayat rate only." This most reasonable and inded necessary indulgence, the withholding of which must of necessity intlict great hardships on those cultivators who, owing to an insufficiency of water in the rivers, do not always reave the supply they require and pay for, our Survey system does not allow of. In this system which has now been in use for many gears several modifioations were introduced for the parpose of removing meny of the objections inherent, in the original mode of assessment, but the exclusion of so important a principle as the indulgence above alluded to clearly involves, but which the very nature of the revised system rendered impracticable to adopt, anauls many of the advantages it would otherwise possers.
11. This difficulty has arisen from the necessity which the fixed rates have furced upon us, of fixing once for all a certain amount of garden land on each Bandhara and of assessing their land permanently at garden rates. This system appears to mo open to serious cbjections, as it is impossible that onr native claseers should with no other aid but their own judgment and experience (as it has not been foand possible to frame definite rulea for the purpose) be able to form a correct estimate of the capabilities of Bandharas, of which the supply of water continually varies, or in other words, to fix with mathematical accuracy the exact extent of land likely to be irrigated from such an uncertain source. The judgment of the most experienced classers even will be found to vary considerably at different seasons. If the season happen to be unfavourable or dry one, be is almost certain to undervalue the extent of the garden land ander examination. Should, on the contrary, the season be favourable, he is liable to err in the opposite direction; in both cases, however, Government would most likely be the loser. If the Bandhara is under-assessed, the ryota will benefit, as they are able to bring more land under irrigation than they pay garden rates for, thereby causing a loss to Government. If, on the other hand, the Bandhars is over-assessed, the caltivators will most probably throw up all land for the irrigation of which there may not be enough water, but for which under the present fixed rates they would have to pay the Patasthal assessment, whether it is irrigated or not. The rent for such land would of course, under these circumstances, be lost to the revenue.
12. This uncertainty in fixing the assessment is one of the greatost evils connected with the fixed rates, but as it is a natural consequence of the very imperfection of that syatem, to endeavour to molify it would be to strike at the very root of the systam itself. Our only resource, therefore, appears to be to adopt if possible an entirely new and more suitable syaterm, and I would venture to hope that the simple scheme which Iam about to propose, and which has for its object the modification of the jinnaswar system so highly thought of by Major Wingate, will be found to meet the latter condition.
13. It will now be necessary to consider the former jinnaswar syatem in order to ensile rou to understand more clearly how the modification in question will affect it. Under the old jinnaswar system the assessment was levied invariably on the orop ae ite name indicates, and as its amount was regulated with regard to the quantity of water, earh crop was supposel to consume, as well as to the profits derivable from that crop, it was evidently a water rate as well as a crop rate, and as such partioularly well adapted to a conntry where water is scarce and valuable. Major Wingate was so struck with its suitability to the garden land of Kidandesh, that he considers it theoretically "nearly perfect." In practice, however, many inperfections were found to exist in this system, yet no attempt appears to have been made to remove them, and it was eventually entirely given up, as mentioned in a former paragraph, for the fixed assessment. Major Wingate was fully aware of these imperfections, but did not doullt the

Major Wingate'a report, paragraph 72. possibility of their removal. He says in his 72 nd paragraph: "The practical objections to which it (the jinnaswár syetem) seems liable are the following: The different rates for the different crops require an annual measurement, or at least inspections of the Patasthal lands twice a year, once after the monsoon crops are all in the ground, and again after the monsoon, when the cold weatber crops are coming on. If each crop were measured in detail, the procens would be troublesome, and there would be strong temptation to bribery for the purpose of inducing the measurer to under-estimate the extent of land cultivated with high-rated crops and overestimate the lowarated crops.".... "A cultivator, who under the jinnaswar system would never know exactly beforehand what his assessment would amount to, and this might posaibly lead to over-exaction on the part of the Kulkarnis."
14. These obstacles are certainly somewhat formidable, and the original jinpaswar aystem, therefore, will pucessarily lave to undergo considerable modification before we can brope to make it work satisfactorily. In order to facilitate my dealing with the difficulties mentioned by Major Wingate, and which are the only objections that I have been able todiecover against the jinnaswar system, I shall class them under three heads:-

> 1stly.-The numerous rates for the different orops.
> 2ndly.-The necessity of annual orop measurements.

3 rdly. -The inconvenience to the cultivator of not knowing beforehand the amount of his assessment, and the liability thereby of his being dofrauded by over-taxation.
15. The first difficulty is, I think, easily disposed of. Under the old sygtem each of the superior crops had its separate rate of assessment, and the inferior ones were, se a rule, nesfessed at one and the same rate. To this peneral rule, however, there were many exceptions; in some districts they had as many as 13 different rates, in others only $\delta$. As it is impossible in practice, however, to give to each crop the exact quantity of water only that theoretically might be considered sufficient for it, and many of the crops thereof will be found to receive an erfual ahare of water, or nearly so, such a variety in the crop-rates appears to me superfluous, and tends only ts complicate the syetem unnecessarily. I have consulted experienced cultivatore on the subject, and they agree with me that a reduction of the numerous crop-rates to three, or what is the same, a division of the several garden crops in three claesen or groups, each gronp bearing one rate only, would meet all the requirements of the ryots. In arranging the crops in their respective classes, not only the value of the water, but alzo the ryots' profite on the several
crops should, I think, be taken into consideration. This principle I have followed in the subjoined table, which shows the proposed arrangement :-

| I. Clase or rate. | II. Clasa or rato. | III. Clast or rate, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Sugarcane . | 1. Plentains, <br> 2. Jet class rico. <br> 3. 2nd do. rice, with do. Fasli, <br> 4. Guavas and limes. <br> 5. Haldi. | 1. Large onions, 7. Earth-nat, 13. Methi, <br> 2. Garlic, 8. Small onions, 14. Carrota, <br> 3. Succulent herbs, 9. Peas, 15. Indian <br> 4. Egg-plant, 10. Gram, corn. <br> 5. Sweet potatoes, 11. What,  <br> 6. Red pepper, 12. Massur,  |

16. These classifications will, I think, be found to be generally applicsble to Khandesh, but if an alteration be thought necessary at any time owing to some of the crops fetching higher prices in one district than in another, or from some peculiarity in the soil thriving better, the Superintendent could easily make the necessary change without disturbing the system. I would here draw attention, however, to the advisability of exempting the cultivators from Patasthal rates when circumstances prevent their cultivating garden crops, and of levying Jirait rates only whenever $d$ ry orops are grown in any portion of the "Thail." These rates should likewise be levied in every case of a bígáyat field having been left uncultivated, unless the owner has previously given in his "Razinama" or deed of release, so as to enable others to take it $u_{p}$, and thus prevent any unneeessary loss to Gevernment. The advantage of such a measure has been sufficiently pointed out, I think, in my 10th paragraph.
17. The second objection to the Jinnaswar system, viz., the necessity of yearly measuring the garden crops under cultivation, may be removed by adopting the following plan: All cultivators' holdinge which may be beyond a certain size should be subdivided into two or more subordinate plots, as I shall explain further on. Each of these plots should then be assessed by the help of a classification scale which I have drawn up for that purpose, and which will be found in paragraph 25, with the throa garden rates proposed in the last paragraph. We shall then have a number of fields of ascertained dimensions, each bearing three distinct rates of assessment. The objeot of this arrangement, it will be clear, is to enable one to ascertain by merely examining the na/ure of the crop what assessment should be levied on each fich without having to resort to actual measurement. This could not be done, however, unless we established the rule that crops of one kind only, or rather none but crops belonging to one olase be grown at one and the same time in the same plot, and that if a ryot desire to cultivate two or more orops of different classes in the rame plot, he be required to pay for that plot the full assessment of the highest of the crops he is growing that year. It mast be obvious, however, that as the cultivators would not reasnably be expected to cover any large extent of laud, with orops of one class, only these sub-divisions or plots should be made of a size to suit his convenience. I have given this aubject much consideration, and have now no hesitation in recommending that we should adopt 30 gunthas or $\frac{8}{4}$ of an acre for the average eize of these plots, as I feel satisfied that such a division of the land will cause no inconvenieuce to the cultivators. In this I am borue out by the opinion of the Mámlatdars and cultivators whom I have consulted on this subject; and takiug into consideration that even under the present system fields of small dimensions, such as of one acre and under are allowable, and the ryota themselves frequently portion off their fields in small patches of 15 and 20 gunthas each for their own convenience, the sub-divisions of all our fields in plots of $f$ of an aore or thereabouts could hardly, 1 imagine, be considered objectionable.
18. In order to explain the proposed system more olearly, I will suppose that we have divided field Nu. 117 in the annexed map, which showa a portion of the garden land at Nehr in three plote or sub-divisions. If we now apply our three garden rates to each of these plots, the assesement on that field would stand as follows :-

| Survey Number. | Plot. | Arable acre. | - Pitabtial asomament on |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | I. Class crop. | II. Clase crop. | 14. Class erop. |
| 117 |  | A. g. | R.s. a. | Rs. ${ }^{\text {an }}$ | Rs. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | 1 | n 31 | 148 | $9 \quad 12$ | 50 |
|  | 2 | 1333 | 137 | 106 | 50 |
|  | 8 | 335 | - 166 | 110 | 510 |

The rate of aseosment is taken from the Table of Bates, which will be found in paragraph 25.

It will be evident from this table that the yearly assesment on every phat deponds upan the nature of the crop grown in it each year. Supposing the cultivator wishes one year to plant s"garcane, say in Plot 2, his assessment that year would be Rs. 15 annas 7 for that plot, or if he sow red pepper instead, this crop belonging to the III Class would rendur him liable to

Vide Table of Classea in paragraph 15. only Ks. 5 annas 5. In Plot I again, the useessment on sisgarcane would be Re. 14 annas 8, and on red pepper Kis. 5 , and so on. Taking now the case of a ryot cultivating two crops of differnt classes as sugarcane and plantains, say in Plot 3, by the ahove table his assessment on that plot would he Re. 16 annas 6 , the higher of the two rates, according to the rule proposed by ne in the last paragraph. Such a case as the latter, bowever, would not ofteu oceur, as the bmall size of the plots would render such a practice unnecessary. This arrangement will nut prevent the rayat from cultivating his whole field, if he pleases, with the same crop.
19. The solution of the third difficulty clearly follows from that of the second. The three garden rates being once fixed on each field as described in the last paragraph, and the cultivators having been properly instructed at the time of the Survoy Jamabandio of the natnre of these rates, and received the usual "Chitti" or document detailing all the information they may require regarding their fields, they would need only refer to this document if they wished to ascertain the amount of their liabilities to Govemment on any particular erop they might desire to grow. By this means they would not have to seek the assistance or alvice of tho vitlage offecers, who thereby will not have the same opportanities for pecalation as they had before.
20. I hope I have thus satisfactorily disposed of the objections pointed out by Major Wingate as having existed in the original jinnaswár system, and if feel sibuguine that no practical difficulties will arise in carrying it out, should the proposed modification be approved of by Government. Perhaps 1 ought not to enter in this report into minor details, which mipht be left to the judgment of the Superintendent, hat it may be advisable to draw attention to a fow particulars which essentially form a part of the scheme proposed-1stly, In sub-dividing those fields that may require it, it would be advisable to lay down permenent bonndaries to soparate the interior plots; this will enable them to be distinguished with ease, and thas prevent fraud on the part of the cultivators. In order that the latter, however, may not unnecessarily lowe any of their valuable laud by the erection of such boundaries, a couple of stones only need be fisest at the corners of the plots as shown in the annexed map, but it would be necessary to require thint a narrow strip of land (the width of one furrow would be suffeitul) shoulit be left nnsown along the boundaries of these plots, to indicate their direction and position. In making these divisions it would be advisable to follow the division ridgos already existing in some of our I'átazthal fields. $2 n d l y$, each Bandhara should have a map of its own, drawn up ou a mach larger acale than that of the usnal village map. Two or three Gunter's chains to the inch would be a suitable size, and would prevent any confusion in tracing the boundaries and in recommising the prosition of the fields. On these maps being lithographod, every principal bolding or "Survey Number", ahould bave its boundaries marked in the map by a strong black line and the number of the field distinctly shown in the centre of it in large figures. The subordinate plotes moght be divided by dotted lines (to be afterwards marked in red), and the number entered on the left side of earh plot in smaller figures. Every map should likewise contain an index for reference, showing the extent of each plot and the asscssment to which the cultivator would be liablo whatever crop he might be growing, as well as a table containing the several orops arranged in their respective classes. A map of this description would be of great assistance to the Mánlatedrirs and "Paháni" Karkúns at the time of their yearly inspection of crops, and would also enable the European officer to detect any fraud that might be attempted with greater ease than is pesible at present.
21. I shall now proceed to consider what relation the three classes proposed by me for garden crops should bear to each other with reference to the assessment to be fixed for them. Before the year 1842, while the old Jinnaswar system still existed, the rates on garden cropa varied considerably in many districts, but as a rule they were most extravagantly high. This was particularly the case with sugarcane and rice, as will be scen in this table: -

N.B.-The figures repreaent tive rates fer acre in rapeen.

That these crop-rates were unreasonably heavy can hardly be doubted, and the fixed rates by which they were supplanted certainly brought this improvement with them that the assergment on purden land was considerably lowered, whereby the cultivators were much relieved. In some of the districts, however, the fixed rates still weigh very heavily on the inferior crops,
although they are by no means too bigh for sugaresane. The folowing tahle gives the rates at which some of our best Bandháras are asecesed at present in ansettled districts :-


It will be neen that thare are several ratos to almant every Bundhara, the lower or higher rates being applied to the bunt in various p.urts or divisions of the garden land as they may vary in productiveness. To the inferior crops some of these rates must prove ruinous.
22. The subjoinel table will give an idea of the proportion the different erops bear to each other with regard to the water they consume and the profits derivable on an average from their culture and aoder one of our best Bandharas:-


N-B,-1. Thuec crope which eltow of a secoud or Do Push onsp buigg grown are marked as anch.

23. The 3rd column of this table conting the number of waterings or the times the crops require to be irrigated daring the season. These data have been carefully collated, and will, I think, be found accurate. 'l he following columbe showing the expenses and profits however are
not quite satisfactory to my mind, as the only information I have hitherto sueceeded in obtnining, although from numerous nources, is not quite so relishle as I bhould wish. The natives are very suspicious in matters concerning them an neariy as the profits of their labours, and it is with the greatest difficulty that one can obtain from them even reavonable replies on ruch rubjects. The data given in the talle, therefore, are perhaps rather an approximation to the trath than the truth itself, hut when tiak in in connection with those given in column 3, they will suffice, I think, to guide $u_{4}$ in arranging the crops in the class they should be, and in framing a scale for their aseessment. Alterations may perhape he found nesessary hereafter in district not yet examined by us, but hey would in no way alfect the proposed scheare itelf and need not therefore be entered into at present.
24. As the reasons which have inluced me to place the several crops in their respective Classes may not at once be ayparent, it would be as well to enter into a short explanation. In the I Class we bave only sugarcane, as it requires more water and for a larger period than any other crop, and is ly far the nost valuable of all. The II Clans contains five crops: of these plaintins refuire nearly as much water as sugarcane, but the value of the crop is only about one-half of that of the latter. It comes to maturity after the socond year only, and as the eultivator therefore gets no return the jirst year except what he may ohtain from the vegetable "methi," which is generally grown between the rows while the plantain trees are young, I have entered in the table which is intended to represent the ycurly value of the cropa, only one-halt
 and durki however are the only varieties that I have yet met with, and as I have not been alice to get any satisfactory infornation about the other kinds, I shall speak of these two only. After "kamol"" has been one month in the ground it requires to be completely and coutinually submergel, which would lead one to imagive that it rece.ves much more water than sugarcane, for which it suffices simply to saturate the ground. In practice also we find that sugarcane requires a fresh supply of water every ith or 8th day only, whereas rice is obliged to be irigated every 3 d and 4th day to beep the crrps under water, but as the former remains in the ground for 12 monthe, and the latter bonths ouly, the water consumed by both is perhaps in reality much the same in quantity. Taking th.s fact alone into consideration, rice would seem to require being placed in the same c'ass as sugare ine, but as it is only during the monsoon when there is an abundance of water in the river, and its value is cumparatively little, that rice requires its supply of water, and a; the erop itelf is emsaderably less in value than sugarcane, the assessment should necessarily be lighter. The same remarks apply to some extent to the inferior description of rice "dorki"; this is a very unremunerative crop however, and were it not for the large quantity of water consumed by it and a seyond or after crop ("Do Fusli") buch as wheat and gram, \&e., invar'ably following it the same year, it ought to bave been placed in the III Class. The guava and lime trees require very little water except for the first three or four years while the trees are young, but as the profts derivable from their cultivation are very great and the expenses and the trouble counected with it comparatively trifing, Government should, I think, share in these profits, and I have therefore placed these c-ops in the 11 Class. The lif Class comprises all the remaining crops. 'The fuur crops onions, garlic, ráb (green and succulent herbs), and the egg.plant, however, which I have divided by a line from the other crops, are much more valuable in the proximity of large towns where they would meet with a really sale than in out-of-the-way places, and as they mipht, therefore, in some cases require to be placel in the II Class, their respective value shouk be specialiy considered at each Baydhara when determining rates for it.
25. When speaking in the last paragraph about the crop "dorki" I mentioned the fact of a socond or "Do Fusli" crop being grown after it the same year, and as this is the case with some other crops also, I will now consider what arrangements should be marle with regard to these after-crops in general. By referring to the table in paragraph 22 it will be found that only four crops of ILI Class are followed by "Do Fusli"; of the as observed in the last paragraph, under certain circumbtances, have to be placed in the II Class, and Indian corn requires so little water and is so unprotitable that without the after-crop or "Do Fasi" " it could not pay garden rates we have therefore only two crops left, which loth with regard to the water they consume and the value of their produce, might require, when considered together with their "Do Fusli" crop, to be aseessed higher than the crops of the III Class. Rather than complicate our systcm, however, by alopting a greater variety of rates thian is atsolutely necessary for its proper working, I shall take these facts into consideration when fixing the assessment for these crops, so that a fair average rate may fall on the whole.
26. Jiriyat crops, such as bajri, are often sown in garden land as first cropa, and are followed up by an irrigated after-crop, although the water consumed by this double crop is not much in reality; the immunity from drought which the possibiity of gaining an occasional watering to the $d r y$ crop during an unfavourable season, as well ay the natural moistness itself of the "I'hal" gives to such a crop, considerably increases its value, and I therefore intend to place on this double crop likewise the garden rate of the III Class. Should dry erops,

- Vide paragraph 10. however, be grown alone, that is, without an irrigated "Do Fnoli" crop, the Jirayat rate only should be imposed upon them* as they would not be able to bear the garden rate.

27. The only subject now remaining to be considered is the assessment or rather rate to
$\forall$ ide paragraph 22. be placed on each of the clasies. From the last table it will be seen that the three classes stand to each other in the following
ratio: with reference to the water consumed on an average by each class the figures 5 , $\mathbf{s}$, and 1, and with regard to the net average profit 8,2 , and 1 give us the correct proportion. Sugarcane therefore requires five times as great a supply of water as the average consumed by the erops of the III Class, and brings in likewise about five times as great a profit as the average of the latter class; but as the cultivation of sugarcane demands great outlay of ready money which the ryot has frequently to borrow at a most usurious interest, and the risks connected with the preparation of its produce fonthe market are considerable, I would propose that the rates on the two extreme classes should be fixed in the proportion of three to one, sugarcane being assessed three times as high as the inferior crops. The rate on the crops of the II Class would then be represented by the mean proportional figure 2, this being a sufficiently accurate division to answer atl practical purposes.
28. The proportion just proposed, however, could remain intact only in cases where the water is abundaut and constant, and little or no assistance is requir d from wells. In proportion as the water of the Bandhara is less plentiful and regular, wells have to be more frequently resorted to, and the cultivator's expenses constantly inerease considerably and his profits naturally become less. It would therefore bo necessary to lessen this proportion as the water of a Bandharra is found to be less valuable, in order to bring the rates of all the three classes as near as possible to the fired Motasthal rates. This principle I have carried out in the Table of Rates given below. I have alhered to the present practice of dividing the Patasthal soils in three classes, but I have alded one more class of water to the classes in which they are now divided, as being more convenient, and, I think, more accurate.

29. The rates proposed in this table will, on reference to columns 3 and 9 of the Crop Table in parapraph 28 , be found suitable, I think, to the consumption of water and the projits shown there; the maximum rates for the three classes of crops are, under the most favourable circumstances (i. e. I Class supply of water and I Class soil), as follows: -

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { I Class crops, } & \text { Rs. } 21 \text { per acse. } \\
\text { II Class orops } & , \\
\text { III Class crops, } & , \\
\text { II } & \text { do. }
\end{array}
$$

The subordinate rates under other circumstances will easily be seen by a glance at the table. The only other explanation this table appears to require is with reference to its starting point, or rathey the connection of the proposed rates with those already sanctioned for Motasthal or land irriguted by wells only. When land receives only 7th class supply of water from a Bamilhara, it requires during the greater part of the year assistance entirely from the wells. The water of the Bandaira is therefore of very little value to the crops, and the cultivator is put to nearly all the expenses and trouble of well irrigations that he would be, were the Bandhara not in exstence. I have therefore thought it advisable to place ou the III Class crops with the lowest class of water an assessment very little in excess of that borne by well irrigated lands. In the districts lately settled the maximum rates of assessment in Motasthal lands for the three classes of scils are, the following :-

|  |  |  | Rs. | a. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| For I Class soil | ... | ... | ... 3 |  | per ace |
| II Class soil | ... | ... | 2 | 8 | do. |
| III Class soil | ... | ... | ... 2 | 3 | do. |

The maximum rates proposed by me for crops of the III Class irrigated by the lowest or 7th Class of water would be -

30. It would be necessary to observe bere that all welle situatod in a "That" (the land irrigaled by à lianihára) I have entirely exeluded from all extra afbessment. My roasons for doing so will be obvious. Not ony would the double wa'er asbersment create practical difficulties in carrying out the prop csed seheme, but a, an increase in the namber of wella would tend to extend the cultivation of the more nighly assessed crops, and than augment the revenue, every oncouragement should be given to their bcing suak; it would therefore hardly be advinable to eheck their increase by raising the asoesiment on their account.
31. In order to enaihe you to judge how this new system would work the garden lands of Khandesh, I have applied the rates just proposel to soveral Bandharas of which I have been able to obtain returns, showing reughly the extect of land cultivated with the meveral orops in the year $1860-61$.

| Nume ber. | Name of Vilitego bo, which tise Bandiniks ivluages |  <br>  |  |  |  |  | Total ciltivathen in Aorde. | Present ansextnient in Bupean. | Rate par Ause, | Proponeal ansev. mint to Kupene. | Rate per Acro. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Sugarcatuo. | Ka- | Haldi. | Dorkt. | mincella ненй Cropal. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | - | 4 | 5 | 6 | $\boldsymbol{f}$ | 8 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 14 |
|  |  | teres | Icres | Acies. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Rs, | Res. a, p. | Rs, | Re. an P . |
| 1 | Wahr as. .. | 32 | 60 | 6 | $\cdots$ | 130 | 219 | 2.638 | 12011 | 2;05 | 947 |
| 2 | Dhulis ... ... | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 1:0 | 127 | 247 | 2, If: | 8125 | 1,387 | 809 |
| 8 | Nnmbkeri... | 21 |  | 7 | 23 | - 49 | 106 | $8 \times 3$ | 853 | 740 | 76 |
| 4 | $\mathrm{J}_{\text {npe }}$... ... | 5 |  | $\ldots$ | 61 | 19 | 80 | 850 | 10 10 | 650 | 710 |
| 5 | Kherre ... | 16 |  | 5 | 5 | 2' | 48 | 603 | 1290 | 371 | 7113 |
| 6 | Ni.hr ... ... | 65 | 54 | 5 | ... | 98 | 218 | 2,4:8 | 11154 | 2,614 | 11306 |
| 7 | Nelir ... | 44 |  | 1 | $\ldots$ | 149 | 25: | 2,280 | 900 | 2,154 | 889 |

The only Bandhaia on which there would be a great reduction in the present assessment is the small one at "Kherre"; th's is owing to the present rates being considerably too high, as will be seen in column 10 of the above table. 'The "Kherre" Bandhara is in good ordor, but the supply of water it affords cannot be comparel to that obtained from the Bandhara of Wahr and Nrhr, both of wheh, however, have at present a lower average of assessment than the former. The proposed assessment for the Bandhára at Nehr (No. 6) will be found to be somewhat in excess of the present assessment; this is to be accounted for in there being that year a gocd deal of land cultivated wich sugarcane, which, according to the new system, bears a bigher rate.
32. Should the proposed scheme be approved of, I shall do myself the honour of sending in proposals for the assessment of the garden lands in Amalner, Nandurbár, and Songir, the settlement of which has remained in abeyance. I would mention, however, that if this new modified Jinnasvar system is adopted, about 12,000 agres of garden land would have to be partially remeacured for the purpose of marking out the subordiuate divisions or plots; this pould be performed by one measuring establishment in about four months.

I have, \&e.,
P. A, ELPHINSTONE, Captain,

Acting Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khándesh.

No. 2104 of 1867.
Frox
G. F. SHEPPARD, Esq., Acting Collector of Khándesh;
To
Colonel T. FRANCIS,
Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.
Khándesh Ccllector's Office, Dhulia, 10 th October 1867.
Sir,
I have the honour to tranmit a report from Mr. W. G. Pedder, Superintendent of this Survey, on the assessment of Patasthal lands in this Collectorate.
2. The Superintendent presses for an early decision on the subject of his report, and $I$ will not therefore detain it for an elaborate review.
3. On the subject of the rates of assessment proposed by Mr. Pedder, little need be pow eaid, as the present recommendations are not to be taken as final ones (raragraph 31).

I have only to record my conviction that they are quite high enough. Although it is true that prices have risen, and doubled themselves of late yeare, yet with the uncertain supply to water in the smaller rivera of Khandesh on which the majority of the Pátasthal lands are dependent, a system of heary rates would infallibly result in the constant necessity for remissions. Besides this the labouring population are, as remarked by Mr. Pedder, still too moch in the hands of the sávkars, to have benefited very materially as yet by the increased prices of produce.
4. The question discussed by Mr. Pedder, and on which the early decision of Government is hoped for, is the old one of 'fixed rates versus crop-rates. Much has already been written on both sides from the time of Sir G. Wingate's valuable report on Khandesh in 1852, and as noticed by Mr. Pedder, the opinions of the niost experienced officers have usually been in favour of the latter. The Superintendent has very carefully recapitulated the leading argaments on both sides, and has deduced others of considerable interest and value. His explanation of the system of rotation usual in this province is fuller and clearer than I can remember meeting with elsewhere, though I am bound to add that my own experience in the western districts has shown mo how troublesome the system frequently is.
5. I am ready to admit that the difficulties in the way of introducing the crop-rate system are comparatively triling, but I am so sanguine of the advantages of a fixed rate when once fairly introduced that I am delighted to see Mr. Pedder turning his attention to the subject and endeavouring to arrive at a solution of the difficulty.
6. Khandesh has changed in many respecta sinee Sir G. Wingate reported on it. Its

- Probably nearur a million. population has incressed from 760,000 to 897,447 .* Bagayat cultivation has become much more popular, and the poorer classes of wet crop cultivators are more able to protect themselves from their richer neighbours. The bad climate during a considerable portion of the year of many parts of the western districts has, however, not materially improved, at all events, it is still so dreaded by our native eatablishments, that the syatem which requires the smallest amount of personal supervision, of actunl measarements, and of inspections of fields and crops, should not in my opivion be hastily condemned. The above duties have always been and always will be shirked by our native sabordinates in Báglan and Pimpalier, and temptation to fraud on the part of the Kalkarnis is proportionately great.

7. There are no doubt certain practical objections in the way of a fixed rate, but with A Superintendent whose sympathies are in farour of the system, I am sanguine that they may be eventually ovoroome. The first endeavour should be to reduce the system to its simplest possible proportions, and one atep towards effecting this would be to remove the difficulty (pointed out by Mr. Pedder) of distributing the rates in each village by substituting a single Patasthal rate for each village. This would remove much complication and intricacy. It is possible that some few villages may be found in which the supply of water is so scanty and uncertain, that either exceptionally low rates would have to be fised or a crop-rate introduced.
8. Mr. Pedder's proposals regarding the proposal of mango and other trees in garden lands (paragraph 30 f .2 ) and on the subject of a change in the dates on which instalments should fall due (naragraph 30 h ) are, I think, fair and reasonable.

I have, \&e.,<br>F. THELWALL, Acting Tollector.

No. 1053 op 1867.
From

Lieutenant-Colonkl T. FRancis,<br>Survey and Settlement Commissioner ;

To
A. ROGERS, Esquire,

Revenue Commissioner, Northern Division.
Camp, Kalyún, 23rd December 1567.
Sib,
I bave the honour to submit, for your opinion and eventual transmission to Government, a report from Mr. Pedder, the Superintendent of the Khandesh Survey, with acompaniments, relative to the assessment of Patasthal lands.

в 243-17
2. Tou are sware that the question of how Patasthal irrigation in Khandesh should be assessed, has long remained in alieyance, consequent upon a difference of opinion amongst the chicf local authorities and the Survey ofticers as to whether a crop rate or tluetuating system of assessment, or a regular fixed assessment, levialle annually in the same manner as the survey asecssment upon dry-crop cultivation is levied, should he applied.
3. Mr. Pedler's report contains a reamé of all the former correspondence anon the sulject. It contains also an claborate déseription of the manner in which Patastlaal or free irrigation is carried on in the Khandesh districts-of the rotation of crops, mole of husbandry, \&cc. ; in short, Mr. Pediler has placed the whole question of Patasthal irrigation befure us in a manner which, in my opinion, almits of our coning to a satisfactory settiement of it.
4. It seems necessary that it should be explained in the outset that this Patasthal irrigation, the assessment of which has occupied so much time and attention, is not carried on from large worke, constructed at great cost, and irrigating large areas ; but is depeniant upo a

## Paragraph 8.

 number of small masonry dams roughly constructed and of limited capacity. As explained by Mr. Pedler "the dams or "Baudharas" do not form reservoirs in the bed of the river in which the monsorn flood water is stored for consumption during the fair season. They simply raise whatever strean of water there may be during the cold and hot months to a height which enables it to be directel into the "p'at' or irrigation canal, which is then constructed along the river hank, often for two or three milce, till it comes out on the level of the plain to be irrigated. Except in the Girna the dams are usually silted quite up to the top with sand. The people are generally anxious that this should be removed, thinking that the water-supply wouht thus be increased, but I believe this to be a mistake. The silt raises the level of the stream which would otherwise be far helow that of the mouth of the 'Pat.' Some of the smaller rivers, such as the Arrun, afford curious examplea of percolation. No oue could suppose that they could be utilized for irrigation during the hist season. Walking along them in March one finds their beds perfectly dry, without a sign of water, till one comes to a Bandhára, where a thin stream oozes out of the sand into the month of the 'Pit' irrigating yerhaps 30 acres of surgarcane. Below the dam the bed is again absolutely dry, till another Bandhára is reached, a couple of miles lower down, where the 'I'át' is again found to be flowing freely!’4. But although the irrigation works, as wll be apparent from the above description of them, are for the most part small, they are in my opinion generally well devised for the utilisation of the available supply of water. It is doultfal, indeed, judging from my own observations, whether it would be practurable to erect new works in any of the western districts withont injury to present ones, whilst at the same time irrigation is as widely spreal as the features of the c,untry will naturaly almit of. Captain Elphinstone refers to some proposals for remolelling these works. No sti h measure seems to me either necessary or expedient. There may, I admit, he some faults in asign, if the project be viewed with the experience of irrigational seience at the present ias; but any great improvement would be attended with large expenditure, and, as far as I could judge from a short tour, without any adequate return. As minor works, thercfore, affording perennial irrigation, they may be said to be generally good.
5. The description of crops grown under these irrigational works, and the order of rutation in which they are planted, is fully explained in the report in the paragraphs noted. Sugarcane is the most valuable crop, and it is that also which requires the most water. This crop therefore furnishes a test, not only of the quantity of water
Parag:aphs 4,5 and 6. avaitable, but of its value, that is to say, if sugareaue is grown in the regular course of rotation on the same lands at cortain intervais, say of three or four years, this is good evidence, as above mentioned, of the nature of the supply, and of course of its value also. Oae of the chief points, therefore, to which Mr. Ped lea has properly directed his attention, has been that of acertaining by inquiry, and frm the records of past cultivation returus, to what extent and in what rotation sugarcane is grown unler the d.fferent Pats.
6. His inquirios have elicited that there are three or four recognised ratations of crips, sugarcane being the crop by which the rotation is regulated. It may be safely assumed that an interval of three years is required before another crop of sugarcane can be grown on the same land.* Mr. Pedler mentions one instance of its benes grown "Paragraph 4. alternately with rice, but I feel sceptical as to the adrantage to the cultivator of such a continued course of biennial rotation, and should treat such a case as exceptional, but at the same time, as one which secures to the cultivator no appreciable advantage over the ordinary triennial rotation.
7. The best or most valualle rotation according to Mr. Pedder is that where the following crops are grown:-

1st year, kamode or fine rice.
2nd year, sugarcane to be planted in March (calty paniting leing a con derablo alvantage.)

3 rd year, wheat or gram.

Kamode is considered next in value to rice, bat it requires a considerable supply of water. It is grown as one of the threc-year rotation crops only where there is a large supply.
8. The second rotation in value is that where sugarcane is grown triennially, but with

Paragraph 5. oil-seed or a dry crop substituted for kamode. There are other rotations specified by Mr. Pedder, in which sugarcane is grown every fourth year with varying crops in the intermediate years, and a five-year rotation is also given.
9. The regular observance of these rotations is one of the characteristic features of the irrigated cultivation of the western districts of Khándesh. The cultivators with scarcely an exception apportion the irrigated lands of their villages into three or more Phads or divisions, each of which cultivated in regular order with augarcane, rice, or other crops, according to the rotation observed in the village. Each man as a rule has a piece of land in every Phad, so that

Paragraph 8. every year some portion of his land is under sugarcane cropping. In explaining this system of cultivating by Phads, Mr. Pedder observes:-"In villages in which the regular rotation of land, water, and crops prevails, the people attach so much importance to it that in some villages a cultivator is not allowed to miss his turn for sugarcane. If he has had losses and has not capital to plant it, the other cultivators become his security with the Sarkar for a loan to enable him to do so ; and in others though he may miss his turn and plant whest or a dry crop instead of sugar, yet he may not plant sugar again in his land in that Phad till the turn of the Phad for it comes round."
10. Mr. Pedder has instanced some cases in which he found a departure from this rule of cultivating by Phads. One of the oases cited, is that in which a portion only of the sugarcane land of a village had been planted owing to shortness of water; the people had therefore made a redistribution of land for one year. But as it appears from his description that this redistribution had been so arranged that the area of each man's sugarcane land had been proportionately reluced, I consider that instead of this being a case of departure from the rule, it should rather we viewed as a case in which the rule had been adhered to undor exceptional circumstances.
11. The case also of there being four Phads in a village where a three years' rotation obtains, and a portion of the fourth divided amougst the other three, seems also to me to be no departure from the main system, but merely an irregular way of carrying it out. For it can be matter of little consequence whether the three years' rotation is contined to three distinct divisions, or embraces also in each year a portion of a fourth, provided the whole area be regularly kept up under a certain crop, and there is nothing in Mr. Pedder's remarks to lead us to think that such is not the case.
12. The case, however, of one of the Phads having a right to water for cold weather crops, and sugarcane occasionally only, when the supply of water is abundant, is certainly a degarture from the rule. There is probably some local reason for this which will come out in the inquiry made when classifying the water supply, and a remedy for this and any such special cases can be devised.
13. We may conclude then from Mr. Pedler's remarks, which are borne out by my own obervation, that under all the pucka built Bandharas with perennial water, a system of cultivating by Phads in regular rotation unirersally prevails, The absence of such a system under bacelia llandhiras, and Bandharas not having a perenuial supply, seems to have somewhat puzzled Mr. Pedder in forming his general conelusion; but it seems to me that the different practice followed under such works may be ascribed, in the former case, to the circumstance of the bund hy which the water is retained not being maintainable in a serviceable state during the monsoon; and in the latter, to the water not being sufficient for a sugarcane crop, and therefore that no rerular rotation could be olserved.
14. I now come to the consideration of the main queetion, viz., whether a fixed Patastanal asses ment or a fluctuating crop-rate assessment (for these are the only plaus open to adoptiom) is best suited to asystem of irrigation and rotation of crops, such as obtains in the Khinderin districts, as deserihed in Mr. Fedder's repurt, and alluded to above. The chief advocate of the tluctuating criprate system is Sir George Wingate, the late Survey Commissioner of the Presideney. It may be sail, indeed, that the whole discussion upna the subjeet of Patasthal assessment has emanated from the remarks upon the subject in his report on the survey and settlement of the Province of Khándesh. Mr. Pedder has very carefully considered all the arguments on both sides of the question that have been advauced by Sir George Wingate; that is to say, his reasons for alvocating the crop-rate system, and his objections to a fised Patasthal assesment; and it appears to me that he has charly proved his case in favour of the latter system.
10. Sir George Wingate's preference for the crop-rate system seems to have heon based to a considerable extent, not so much in its iuberent alvantages as on the defecte of the other systew. But the defects which he has brought forward were connectel with the working of the fixed assesment as it was administered at that time. I an here alloding to the practice of eharging the irrigated assessment only in years whea irrigated crops were grown. This had the effect, as noticed by him, of contracting cultivation, and confining it to small areas planted with the superior crops, and which of course brought alwit a reluction in the Government revenue.

These defects hare, however, as explained by Mr. Pedder, been subsequently remedied by the adoption of the plan of charging irrigated ratea on all the lands under a pat-a rule introduced since Sir George Wingate's remarks were written.
18. The argument against fixed Pátasthal rates which is based on the supposition that the rich cultivator gets more than his fair share of water to the detriment of his porer neighbour, Mr. Pedder has shown to be altogether opposed to present practice; and not founded on fact. It is strange that the chief local authorities and Captain Elphinstone should have fallon into the same mistake in quoting the supposititious case as a reason against fixed rates. And none of the advocates of the crop-rate system, not excluding Sir George Wingate, beem to have noticed the peculiar manner in which the rotation of crops is carried out, a plan which provides for an equitable distribution of the water to all classes and to all lands alike, and outensibly an the crop-rate eystem.
17. The latter system is said to be " scientificaily almost perfect," because the rates are regulated according to the quantity of water used, and because, it is urged, (lovernment get the same return whether the people miltivate a large area of inferior, or a small one of superior crops. With regard to these points I admit that the system supplies a grod rough gauge of the quantity of water used and would therefore operate fairly if arylied in apportioning waterrates, but we have no occasion in this case to take any stepe for estimating the quantity of water or apportioning it over the different boldings. This has been already done, by the apportionment of the lands into Phads as shown to be uniseraally the case, sand by the ohservance of a regular rotation of crops. I had an opportunity of discussing this question with Sir George Wingate during my recent visit to England, and he admitted that he was not aware of this plan under which garden cultivation is carried on in these districts, when his remarks were written. At the same time he expressed his opinion that it alnort entirely removed his objections to a fixed Patasthal rate. I also discussed the question with Colonel Hart, who is another of the original advocates of the crop-rate system, and found that he too was not properly informed upon the point alluded to.
18. I am not prepared to aulmit, to the full extent assumed, the other advantage asorihed to the crop-rate system, viz., that Govemment gets the same revenue from the land whother the area of the valuable crops be large or small, as the area of the inferior is contracted or enlarged proportionately. This is not borne oat by the revenue returns of the period when the crop-rate system was in foree, as the amount realised was considerably less than has been recently realised under the fixed Pátasthal rates.
19. But allowing that the system does possess to some extent the aulvantages chaimed for it, there is one objection, which I should hold to be fatal to it, and that is, that in practically carrying it out we require to inspect and measure the irrigated area twice a year. With the exception of the Mámlatdárs' karkuns, who would have to be perpetually in the field, there is no arailable agency to supervise so detailed a work as that of inspecting and recording twice a year what crops were being grown by each man. The measurement difficulty would be met to a great extent by the suggested plan of having amail numbers, but it would be quite impossible to prevent fraud in the return of the crops erown. The cultivators would naturally try to evade payment of the high rate upon sugarcane, and we should have the inspecting karkín combining with them to defraud Government. Such a system would have a demoralising effect both upon the people and upon our low.paid officials also. I am glad to observe that the Acting Collector entirely concurs with me both as regards the difficulties that would aitend an inspection by the Mámlatdárs' karkûns and the demoralising effect of such a aystem.
20. For the reasons here given, as well as for those contained in Mr. Pedder's report, I haréno hesitation whatever in expressing my opinion most decidedly in favour of a fixed assesement in preference to a fluctuating crop-rate system. The Acting Collector is in favour of it , so is the Superintendent, and so also are the cultivators, who, it may be presumed, prefer paying a fixed assessment ani being left to grow what crops they please, without the interference of Government officials. It remains therefore to consider how the Superintendent proposes to fix a Yáthasthal assessment.
21. The plan that Mr. Yedder proposes to adopt is explained in paragraph 30. The chief feature in the modus operandi is that of working ont the total irrigated assessment for each Bandhára from an average annual estimate (prepared from five years' returns) of the area of each of the different crops grown. To the areas thus obtained he bas applied a scale of crop-rates somewhat similar to that proposed by Captain Elphinstone, and the amount resulting from this calculation represents the total Pátasthal assessment of the Bandbára. The area of the waste land during the period for which the return is prepared is excluded from the foregoing calculation and separately dealt with. The highest scale of rates is applied to Bandharas under which Mr. Pedder's first rotation of crops in order of value, as explained in the report, obtains, and a lower scale is adopted for each of the other different rotations.
22. It seems to me that this plan is well calculated to work out what assessment may fairly be imposed on any irrigational work. At the same time I am inclined to think that Mr. Pedder is too exclusive in his use of it in making it the sole basis of his calculations. As a mesns of checking other estimates, or as a guide to what our future assessment should
be, the plan is undoubtedly good. Bat I consider that its tendency is to produce irregularity in the rates of irrigational works of similar capability when applied exclasively to the recorded area of different crops, as all the errors of area connected with such returns become incidental to the new assessment.
23. I do not think that the crop returns can be considered entirely trustworthy. Louking roughly orer the statements for different villages sent mo by Mr. Pedder, there is sea, ${ }^{*} y$ a case in which the returns show one-third of the area under any work ns $v$.er sugarcane cultivation, and yet the people admit that such a rotation is the pre ce, and my observations led me to think it is followed. The fact then of such rf it not being shown is attributable, 1 should think; to faulty measurement, to a diminution
sbably of the sugarcane area by incrensing the areas of other cultivation. Any defect in aese roturns would materially affect the assessment, and by faults, buch as I thiuk exist, there wonld, as abore mentioned, be inequality in the rates of Bhandharas which are admitted to be of like capacity.
21. My opinion is that we should adopt Mr. Pedder's plan to the extent of making the difforeut rotations in which sugarcane is growa the basis for fixing the different rates for each Bandhára, that is to say, that we should have classos of rates for the several recognised rutations, and then compare the assesement thus worked out with the result obtained hy Mr. Pedder's calculation. I am in commanication with that officer regarding this modification of his plan, and shall settle the course to be adopted in conoert with him.
25. Mr. Pedder enters at considerable length into the manner in which the apportionmeut of the rates should be made, and has raised some questions in which he feels doubtful how to proceed. I need not enter into a discussion of these points, as they will be disposed of in a proposed consultation with the Superintendent during the early part of noxt month.
26. There is one proposal, however, that I may allnde to, which I consider objectionable it is that of adding 25 per cent. to the jiráyat assessment, of the lands under Pátasthal irrigation. The reasons given for this are, that bagayat land when occasionally cultivated with jiríyat crops, is more productive than similar land kept regularly under jirayat cultivation. And the practice of adding 25 per cent. to the jiráyat assessment of land under well irrigation is quoted as the reason for making that addition in this case. It seems to me that it prould be very unfair to impose on a bagayat cultivator a rate extra to the ordinary jiráyat, because he grows a jiráyat crop as an occasional rotation and relief to his irrigated land. There is no doubt that it is an advantage to bagayat land generally to throw it out of its conrse of irrigation occasionally, and subject it to dry-crop cultivation; but this, as a rule, is attended with a loss to the cultivator, inasmuch as that the value of a jiriyat is less than that of a bagayat crop.
27. The case of adding 25 per cent. to the jirayat assessment of well land is not analogous. For the extra rate in that case is imposed ostensibly in lieu of a special hágayat rate, and whilst the system of taxing bageyat land obtained, no addition was ever made to the jiriyat rate. For the reasons here stated this part of Mr. Pedder's scheme will not be carried out.
28. From what has been explainod above it will be apparent that I am not in a position to put before Government any defined system of Pátasthal assessment. The first point to be determined was, and is, whether the latter or the fluctuating crop-rate system should be adopted, and what has been brought forward herein, and in Mr. Peddor's report, is conclusive, I think, upon this point. I would therefore solicit the sanction of Government to introduce a Pátasthal assessment, and to enable the Superintendent and myself to see the practical effect of the system

ESection XXV of the Survey Act recans to anthorise the adoption of this course with reforance to Goverument.
we purpose adopting, I intend to introduce it experimentally * in one district, on the understanding of its being in force for one year, and subject to the confirmation of Government. Approval of the latter course is also solicited.

I have, \&c.,

- T. FRANCIS, Lieat.-Colonel,

Sarvey and Settlement Commissioner.

# Revivue Departhent. 

## From

A. ROGERS, Esacine., •<br>Revenue Commissioner, .N. D.; To

E. W. RAVENSChoft, Esquire, Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Bomibay. Camp 1'7ar, 1/th January 1scs. Sir,

I have the bonour to submit, for the orders of Government, the letter noted in the margin, on the revision of assessment of the Patasthal Jnods in the Khandesh Collectorate. These, as Government are aware, are lands irrigable from Bandharas, or dams, constructed across the beds of rivers. The nature of their constructionand the method of irrigation from them are described in detail in the letters forwarded. They are situated in

No. 1053, Inted 23 rd ultimo, from the Survery and Settlement Commissioner, submitting a report with accuupanimerts from the superinteadent of the Gbandesh Eurvey. several of the talukas of the Collectorate, some of which have had the revised survey settle-
ments applied to all other descriptions of land in them, and as the operations of the Survey Department are drawing to a close in the Colfeclorate, it is important that the principles on which the Patasthal assessments are to be revised should be settlell, with a view to the thorough completion of the work.
2. It will be seen from the correspondence that the opinions of different authoritics have hitherto varied as to the advisability of a system of fluctunting crop-rates, or one of tixed rates to be levied irrespectively of the kind of crop raised. The thorough examination of the mothod of division of the lands among their cultivators and of the rotation of crops observed, now made and clearly described by Mr. Pedder, has dispelled mont of the mistaken ideas on which the objections to the latter system were founded, and all opinions are now unanimous in favour of its adoption. The principal argument against the practicability of fixed rates, viz., the liability of the ponrer and less influential classen of cultivators to be dcfrauled and deprived of their fair share of water by Patils or more powerful neighbours, is shown to have no foundation whatever in practice, while those against croprates, riz., the necessity they involve of inspection or measurement of crops, and the unfairness of taxing a man more heavily when he expends more latour and capital on the production of superior crops, remain in full force. I quite concur in the more recent opinions on the subject.
3. The Survey Commissioner's proposals are confined to oltaining the sanction of Government to the adoption of a system of fixed rates on the lands in place of fluctuating crop-assessments. Ho purposes leaving all other details relating to pitch and apportionment of assessment on the lands to be worked out by himself and the Superintendent in introducing an experimental assessment into one taluka for one year. It may be noticed here, with reference to his remark in the margin of paragraph 28 of his letter, that the introduction of such an assessment will require the sanction of the Revenue Commissioner, though not that of Government. There are, however, several points connected with the question of such a settlement that involve important principles, and which, Ithirk, thercfore, should be at once laid before Government and be settled authoritatively. The materials for their discussion are all available in Mr. Pedder's report.
4. Mr. Pedder proposes (paragraph 20) to $6 x$ the total assessment on the land ander each Bandhara by ascertaining the average area under each of four different classes of crop according to their respective general yalues, and applying to that area a rate of assessment arrived at by taking the dry-crop rate as the unit, aud determining theoretically the extra relative value of the different classes of irrigated crops. Thus (paragraph 27) he takes the first class, including sugarcane, at 16 annas or $15+1$ : the 2 nt class at 6 annas or $5+1$ : the 3rd class at 3 anuas or $2+1$, and the 4 th, consisting of dry-crops, at one anna. In paragraph 30 he gives the fullowing example, taking the dry-crop rate at lis. 2, on the arces assumed :-

| Class, |  | 1 st. | 2:d. | 3rd. | 4th. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Averame crit vation in ... | ... Acres. | 100 | 10) | 160 | 100 |
| have | ... R R ${ }_{\text {c }}$, | 32 | 12 | 6 | 2 |
| Anscosment ... | ... Ris. | 3,200 | 1,260 | 60 | 200 |

He thua arives (excluding tle unoccupied waste determined to lie onder the same irriga-
fields according to the relative values of their soils and water-supply, adding on to the remainder what may be dalucted from any fielda requiring to have a low assessment placed upon them in consequence of exceptional circumstances affecting their value relatively to that of the others. The Survey Cummissioner (paragraph $2 \cdot$ ) would adopt Mr. Pedders plan to the extent of making the different rotations in which sugarcaue, the most valuable crop, and that requiring the largest supply of water, is grown, the bais of fiving the different classes of rates ior the several recomised rofations of crops, and then compere the assessment thas worked out with the result obtained by Mr. Pedder's calculations. It-docs not appear whether he would bave all fields having the same rotation assessed at the sisue rates, or molify them on such considerations as difference of soil or water privileges, as be leaves all matters of detail to be settled in persenal consultation with the Superinterndent.
5. Mr. Pedder's method of arriving at the total aesessment of the land under each Bandhara and subseruent apportionment of it on the several fields is evidently complicated, inasmuch as it would involve a double calculation of rates far many fields, first on aceount of their own proper assessmont, and secondly, on account of the deductions from the assessment of other fields, and is also open to the oljection urged by the Survey Commissioner (paragraph 23) of being based on untrustworthy retures.
6. There are other important considerations not mentioned by either of these officers which must be taken into account before a fair assesiment for the Patastlal lands can be arrived at The same rotation of erops may be observed in a number of Bandháras, but it does not follow that there is the same eertainty of a crop in all, nor that the out-turn of the crops under one is at all equal to that under another. One Bandhára may have a small quantity of land and a supply of water sutticient to admit of the turns for water of each field in the different Phads. recurring st such intervals as to preclude the chance of crops suffering, while the turns under another may be so long in coming round, whether from excess of land or insufficiency of water as to render the obtaining of a good crop the exception, and of an inferior or average one the rule. It appears to me, therefore, that the first step towards a fair system of assessment of these lands must lie in an equitahle classification of the Bandháras themselves. Such calculations of the relative values of different descriptions of crops as those given by Captain Elphinstone and Mr. T'edler must always be fiable to error, but it would not he so difficult to estimate roughly the relative values of land which had no facilities for irrigation and other laod baving such facilities as to alinit of a rotation; with a dry-crop of sugarcane, or valuable rice and irrigated wheat. Assuming, for the sake of illustration, Mr. Pedder's proportions to be correct, an cantirely dry-crop field woull bear the proportion to one under a first class Bandhára, the land belonging to which without fail produced the regular rotation of sugarcane, kamode, rice, wheat, and dry-crop, that 1 does to 6.3 -Thas:-

|  | Sugarcalie... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Kamorde ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... 8 |
|  | Whest | ... | ... | ... 3 |
|  | Dry-crop ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Drycrop | .. | ... | ... | $4 \div 28$ |
|  | 1 ... | ... | ... |  |

Unler a Pandhira the lands of which had only the kamode, wheat, and dry-crop rotation the proportion would stand as fullows:-

7. The general relative values of the lands under the several Bandháras in a taluka having been thas determined, those of the fields under each Bandhara to each other would be determined by the ordinary survey classification of soils, a 16 -anna field being assessed at the full rate for the Bandhara, and 8 -anna field at one-balf the rate, and so on. This phan would admit of the equitahle assessment of tields under exceptional circumstances such as those mentioned under bealings 13 and C of paragraph 30 of Mr. Pedher's letter, a Phad or field not having a full right to water, or having a full right but not entering into the regular village rotation, being assessed at the rate settled for a Bandhara inferior to that under which it was in reality situstel.
8. The difference between the dry-crop and the Bandhára rate of each Pátasthal field should, I think, be calculated as a separato wet-crop rate in the survey papers, though the assessments according to the two neel not le shown distivet from each other in the ordinary village revenue twoks. The phan would fiscilitate the granting of remission of rent in case of Bandharas fatling down or bevoming otherwise unfit for purposes of irrigation.
9. I coneur with Colonel Francis in not supporting Mr. Pedler's proposal to enhance by 25 per ceut. the dry-emp rate on lands under Bandharas. It would of course be meqnituble to do so under the plan of assessment of Patasthal lads now proposed. The dryocrop rates heing caldulated separately as proposed in tho preseding parapraph, would admit of the survey system of distinctive rates for difierent groupe of villages being earried out without dffiulty, wherens cluhbing them with the extra irrigation rates would introduce a further emplication into the calculations.
10. To prevent the prisilility of the Government revenue under a system of fixed raten for Patasthal lands heing defranded by a combination of the cultivators to throw up their landa in those years in which the rotation wight come round to dry-crop, it bas been propweel to constitute the whole of each man's fields under the same Bandhára, although in diflerent Phais, one Survey number, no portion of which can be relinguished without the rest. Mr. Yedder objects to this as unnecessary, observing that if the right of occupancy of every field thus thrown up in at once put up to auction, strangers will be frond to hid, and combination on the part of the villagers le thas frustrated. The measure would be one of douhtful legality, and I think there is uo fear of the cultivators attempting anything of the kind if the general rate of assessment is moderate; for as each man has as a rule a piece of land under each l'had, and thus raises is the same year one of each of the orops in the rotation usual under his Bandhara, he is compensatel for the extra assessment on his dry-crop by having to pay only the average, and therefors, lower assessment on the more valuable ones. Another argument in favour of the idea of combining all a man's fields under a single Survey number might be urged to the effect that if one of such fields should happen to be sold in liquidation of a decree of Court, or otherwise separated from the rest, the regular rotation would be broken, but it is not probable that, eonsidering the very inferior value of one when severed from the rest of the fields comprised in the course of rotation, a creditor would ever attempt to sell the property except as a whole. In rase of succession to such property by inheritance, a division among heirs would of course be effected in such a manner as not to disturb the course of rotation, and no man would be foolish enough to deal with his land in such a way as to injure its general value. Whatever might oceur, however, it must always be a standing rale that it is the land, and not the individual occupying it, that is to be considered as entitled to a share in the regular village rotation established by usage.
11. I concur with Mr . Pedder and Colonel Francis in their proposals to exclude from the Pátasthal assessment all land now included as garden under
Sec Mr. Podder's 2nd heoding, under Scotion $F$ of his; para, 30, and Colonel Francis' note in the margin. Bandháras which is found not to be irrigable from them, and to acsess at Pátasthal ratos all patches of waste included in Pátasthal numbers, but not cultivated on account of the thade of fruit trees standing in them, suyrendering to the mecupants by way of compensation the right of Government to a share in the produce of the trees.
12. The case of Patasthal lands also irrigated from wells mentioned in paragraph 30 heading G of Mr. Pedder's letter, may be met by the rate of a experior Bandhúra to that under which they may be situated being applied to them.
13. Mr. Pedder's proposals for a change in the dates of payment of instalments of rent on Pátasthal lands (heading $\mathbf{H}$ of the same paragraph) may, I think be sanctioned for all villages in which sugarcane comes into the rotation.
14. Soliciting early orders on the subject, in order that the experimental assessment proposed may be proceeded with as soon as possible.

I have, \&c.,<br>A. ROGERS,<br>Revenue Commissioner, N. D.

Rectnue Survey and Assessment.
No. 665.
Reyunce Department.
Roinbay Castle, 19th February 1863.
Letter from the Revenae Commissioner, N. D., No. 170, dated 14 th January 1865. Submitting for orders a letter from the Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D., with ite accompanying report by the Superintendent, Khandesh Revenue Sarvey, on the revision of assessment of the Pátasthal land in that Collectorate.
Pesolution.-The first point to be decided is whether Patasthal irrigation in Khindesn shall have "a crop-rate or fluctuating system of assessment, or a regular fixed assessment, leviable amually in the same manner as the Survey assessment upon dry-crop cultivation is levied."
2. Mr. Pedder's exhaustive report has very clearly discussed both sides of the question; and the Right Honourable the Governor in Council has no doubt that if Sir George Wingate and Colonel Hart had been in possession of all the information contained in these pareres, they would not have been so strongly in favour of a crop-rate of assessment.
3. His Excellency in Council agrees with the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., and other officers whose views are contained in these papers, that Patasthal irrigation should have a regular fised assessment. This principle, therefore, is sanctioned.
4. The very perfect arrangement of irrigation by Phads, as described by Mr. Pedder, removes, in a great measure, the difticulties of introducing a fixed assessment; but His Excellency the Governor in Council does not think that sufficient consideration has been given to the practice of cultivators allowing their land to lie fallow, and thereby evade payment of assessment. Some years ago the practice is reported to Government to have been almost general in Khandesh; and Government does not think it can have ceased, as supposed by Mr. Pedder. It is very easy to say that such lands should be put up to auction; but when all the villagers are in favour of the practice, no outniders would venture to purchase the lands; or if they did, they would be made so uncomfortable that they would be glad to throw it up as soon as possible Further information should be called for on this point ; but this need not delay the introduction of the experimental settlement.
5. In his third paragraph Mr. Kogers says-"He (Colonel Francis) purposes leaving all other details relating to pitch aud apportionment of assessment on the lands to be worked out by himself and tho Superintendent in introducing an experimental assessment into one Táluka for one year." Be then proceeds to argue against this proposal, maintaining that important priuciples are involved which should be settled authoritatively by Government. But the Right Honnurable the Governor in Council agrees with Colonel Francis, when he says, "to enable the Superinteudent and myself to see the practical effect of the system we purpose adopting, I intend to introluce it experimentally in one district, on the understanding of its being in force for one year, and subject to the confirmation of Government." Government are, therefore, pleased to sanction the proposal.
6. Governmont agree with Mr. Rogers and Colonel Francis in the view they have taken in "not supporting Mr. Pedder's proposal to euhance by 25 per cent. the dry-crop rate on lands under Bandharas;" and they also conour in the views of those officers when they support Mr. Pedder's proposal contained in the second heading under Section F of his paragraph 30.
7. The proposal of Mr. Pedder (Section H of paragraph 30) with reference to the dates of paying instalments is sanctioned, except that the 10th and not the 15th May should be the date of the second instalment.

> H. W. JACOMB,
> For Acting Chief S peretary to Government.

## To

Tha Revbnoe Commishionrb, N. D., The Survay and Srtilument Commibstoner, N. D.

No. 53 or 1868.
From

W. G. PEDDER, Ebquire,<br>Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khándesh:

To
Colonbl J. T. FRaNCIS, Survey and Settlement Commissioner.

Superintendent': Offiee, Camp Churvale, 4th March 1868.

## Sib,

With reference to paragraph 5 of Government Resolution No. 665, dated 19th ultimo, forwarded to me with your endorsement No. 185, dated 27th ultimo, I have the honour to request jour immediate instructions regarding the taluka in which the experimental Patasthat assessment is to be introduced.
2. If Government will sanction this course, I should wish to introduce the experimental assessment this season in four districte, viz., Málegaon, Dhalia (including Songir Petha), Báglán Subha, and Nizámpur Petha, in which Pôt measurement and clasoifoation of Patasthal lands have now been completed, and the papers are nearly rearly.
3. My reasons for actiog thus are the following :-
"In Málegaon, in which district the revised rates of dry-crop lands were introduced last season, the difference between the survey dry-crop assessment of Patasthal land and the old Patasthal assessment I ordered to be collected as a 'Bagayat Kasar' or extra cess simply for that seanon only, fully expecting to be anthorised to iatroduce Pátasthal, rates this season. If I do not do so the Mámlatdár will have a good deal of diticulty in fixing the old assessment, which he can only do by turning the old bigha rate into an acre rate, and applying it to the survey numbers ; even then, there would be just complaints, aince the Mámlatdár would have no means of ascertaining what portions of Pátasthal numbers are unirrigable.
B 243-19
"In Dhulia the old rates converted into acre rates have been in froce for some years. But, as you are aware, many Uhulia Pátasthal villages are excessively overassessed at present; water this year is very scanty; and the people have becn led to expect that the rates will be revised this season. If they are nut, there will be excessive complaints.
"In Báglán and Nizámpur revised dry-crop rates will be introduced this zenson. If I do not at the same time revise the Pratasthal rates, the same confusion amd difficulty will arise as I found in the Malegann settlement, from having the olid system for part of the lands of a village, and the new systen for the rest ; and I shall have to re-write the registers next year, with much more expense and labour than any modification of the experimental assossment is likely to cause."
4. If I mu permitted to revise the Patastbal rates in one district only I should prefer that district to be Malegaon.
5. But I have so much confidence that the system of Patasthal assessment which has been arranged between us will on the whole be approved by the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., and by Government, that I trust I may be allowed to carry out biy original programmo. And Governmeat will be far better able to judge of the suocess of that system if the experiment is tried in four districts, than if in one only.
6. With reference to paragraph 6 of the Government Resolution I should like to mention, though the matter is of no great consequence, that my proposal to euhance by 25 per cent. the dry-crop assessment of Patasthal lands had reference only to a crop-rato system of assessment.

I have, \&ic,<br>W. G. PEDDER, Superintondent, Revenue Survey and Assessment iu Khándesl.

Camp Dápoli, 14th March 1569.
For the reasons herein stated the Survey Settlement Commissioner thinks it is expedient that Mr. Pedder should be allowed to introduce Pátasthal rates experimentally in the several districts mentioved in his letter. He has made an emergont request for early orders on the subject in a demi-official, and Lieutenant-Culonol Francis has therefore directed him to make arrangements for carrying out his proposals in auticipation of sanction.
2. The rates in all cases will be considered experimental, subject to revision hereafter, though from his confidence in Mr. Pedder's judgment Lieutenant-Colonel Francis dues nut anticipate recourse to such a measure being found necessary.

> J. FRANCIS, Lieut.-Colonel, Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.

To the Revente Compiseroner, N. D.

No. 1173 of 1868.
Refenoe Departyent.
Godhra, 2tth March 1868.
Submitted to Governmeut.
2. The experimental introdnction of the rates in the four districts named by Mr. Pedder may, in the Revenue Commissioner's opinion, be sanctioned.

A. ROGERS,<br>Revenue Commissioner.

## Rerenus Survey and Assessment.

No. 1273.

# Revenur Difpartment. 

## Bombay Castle, 81et March 1888.

Memorandum from the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., No. 1173, dated 24th March 1868-Snbmitting one from the Sarvey and Settlement Commiksioner, N. D., with jits accompanying commanication from Mr. Pedder, Superintendent, Khandesh Revenue Survey, in which he proposes to introduce erperimentally into certain districts Patasthal rates, and recommending that Mr. Pedder's proposal be sanctioned.
Resolotion-Government sanction the experimental introduction of the Patasthal rates in the four districts named by Mr. Pedder.
F. R. S. WYLLIE,

Officiating Secretary to Government.
To
The Rereaue Commissioner, N. D. The Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.

No. 80 of 1868.
From
W. G. PEDDER, Esquire,
Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khándesh ;
To

> G. F. SHEPPARD, Esquire, Acting Collector.

Camp Bhadána, 6th April 1868.

## Sir,

I hava now the honour to submit, for transmission to the Surrey Commissioner and Revenue Commissioner, N. D., with any remarks yon may see fit to make upon it, a report upon the experimental revision of assessment of Pátasthal lands in the Dhulia Taluka, inclusive of the Songir Petha of your Collectorate.
2. You are acyuiunted with the discussion which has lasted many years, regarding Patasthal assessment in Khándesh. It has been et at reet by Government Resolution No. 665 of 19th February last, which decided it in favour of a fired rate aystem of assessment; I veed vot therefore recapitulate it here.
3. I must, however, explain the maner in which the lauds and water-supply have been valued and the rates of assessment determined. I shall do this as briefly as possible, and endearour to trouble you and Govermment as little as I can with detaila afo wor $\mathrm{h}^{2}$ complicated enough, but which are not necessary for a comprebension of the principles involved, and have been fully explained to the Surrey Commissioner.
4. I bad to determine (I) the relative values of different Bandháras, (II) the relative values of different fields watered from the same Bandhara,
5. I have used two methods to find the relative values of different Bandharas. The first is a careful examination, made by the Classing Assistant himself and reported in English, of the nature and condition of each Bandharn and Irrigation Canal, and of the cultivation onder them, of the rotation of crops, of the frequency of watering, of the time of cutting and planting sugar, and of all other similar particulars. The Assistant's report, in the great majority of cases, I hare checked by a similar examination made by wyself. And the results of these examiuations I hare tested by a second careful aualysis of returns, taken from the village accounts, of the areas planted with different crops for the last 10 years. These returns, I may say with reference to remarks made by Colonel Francis and Mr. Rogers upon my general report on the subject of Patnsthal assessment, are of course not atrictly accurate, since the village cultivation retarns, from which they are taken, give the areas planted with different crops in the same field by estimate, not by actual ueasurement. Thus a 5 -acre field may be returned as planted in the year 1850-6i half with sugar and balf with wheat, though actual measurement might have shown that there were three acres of sugar to two of whoat. But as the crop-rate system was abolished loug before the first year of my series, there has been no motive to falsify these returns intentionally, and on an average, they are suticiently correct.
6. It would perhaps have been better if $I$ had been able to ascertain the actual discharge of each Baduhara on a given day. But I could not do this, and the quantity of wnter required for a given crop varies so much according to the nature of the soil that I do not know that it would have been of auy great assistance.
7. Haring thus ascertained, with an accuracy 1 think quite anfficient for prartiral purposes, the relative values of different Bandharas, the absolute raximun rates of Patasthal assessment remain to be settled. The highest crop-rates I proposed fin case that gystem of assessnent had been adopted (that is, the highest crop-rates in villages leest sifuated and with the best sapply of water, were, for sugar Kx. 40 per acre; for kamod rice, plantains, \&c., Rs. 15; for coaree rice, wheat, gram, and similar rabi crops Ra. $7-8$; and for kajri, tili and other kharif crops ks . 2-8. Calculated upon these crop-rates the maximum fixed rates would be as follow:-


These are the principal rotations, though there are several others.
8. Rut Colonel Francis told me decidedty that the highest fixed rate he would sanction for villages with Rotation No. II above (Rotation I being a very exceptional cate) was Rs. 18 per acre. I have therefore adopted this as my maximum, and my scale is:-

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rs. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rotation | II | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 18 | 0 |
| $"$ | III | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 14 | 8 |
| $"$ | IV | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 15 | 8 |
| $"$ | VI | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 14 | 1 |
| $"$ | VII | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 13 | 0 |
| $"$ | VII | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 11 | 0 |

Villages with no regular rotation, cr without a perennial supply at all, mutt of course be assessed proportionately lower than the loweut of these rates.
9. You will understand that these maximum rates are the bighest that I impose upon villages of each rotation. It often happens that of two villages with the same rotation the water-supply of one is decidedly inferior to that of the other. Perhaps its Bandhara really supplies less water, perhaps the discharge is the same, but the area of land to be irrigated is larger. In eithor case the crops get watered less often and are inferior. In such cases 1 lower the rate of the inferior village.
10. The relative values of different Bandháras have thus been determined without recourse to native agency. 'l'he relative values of different fields under the same Fundhara have been to a certain extent determined by the survey classurs ander a very strict supervision, in the following manner.
11. (a) As a general rale the area of land now recorded as Patasthal in the villape books has been treated as J'atasthal by the settlement. But, frst, when the watur-supply seemed more than ample for the existing area, dry-crop land conveniently situated has now tboan included as Pátasthal. Second in the converse and commoner case, some land, espeecially waste Patasthal, bas been excluded. Of this you will see examples in liywat Mahal, Khed, War, Japi and Numlode, \&e., Nos. 2, 8, 9, 12, 13 below.
(b) The survey numbers so fixed as Pátasthal have beed measured into pot numbera according to occupancy.
(c) All unirrigable portions of the ares so fixed as Patasthal have been deducted, and entered as unassessed or assewsed as dry-crop, as the case may be.
(d) The soil has been divided into 3 classes, to be assessed rolatively to each other in the proportions of $6,5,4$. After full consideration of the question, it was fuund that irrigation has so great a tendency to equalize the prodactive powers of different qualities of soil that three rates in the above proportion cause sultcient difference of assessment.
(e) The water-supply of the differont fields under each Bandhára has been arranged relatively to each other under three classes. The first ineludes fields having the ordinary or best supply, (independently of distance from the source, vide ( $f$ ) below). The second, fields Where from the land lying high the supply is somewhat inferior, and some labour and expense in raising the water (in most cases by a temporary dam placed in the pat, in others by bullock power) are required; the third, fields which lie so unfavourably that the supply is not perenciai. No uniform scale of asseesment can be fixed for these classes; the caust and nature of the inferiority has been carefully noted in each case, and the rates nodified accord. ingly, vide remarks in column 14 of the table at paragraph 19 belur.
( $f$ ) The distance of each field from the place where irrigation commences has been recorded in one-fuurth miles. Where the water-supply is aunple and the area of Patasthal land compact, the most distant fields are supplied almost or quite as well as the nearest, and little or no reduction in the rates bas been made. But where there is a long atraggling
strip of irrigable lavd, and the water-supply is scanty, tho most distant fiolds are at a great disa ivantage, and their rates bate heen reduced accordiugls, even by as wach as 1 ana in the rapee per each one-fourth mile.
12. The abore explanation will, I trust, enable you to anderstand the system of assessment adopted. Mr. Rogers will see that, in essentials, it is

Revenae Commissiouer, $N$. $\mathcal{C}$. to Chiel Secretary, No. 170, dated 14th January 18t,
nearly that sketched out by him in his letter marginally noted. I now proceed to my remarks upon Patasthal irrigation in the district under report.
13. The Pátasthal villages of Dhulia may be dirided into three classes:-

```
14 watered from the Panjra river.
    2 from}
    3 from minur btreeme in the Songir Petha.
-
```

Those on the Pánjhra are the most important and I will diacuss them first.
14. The first thing to be noticed is that the supply of the Panjbra in Dhulia (for in Pimpalner its supply till exhausted by its numerous Bandháras, is a very fine one) is exceedinyly short, and bas of late years been annually diminishing; and consequently that few rillages have any of the regular rotations noted in paragraph 7 above, and several have n. perennial supply at all. As a rule (with ouly one notable exception, that of War, No. 9 ) the supply of each successive Bandhira, as you descend the river, is somewhat inferior to that of the one immediately above $i t$.
15. Next, that the present Patasthal rates of many villages are exorbitantly high. You will see that in some villages, the supply of which lasts so as to give then one only, or at most two, waterings after the close of the rains, and in which conseruently neither sagar nor rice, but only very poor creps of wheat, methi, \&c., can be raised, the rate is as high as lis. 10 per acre.
10. Lastly, that over-assessment has been much aggravated by recent orders from your Department. 'Cirod, I couclude, of waiting for the long promised survey settlement of Patasthal rates, the Collector has, at different tious within the last fow years, and esperaliy in 1si5-67, issued orders for the discontinusnce of the practice which before generally prevailed in Dhulia that a field the owner of which did not irrigate it should be charsed ouly the dry-crop rate; included all irrigable land, without reference to the supply of the Banthira, in the Patasthal area; and ordered the levy of the fixed Pátasthal rate under all circumstances upor the whole of this area. Two evil results followed, the supply of water, previously scanty enough, of the orisinal Patasthal land was greatly reduced, and nuch land, which would othersise have been cultivated as dry-crop, has been thrown ap. I will give a few iustances of this.

The original "thal" (or area of Pitasthal laud, I shall ase this term in future) of Rywat Mahail No. S, was nobut $1 ; 0$ acres, and the rotation was a very perfect one of 4 years. It has been increased by the Collector's notice to 464 acres, of which 171 are lying waste and unoccupied, and the rotation has been much interfered with.

In War, No. 9, the original thal was 180 acres, with a porfect rotation. It has been raised to 358 acres, of which 103 are waste, and the rotation has been much disturbed.

In Japi, No. 12, a village with a very scanty supply, the original thal was 110 acres; 40 acres, now waste, were added.

In Nowlode, No. 13, the original thal was 144. Acres 116 acres were added by the notice, though the water-supply, previously short, has been diminished by the constraction of the Kajurue Canal. These lands are now chiefly cultivated as dry-crop, and are paying Rs. 10 per acre.
17. Thereare ouly a ferv instances. It must be said, however, that most of the land newly includen in the thal is really irrigable, as far as level is concerned, and that much of it had probahly hern irrigatel at one time or annther while the crep-rate system was in force. Some of it, bowever, is really unirigable from being on too high a level.
18. In reetifying the areas of the thals I have been guided by circumstances. When the wate liatasthal lands, as is the case in several villages, lie toget her on the skirts of the thal, I have struck them out altogether, endeavouring to make the thal as compact and with as well defined a bouvdury as passible. In other cases, when the hollers of newly included lands are willing to grive up all claim to water, I have excluked such occupied lands, so as to bring the that tif more neariy its original dimensions. And iuthether cases 1 have considered the increase in area in fixing the rates.
19. The following table will show you the rates imposid upon each village, the scale of reduction for distance from source of supple, and the resions for reducing the rates on particular Guhts. Had I looked only to the state of imigated cultivation for the last 2 or 3 years I should have fixed matea generally mach lower than thoze now proposed. But the last few monsoons have loen exceptionally deficient along the western bills, where the Panjbra io fel, and I trust we unay consider them lelow the probable future average:-

20. The following account of each village will supply further information of my reasona for fixing these rates.

## Panjhra villages.

21. 1 Bhadâna.-The Pátosthal lands of this village lie between Ryaat Mahál and its Bandhára, and are watered from openings in the main P'at of Rywat. The Bhadina people claimed a right to grow all crops, the Rywat people affrmed that when their ancestors made the Bandhara they gave Bhadana, in exchange for permiesion to bring the Pat through its lands, the right of taking water for all crops except perennial ones, such as sugar and kamad. I found that the Bhadana people have always paid a low fixed rate, showing clearly that when crop-rates were in force they had no right to grow kamod and sugar, and that some years ago the Collector, after enquiry, forbids them to grow these crops. I have, therefore, fised a low rate, have forbidden the Bhadina people to grow kamod or sugar, and if they do, ha re ordered them to be charged Rs. 100 per acre.
(The practice of ne village taking water to irrigate bits of land along the main Pat of another village lower down the river, ought slways to be discouraged. Not only dies it interfere with the rotation of the original villinge, but also it invariably causes a great waste of water, and produces ill-feeling, as the cultivators of the higher village have no interest in economizing the water, and the Prails and Pitkari of the original village can hardly be expected to supervise properly sluices outsile their own boundary and when they hare no authority.)

The maximum rate fur Bhadain, Re. 6, is higher than the present uniform rate, Rs: 5-1-9, but it is not at all too high for the best soils, and as there is much poor soil, the average rate, Ks. 4-11-6, is lower.
22. (i) Rywat Mahal-(Of Neir Kasba). It was supplied from the first Panjhra Banuhára in Dhulia. The rotation of the village ie nominally No. V (vide paragraph 7 above), but is by no means perfect. The average extent of sugar and kamod cultivation for the last ten years is one-lifth eaoh, not one-fourth of the cultivated area. The water-supply is decidediy short, compared with that of such really good villages as Bhej in Báglán, or Kussare, Shompoore and others on the Panjura in Pimpalner, and both this year and last I noticed that the sugarcane in Ner was very inferior. I have, therefore, fixed a maximum rate of Rs. 13 -Rs. 14 lower than that given by the scale. This is 8 annas higher than the highest of the present rates, which are Ms. 15-S-0, Rs.. 10-13-6 and Rs. 10. But the average rate is Rs. 11-11-7 against. Rs. 11-9-1, present average.
23. (3) Kanada Mahal.-This village contains two thals of sbout equal area, watered from two Bandháras Nos. 2 and 3, as you descend the Panjlira. The rotation was formerly No. 4 in both thals, but has for some years been No. 5, and this imperfect. The average extent of sugar cultivation for the last ten years has been one-sixth of the cultivatid acrea, but that of kamod, neanly one-fourth. Both Bandharas are somewhat inferior in supply to that of Rywat, and the lower Bandhara of Kanada is inferior to the upper. I have, therefore, fixed maximum rates of Rs. 12 and Ks. 11 respectively. These are somewhat higher than the present rates, Rs. 10, Rs. 9-3.6 and Rs. 7-S.0. The new average rate is Rs. 8-3-4 against Rs. 8-12-9.
26. (t) Austrna Mahal is irrigated from. an old broken Banilhára, No. 4, in the river. The supply is not perennial and is very short. I have fixed a maximum rate of Rs. $\overline{5}$, the same as the present uniform rate. The average rate is Rs. 3-12-11.
25. (5 and 6) Mahál Malu and Noornagar of Ner were formerly irrigated froun the north side of the Kanada Bandhára No. 2, but the Pát altogether ruined, and there is now no Bágayat cultivation whatever. No l'átastlual rates are therefore imposed.
26. (7) Kusonbeh has two thals, one north of the river watered from the upler Mandhra No. 5 in the river, the other south of the river, watered from Bandhara No 6. There has beeu no regular rotation in this village for the last fifteen or twenty years. The average cultivation of sugarcaue has been about one-sixth of the cultivated srea, but much of this is with well assistance. Kamod is very little grown. The F'ats of both Bandháras cross the stady beds of dry nillas and a masonry channel is much required, also a bridge on the Pat, near the village, to prevent waste of waier from the passage of carts. The present rates vary from Rs. $10-13.6$ to $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{s}}$. $9.2-6$ and the average is Rs. 10-3-1. I have fixet masimum rates for the upprer Bandhara, which is slightly the best, Rs. 9.8 , for the lower Rs. 9 , and the average of the new rates is Rs. 7-6-5.
27. (S) Khed is irrigated from Baudhára No. 7 in the river. It has no regular rotation. The people generally were very auxious that I should re-distribute all their land so as to give thera a regular rotation, but this I could not do; 1st, because a few persons refused to give up their iand, and I have no power to eject them; 2nd, because I am convinced that the pereunial supply is not suflicient to grow sugar every sixth year even in a much smaller area than that now fixel, while the cold weather supply is sufficient for exellent wheat and other rabi urops in the whole of the thal as now fixed. The average cultivation of sugar is oue-ninth of the cultivated area, and much of this with well assistance. Kamod is little grown. The present' rate is an uniformone of Rs. 19-8-0. I have fixed a masimum of $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{s}}$. 9 , and my average rate is Rs. 6-15-5.
28. (9) War.-This village has an exceptionally good water-supply from Bandhára No. 8. Its rotation is nominally No. IV, but this has been much iuterrupted of late years. The average cultivation of both sugar and kamod is about one fifth the cultivated area. For the last two years all the sugar has been lost, but the people attribute this not so much to shortness of water as to witch-craft brought on them by their having refused to pay a certain religious man his Hak of sugar. I have fixed the same maximum rate as for Rywat, Rs. I3, and my average rate is R.s. lu-S-0. The present rates vary from Rs. 13-5-6 to P. 8. $8-5-6$, and the average is Rs. 12-1-4.
29. The supply of no village below War is perennial except in extraordinarily goal seasous, nor is there any regular rotation of crops.
30. (10) Dhelia Kasban--1rrigated from Bandhara No. 9. The supply is very short, and "this year great part of the thal got ouly a single watering between November 1 ar and January 15th. The cultivation of vegetables for the Dhalia market is profitable, and 1 bare therefore fixed my rates somewhat higher than I should have otherwise done. In Dhalia and also in Jere:
and Nowlote (Nos. 12 and 13) I have placel Patathal lands baving also well assiviance ia the secmh class of supply, and have rated then one rupwe higher than others. In villages where sugar and kamod are often cbiained without well assistance, and where bigher rates have consequently been tixed on the Patasthal lands I bave not thought it right to ald anything to a man's awesment becanse he has gone to the expense of eonstrueting a well to secure his crop in an unfarcurable season. But in Dhulia, where I bave so much lowered the existing rates, I think the great aud uniform advantage which lands having well assistance enjoy over those which are entirely dependent on the l'at justifies me in placing a slighbly bigher rate of assessment upht them. The present rates in Dhulia vary from Ks. 10 to Rs. $5-6-0$, the average thing Rs. 8-14-0. My maximum rate for lands not having well assistance is Rs. 7, atid my average rate Rs. 5-9.10.
31. (11) Nimkheda. - The sumly of this village from Bandlara No. 10, is somewhat beter than that of Dhulia. Sugar has not been grown suce 18h.j-6b, but hefure that year the lands on the moat favourable level, those wbich 1 have placel in class II of water-supply, proluced
 The present rate is an uniform one of Rs. 8-5-9.
32. (12) Japep, watered from Bandhara No. 11. This and the next village Nowlode have the worst supply of any. This year only about 23 acres ia Japee, and those having will asistance, lave been phanted with wet crops, buta few years ago, about the thal produced wheat, gram, \&c., as a second crop every year. The present antes are ks. 10 and in one or two fieids Rs. 8-5-6, and the average is Rs. 9 -14-5. My maximum for lands without well asisiotance is Rs. 6 , and my average Rs. 6-2-6.
33. (13) Niwelode, Petha Songir, irriyated from the 12th or last Dardhaira in Dhulia. Formerly this village appears to have bad a good cold weather supply from the l'at, and a good deal of sugrarae grown with the aid of welle, but lately its supply has been extreme!y deficient, partly from the cause every where comphained of, the decrease in the water of the Panjhra, partly from the constraction of the new Pat to Kapurneh, which I shall notice below. The present rates are Rs. 10 and $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{s}}$. 5-5-6, the average being Rs. 9-15-U. My maximum for land not having well assistance is $\mathrm{Rs}_{\mathrm{s}}$. 6, and my average Rs, 5-13-4.
34. (14) Kapurnoh, Petha Songir, also irrigated from Bendhára No. 19, from which it is distaut about 12 miles. This village has never had l'atasthal irrisation, but recently the Irrigation Department has raised and repaired the Nowlode Bandhara (which, however, I under. stand, still leaks a good deal), stopped the original Nowlode Pat, which was considered ilefective and constructed a new caual, one branch of which goes to Nowlode and the other to Kaparnch intended, I believe, eventually to irrigate the lands of one or two other villages.
35. If a non-professional person like myself may he permitted severestly to criticize the work of a scientitic department I should say that this scheme was ill judged. An unscientific man wishing to estimate its probable value, would perhaps have examined the existing watersupply of the village already irrigated from the weir. He would bave heard well found d complaints of a great and increasing scarcity of watcr. He might have endeavoured to ascertain the discharge of the Panjhra at the mouth of the propesed canal. His eyes would have told bim that this river, across which he might in January walk dry-shod in many places, semels down next to no water below Dhulia. He might have tried to estimate the probable return to the expense incurred, which is, I understand, alove one lakh of rapoes. He would have seen that to pay 10 pэr cent. on this sum, perennial irrigation sulficient for a four-year's rotation of sugarcane must be supplied to at least 1,000 acres, to be rated at an average of Ris. 10 per acre in addition to the dry-crop rate. And he would probably have thonght it uulikely that a work which oould not supply with perennial irrigation 10 acres in enowlode would, after some tritling repairs, supely 1,000 acres in Kapurnel.

3i. I learn, however, from the General Alministration Reprrt of the Bombay Iresileney for 1856-67, page 214, that the Kaqurueb Canal was uddertaken for monsoon irrigation. If stl, since Rs. 1-8-0 per acre is as much as can fairly be charged for water lasting only till the midd'e of Uctober, the area to be supplied in order to pay 10 per ceut. on a lakh of rupees would he nearly 7,000 acres. The total arable area of Kapurneh, and the two ncirghouring villages fitle exceeds 800 acres, and nuch of this, I should thisk, must he noavailahle for irrigation. The "approaching monseren" during which the work was to be "hrought into operation," is one, and I find that 22 acres only have been irrigated from it, and that the crop has faided, from want of water, in even this small area.
37. I am the last person, however, to complain of a work as not directly remunerative, if it is likely to lessen the terrible risk of famine. But the Panjhra, it is hardly needful to say, dies not at ail resemble the Gaoges, the Jumna, or the Indas, fed by tho perpotual nnows of distant mountains. It is a humhe stream that rises only some 50 miles from Dhalia, and is fed by the same rains as fail at Kapurneh. The monsoon rainfall is abuodant, the cultivators wonld not thaik you for munson irrigation, which would be injurious rather than otherwise, much less fay hs. l-s-0 per acre for it. And if the rain fails, the river's sopply fails too.
38. I regret to make theee remarks, and thonld not do so, but that I think it important to illustrate the trath of an opinion which I have more than once expressed, that Bandhara: irrigat:on in West Khandesh lias now reached its limit, that attempts to extend it do more harm than good, and that some other system must be locked for.
39. It is of course impossible for me to attempt any settlement of Patasthal land in Kapurneh, and I presume that the people will continue to pay the present rate, Rs. 3-0.0 per acre, upon the laud they a-tually irrigate. I would, however, suggest as worthy of coasideration, whether it would not be possible to utilize the Kapurneh Camal at some additional expense by employing it to fill with the flood water of the Panjhra one or more storage-tanks along it's course. I'he branch of it which leals to Kapurneh might then be that except during flood, and the Nowlode people would have no ground left for complaint.

40 Tank Fillages.-These are onily two - Gondur and Bokar-both irrigated from tanks; that of Gondur is very fine one, made by a farmer of the revenue of these two villages one Govindráo Agrashe, about forty years ago. The tanks have not been cleaned out, I understand, since the management of the villages reverted to Government and they require it much.

41 Gondur, No. 15.-Crop rates Rs. 16 for sugar, an 1 R. 8 and Rs. 6-10-6 and Rs. 5-5-5 per aere for other crops, are in force in this village. The supply of water is uncertain, depending on whether the rainfall is heavy enough to fill the tank properly. In four years out of the ten stigar has not boen grown, though this year there are 40 aeres and in 1858 and 1560, 58 and 51 acres. The average cultivation of sugar is one-eighth of the cultivatel area. Rice is not grown. I have imposed a maximum rate of Rs. 9, my average rate being Rs, 6-8-3 against the old avorage rate of lis. 9-1.
42. Bokar, Ks. 16. -The supply of this tank is very inferior to that of Gondur; sugar bas not been grown for eight years, and for three years of the last four there has been no irrigation at all. I have fixed a maximum rate of Rs. 5-0-0 and my average rate is Rs. 3-8-8 argainst the present average Rs. 6-10-4.
43. The remaining three villages are occasionally irrigated from minor streams in Songir and for none of them do I propose fixed rates of assessment.
44. Shaivone, No. 17.-This village is irrigated froma kacha Bandbára annually made in the Burai river. Formerly its cold weather supply seems to have been very good, and it was also noted for the good quality of its sugarcane grown with the aid of wells. Its total irrigable area is about 200 acres, and of this upwards of 150 acres have been irrigated in favourable scasons. The average cultivation for the last ten years has, however, been ouly 50 acres, and for the last three yoars, not more than 6 ucres, even the wells having dried. This year a good deal of rabi has been grown. I do not think it is possible to make a fair fixed settlement for such a case as this, and I shotld recominend an uniform rate of Rs. 3 per acre in addition to the dry-crop assessment, to be levied on irrigated crops only, unless Government should see fit to excuse any extra assessment upon lands irrigated from kacha Bandharas. The present rate, only levied when the land is irrigated, varies from Rs. 6-14-0 to Rs.5-10-1 per acre, according to the quality of the soil. The people are very anxious for a pakka Bundhára. Ita construction could do no harm to any other village, as Shaiwane is the towest on the Burai; and would not bo expensive, as the river is narrow with a rocky bed. But I doubt its success on acoont of the very short supply of the river, which at Dossane and other villages much higher up is quite dry after January or Fobruary,
45. Deobhane, No. 18. -This villavo was irrigated from a small pakka Bandhára in a níln built by Government at a cost of Re. 2,000 in 1850 . Since 1858 three acres only have been irrigated and for the last seven years, none. A nominal rate of Rs. $3-0$ on irrigation in addition to the dry-crop rate will be imposed. The present rate, levied oinly when the land is irrigated, is Rs. 4-U-0.
45. Muklee.-This village used to be irrigated from a kacha Bandhára, i.e., a nála, but only 3 acres have been watered for the last nine gears, though this seasou there is a little irrigation. Tho presont rate is Rs. 5-1-4 on tho irrigated area. I shall impose a rate of Rs. 3 in addition to the dry crop rate, pending orders regarding the assessment of land irrigated from Eacha Bandharas.
47. The following statement gives the estimated results of the settlement, The decrease of revenue from Patasthal cultivation in Dhulia will be abont Re. 6,528 or 25 per cent., which appears large, but is, I am convinced, not more than is absolutely required. This statement doos not include alienated lands, nor those villaces (vidu preceding paragraph) in wheh no fixed settlement has been made. There will probably be some. But in these and similar villages I propose, in order to avoid crop-measurements, to place upon oach irrigable Fit number two distinct assessments, the first the dry-crop assessment, to be levied whon the number is not irrigated, the other the dry-crop assessment + Ks. 8.0-0 per acre on the irrigable portion (if the whole is not irrigable) of the number. No crop-weasurenent will then be required, the Village and District Officers will merely have to see each year what numbers have boon irrigated, about which there can be no doubt. Colonel Wingate's great objection to the system of a high P'atasthal rate, not levied when the water is not used, that it encourages the people to plant a diminishod area exclusively with the more reliable'crops, does not apply in these villages, where the supply is never perounial and consequently ouly wheat, gram, and similar wet crops can be raised. Slight alterations in these figures, when I introduce the revised rates, and they shall be communicated to you, as well hs the assessment, at present rates, of the area cultiyated this year, which I cannot now give:-

3 243-21

49. In conclusion I beg to alll your attention to the mode in which Bandbáms and Páts are now supposed to be kept in repair, which seems to me to be a very ubjectionable: one.
50. In general a "Pátphalli" or cess of 11 annas per acre on sugureane and : annas on other crops is annually levied, and the proceeds kept in deposit in the Mamlatdar's treasury. When any repairs want machincry to the Pat or Bandhara, the people are $1, u^{\prime} p l y$ to the Mámlatdar, who communicates with the Irrigation Department, who send a Surwiur as soon as one can be spared, who makes the necessary repairs, which are paid fur out of the accumulated fund. The effect of this is, first, that the people, since they pay the cess, consider themselvess freed from any obligation to make eren'the most trifling repuirs, and secondy, as the services of a surveyor are often not available till long after the application is made, the mischief is getting worse and worse till repairs which might originally have been made for a trifle, cost a considerable sury. And the survevor cannot avail himself of a favourable opportunity to make his repairs. For instance, at W'ar, lately, I noticed thut the Pat leaked in several places. I asked the people why, as they paid Patphalia, the Pat had not been repaired, and they replied that the Surreyor came in November and wanted to close the Pát and let the water off, for a month; as this would have altogether destroyed the whole of their wet crops, they objected, and no repairs were made.

51 The systern I would suggest is the following one:-
18t.-All repairs to masonry works to be made at the expense of Government.
®nd.-Ten per cent. of the aunual profitz of each Bandhára to be considered an Insurance Fund for this purpose. This 10 per cent. need not be credited to a separato head; the Collector should merely have the power to expend that amount whest requisite.

## 3rd.-The people to keep all earthworks iu order.

4/h.-An inspection, annual, if possible, if ont, every second or third year, to be made of each irrigation work. All masonry works which might appear to need it should then be repaired, and if the earthworks should be fonnd out of order, the needful repairs should at once be made by the Inspector, and the cost recovered by a rate upon the Patasthal land.
If this were done, the penple would soon learn that they would save both money and trouble by keeping their awn works in thorough repair.
52. In this letter I have gone into considerable detail, in order that you and superior authority may be able to judge fully of the principles on which I settle the areas and assessments of Pátasthal land. For other districts I shall merely state the results of the settlement.

I have, \& $e_{\text {, }}$
W. G. PEDDER,
Superistendent, Revenue Survey
and Assessment, Khándesh.
P.S.-I have lately been informed by Mr. Brown, Aeting Executive Engineer for Irrigation, that it is in contemplation to make a storage lake in the Panjhra, above Dhulia, to supply Dhulia and the villages below it with perennial irrigation. I am not very sanguine as to the success of this scheme. But the poople will be warned that, if it is carried out, they will have to pay proportionately increased rates.

From

To

G. F. SHEPPARD, Esq.,<br>Acting Collector, Khándesh;

Thy SURVEY COMMISSIONER.

Khindesh Collector's Camp Ambully, 24th April 1,68.

## Sia,

I have the honour to forward a report No. 80 of the 6 th instant, from the Superintendent, Revenue Sirvey, upon the experimental revision of the assessment of Yatasthal lands in the Dhulis Talukn aud Songir Petha of this collectorate.
2. The Government Resolution ynoted by Mr. Pedder, in his second para., has set at rest the question, regarding the priziple upon which some assessments are in future to be made, but to carry out this usensure successfully the task before Mr. Pedder was no easy oue. He has explained in considerable detail the method he has adoptod to fix the relative value for purposes of irrigation of the lands to be assessed and to determine the amount of assessment which each village should bear.
8. With reyrard to the former of the above subjects, I have only to remark that the present haprens to be an uufavourable time for calculations of this nature. Almost the whole of khándesh has suffered of late years from insufficient monsoons. Even in the Western Districts, where the fall is usually large, very little rain fell last gear, and the Lhulia Táluka, the irrigation of which depends almost entirely on the river Pánjra, which is fed from the Western Ghats, has formed no exception to the general rule. I believe, that the river, I speak of, has never been known to be as low in the month of March as it was this year. The late scant monsoons, which I allude to, must have bad an influence on the crop rotations of the several villages.
4. Mr. Pedder appears to bave made nse of all the means at his disposal to obtain uccurate information ou which to base his assessunents. He has decided on recognizing seven rotations, on each of which, he places a maximum fixed rate as shown in paragraph 7.
5. In his tenth paragraph, Mr. Pedder describes the method adopted to ascertain the relativo value of the irrigable fields in each village. Dry-crop land has been included in the irrigablo urea; and unirrigable fields now entered as Patasthal have been withdrawn from that area according to their respective capabilities for producing wet crops. The whole Patasthal area has been marked out into Pot numbers according to occupancy, and the soil hins been divided into three classes, which I concur with Mr. Pedder in thinking sufficient. The fields have likewise been divided into three classes with relation to the water-supply of each.
6. After dividing the Patnsthal villages of Dhulia into the classes as per margin, Mr. Pedder proceeds to remark on the present Pátasthal irrigation of the district. The yearly diminishing supply of

Watered from Panjra,
" from tanks.
, from tanks. in Songir. water in the Pánjra River has been already noticed, and so completely has the supply, such as it is, been atilized that even in November last, I saw this river discharging into the Tápti only a stream which a child could step across.
7. I shall allude to Mr. Pedder's remarks in his 15th paragraph hereafter. In his following paragraph te takes exception to the orders from this department issued a few years ago. It wa found so inexpedient to continue the system of yearly measurenents which are the vecessary consequeuce of crop rates, that the orders complaired of, which are little more than an adoption of the principle of fixed rates, were found necessary. It may be assumed thnt at the time these orders were issued, the fields from which a wet crop assessment was thereby to be permanently levied were really irrigable, and their present position in relation to the said ordera differs nothing from that which many fields now being assessed by Mr. Pedder will be in some five years hence should the late scanty monsoous unhappily continue. In the one case as in the other, temporary ussistance in the shape of romissions must be given; at any rate, the orders were meant only as a temporary expedient antil the survey assesswent, and having now expired require no further discussion.
8. I think that the system adopted by Mr. Pedder in fixing his proposed rates is all that can be desired. Regarding the rates themselves I veuture to offer certain observations.
9. Mr. Pedder calculates the decrease of the Government revenue consequent on the adoption of bis rates at Rs. 25 per cent. It cannot be yet ascertained what proportion of this is caused by the deduction from the Patasthal area of lands not really irrigable. This portion must of course be resigned, but I differ from Mr. Pedder in thinking that any actual sacrifice of Givernment rerenue is either necessary or expedient. The case is not similar to the settlement of a tálaka in which, as often happens in Khándesh, a very considerable proportion is waste, and in which therefore low rates have the effect of increasing the Government revenue by encouraging cultivation. There is no such elasticity in Pátasthal cultivation, the revenue for which in the Dhulia Taluka has now to be finally fixed at a certain amount for a period of many years. It is very necessary, therefore, that such quea-
tions should te viewed from evers side before binding down Government to these or any rates.
10. In his 15 th paragraph Mr. Pedder characterizes the present rates as "exorbitantly high." This is not, however, accumpanied ty any of the data upon which the assumption of rates leing oppressive is urdiasaly based. I aun not willing to detain this report to ancertain the quantity of Cat whal lands thrown op during the last ten years, the ammonty of remissions which hare been granted on this account, and of balances which could not be recovered. I will send for this and other data, and shall have the honour of forwardiug it to you hereafter. Mennwhile, I solicit your attention to the diugran which accompanime the Surrey Superintendent's report on thf, introluction of the new assessment into the Dhalia Táluka in the year 1863, from which it will be seen that although the oll rates in thulia after our possession of the distrist were as much as ks. 3 per acre, the cultivation bas rernlarly aud steadilg inereased "more than fourfold during the last forty-four yars." Hardly, any part of Khandesh has made such progress as this tiluka, whereas now that it is in a better position than ever bufore as to mishets, roads, de., it is proposed to remit a portion of the Government revenne.
11. As remarked in my 3 rd paragraph the present time is an mafaromablo one fir Government interests. Atter several bad seasous such as Dhalia has suffered from the tendeucy of course is to calculate on the facts actualls before us, or the actual cultivation and produce of the years immediately precediny enquiry, but I do not think that the revenue for the noxt thirty years should belowered, because Dhutia has thas auffered, or in othor words, I do not think that the standard of the water-supply of the last three or of the last seven years should be adopted.
12. Is it presumptuous to believe in the theory of the probability of a series of porm and abundant monsoons succeeding those of the last seven years, whicli have been distingnished by an annually diminishing raiufall? If there is no reasn to hope fur improvement, it is only because we are unable to speculate on such matters. There is at least as much reavon for hope as for despondency. My doubt therefore is this. Are Mr. Pedder's propositions based on the presint facilities for irrigation in Dhulia? If so, is it reasonable that Goveruroent should biod itself fur thirty years to au assessment based on the standard of a for exorprioual seasons? If a somewhat higher standard were adopted and time shoulit not fultil our anticipations, the error is capable of being easily rectified. Govermment may remit; it cannot enhance its revenue.
13. At any mate I venture to maintain that there is no occasion to sacrifice present revenae in a taluha suciras Dhulia. In the poorer villages of Malegaon, and in the great proportion of villages a Nizampur, I have already advocated a dry-crop assesinent little above a mominal one. In some iocal ties a system of low rates is the ouly chance of cultivation increasing. In Whatia, however, land is at a premium, and Mr. l'elder estimates that the whole irrigable area, with the exception of some 125 acres, is cultivated this year. I have no tenable ground for recommending that the present revenue should be raised, but I do think that the prosperous state of the fieluks warrants the present amount being maintained, and in this extent therefire would I beg t. recommend that Mr. Pedder's rates be amended.
14. Mr. Pedder's paragraphs 21-42 aford ample evidence of the carcful and minute enyury instituted by him into the praticular circumstances of each village. I concur in his remarks in paragraphs 44 and 47 on the 3 villages of Nawra, Deobhane and Mukti. It will, of course, be understood that if Government erect a Bandlaíra at the former village, or if the water-supply of any of the 3 villages is augmented by the proposed storage laku or the Panjra, the rates will be increased.
15. In his 50 th paragraph Mr. Pelder advances certain objections to the "Patphalla" system now in force in this coliectorate, which he characterizes as "very oljectionable," and in parayraph 51 suggests a new scheme for keeping Bandháras and Pats in rejar. I am urable to concur in the Superintendent's reasoning. The system at present in force is this. l'etty repairs to earthworks, if they require no paid labour, are exccuted by the people themselves, and by the Pátkaris, who are paid partly by Inam land (occasinnally in cash), and partly by the people themselves. Larger repairs to earthworks are executed by the Irrigation Department from the Patfílla Faud, and all more extensive wurks (such as new canals, dec.), and all nuagonry worts are provided for from Imperial Funds regulariy budgetted for by the Irrigatiou Department.

## 16. With regard to Mr. Pedder's proposals I would remark:-

1 st.-That the present system is a popular one, the evidence of which is that althongh the Patphalla cess has not been legalizel, there has been no diffeulty in levying it. It is acknowledged by the ryots to be equituble and ureful. No system is perfect and instances such as those brought forward by Mr. Pedder may have occurred, but vast good has beea acenmplished by its means, as Mr. Pedder would allow had he seen the state of the generality of the "Páts" in Khándesh before its establishment.

2nilly.-The above fund being at the Collector's disposal, he is alle to spend therefrom as occasion arises, and to make immediate repairs, many of which could not he foreseen to bebudgetted for.

3rdly.-It is hardly probable that Government would hand over 10 per cent. of Imperial Patasthal revenue to the Collector to be spent discretionally, and the above advantage therefore would be lost.

4thly. - The present system works, I think, more evenly than Mr. Pedder's would do. All now pay their quota, aud when this is spent, the duty of providing for further works falls, as it ought, on Government. But under the proposed scheme some of the hard-working cultivators may keep their portion of the "Pait" in good order, while others may be too indolent to do so. Yet, both workers and idlers are to be taxed alike for any repairs the Inspector may think necessary.

5thly.-I beliete that the propsed eompulsory cess would be unpopular and that the people who now come and claim assistance from the Fund as soon as occasion arises will be apt to shut their eyes to the necessity of repairs which involve a spucial tax, and thus as lnspectors cannot be everywhere at once, some petty damage, which if taken in time might have been repaired at trifling cost, may by delay assume serious proportions.
17. That our present system is not perfect, I fully allow, and it would be of inestimable benefit if Government were to allot the amount proposed by Mr. Pedder for improvement to existing Bandharas, to be budgetted against in the usual form, a small discretionary cllowance therefrom being placed at the disposal of the Cullector for urgent repairs to musonry works. It is with respect to the latter, that I consider our present system imperfect. It is not customary to expend from the Pitfilla Funds on such works, and delay involving consilerable inconvenience, and sometimes serious damage, is occasionally the result. The case of $\%$ ár quoted by Mr. Pedder is very probably one of this nature.
18. I have only in conclusion to suggest that whether the continuance of the Patphailat or the aloption of the cess sugrested by Mr. Pedler be ultimately decided upon, the oryortimityshould be taken of providing for one or the other in the settlemeit now to be male.

> I have, \&c.,

22nd April 1868.

# F. SHEPPARD, Acting Coflector. 

No. 447 op 1868.
Camp Gholwall, 16th May 1 Sós.
The Superintendent's report contains his proposals for the settlement of the Patasthal assessment of the Dhulia Thaka which is the first district to which the plan of settlement sanctioned in Gevernment Resolution of the 17 th of February last (No. ©i65) has been applied.
2. Mr. Pelder has given a most minute and detailed account of the whole process of h:s operations in the classification of the water-supply; the fixing of the area to be brought under irrigated rates and the reduction made for distance from the source of supply and for other circumstances having a deteriorating effect either upon the supply, or means of utilising it.
3. Under ordinary circumstances, it wonld have been unnecessary to submit such a mass of detailed information referring as in this case, almost entirely to the manner in which the preliminary classification of the water-supply and field operations generally have been carried out, details of which for the most part are intelligible only to those who are practically acquainted with the survery system of classilication. But as the Revenue Commissioner Mr. Rorers expressed himself dissatisfied in not having information of the kind laid before bim when the correspadence requesting sanction to the preliminary settlement of a district passed through his ofice prior to being submitteil to Government, Mr. Pedder considered himself called upon to give this detailed account of his operations. And it is solely in deference to the wishes of the Revenue Commissioner that the report is passed on in its original form, for if left to earry ount my own views, I should have omitted such parts of the report as refer to the preliminary field operations as I consiler the settlement of such matters to be the special duty of my office. But although the report might have been shorn of a considerable part of its detailed iuformation, I am nevertheless of opinion that Mr. Pedder is entitled to great credit for the complete manner in which tis has placed before us the whole question of his assessment.
4. Omitting any reference to the detailel account of the Superintendent's operations the Latter, however, it may be noticed, were carried out with arproval previously accorded, I would come at once to the question of the mates propoed. It will be seen from the remarks in paragraph 8 that in accordance with the plan of operations approved of by Government in their Resolution quoted in a previous paragraph the Superintendent has fixed his classes of rates according to the value of the different rotation of crops grown under the Bandhára. In carrying out this plan he has fixed is Rupees as the maximum rate for the best perennial irrigation which comprises the course of cropping shown under Rotation II-the first rotation breing exoeptinual. In the Dhulia Taluka, however, there is no Bandlaira having a supply sufficient for the irrigation of any of the more valuable rotations-the 6th in the order of value being the best in that distriol and hence the maximum rate actually imposed is Rs. 13 per acre, which is the rate assigned to that rotation. But the detailed statement following paragraph 10 shows
that the maximam rate for some Bandháras is only $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{s} .} 5$ per acre, whilst for the poorest clars of scil coming under this maximum the rate is as low as Rs. 3-4-U. The whole of the Patast hal lands with their varying suppiy have therefore been assesed upon a graduated scale of rate: varying from Rs. 13 to Rs. 3-4-0 per acre. 'lhis scale gives anple play for the adjuxtment of rates to all the diflerent rariations in the water-supply, and its judicions application as made by the Superinteadent will, I feel aseured, lad to an equitable distribution of the water rates imposed in this district.
ib. The general effect of the Superintendents operarion is to reduce the payments on latarthal irrigation in the Dhulia District from Rs. 25,107 realized in $1856-67$ to Rs. 18, 669 , being a reduction of 25 per cent. The acting Collector Mr. Sheppard oljects to this reluction and indeed to any reduction whatever as heconsiders the present Hourishing state of the taluka is a proof of no reduction being called for. I an ready to admit the Dhulia District to be in a thourishing condition, attributable chiefly to the favourable assessment fixed for the dry-crop eultivation. But the fact of the cultivators of dry-crup lands having advaneed in prosperity under an equitable assessment is surely no reason for denying the garden cultivators the like benefits of an equitable rate upon their cultivation, and there is abundant evidence in Mr. Yedler's report to show the necessity for a revision of the irrigated rate of this district.
7. In Earagraph 15 of his report, for instance, Mr. Pelder bas noticed several cases where considerable areas have been thrown out of cultivation altogether by the imposition of the full Paiasthal rate npon lands extra to the irrigab'e area miginally assessed under the lanalhirn, and he quotes a case (village of Nowlese) in which 116 acres are charged with Patasthal assesment at the rate of Rs. 10 per acre, whereas there is no water available and dry cerops are cultivatel in the lund. Mr. Pedder also mentions that he has quoted only a few of the instances of overarsessment and unjust levy of Patasthal assersment obtaining under the present aystern.
S. In the face of facts of this biud, it seems to me to be so unreasonable on the part of the

Collectur's paragraph 13 . Collector to expect the Superintendent to make his rates amount to what has hitherto been levied, and yet because a portion of the revenue levied under such an objectionable system bas been foregone, the reduction made is represented to be a eacrifice of Government revenue.
3. There can be no question that whatever sum has been levied in eases where water is not available must be foregone whether such reduction thus made amounts to 25 , 50 or 100 1er cent. on the past revenue. And it is equally evident that if a water-supply originally suffecient. for perennial irrigation has been entrenched upon for the irrigation of additional land and thus rendered insufficient for that irrigation (perenuial), a reduction of assessment must be made to compensate for the loss sustained. The report, as noticed by the Collector, does not show how much of the reluetion is due to the first mentioned canse, but from the information given in paragraph 16 as also from what I have heard demi-officially from Mr. Pedder 1 am led to suppose that great part of it is due to the causes mentioned above.
10. Another argument advanced by the Collector as a reason for no reluction beincr called for, is that as the supply of water in the Panjhra Kiver is less than usual at present, owing to a succession of bad monzoons in the western districts, -we ought not to be guided by the present state of things in fixing rates which are to hold good for thirty years. The Collector seems to have overlooked Mr. Pedder's remarks upon this very point which is specially referred to in paragraph 19 in the following terms: "I should have fixed rates generally much lower than those now proposed, but the last few monsoons have been exceptionally deficient along the western hills whence the Panjora is fed, and I trust we may consider them leelow the probable future average."
11. It would have been better in my opinion and more in harmony with the survey principles generally had the rates been fixed according to the present diminished supply. For there is every reason to suppose eycles of bad seasous will occur in future, and our rates should be so adjusted as to cover a contingency of this kind instead of being fixed upon the basis of a contemplated increased futuro supply. I am inclined to think too that the present short supply of water in the Panjhra River in the Dhulia Taluka is not due so much to doficient monsoons as to the drain upon it by the numerous Bandharas bigher up towards its source in the Pimpalner Táluka.
12. For the reasons given in the report as also from what is here explained I am of opinion that the Superinteudent's rates are as high as can safely be imposed without rendering irrigated cultivation unremunerative.
13. The Superintendent gives a sad account of the new canal and water works recently

Paragraphe 36 to 38. constructed near Kaparneh in the Songir Petha. Copy of his remarks should, I think, be sent to the Superintending Eugineer for lrigation and that officer's opinion upon the future management of this work be rolicited. Meanwhile a temporary rate of Rs. 3 levied upon the lauds actually irrigated as now in furce seems to be the best arrangement that can be made.
14. In the case of kacha Bandharas, Mr. Pedder proposes that the rates fixed should be levied only in years when the water is atilised. 'Ihis seems to be the best arrangement that can be made for such uncertain cultivation. The water-rate, it is to be understood, will be charged
upon the whole number or Pot number and not upon a portion only of either-so that the inspection for making out the year's revenue will be a simple dnty-such as may be entrusted to the village ofliecrs under proper supervision.
15. In the concluding part of his report Mr. Pedder alludes to the Pátphalla cess being a small levy now made extra to the ordinary revenue, to form a fund for the maintenance and repairs of the irrigation works. He proposes to abolish this cess and to substitute in lieu of it the following arrangements:-
*

1. All repairs to masonry works made at the expense of Govornment.
2. Ten per cent. of the annual profits of each Bandhfra to be considered an Insurance Fund for this purpose. This 10 per cent. need not be credited to a separate head, the Collector should merely have the power to expend that amount when requisite.

## 3. The people to keep all earthworks in order.

16. The Collector objects strongly to this arrangement and advocates the continuance of the present system which he says is popular, because it is levied without having been legalized, is equitable and useful. I am afraid it hardly fulfils all these conditions, but I think the plan of baving a fund provided specially for repairs is desirable. In Sind a portion of the canal revenue, levied under the head of "Haccaba," is specially set apart as a fund to provide for the annual clearance of canals. The amount received is paid to the Canal Department by whom the annual repairs are carried out. The defect in the Khandesh system, as far as my observation enabled me to judge, is the want of precise rules as to what repairs should be esecuted out of the proceeds of the Pátphálla Fund. Petty repairs to earthworks, as Mr. Sheppard tells us, are supposed to be executed by the people themselves, but it is exceedingly difficult to draw the line between petty repairs such as the people are expected to execute aad repairs to be executed out of the proceeds of the fund. The people seemed to me to expect, and not unnaturally either, that any repairs needed of whatever nature should be made out of the fund, and I heard some little murmuring at their being asked to do them instead of the money they had paid being diverted to the purpose.
17. Acreeing, then, as I do, with the Collector in the advisability of having a separate fund for the maintenance and repair of irrigational works I would suggest that in place of the present Patphálla cces, the sum of one anna por rupee calculated upon all the Pátasthal assessment should be collected as a cess to form a fund to be specially set apart for the repair of irrigatioual works. This cess might, as with the one-anna cess for Local Funds, be levied under the provisione of Section 23, and managed as the Local Fands are; its expenditure being specially restricted to the irrigational works of the district where it is collected.
18. All repairs to canals and water-courses, including the clearance of earth from the bed of the latter as well as the repairs to masonry channels, should, I think, be executed out of this fund under a systematic plan of annual inspection-the amonnt required in each case being set anide by the Collector in the same way as the Local Funds are allotted for particular works. The charge of maintaining and repairing the head-works should, however, remain with Government, to be prorided from the Imperial Revenue auder a regular survey and estimate by the Irrigation Epgineer as at present.
19. The above suggestions embrace the main principles upon which I think a set of rules for the general mansgement of this fund might be framed.

J. FRANCIS, Lieat.-Colonel, Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.

No. 2917 of 1868.

## Refenus Departmbet. <br> Poona, 26th June 1868.

Submitted to Government for orders.

## A. F. BELLASIS,

In charge Revenue Commisbioner's Office, N, D.

## Revenus Survey and Aucesoment.

No. 4124.
Revexie Depabtutat.

Bombay Castle, 6th November 1865.

Memorandum from the Revenue Commisaioner, N. D., No. 2917, dated 2Cth Jnne 18C9-Submitting, for ordere, a oorrespondence relative to the experimental revision of aseessment of puithasthal ladds in the Dhulia Taluka, inclusive of the Songir Petha of the Khándesh Collectorate.
Resondtion.-The Survey Commissioner has submitted, through the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., proposals for the first settlement of the assessment tis be levied on pathasthal or land irrigated from water-courses in Khándesh.
2. Mr. Pedder has eutered into more detnil than is ordinarily necessary, but the particulars he has given are in this case of general interest, as showing the process by which he has arrived at the new description of assessment proposed.
3. The Right Honourable the Governor in Conncil entirely concurs with the Survey Commissioner in his opinion of the objections raised by the Acting Collector. The maximum of Rs. 18 for the best perennial irrigation is sufficiently high, and it is noted that the maximum rate actually imposed in the Dhulia Taluka is Rs. lis per acre. The effect is a reduction of about 25 per cent. on present payments, a reduction which is certainly required if due consideration be given to the scantiness of the supply of water in late years.
4. Paragraph 13 of the Survey Commissioner's letter, and the portion of Mr. Pedder's letter to which it refers, should be sent to the Chief Engineer for Irrigation for report.
5. Colonel Fife's report should also be requested on the Gundur and Bhokar tanks, referred to in paragraph 40 of Mr . Pedder's report.
6. The arrangements proposed in regard to temporary dams (paragraph 14 of Colonel Francis) are approved.
7. In respect to the "Páthphalla," or levy now made extra to the ordinary revenue for the minor repairs to irrigational works, some diversity of opinion prevails. The Governor in Council concurs with Colonel Francis in the opinion that the cess of the kind is necessary, for it is out of the question to suppose that the Goverument of India will allow a deduction from Imperial revenue to be at the Collector's disposal; aud if there bo not some fund available readily for petty repairs, it is probable that the works will sufter severely.
8. The best course is, as proposed by Colonel Francis, to levy a cess oalculated on the patasthal assessment only, to form a "Bandhára Repair Fund," managed as an item of Local Funds, and to be available, within the district in which it is levied, for all petty repairs to water-courses, as stated in paragraph 18 of the Commissioners repost, and the cultivators should not be called on to make any repairs, except by payment from this Fund.
9. The maximum levy may be, as proposed, one anna per rupee, but for the present only half an anna should be levied. If this be found insufficient, the full anna can be sanctioned on application from the local authorities.
10. Rules, approved by the Revenue Commissioner, and Survey Commissioner, should be framed for the administration of the Fund by the Collector.
11. With these remarks the rates are sanctioned, and may be guaranteed till tho expiration of the dry-crop settlement in Dhulia Táluka.

F. R. S. WYLLIE,<br>Acting Secretary to Government.

To
The Revenue Commissioner, N. D.,
The Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.,
Lieut.-Col. J. G. Fife, R. E., Chief Engineer for Irrigation (with copies of the papers),
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat.
No. 270 or 1868.
From
W. G. PEDDER, Esquire,

Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khándesh.
To
Taz Acting COLlector,
Camp Babal, 23ra November 1868.
Sir,
With reference to Government Resolution 4124 of 5th instant, regarding the revision of Pátasthal assessments in Dhulia Táluka, I have the honour to inform you that in two
villages rates sowewhat differing from those proposed in my letter to your address, No. 80 of April 6ab last, were introduced. In Bhadana I found that the people of Kywat Mahal conseuted to let the Bhadana people have water for rice and sugarcane for a fer fields which bordered on their own thal, and entered into the rotation with it. I therefore assessed these fields at a maximun of Rs. 13, tht rate of Rywat Mahal. And I convinced myself that I had over-estimated the value of the water-supply in War; the Pat being quite dry in March, and sugar therefore not being planted. I therefore fixed a maximum rate of R. 10 instead of Rs. 13 as I originally proposed. The kamal assessment of the Patasthal lands of this village is couquently Rs. 2,101 dustead of $\mathrm{Rs}, 2,721$ as stated in the table at paragraph 43 of my letter.
2. I cught to have communicated these alterations to you before, bat furgot to do so till the receipt of the Government Resolution recalled the matter to my recollection, and I beg to aprlogize for the orersight.

I have, \& c.,
W. G. PEDDER,

Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment,
Khándesh.

Lower Panjhra River Works.-
Revenue returas of the -
No. 118-4.r-481 or 1881.
Extract from the Proceedings of Government in the Pablic Works Department (Irrigation) dated 3rd Seplember 1891.

Read correspondence relating to the Multi Reservoir in Khándesh and the re-assessment of the Pátattbal lands under Bandharas supplied by it.

Rasolution.-Copies of this correspondence slould be transferred to the Revenue Departmert for the issue of orders for the re-assessment of the Patasthal lands the supply of water to which has been improved by the construction of the Mukti Reservoir.
2. This work has been undertaken since the revision of the assessment, but in view to its construction the people were warned by the Settlement officer that they would have to pay proportionately higher rates.
3. The work has now been in operation for 7 years and the general result of its working is given in the extracts from the Administration Reports. The supply of water has been rendered perennial but throughout the whole of this period no increase in the assessment has been made,

W. C. HUGHES, for Col. R.E.<br>Secretary to Government.

No. 5288 or 1881.
Revenoe Department.
Bombay Castle, 13th September 1881.
Forwarded to the Survey and Settlement Commissioner for the favour of his report which it is requested may be submitted through the Commissioner, C. D.

J. MONTEATH,<br>Acting Under Secretary to Government.

## Revenue Survey and Assessment.

No. 7519.

## Revenu: Departubnt.

Bombay Castle, 12th December 1881.
Resolution of Government in the Public Works Department, Irrigation, No. 118-a.r.-481, dated 3rd Soptember 1881-Forwarding correspondence relating to the Mukti Reservoir in Khándesh and the re-assessment of the Patasthal lands under Bandharaa - 243-23
supplied by it; and requesting that the necessary orders may be isaued for the reassessment of these lands, the supply of water to which has beeu improved by the construction of the Mukti Reservoir.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. B -4476, dated 15 th November 1881 -Submitting with his concurrence the following report on the above (No. 1086 of lSs1) from the Surrey aud Settlement Commissioner:-
"With reference to your endorsement No. 528S, dated 13th Scptember last, forwarding correspondence with reference to the Mukti Reservoir in K handesh and the assessment of the P'átast hal lands under Bandharas supplied by it, I have the bonour to state that there will be no diffculty in revising the Pataithal water-rate imposed upon the landa which bave had their supply of water improved and rendered perenuial. At the time of the settlement Mr. Pedder gave the inhabitants of the villages concerned a very clear intimation that they would have to pay proportionately increased rates on the completion of the work. Mr. Pedder at that time expressed himself as not very saugrane of the success of the scheme, but it is clear that it has been successful beyond anticipation from the fact that besides the old area under irrigation no less than 1,273 acres of fresh land were brought under irrigation up to last year. In one year alone the increase of irrigated area was 485 acres.
"2. To carry out the necessary re-assessment nothing remains to be done but to raise the present maximum rate of Re. 8 (soil and water combined) applied to thest lands to the rate prevailing in the Dhulia Taluka in the case of perennial water-supply, which is Rs. 13 (also soil and water combined). A simple adjuatment of the rates will have to be made. It would manifestly be inadvisable during the continuance of the present settlement to apply any other maximum rate than that paid without apparent difficulty by other lands of the taluka enjoying similar advantages. At then revision settlement of the Dhulia Taluka which is due in 1891-92, the whole of the Páanthal rates, including those now nader reference, will be fully considered, and, if necessary, modified. In the meantime the difference between the old and enluanced rates will represent the amount for which the Irrigation Department may take credit on account of the improvement effected by the construction of the Storage Reservoir.
"3. As regards new lands brought under irrigation since the water-supply way increased I have ascertained from the Mámlatdar that the rates, which are fixed hy the Irrigation Department according to their sanctioned scale, are collected by the Revenue officers and credited to 'Irrigation.' I wonld recommend that in the case of such lands this system should be temporarily maintained and that no fixed water-rate should be applied to them for the remaining period of the present survey eettlewent. It might tend to check the rapid development of irrigation under the Bandharas if lands so recently brought under Patasthal caltivation and those which may be irrigated in future were at once subjected to water-rates calculated on the perennial nature of the supply. When the revision survey takes place there will be a good opportunity for entering on a settlement with the caltivaturs of all such lands for the advantagos placed within their reach, whether availed of to the full extent or only partiully."
Memorandum from the Public Works Department of the Secretariat (Irriagation), No. 1005-1., dated 28th November 1881 - Expressing concurrence in the recommendations of the Survey and Settlement Commissioner and the Commissioner, C. D.

Resoletion.-As ample notice had been given to the inhabitants of the villages that an improved water-supply would have to be paid for by enhanced assessment, Government consider themselves fully justified in enhancing the rates in proportion to the additional advantage conferred. The experience of the seven years daring which the work has been in operation shows beyond doubt that whereas the supply of water in the irrigation chaunels was formerly altogetber inadequate to the wants of the people, it is now owing to the construction of the reservoir not only sufficient but even abundant. That the advantage is fully appreciated is shown by the readiness with which it is availed of, 1,273 acres of fresh land having been brought under irrigation up to last year, the increase in irrigated area in one year alone having been 485 acres.
2. The proposals of the Sarvey and Settloment Commissioner in paragraphs 2 and 3 of his report-which are concurred in by the Commissioner, C. D., aad accepted by the Public Works Department-are approved and should be carried intu effect.
J. MONTEATH,

Acting Under Secretary to Goverument.
To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Survoy and Settlement Commissioner,
The Collector of Khandesh,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat (Irrigation).

## Froy

> The DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, DECCAN REVENUE SURVEY;

## To

The COLLECTOR or KHANDESH.
Deputy Superintendent's Office, Nasil Districts, Camp Satána, 20th April 1896.
Sir,
I have the honour to forward herewith a Settlement Report on the Dhulia Taluka of Khándesh, from Mr. Maconochie, Settlement Officer.
2. I am not sufficiently acquainted with the Taluka to offer any detailed remarks, but there is one point in the grouping which seems to be somewhat doubtful. It appears to me that there is not sufficient reason given for placing the villages to the north-east in the second instead of the first group. The reason given is that they are separated from Dhalia by the river Panjlira, but they ure nearer to the town than some of the villages in the first group on the west, and at least as near as some on the south-east of the first group. They have also the market of Amalner within a distance about the same as that of Dhulia. But that is a matter with which you and the Settlement Officer can deal with authority, and I merely wish to draw attention to it.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Serrant, A. BROWNLOW FFORDE, Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

$$
\text { No. } 3459 \text { or } 1896 .
$$

From
A. CUMINE, Esquire, Acting Collector, Khándesh ; To

The COMMISSIONER, C.D.
Camp Zakraibári, 13th May 1896. Sir,
I have the honour to send, with a forwarding letter from the Deputy

Superintendent, Decoan Survey, Mr. Maconochie's proposals for the revision survey rates of the Dhulia
Porwards proposals for revised aurvey rates for the Dhulia Teluka. Táluka.
2. The Dhulia Táluka lies between Sindkheda on the north-west and Chálisgaon on the south-east. It has no actual railway as Chálisgaon has: nor has it the prospect of being traversed by the Surat-Jalgaon Railway as Sindkheda has. The Girná rizer will probably prove for many years to come a hopeless bar to any branch railway from Chálisgon. And a line from Manmád would go out of its natural course if it hent eastwards to the town of Dhulia: and, if it kept in its natural course due north so as to pass twenty or five and twenty miles west of the town, would go through too rugged and poor a country to make it worth constructing. In point of soil the Dhulia Taluka has even in the river valleys, nothing to match the best soils of the other two Tálukas : and in its western half the great bulk of the land, except close to the Panjlra, is decidedly poor and light and stony.
3. At the first blush then it might appear that the Dhulia Taluka has had so little done for it by nature and is being so left out in the cold by man that it
cannot bear higher rates than it pays at present. There are however certain counterbalanoing considerations which show, I think, that it can bear higher rates.
4. For one thing thero is the way, it has borne the existing rates and thrivon under them. Mr. Maconoohie in his 17th paragraph gives for population and resources a sect of figures that scem to me not only satisfa:tory, but considerably more so than some. thuse of Chilisgaon for instance, that are supposed to ghnw hattor iesults. Population has increased by 74 per cent. But-and this is the important thing-cattle for plough and ponies and ploughs and carts have increased at a faster rate than population. So that not only has the country more poople, but those people have more carts and more ploughs and more ponies than they had. Add to this that the area of cultivation has spread widely during the last thirty jears. And it will appear that the existing rates have been found by the people to be decidedly easy, and might apparcntly be now somewhat raised without becoming in any way oppressive.
5. Again there is the existence in the Táluka of a town of over 20,010 inhalitants. This is a great adrantage to the peoplo inasmuch as it provides them to a great extent with consumers of their surplus bijpi, tur, harbharia and other inexportable products. It does not provide them with consumers of their cotton and til and linseed; these things are not used up in Dhulis itself but have to go all the long road journey $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{s}}$ Manmid and thence by rail to lBombay. But it at any rate supplies them with buyers of these exportable products: and with competing buyers: so that the growers get the prices that their exportalile products really deserve.
6. Further there is the fact that Dhulia is better supplied with roads than any other Taluka in the district, and that, with the exooption of the Provincial Bombay-Agra Road, they have all been constructed during the curreney of the prosent lease. The fact of the unbridged Girna-and it would be prohilitively expensive to bridge it-intervening between Dhulia and Cbálisgaon station, is of course a serious blemish in the communications of the Taluka. But if the exports are thereby diverted to the longer cart-route through Malegaon to Manmad, they are at any rate considerably nearer their destination (Bombay) when they do reaoh the railway than they would have been had they gone to Chálisgan.
7. There being then grounds for believing that the Tailuka can bear bighor rates, the next question is whether those proposed by Mr. Maconochie are suitable. They seem to me with submission to be so. His highest rate is one that we have had experience of in the adjoining Taluka of Amalner, and that has not checked prosperity there. I am sorry that under his third rate the increases in the north-west corner should work out rather high : for those villages are in rather an arid and isolated position. But this third rate is one that is in force in similarly situated villages in the neighbouring Taluka of Sindkheda, and that has not been found to discourage cultivation there. His second rate is a mean between these two, and is, I think, well suited to the villages that he applies it to.
8. Three groups appear to be, as Mr. Maconochie says, sufficient. And his distribution of the different villages amongst the different groups is also, I think, correct. The nine rillages in the north-east corner might, I think, by reason of their being rather cut off from Dhulia and not near to Amalner, be left, as he puts thom, in the second class.
9. As regards the discharge of distillery water into the Pánjlira river the complaint that crops are thereby injured is probably groundless. But for drink. ing purposes the water of the river itself for some miles must certainly, -and the water of some wells may possibly-be rendered unfit. I am having the matter enquired into and will consult the Executive Engineer as to what can be done.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedicnt Servant,

## A. CUMINE,

 Acting Collector, Khindesh. Through the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture.$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{rom}}$

# Tue DEPUTY SỤPERINTENDENT, 

Deccan Revenue Surrey;
To

# Tra COLLECTOR o ${ }^{*}$ "KHA'NDESH, Dhulia. 

Deputy Superiqtendewt's Office, Poona, ?th November 1896.

Sir,
I have the honour to submit the following report on th of the Dhulia 'Taluka of Khándesh for sanction of Governme
2. I have not had the advantage of a personal acquai trict, and must depend on notes made by the Settlement Offit who found himself unable to write the report, as explained i 40 of his No. 40, dated 11th April 1896, concerning the re'
tastbal irrigation the Dhulia Tüluka.
3. The number of villages dealt with in this report is 15 , which depend upon three main sources of irrigation. Four villages are irrigated by canals, taking their water-supply from the Pánjhra river supplemented by the Mukti tank. This is called the Lower Pánjhra system. Mr. Maconochie writes of it: "The tank was completed in 1581. There is a káyam bágait rate on all lands which were under irrigation at the time when the rates were revised after the completion of the tank. Lands which have come under irrigation since then pay a crop rate assessed by the Irrigation Department annually. It may safely be stated that so far as is humanly possible, a perennial supply of water suflicient to grow superior crops in almost the whole of the thals is ensured at the bandhára." There are four villages under this

1. Dhuiia.
2. Japi.
3. Nyahálod.
4. Nimkheda. system, all of which were revised in 1881, when the rates were raised from Rs. 8 (soil and water combined) to Rs. 13 (also soil and water combined). This enhancement was sanctioned by Government Resolution No. 7519, dated the 12th December 1881. These four villages are placed by Mr. Maconochie in the first of his proposed groups for revision settlement, rated at Rs. 2-12-0 maximum dry-crop rate.
5. The second source of irrigation is called the Upper Pánjhra system, and includes six villages. The lands are irrigated by means of bandharas thrown
> +1 . Kheda.
> 2. Kusamba.
> 3. Wir.
> 4. Mahál Kasád (Ner).
> 5. Do. Kánada Mána (Nar).
> 6. Do. Raivat (Ner). across the Panjbra river and they $\dagger$ bave no aid from the Multi tank. Mr. Maconochie remarks: "These villages are dependent solely on the Pánjbra for their water-supply. This is, however, practically perennial. But considerable allowance must be made for distance from the bandbíra. * * *. They are very fine villages and just as good crops are grown as in the villages protected by the Mukti reservoir." The three first nmmed of these are in Mr. Maconochie's first group rated at a dry-crop maximum of Re. 2-12-0, and the others are in his second group at Rs. 2-8-0 maxiruum dry-crop rate. The lands of village of Mahál Kasid can only be irrigated when the people of Mahall Kánada Mína can spare the water. It should not be kept under fixed rates and the people state that they will only agree to pay for the water if it can be permanently supplied. This cannot be guaranteed. Auother village, Bhadáne, in Mr. Maconochie's 2nd group at Rs. 2-8-0, is watered from the Panjhra river by a bandhíra. It shows a more constant cultivation, and I have preparcd rates for it, leaving it to you to decide whether they should be brought into operation or not.
6. The third source of water-supply is from tanks or nalas, and tro vit lages, Blokar and Gondur, receive their irrigation from tanks. Mr. Maconolie does not think that Bhokar has a sufficiently certain supply to warrast the continued imposition of tixed rates, and the tank embankuent has since been breached in July last. I have not, therefore, imposed rates on that village. Similar to these are the villages of Burzad and Devbhana containing new patasthal, and which are irrigated from streamlets. Mr. Maconoclio would esempt these also from fixed rates, and I agree with him as the cultivation has been very intermittent. Of the alove, Gondur is in Mr. Maconoche's first group at a maximum dry-crop rate of Rs. 2-12-0.
f. There are two villages irrigated but which will not he dealt with in this report. One is au inám village, Kavthal, in the Lower Pánjhra system, and the other, Mobadi, in the same situation is under the crop-rate system of assessment, and is mauaged by the Public Works Department. Mr. Maconochie states that he does not consider that Kavthal should be permitted to use the water of the Mukti reservoir without paying for it. He remarks: "Kavthal is au iuám village, and pays nothing to Government for the Mukti Tank water. It should do so, but it is difflenlt to see how it could be enforced, as the Inámdír conh say he did not want Mukti water, and it is impossible to cut it off from Kavthal alone."
7. The best source of supply is the Pángra river reinforced liy the Mukti reservoir, and this has been recoguized by the enhancement of the rates on the completion of that work in 1831, as noted in my paragraph 3 above. The Pajubra river uaded is nearly as good, but it has not the reserve of water aftionded by the tank, which is a practical insurance against failure of the supply. It is in years of short rainfall that the superiority of the Lower Pánjhra supply would be most vitally appreciated. Mr. Macouochie in his notes remarks on the uxtromely bad arrangements for the distribution of the water, the clearing of the chaunels, \&c., in the villages under report. As to the distribution of the water, my experience is that where there is an abundart supply and no necessity for economy, that matter is usually more or less neglected. Every one recoives enough water aud, an accurate measuremont of time and quantity is unnecessary. Whare the supply is short and requires careful busbanding the question of turns and time allowatuces is a rital one, but here no such care is needed. The ckaring of the channels is a matter which deserves notice, for there appears to be no one effectively responsible for that duty, aud deterioration will iuevitably ensue unl ess some arrangement is made. This is an engineering question, and the Irrgation Department might be requested to point out what amount of supervision and labour should be considered necessary to ensure a proper condition of the channels aud approaches. The regulation of this matter ought to be in professional hands, even if the work is to be done at the expense of the people.

## 8. As regards my proposed rates, I bave imposed onls two, viz. Rs. 14

 and Rs. 10. The limitations sanctioned by Goverament* do not allow of an increase in the water assessmeut to a point much abore the former assessment. All that is possible is to re-adjust the incidence of the new rates so that they shall be in direct ratio to thebe noted that the maximum rates are raised in one
*Government Resolutions, Not. 3:05, dated 1th April $15: 2$, paragraph 3 , and 4010 , dated Yth May $189 \%$. value of the soil. It will be noted that the maximum rates are raised in one
instance from R. 6 to Rs. l4. This is not, in fact, a raising of the rates but an alteration in the manner of imposing them. In the origiual settlement, for instance, a maximum rate of Rs. 6 was imposed where the water-supply lasted up to a comparatively early dite only. The allowance for this short supply is now made not by lowering the maximum rate, but by imposing a high maximum for pereonial supply and reducing it for one of less duration. This amounts to much the same thing, and the difference is only in form, a fact which will be more apparent from an inspection of the results. It is, of course, impossible t, arrange the rates for each village individually so that the water assessment shall be exactly the same as the former rate, and Government does not insist on this, but ouly that the total shall not materially be in excess. It is only possible to approximate to such an arrangement, because the reductions for quality of soil are not on the same basis as formerly. There is now a reduction for cach class
of soil where the previous settlement made allowances for blocks of olasses. The following tabutar statement shows the effect of my proposals on Government occupied land under irrigation in these villages:-


In the alove tabular statement is entered in columns 9 and 13 the amount formerly credited to the Irrigation Department and that now proposed to be credited to it in accordance with parayraph 2 of the Survey Commissioner's report No. 1686 of 1881 sanctioned by Government Resolution No. 7519, dated 12th December 1881, paragraph 2.
9. The total area dealt with by this Department was formerly 2,482 acres, and is now 2,464. The soil assessment on these areas was Ris. 3,810 and is nuw Rs. 4,590 . The total water assessment was formerly Rs. 18,332 and is now Rs. 15,318 , giving an average water-rate per acre of Rs . 7-6-2 on the former and Rs. 7-6-11 on the present area. These averages are practically the same, in accordance with Government orders. The total assessment on soil and water combined is now Rs. 22,908 compared with Rs. 22,142 formerly, and the total increase of assessment is due to the enhancement on the soil values which is common to all the groups in the Taluka. There is a decrease in area of 18 acres and an iucrease in assessment of Rs. 766, soil and water rates combined. Besides these areas there are 405 acres under the crop rate system of the Irrigation Depertment which in the year 1893-94 yielded a revenue of Rs. 1,182.
10. I have exclude the villages of Bhokar, Devbhána, Mabalkasid and Burzad from the fised rating. The area thus excluded amounts in the village of Bhokar to 60 acres, in Devbháua to 43 acres, in Mahailkasád to 17 acres and in Burzad to 2.5 acres. In all these villages the water-supply is very uncertain, and it is hardly worth while to bring them under fixed rates. At Bhokar the em. bankment of the tank affording the supply was breached in July last, and it was at no time a substantial work. Mr. Maconochie notes that "to make a good work of it would cost a lot of money, and the irrigable area is too emall to give a proper return." Concerning Devbhána he says: "A few acres of wheat are watered from a bandhára across a water-course about half a mile from tho rillage. The bandhára is much out of repair, as the water gets underneath it. It is only in exceptional years that irrigation can be carried on at all". As tho water-rate is at present settled by the Collector, it may as well continue under that arrangement. Burzad is similar to Devbhána, and the same remarks apply Mahalkasad I have noted in paragraph 4 above.
11. The following tabular statement shows the contrast between the new patasthal area and that recorded by Mr. Maconochie in his report on the dry crop settlement of the Táluka :-

| Scrial Number. | No. in Appere $\mathrm{d}_{1 \times} \mathrm{Q}$ crop Beport. | Villages. |  | Arbe macorded in |  | Difference. | Headi of celtivatios TO OR YRGM WHICR TRANGYELRED. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Dry-croy Report. | Patasthal Report. |  | (Jirait) Dry-crop. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Motasthal) } \\ \text { Gardex. } \end{array}$ |
| 1 | 2 |  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  | (a)- Fillas | ges in which the increased. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 23 | Dhulia | $\ldots$ | 285 | 257 | 2 | 2 | $\ldots$ |
|  |  | (b) - Villag area is | ges in which the decreased. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 12 | Bhokar | ... | 60 | $\ldots$ | 60 | 60 |  |
| 3 | 17 | Devbhána | $\cdots$ | 49 | $\cdots$ | 48 | 15. | 33 |
| 4 | 31 | Kheda | ... ... | 252 | 250 | 2 | 2 * | ... |
| 5 | 50 | Nimkhedi | $\ldots$... | 143 | 139 | 4 | 4 | $\ldots$ |
| 6 | 72 | Wár | $\ldots$... | 247 | 245 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| 7 | 112 | Mahálkasad | $\ldots$... | 17 |  | 17 | 17 | $\ldots$ |
| 8 | 161 | Burzad | ... | 25 | . | 25 | 17 | 8 |
|  |  |  | Total ... | 792 | 634 | 158 | 117 | 41 |



The area has increased in the village of Dhulia by two acres. In 7 villages there is a decrease, and in 7 there is no change. With irrigated areas not included in the statement but subject to the crop system applied by the Public Works Department (Irrigation), this report does not deal. Appendix Q in abridged form shows the alterations in figures necessitated by this report, and other statements in Mr. Maconochie's report will sinilarly require amendments.
12. Taking individual villages, it will he noted that while some have a slightly larger average rate per acre, others are slightly reduced on revision. This must be inevitable where the systems differ, as I have remarked above in my paragraph 8. The whole question has been fully considered, and I need not enter into explanations which would be mere repetitions. 1 have examined each number separately, having regard to the crops grown, to the distance of the headwater from the fields irrigated, \&c., and I do not think it possible to adjust the rates more fairly than I have done. There has been need of frequent reference to the district officials concerning individual numbers and, in case of doubt, to the occupants themselves. The delay in submission of this report is due to this fact, and I should have included the village of Bhokar in those to which fixed rates are applied, but that I heard from the Executive Eugineer for Irrigation, on reference, that the embankment had been actually breached. His letter conveying the information is dated the 3 rd instant. An alteration in the totals was thereby necessitated.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, A. BROWNLOW FFORDE,

APPENDIX
Efect of Revicion Scttlement 1"opomald

Q.
on Government occupied land.


No. 9:01 of 1890.
Camp 1'il, 21at Decemider 1nvis.
From
A. CLMINE, Esquire,

Acing Collector Khindesh;
Tu
Te Commissioner, C. J.
Sir,
I have the honour to forward Mr. Brownlow Ffurde's proposals for the rates for patasthal irrigation in the Dhulia Taluta.
2. The Mukti Tank ensures an ample supply of water in the Pinilhat river below it. And so the maximum rate of Rs. $1+$ for the four villages, whose pits. take off from the Pánjhra below the aukti Tank, sems quite a fair one, do deduction will, it nepears, have to be made for any field on account of possible insulticiency of water-supply.
3. But these four villayes are the only ones of which this can be said. Khede and Kusumbe are above the Mukti Tank and so do not get any hulp from it. Rs. 10 would not appear to be too high a maximum rate for them, proviled it be applied only to those fiehls in them that are at the upper ends of the pats and thus get the first share of the water. But allowance will, certainly, as Mr. Maconochie says, have to be nade for thise fields which are furthest from the bandháras, for to them the wator-supply will not be perennial.
4. A nd Rs. 10 would probably not be too high for those fields in Gondur that are nearest to the tank: though here again a reduction will, of course, have to he given for those that are further from it.
j. The not imposing kaiim rates on Mahail Kasid, Bhokar, Burzur, Deobhane was, I think, right.
15. On the other hand the giving Bhadane kiim rates is-in accordance with the wishes of the people.
7. But why Bhádane and Mahal Kanada Mana and Mahil Raywat should pay ks. 14 while Khede and Kusumbe pay only Rs. 10 I cannot seo... And I think Rs. 10 is enough for them.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, A. CUMNE, Acting Collectar, Ehandesh.

Through the Surrey Commissioner and Dire:tor, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. S.-28 of 1397.
『ном
The survey Commissioner and director, LAND RECORDS and aGRICULTURE, Bombar:
To
The CHIEf SEORETARY to GOVERNMENT, Revenue Department.

Poona, 8th January 1897.
Sif,
I have the honour to formard the settlement proposals for the Dhulia Taluka of the Khindesh District. Those for the dry-crop lands were framed and submitted by Mr. E. Maconochie, Settlement Officer, and those of the Pátasthal lands by Mr. Brownlow Fifurde, the Deputy Superintendent, his proposals being based principally ou Mr. Maconochie's notes. 'The proposals having been sulmitted in separate reports have been separately reviewed by the Collector.
2. Although I have studied the papers with considerable care it will be unnecessary to inflict upon Government a review of any length. The settlement presents no formidable complications; the grouping follows natural features of the country, and principles accepted at the original settlement, and the rates are determined with reference to those accepted for adjoining tálukas.
3. It is unnecessary to recapitulate the facts regarding the prosperity of the táluka which is andoubted. The revenue history which shows that cultivation has much more than doubted, and the authority of Mr. Ashburner who emphasised the fact that the assessments imposed at the original settlement were exceedingly light, would alone be sufficient to justify a substantial enhancement.
4. Taking the dry-erop land it will be seen that Mr. Masonochie proposes three groups at Rs. 2-12-0, Rs. 2-8-0 and Rs. 2-2-0. His grouping and rating are supported by the Collector. The Deputy Superintendent Mr. Fforde, however, indicates what I venture to consider is a weak point, namely the relegation of the north-eastern villages on the right baak of the Panjhra to the second group. The reason why they are placed in this group is that they are considered to be isolated from Dhulia and not very near to Amalner. But, as Mr. Fforde points out, the villages are not so far from Dhulia as several in the first group. They are also not so far from Amalner as many villages in that taluka which are rated at Rs. 2-12-0. The southern portion of this block is on the Dhulia-Amalner road and the value of accessibility to Amalner will shortly be increased when the Tápti Valley Railway is extended to it.
5. If a somewhat extended purview be taken of the situation of these villages, leaving out of account the táluka boundaries, it will be seen that by placing them in the second group a small block of villages rated at Best 2-8.0 will be planted in the midst of a large area made up of Sindkhed, Amalner and Dhulia villages assessed at Rs. $2-12-0$. There is no reason sufficient to justify such anomalous rating. The villages all at ons time belonged to Amalner, a taluks over the whole of which at revision a single rate of Rs. 2-82-0 was introduced, Under the original settlement the rates of some of them were Rs. $2-2-0$ and of others Rs, 1-14-0, the same as those of other adjacent villages in Amalner which were raised to the Rs. 2-13-0 rate. Can it be for a moment supposed that these villages, if they still belonged to Amalner, would have been excepted from the general rise to Ris, 2-12-0?
6. Mr. Maconochie has bean consulted verbally by me ahout these villages. He tnforms me that in point of fertility and prosperity they in no way differ, so far ss he could diseover, from others of the first group, and that he omitted to take full acoount of the facts in Amalner. The inclusion of these villages in the first group will cause a sharp rise in some individual villages, but no sharper rises than occurred at pevision in some of the similarly rated villages of Amalner, and none in excess of the limit of 66 per cent.
7. For all these reasons, it is submitted, no hesitation need be felt about placing the villages in group I,
8. The other point in reference to the dry-crop lands to which I venture to draw attention is the large area of noccupied assessed waste which still remaing in this tilluka. Notwithstanding the remarkable increase of cultivatiou during the perind of the settlement under expiry and the absorption of about 29,000 acres of the unoccupied assessed waste into forest, there still remain 56,786 acres of waste assessed at Rs. 25,701 or an average of about 7 annas per acre. Now judging from the figures of Statement $O$ the unoccupied. whate area, since the year 1884-85, that is, for ten years for which the report gives statistics, has varied between 88,023 and 85,823 acres (including the 29,000 acres absorbed into forest). In other words it has been practically stationary. Xet under the revision settlement its assessment has been raised from about 6 annas to 7 annas per acre, the figure given above, "The rise is not serioust. But it seems questionable whether any rise at all should bave been taken. Cultivation and population rapidly and steadily devoloped for twenty. years of the lease, but for the last ten years cultivation has ceased to advance, not owing to the throwing up of lands already held, a fact which would indicate that their assessment was too beeny, but to the refusnl of the people to take up
any more of the arailable waste. The conclusion to be drawn is that the available waste was not worth the assessment put upon it at the original settlement, and that it was therefore a mistake to raise that nesessment at the revision.
9. Something, it is subuitted, should be done to remedy this error. The inclusion of a considerable area in forest has probably been a good stepin this direction. The question is what furtber is required. For grazing the land at present realises a little more than 1 anna per acre. It ought to be possible to get something better than this. I venture to recommend that it should be made available for cultivation at a reduced assessment.
10. The first question is how the reduction should be effected. It bas occurred to me that in the reclassification of the taluka on the partial system these inferior lands may not have received sufficient attention, or the old work on them may bave been too hastily confirmed. But without fuller examination I should not like to assert that any such error bad been commitfed. It would however be easy, if Government so directed, to inquire into this matter, and if it appears that the lands ought to be classified at lower soil rates, to order such a reduction as would materially lower the assessment on thern.
, 11. Such a proceeding could not fail to affect lands which have already been taken up under existing rates, the revenue from which it might not be considered desirable to sacrifice. On the other hand it is at least possible that such lands would be relinquisbed when higher rates are announced at revision. Even if they are not, the total area of then is probably not very large, the assessment is not high, the loss of the difference between it and the reduced assessment which might be obtained by an amended classification would nut be great and would very possibly be more than recouped by the taking up of fresh lands at the easier rates.
12. The other course is to allow the Collector to offer any of these lands on a reduced assessment. This is now only possible under No. 19 of the Rules under Section 214 of the Land Fevenue Code with the previous sanction of the Commissioner. Without altering the rule the Commissioner might be empowered to grant the Collector a general sanction.
13. This last method would give the less trouble. But the amendment of the classification of the lands would be a permanent arrangement, preventing their over-assessment for all time.
14. The facts of individual villages also seem to warrant the more searching reform. Thus in group I, No. 41 Mukti, with a considerable population of 1,694, still has 863 acres of waste assessed at Rs. 415 or nearly 8 annas per acre, No. 49 Nimdale, with a population of 839, has 225 acres assessed at Rs. 137 or over 8 annas. In group II Purmepada, with a population of 874, an occapied area of 3,084 or less than $3 \frac{7}{2}$ acres per bead, has 2,217 acres of available waste assessed at a little over 8 annas per acre. This last looks like a notnrivus instance of over-assessment of the waste; people with so little land would rush for available waste at 8 annas an acre if it were at all worth the rent.
15. I now tura to the patasthal proposals. They relate to the 15 villages noted in the statement below. Of these Nos. 1 to 7 are given a rate of Rs. 14 by Mr. Fforde. Nos. 8 to 11 a rate of Rs. 10. Nos. 12 to 15 are not to be assessed for water at all. The effect of these proposals is shown in the statement which is based upon the table given by Mr. Fforde at paragraph 8 of his report and exhibits the total water assessment taken by application of the maximum rates :-

| No. | Name of Village. | By Orieinal suavay. |  |  |  | By Revial Sobyky. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. of Group. | Rate. | Arem | Asaesmment. | No, of Group. | Rate. | Ares. | Aspestment. |
|  |  |  | .Rs. | Acres. | Re. |  | Re. | Acres. | Rs, |
| 1 | Dhulia | 1 | 13 | 282 | 2,077 | I | 14 | 287 | 2,187 |
| 2 | Japi ... ... | III | 13 | 112 | 1,144 | I | 14 | 112 | 1,166 |
| 3 | Nrabaled | II | 13 | 247 | 2,284 | I | 14 | 247 | 2,315 |
| 4 | Nimkhedi $\quad .$. | I | 13 | 143 | 1,281 | I | 14 | 139 | 1,256 |
| 5 | Mahál Kánada Mána.n | III | 12 | 332 | 8,517 | II | 14 | 334 | 2,712 |
| 6 | Mahal Raiwat ... | III | 13 | 280 | 2,833 | II | 14 | 280 | 2,746 |
| 7 | Bhadane ... ... | III | 6 | 82 | 187 | II | 14. | 35 | - 189 |
| 8 | Khede | 1 | 8 | 876 | 1,458 | 1 | 10 | 250 | 1,374 |
| 9 | Kusamba | 1 | 91 | 819 | 1,770 | 1 | 10 | 317 | 1,810 |
| 10 | War ... | 1 | 10 | 243 | 1,637 | 1 | 10 | 245 | 1,503 |
| 11 | Gondur ... | I | 9 | 216 | 1,144 | I | 10 | 218 | 1,060 |
| 12 | Mahál Kasad ... | III | 5 | 14 | 55* | II | ... | ... | . |
| 13 | Bhokar ... | I | 5 | 58 | 207* | I | $\cdots$ |  | \%** |
| 14 | Burzad -... | $\mathbf{V}$ |  | ) Con | tain only | new pa | tasthal | which | is |
| 15 | Devbhanc | II | ... | , | therefore | assesse | d as dr | -0rop | only. |
|  |  |  |  | 8,554 | 18,594 |  |  | 2,464 | 18,318 |

16. It will be seen that the number of villages in which pátasthal occur is reduoed from 15 to 11 : the patasthal area from 2,554 to 2,464 acres and the assersment from Rs. 18,594 to Rs. 18,318.
17. The Collector takes exception to the Rs. 14 rate proposed for the three villages of Bhádane, Mahál Kanada Mana, and Mahal Raiwat, on the ground that their supply is no better than that of the villages receiving the rate of Rs. 10. I am myself strongly of opinion that no reduction should be made in the rates proposed by the Deputy Superintendent for these villages. There is nothing to show in all the correspondence that has taken place, or in the revenue history of the villages that there has been any difficulty experienced in
$\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Mahal Kanada Mana } & 7.7 \\ \text { Bhadane } & \text {... } & \text {... } & 1 \cdot 1\end{array}$ paying the existing patasthal assessments which in the case of one village are actually reduced and in the other two raised by only 7.7 and 1.1 per cent.
18. The original naximum rates for these villages were Rs. 13, Ra. 12 and Rs. 6. The careful assessment of individual fields strictly in accordance with their irrigational advantages is responsible for the enhancements where they occur, much more than the changes in rates. This assertion is confirmed by the fact that in the village (Bhadane) in which the rate has been raised from Rs. 6 to Rs. 14, that is, has been more than doubled, the total assessment has been increased by little more than 1 per cent.
19. It is clear from the statement in the last paragraph of Mr. Fforde's report that the character of the supply available to these villages has been fully taken by him into account. They are, no doubt, villages in which, as Mr. Máconochie notes (see paragraph 4 of Mr. Fforde's report), the crops grown are fully as good as those of villages which enjoy the security of the Mukti reservoir.
20. In my humble opinion Mr. Fforde's error is much more likely to have consisted in not giving the rate of Rs. 16 to the villages of Khed and Kusumba, keeping the assessments down to the required figure by lowering the classification values.
21.     - In paragraph 3 of his report the Collector states that the lands of Kheda and Kusumba, which are distant from the bandharas, will require plenty of allowance to be made for them. From the last paragraph of Mr. Fforde's report I gather that this allowance has been fully made.
22. Mr. Fforde appears to have bee n right in excluding from his report the village of Kavthal (Inám) and the areas which are subject to crop-rates levied by the Irrigation Department.
23. I cannot close this part of my report without pointing ont that Mr. Fforde seems to bave seriously misapprehended the intention of the Government

Government Resolution No. 3205, datod 4th April 1892. orders noted in the margin respecting the general principles which are to govern the assessment of patasthal areas at revision settlement. Mr. Fforde conceives the orders to bo that the total revised assessment for water is not to exceed materially the total original water assessment. This is a mistake. The orders are that the total revised water assessment shall not exoeed matorially the total assesement which would be ohtained by assessing for water the revised areas at the origioal rates. That is a very different thing to Mr. Fiorde's idea of the effect of the orders. The result of his misconception is not serivus in the present case, because the revised area differs but little from the original area. But if, as in the Khánápur Táluka with respect to which the orders were passed the revised area had been much larger than the original ares, Mr. Fforde's interpretation of the orders would have resulted in a very heavy loss of revenue to Gqvernment, for which there could be no justification whatever. I foel bound to correct this error in order that no disastrous results may occur from its recurrence at any future settlements.
24. In conclusion I invite attention to a note on the Khánápur orders as respects the rating of patasthal irrigation in whioh I venture to urge that they rest on a fallacious basis and are likely to affect most prejudicially the revenues derivable from lands the best able to pay them. In the pote I contend-
(1) that pátasthal rates ought to be open to revision upon the same considerations as soil rates.
(2) that it ought not to be assumed that the dams existing at original settloment exhaust the available water-supply or that the supply derived from a strean will not be increased up to a certain limit by the erection of more dams upan it.
I do not place this note in the body of this report because the alterations suggested in the orders will not affect Mr. Fiorde's proposals: The first altera* tion might affect them, in that it might be contended that the esisting rates on the patasthal ought in analogy with the soil rates to be raised by some 30 per cent. Theoretically the oontention is just: But it seems olear that the water rates of the original settlements were fairly high in contrast to the soil rates which according to Mr. Ashburner were very easy. The rates of Rs. 14 and Rs 10 are also bigher than any recently sanctioned above gháts. Thus the rates in Sátára District are only Rs. 8 and Rs. 9. I do not think, therefore, that rates higher than those proposed by Mr. Fforde would be easy to justify.

The orders on the whole question of the management of patasthal lands are under the consideration of Government and may to some extent affect the orders that will be passed upon the present proposals. I venture to hope that my note will not be left out of consideration before the orders upon the general question are issued,

> I have the hanour ta be,
> Sir,
> Your most obedient servant,
> J. MUIR-3IACKENZIE, Acting Survey Commissioner, and Director, Land Records and Agriculture,

## Note refirred to in paragraph 24 of the Survey Commissioner's letter No. S.-28 of 8th January 1897.

I venture most respectfully to call attention to the serious fallacies, which, with all submission, appear to me to underlie the existing orders respecting the rating of patasthal lands which probahly have already prevented, and are

Goremment Kesolution No. $3 \div 05$ of 4th April 1892 .
Goverument Reaolntion No. 4010 of 9 th May 1892.
certain in the future to prevent, Government from obtaining from patasthal lands the full increase of revenue to which the State is justly entitled. The orders I allude to are those noted in the margin.
2. Such excellent authorities in matters of survey assessment as Mr. Ozanne and Mr. Fletcher, men who approached these matters nevertheless from widely differing points of view, regarded these orders as mistaken. So far as can be gathered from the correspondence the District Officers and Commissioner fully approved the principles upon which the Survey Depirtment had proceeded. It is a serious thing for Government to lay down a principle closely affecting the land revenue in direct enntravention to the unanimous authority of the technically expert Department and the local officers, and this fact will perhaps be held to excuse me for venturing, on finding myself, who approach the subject entirely unbiassed, in complete agreement with my predecessors in this Department, for re-opening the question.
3. In Khánápur a large increase had occurred in the area under pátasthal irrigation. It was proposed to increase the rates up to the figure sanctioned in other tilukas of the district. This caused a very heavy enhancement. Government, on examination of the facts, came tha the conclusion that though area bad increased, the total supply of water available for it had not. From these premises the conclusion was drawn that the maximum rates for water ought not to be raised, but that the revised area should be assessed at rates not exceeding those fixed at original settlement. The area having increased, even this order resulted in a large total enhancement.
4. What I renture to submit is that if the premise laid down by Government be right, the conclusion is wrong. If the supply of water is the same as before, then, according to the principle laid down by Government, the price to be charged for the supply ought to remain the same. In other words, if 100 acres supplied from a given pát or set of pats, realised Rs. 500 , then the value of the surply from these pats ought to remain unalterably at Rs 500 . But under the orders a large "enhancement was allowed to be taken in respect of this supply, which was ex hypothesi unaltered, and the increase was based, not on an increased value of the unaltered supply, but on the increased area which the supply.was to serve. To take again the example given above, supposing the area of 100 acres supplied by the paits at original settlement were found at revision to have increased to 120 acres, then from this revised area would have been levied R3. 600 instead of Rs. 500. The argument, it is respectfully submitted, is a complete non sequitur.
5. I am ready to concede that in the particular case of Khánápur, a tilluka with every acre of which I am familiar, the enbancement which it was originally proposed to take may have been excessive, and that Government may have been absolutely right in reducing it. But if so, the reason was that the Survey Officers had not made, in their classification as apart from the rating, sufficient allowance for the precarious character of the supply available from the pats to the different fields. But the reduction was made on a wrong priaciple, and the effect of the mistake as I mentioned above is not merely theoretical, but practical, in causing a loss of revenue which the State is justly entitled to rective.
6. I venture now to indicate what I believe to be the correct principle. Admitting for argument's sake that the supply of water over a given area remains unchanged in quantity from settlement to settlement, yet it is evident that the supply will vary in value in the same degree and for the same reasons as the soil varies. The soil and water are alike constituents vital to the raising of the crop. When communications improve and prices rise, as the soil increases in value, so also does the water. If the communications and prices were to fall, soil aud water alike would fall in value. The water from a spring situated в 243-27
in the heart of the country might be of trifling value. But if a large town suddenly sprang up in its neighbourhood, its value would emormonsly increase. So the water of a pat situated in any locality will rise in value if the locality be developed by improved communications, and the produce grown by means of the pát water rises in price.
7. Bat prehypothesi the supply is to be considered to be unalterable, i.... not capable of serving, to the full extent contemplated when the rates were fixed, a larger area than was found to be irrigated at the original settlement.
8. On this assumption the correct principle to be observed at revision would be to calculate the total value of the supply at the amount which would be realised by charging revised rates upon the original area, and to distribute that total over the revised area.

## 9. To take again the example cited :-

If 100 acres be the original area and Rs. 500 the revenue realized by applying to it the original maximum rates, then Rs. 5 will be the average rate per acre charged on the originat area.

If at revision the rates are raised and applied to the original area realize a revenue of Rs. 750 , then Rs. 750 will be what we may call the revised value of the supply.

Suppose the revised area to be 125 acres, then each acre should, on an average, pay Rs. $\frac{70}{126}=$ Rs. 6.
10. Now, as to the practical effect of a decision on erroneous principles laid down in the existing orders. The worst effert has occurred in the old patasthal areas. 'The case which happens is tbis. The occupant of a jiráyat field assessed for soil only finds his assessment raised 33 per cent: on the basis of his soil rates. His neighbour, the occupant of contiguous old patasthal, finds his assessment raised only, say, 12 per cent., because though his soil rates are raised, the water rate which at original settlement may have been three times the soil

Gorernment Resolution No. 34:9. dated 7th Mag 1895, paragraph 6.
rate remains the same. In the case of Karad indeed Mr. Ozanne remonstrated against the application of the principles laid down for Khánápur, but was overruled.
11. The following is an example:-A and B bave contiguous fields : arca of each 1 acre: soil annas the sanse: assessment of Rs. 3 per acre. A's field is jirayat, B's old patasthal assessed for water under the original rates at Rs. 5 per acre. The soil rates at revision cause an enhancement of 33 per cent. The water rates are unaltered. The following is the effect:-

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { A.-Original assessment ... } \\ & \begin{array}{c} \text { Revised assessment } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | .. | ... |  |
|  | ... | ... |  |
|  | Difierence | ... | or 33 per cent. |
| B. - Original assessment $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Soil } \\ \text { Water }\end{array}\right.$ |  | ... |  |
|  | $\ldots$ |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |
| Revised assessment $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Soil } \\ W_{\text {ater }}\end{array}\right.$ | $\ldots$ | ... |  |
|  | Total | ... |  |
|  | Difference | ... | 1 or 12.5 per cent |

12. The profits also of cultivation from the irrigated lands being higher, the cultivators are better able to pay the enhanced revenue. This fact being perfectly understood by cultivators the policy of taking smaller enbancements on irrigated lands is a perfect conundrum to them. They cannot understand for the life of them why the person who enjoys water from the Governmen pats
without incurring expenditure in any aditional improvements since the original settlement, shond pay Government a much snaller share of profits than the occupant of neighloouring jiríyat, who would give the enbanced water assessment twice over to get the pat water for his own land.
13. The effect of the orders is in fact to prevent Government ever charg ing an increased rent for the water of its streams used for irrigation, unless the area irrigated by them is also increased, and this notwithstanding that the value of the crops grown with the aid of that water, or the letting value of land commanded by it, may double or treble. In this way the State not only loses considerable revenue to which it is entitled, but permits those lands to escape enbancement which they can most easily bsar. This result is, I venture to submit, the very opposite of what was contemplated by the authors and continuers of the settlement system of this Presidency. If concreto examples are requirel of the loss occasioned to Govern ne it by the opsration of those orders I can supply theen from the reports of various tálukas of the Sitara District which were settled subsequently to Khánápur.
14. The rates which are now proposed for sanction and which are accepted by the Collector for the Dhulia tiluka are, it should be noticed, much higher than | Khanapar. Karsid. | $\begin{array}{l}\text { those sanctioned for the tialukas of Sitára noted in } \\ \text { the margin, the patastbal lands of which, however, } \\ \text { Sitierc is no teasou to regard as inferior to those of }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- | Dhulia. In the Konkan, too, for garden lands which are not pátasthal, i.e., irrigable by flow, but which require irrigation by lift, rates as high as Rs. 15 per acre are sanctioned. It is surely most inadvisable that Government should by any declaration cut itself off from raising the assessment on such excellent Limds as are to be found in the best talukas of Sátíra District to a pitch corresponding more nearly to the Dbulia rates fur pátasthal, or the Konkan rates for what is after all ourly motasthal bágáyat.
15. I now ask Government, if my views are corroct, not to alter assessments already declared-a course which would be no less inexpedient than illegal-but to declare for the fature that the value of water useful for irrigational purposes shall be representel by rates open to revision upon the same considerations as are held to justify the revision of soil rates.
16. The above is the most important point. But as I am dealine with this subject, I ask leave to submit thit the doctrine, that, however much the irrignted area and the number of dams erected for its service may increase, the water-supply re:mains unaltered, is also fallacious.
17. In the case of Khánápur the doctrine was based on the assumption that the rainfall will not vary, on the average, and that the streams on which the dams are built cannot contain more than a certain amount of water. But, it is submitted, an increase in the number of dams, though it will not augment the total amount of water in the streams, may appreciably increase the amount of that water which is available for irrigation. There is no doubt a limit to the number of dams which it is any use to build on any single streans. But until this limit has been at least approximately ascertained, there is no need for Government to assume that wheu new dams have been built since the original settlement, there was not supply enough to justify their existence. Suppose that owing to want of enterprise among cultivators or any other easily assignable cause ouly one dam existed at the original settlement, and twenty were found at the revised settlement, would it then le assumed that the full capacity of the stream has been exhausted by the single dam? It is a complete error, I submit, to lay down any pribciple on the subject; each case must be examined on its merits at revised eettlements. It must be deternined whether dams existing at the previous settlement exhausted the availalle supply. If they did, then the supply must not be taken to bave increased, and enhancements, if any, will be taken only in respect of the increased value of the unaltered supply. But if the dams existing at previous settlements have not exhausted the supply, then new dams may be taken to have increased it, and the enhanced rates may be applied to such area as the increased supply is able to serve.
18. But cases of this kind will in practice be far from frequent. Thus, in the Dhulia Tiluka, the areas of patasthal are actually less than at the original
settlernent. I am not therefore so anxious to procure an alteration of the orders on this foint, though thoroughly convinced of its unsoundness, But as respects the other point,-the liability of the water rates to revision, I do press most earnestly for reconsideration of the orders, because I am convinced that they will prejudicially affect Government revenues, and exempt from full taxation the occupant of irrigated lands who is, I believe, the most happily situated of all the agricultural community and who I believe in any case has escaped too easily. Let it be considered for one moment how in a year like the present the occupant of irrigated land is profiting? The early rains are, if anything, in excess. The pats are filled to the brim. Ile has glorious crops which he sells at famine prices. His neighbour in the jirayat soil, enhanced 33 per cent. to his 12 p pr cent., starves. I earnestly trust that Government will not be deterred from luoking into this question by the mere fact that it involves a reconsideration of previous orders. I shall be credited with no desire to raise mere abstract questions: my only wish is to contribute in my humble degree to the solutions of problems which have some practical administrative value.

J. MUIR-MACKENZIE,<br>Acting Survey Commissioner, and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

Poona, sth' January 1897.

$$
\text { No. R-415 of } 1897 .
$$

> Revenue Derartment. Poona, 19 th January 1897.

Submitted to Government.
2. As regards the grouping I agree with the Survey Commissioner that the villages alluded to in his paragrapts $4-7$ should be placed in the first group.
3. As regards the question discussed in paragraphs 8-14 of the Survey Commissioner's letter, I would deprecate any reclassification of the land he alludes to. I would prefer the alternative shown in his 12 th paragraph, should any steps be considered necessary to bring the lands under cultivation. But I think it would be better to wait till a natural demand arises, which it is, I think, bound to do.
4. Regarding the patasthal rates, I agree with the Survey Commissioner, and concur in his paragraph $2: 3$ pointing out the misapprehension under which Mr. Fforde labours,
5. I bardly think it necessary to go into the controversy raised in the 24 th paragraph, but Mr. Muir-Mackenzie's contribution seems worthy of careiul con. sideration when the subject is separately considered.

J. K. SPENCE, Conmissioner, C. D.

Revenue Survey and Assessment: Revision Settlement of tho Dhulia Taluka of the Khándesh District.

No. 6068.

## Revente Department.

Bombay Castle, 14 th August 1897.

Memorandum from the Public Works Department of the Sceretariat (Irrigation), No. 242-I., dated 19th May 13x6-Transferring for considesation certain correspondence ending with a memorandum No. 1572, dated 10th idem, from the Chief Engineer for Irrigation, who requests that the Revenue Departnent may be moved to permit an expression of the views of the Irrigation Department on the question of converting the crop rates into a fixed assessment on the Lower Panjhra system of canals in Khandesh before the final orders of Government are passed on the yuestion.
Memorandum from the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculturu No. 984, dated 18th May 1889.
Memorandum from the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, No. 1679, dated 12th September 1891.
Letter from tha Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and A.griculture, No. S.-2140, dated 7h September 1 s 95.

Momoranda from the Surveg Commissioner an 1 Director of Land Recorits aud Arrienlture, Nos. S. -497 and S. $-9 \times 1$, dated 27th Febroary and 23 rd April 18j6, respectively.
Letter from the Sarvay Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, No. S.-1253, dated 29th May 1896.

Letter froin the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Ayriculture, No, S. - 245t, dated 21 st November 1836.

Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D.. No. R.-415, dated 19th January 1897-Sub-
*Lutter from R. Meconnchie, Esq.. I.C.S., Survey Bettlement Oificar, Decen Revenue Survey, No. 40, dated 1 ith $A$ pril 1896, with acconuani. muenta.

Lattur from the Dopoty Superintendent, Deocsn Revenne Survey, No. 477, dated 20th April 1890.
J,etter from the Collector of Khandosh, No. 8459, dated 18th May 1896.

Iotter from tha Deputy Snperintendent, Decan Rovenue Earvey, No. 1209 , date: 1 12th Novarnher 1896.
Letter from the Cullector of Khandeah, No. 9701 , dated 2lat Deceino bor 1096,

Letter from the Survey Conmissioncr and Diractor of Land Pecords and Agriculture. No., S. - 28 , dated 8th January 1897.
Meruorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. R.-419, dated 19th January 1897-Submitting, in continnation of his memorandum No,

+ No. 6458, datad 23th August 1896.
" 6571 is 14 th Suptamber 1896.
" 7101 " sind do.
" 7360 " suth do.
" 7674 " $"$ 1"th October 1896.
" 7424 " 2nd do.

" 8431 " $\%$ 8ind Novemb
mitting with his remarks the papers* noted in the margin containing proposals for the revision settlement and the Pátasthal irrigation of the Dhulia Talnka of the Khan. desh District. 8th idem, from the Survey Commiesioner and Director of Land Records and Agrieulture, who forwards the letterst noted in the margin from the Collectorof Khandesh together with certain petitions of objections from the rayate of the Dhulia Tialuka against the proposed revised rates for that taluka.

Memorandan from the Sarvey Commissioner aud Director of Lad Records and Agriculture, No. S.-388, dated 8th March 1807.

Momotandun from the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Racords and Agriculture, No. S. -483 , dated 23 rd March 1857-Forwatding copy of a letter No. 275, dated 16th idom, frow the Doputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.
Memorandum from the Public Works Department of the Secretariat, No. 406-I., dated 26th May 1897.
Memorandum from the Public Works Department of the Socretariat, No. 516-I., dated 2nd July 18.77-Re-trans-

Copy of a lettrer No. 2997, dated 19:h May 1807, from the Wxerutive Engiuier for Irrization, Khandesh.
Menorandum frum the Superintending Engiter, C. D., No. 123j, dated 7in Juae 1907.
ferriog the papers, together with the correspondence noted in the marifin; and observing as follows:-
"If such a conrse is practicable, the Public Works Department is in favour of the Thal at Mobadi being ussessed at consolidated land aud water rates in the proposed new settlement.
p 243-9
"2. With reference to the remarks made by the Exccutive Engineer as to the possibility of Government constructing a reservoir in the opper reaches of the Panjhra, it is thought that all rates in the settlement of which the quantity and constancy of sapply of water from important factors should be subject to revisicin at any time during the currency of the settlement that the original supply in increascd or improved in any way at Governwent expense.
"3. This Department have no oljectiun to the proposed Pátasthal rates."
Resolotion.-These papers contain proposals for the revision settiement of $\mathbf{1 8 5}$ villages of the Dhulia Táluka of the Kháodesh District. For dry-crep and Motasthal lands the proposals bave been drawn up by Mr. Maconochie, I.C.S., and for Pátasthal lands by Mr. Fforde from Mr. Maconochie's notes. There is no rice land in the táluka.
2. The present Dhulia Taluka consists of 189 villages, of which two are alienated aud two are entirely forest. Of the remaining 185, 9 which originally belonged to the Amalner Táluka were settled in 1857.58, 35, forming the old Songir Petha, in 1861-62, and the remaining 141 villages in $1862-63$. In all cases therefore the 30 years' guarantee has expired. The work of revision measurement, which shows an error of 259 acres in the former measurement of the villages now forming the taluka, and of classitication was carried on during the three seasons, 1889-90, 1890-91, and 1891-92.
3. The taluka is exceptionally well provided with roads and has ten market towns of greater or less inportance. Siuce the date of the original settlement the population has increased from 61,911 to 108,018 , the number of cattle from 59,202 to 75,793 , the number of ploughs from 5,750 to 11,118 , that of carts from 4,397 to 8,201 , and that of irrigation wells from 892 to $1,33.4$. The average prices of bijui and cotton, which are the most important cropa grown in the tilluka, were 39 lbs . and $5 \frac{3}{x}$ lbs. respectively per rupee during the three years ending 1894.95 , as compared with 89 lbs . and $7 \frac{1}{3}$ lbs. per rupee during the 10 years ending 1861-62. The area of land under tillage has more than doubled during the currency of the existing settlement, and suffered only a temporary check during the famine years. The greater part of the occupicd land is cultivated by the holders themselves, only 7 per cent. being let to sub-tenants. Further, the revenue history of the taluka is one of continuous prosperity, and remissions except in years of famine have beeu trifling.
4. His Excellency the Governor in Council accepts Mr. Maconochie's opinion that these facts justify a substantial enhancement of the original survey assessments, which merely aimed at equalising the incidence of the rates levied before the settlement, and did not allow for the thigh prices then prevalent or for the facilities afforded by the G. I. P. Railway. The villages of the taluka are at present divided into no less than six groups, with maxima ranging from Rs. 1-10-0 to Rs. 2-6-0. Mr. Maconochie proposes a division into three groups with dry-crop maxima ranging from Rs. 2-2-0 to Rs. 2-12-0. The following table contrasts the present and the proposed grouping and rating :-


The grouping follows the natural features of the tailuka, and the rates are bascd on those accepted for the revision of the neighbouring tilukas of Sindkheda,

Amalner and Cháliggaon. Mr. Maconochie and the Collector however place in the second group 9 villages in the north-east of the táluka which are completely surrounded by villages rated at Rs. 2-12-0 and which Mr. Fforde, the Survey Commissioner, and the Commissioner, C. D., would place in the first group. Subject to this modification Mr. Maconochie's proposals are approved by all the " officers consulted, and the petitions which have been submitted regarding them do not disclose any sound reasons for rejeoting them. The Governor in Council concurs in the view of the Commissioner, C. D., Survey Commissioner and Deputy Superintendent of Survey and sanctions the grouping and rates recommended by Mr. Maconochie with the modification above referred to. The increases in the several groups are within the prescribed limits. The general rules for the gradual levy of enhanced rates will of course be applied.
5. The area and assessment of Motasthal garden land according to the original and to the revised settlements are as follows :-


The extension of this class of irrigation is much less than might have been expected from the increase in the number of irrigation wells shown in paragraph 3 above.
6. Pátasthal cultivation is confined to two groups of villages on the Panjhra river, from which the water-supply is drawn. For four villages of the Lower Pánjhra group a maximum rate of Rs. 14 is proposed by Mr. Fforde and approved by the other oflicers consulted, and as it appears to be fully justified it is sanctioned. As regards the fifth village of this group (Mohadi), the Collector should report through the Survey Commissioner and Commissioner, C. D., whether sufficient information is available to justify the formation of a fixed báguyat area. The rates proposed for the villages of the Upper Panjhra system by Mr. Fforde compare with the original survey rates as follows:-

| Village. |  |  |  | Old Rate. | New Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - |  |  | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1. | Khede ... | ... | $\cdots$ | 9 | 10 |
|  | Kusambe ... | ... | ... | $9 \frac{1}{2}$ | 10 |
|  | War $\quad$. | ... | ... | 10 | 10 |
| 4. | Mahál Kánada Mána | ... | . | 12 | 14 |
|  | Mahal Rywat | ... | ... | 13 | 14. |
| 0 | Bhadane .. | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 6 | 14 |

There is also a thel watered from a tank in the village of Gondur, for which at prespent a maximum rate of Rs. 9 is in force. This Mr. Fforde proposes to increase to Rs. 10. The Collector objects to the proposed rates as too high in the case of Mahal Kánada Mána, Mruhál Rywat and Bhadáne and suggests Rs. 10 as a maximum for these villayes. He approves the rates proposed for the other villages sabject to allowance being made in the case of fields distant from the Bandluara. He seems however to have overlooked the fact that under the existing settlement Mahál Kínada Mána and Mahál Rywat are rated at Rs. 12 and Rs. 13 respectively, and he appears to put Bhadane on a level with them. Further, as the Survey Commissioner points out, all proper allowance has been made in the case of fields distant from the Bandharas. Mr. Fforde's proposals seem.
to Government to be rensonable, and they are accordingly sanctioned. The , Survey Commissioner should prefare a revised Appendix $\mathbf{Q}$ showing the answsment is accordance with the above orlers.
7. As regards the suggestion that all rates in the settlement of which the quantity and constancy of supply of water form important factors should be subject to revision at any time during the currency of the settlement, it is to be observed that it can be applied only to crop rates. The consolilated assossment is an assersement fixed by the oflicer in charge of a survey, and in tecordance with Section 102 of the Land Revenue Code it should like other assessments so fixed be guaranteed for a term of years and generally dealt with like othere land revenue. The consolidated rate is suitable only when a constant supply throughout at any rate some part of erch ycar is assured. It is understood that such is the case as regards all the land now classed as litasthal, although by improvements the supply may be made to last for a greater part of or throughout the year. The advantage of such improvement as regards the land now chassed ns bagáyat could be got during the currency of the settlement only ly the substitution of crop rates for the consolidated rates and such substitution dues not seem desirable. Crop rates can be levied on land newly brought under irrigation owing to the iepprovement of the supply by Government.
8. In view of the unfavourable character of the past season His Excelloney the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the revised rates should not be introduced until the revenue year 1898-99, and should the current year als; unhappily prove a bad one, he will be propared to consider whetber their introduction should not be further postponed. In the meantime the Survey Commissioner should, as he sugg sts, inquire into the assessment and classification of the lands now lying waste. He should also inquire into the treatment of the lands that have been classed just above the lowest, if this can be done without any extensive reclassification in the fiold. When the revised rates are introduced they should be guaranteed until the year 1919, by which time the influence of the Tapti Valley Railway upon the trade and agriculture of the táluka will be known.
9. The Collector should report how he proposes to deal with the land at Dedargaon handed over to the Municipality for water-works, and what arransements have been made to prevent the fouling of the Panjhra river by the refuse from the distillery.

## A. M. T. JACESON,

Under Secretary to Government.
To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khindesh (with the petitions of objection),
The Survey Cormmissioner and Direetor, Land Records and Agriculture,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat.

With an intimation that the papers are being pinted in the form of a Selection from the Records of Government and that copies of it when ready will be supplied to them.
$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { The Government of India, } \\ \text { The Secretary of State for India. }\end{array}\right\}$ By letter.
$\qquad$

## APPENDIX $Q$.

1 $243-29$

Revised Appendix Q reforrad to in paragrigh 6 of Goernment


DIX Q.
Resolution No. GOF?, dated 14th August 1537.


ATPEN


DIX Q-continued.



DIX Q-centinuei.


APPEN


DIX Q-continued.


APPEN


## DIX Q.-concluded.


A. BROWNLOIV FFORDE,

Superintendent, Deccan and Gajarát Revenue Survey.

## sELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.

No. CCCLXXVIII-New Sebies.
$\qquad$

## PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

REVISION SURVEY SETTLEMENT<br>of the<br>\section*{sháháda táloka}<br>of the

## KHȦNDESH COLLECTORATE.



BOMBAF:
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

## INDEX TO THE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO TIIE REVISION SURVEY SETTLEMENT OF THE SLA'HADA TA'LUKA OF THE KHA'NDESH COLLEC'CORATE.




## The SUPERINTENDENT,

Deccan and Gujarit Revenue Surveys;

## To

Tue COLLECTOR of KHANDESH, Dhulia.

Superintendent's Office, Poona, o5th August 1597.

## Sir,

I have the honour to sul, mit, for the consideration of Gorermment, the following proposals for the revision settlement of the Shahada tilluka of the Khándosh Collectorate.
2. The táluka of Shahada was originally formed in the year 1867, under Government Resolution No. 4503, dated 19th December. Subsequent changes in its constitution are tabulated below :-


At the formation of the tifoka the total number of villages was 205 , including lnam, but it has becn redued by periodicil ar . $\quad$ ndments to its present number of 19\%. Of this 18 ; are Guvernument and 9 inam. From among the Government villages $2 t$ have been alsombed into forest 150 are due for revision settlement, and 11 will eome moler origimal settloment and will form the subject of a separate report. Of the 24 fuest villages, two - Shrikheda and 1hilindi-were disforested in 150t, and were then re-ncewured. Their re-classifica-

8 1112-1
tion has still to be completed when proposals for their re-rating will be submitted. Out of the 9 inám villages 5 still hold to the mámul rates, as the inamdirs did not apply for the survey of their villages. The remaining 4 have been brought uoder the provisions of the Land Revenue Code (chapters VIII and IX), at the request of their owners, and the survey work in them has been completed. One of these is for revision and 3 are for original settlement, and they will all be disposed of after sanction of the revision rates for the Government villages. Of the 5 in ím villages unsurveyed those portions only which belong to Government bave been surveyed and classed and will be dealt with in this report.
3. There are 150 villages for report, and their Erst settlements were conducted in the years and under the authorities noted in the following tabular statement:-

| $N u m b e r$ of Villages. | Former Tasluka, | Year of settlement. | Government anthority. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | . 4 |
| $8 \checkmark$ 45 17 | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Sultánpur } & \ldots \\ \text { Do. } & \ldots \\ \text { Do. } & \ldots\end{array}$ | $1863-64$ $1865-66$ $1869-70$ | Government Rebolation No. 3600, dated 22nd Augrast 18 n5. <br> Government Resolation No. 1895, dated 16th May 1368. <br> No data. |
| 150 |  |  |  |

Among the correspondence and papers relating to the above villages and printed as an appendix to the revision proposals for the Taloda táluka, already submitted to Government, the report of Mr. Davidson, Superintendent of the Khándesh Revenue Survey, No. 260, dated 12th October 1864, deals with 88 of above villages in the old Sultanpur taluka, the remainder of the 118 therein under report having been transferred to the Taloda tilluka. Mr. Pedder's report No. 144, dated 15th January 1867, is concerned with 28 villages now in 'Trloda taluka and with 47 villages of the present Sháhada táluka. Of these

1. Bhongra.
2. Chángpur.
3. Dajkheda.
4. Morwad.
b. Holambárakpar.
5. Shrikheda.
6. Ithildadi. latter three-Chirekhán, Pimpri Khurd and Dhándra Khurd-have been transferred to forest, while the village of Mhasáwad was divided into two-Mhasíwad and Umarti. With regard to the villages settled in 1869-70 no data are to be discovered on the records either of the Survey and Settlement Commissioner's or the Superintendent's offices. These villages number 24, of which 7 marginally noted have been transferred to forest and are not here dealt with. The two last named were, however, disforested in 1894, and will be dealt with as mentioned in paragraph 1 above.

## 4. The revision operations were sanctioned by the Government Resolu-

Revision Survey Operations, Government Resolutions No. 7791 , dated 16th October 1889, for meanurement; and No. 7601, dated Éth November 1891, for classification. tions marginally noted and were carried out on the "partial system." The re-measurement was begun in the year 1889-90 and completed in the same season. The revision classification was commonced in the year 1890-91 and finished in the following year.

- 5. The process of re-measurement has already been fully described in my and other previous reports and the results of that in Shíhada is as follows:-Of the original survey numbers 1,021 were re-measured containing 33,918 acres. These were formed into 4,303 new survey numbers comprising 34,026 acres. The remainder amounting to 13,662 survey numbers with an area of 170,589 acres were confirmed. The total of survey numbers dealt with either for re-mensurement or confirmation is therefore 17,665 sorvey numbers containing 213,615 acres. The number of fields measured amounts to a percentage of $7 \cdot 1$ on the total and of acres to $15 \cdot 9$.

The following tabular statement shows the differences between old amd wew measurements in the 1,021 fields re-measured:-

| Number of Villages. | Total old Survey Numbera. | Numbers in which diferences were |  |  |  |  |  | Village eites, de. | Numbers confirmed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | * Within per cent. |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \Delta b o v e \\ 20 . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 1 | 2-6 | 6-10 | 11-15 | 16-20 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | J0 |
| 150 | 14,383 | 439 | 324 | 75 | 26 | 9 | 32 | 116 | 18,362 |

Of the above only 41, being over 15 per cent, of difference, can be regarded as calling for notice, and the differences are satisfactorily accounted for by local causes such as erosion by streams or accretions from them, the reasons, in fact, of their re-measurement. It is satisfactory to be able to state that there appears to be no error attributable to the original measurements.
6. The same reasons for re-classification of certain survey numbers in Shir-Re-classification. pur apply also to this talluka, and it is not necessary to recapitulate them. The following tabular statement exhibits the extent of this re-classification:-

| Number of Villago. | Total Survey and P6t Numbers | Total Aorea, | Re-classed. |  | Porcontage. |  | Village nites, \&c. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Survey Numbers. | Area, | Survey Numbers. | Area. |  |
| 1 | 2 | ${ }^{\circ}$ | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 150 | 17,665 | 204,735 | 425 | Acres, 7,832 | 2.4 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Acres. } \\ 3 \cdot 8 \end{gathered}$ | 8,880 |

7. In the following tabular statement are contrasted the areas under every Aroas. head of cultivation as shown by the original and revision surveys:-

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Description. |  |  |

The difference between the two totals is only 108 acres, which is not large enough to call for remark. The increase in the dry crop area is accounted for as follows:-


In the garden area the differences are explained as follows:-


It will be noted that a large area of paitasthal has been transferred to dry crop. This is due to the silting up of the irrigation cbannels from the bandhara on the Gomi river. The result is a complete destruction of irrigation in the tract commanded by that bandhirra, a most unfortunate one, for the tract is well adapted to paitastbal cultivation by the lie of the land and the quality of the soil. The attention of the Irrigation Department has been called to tho matter. The occupants of the land in question are anxious to see the channels put into order again and are so reluctant to surrender their irrigation rights that they have continued to pay the fítasthal cess though they have been deprived of the water. There is a decrease in tho motasthal area, but I am not surprised at this in a country where dry crop cultivation is so valuable. It often pays bettor not to use well water when it is easier and cheaper to grow unirrigated crops which often give an equally good return, and I have noted a similar disuse of wells elsewhere for that reason.
8. 'The Sháháda Táluka lies approximately between the parallels of latitude Position. $21 \cdot 24$ and $21 \cdot 19$ north and between the meridians $74 \cdot 23$ and 74.51 east longitude. It is bounded on the north
by the Barwani state, on the south by the Tápti river, on the east by the Shirpur táluka, and on the west by the Taloda táluka.

The northern portion of the taluka lies under the Sátpuda hills, which rise to
Physical festures. a considerable height to the north, with a somewhat abrupt ascent from the plain. On the east the hills straggle to within a comparatively short distance of the Tápti, and there are trap dykes which run for some distance parallel to that river. The average height of the plain above the sea level is about 500 feet.
9. The Tapti and a tributary, the Gomi river, receive the drainage from the Sátpudás, and there are numerous small streamlets which are little more than drainage channels. The Gomi is well supplied with water, and affords enough to feed an irrigation dám a few miles above the town of Sháháda. The water substratum lies at depths varying from 25 to 60 feet below the surface.
10. The soil of the taluks is precisely of the same quality as that of Shirpur, and I need not repeat my remarks on the subject. It is enough to say that it is a rioh black soil peculiarly fertile and retentive of moisture.
11. The climate is also similar to that of Shirpur, feverish in the rains and winter, and extremely hot in the spring, from March
Climate-A ppendix A. to June. Since the period when the táluka was originally measured, however, it is probable that fever is not so prevalent; for the belt of jungle has been cleared up to the foot of the hills, instead of covering almost the whole area as it did thirty years ago. The rainfall has averaged

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Aserage for } \\
& 1886 \text { to } 1898 .
\end{aligned}
$$

| Talods $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\mathbf{9 1} \cdot 96$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Nandurl,ar | $\ldots$ | $26 \cdot 40$ |
| Sindkheda | $\ldots$ | 20.13 |
| Shirpur... | $\ldots$ | $\mathbf{2 5} \cdot 46$ | 27.35 inches during the eleven years from 1886 to 1896, an average closely approximating to that of Shirpur, and the fluctuations correspond in both talukas. It is unnecessary for me to add to the remarks already made while dealing with Shirpur. I give in the margin the averages of rainfall for eleven years in the tálukas adjoining.

12. In Appendix $B$ are given details of crops grown in the villages under Crops-Appendix B. report in an average of five years from 1889-90 to 1893-94, and below is a synopsis of it:-


The above information is obtained from the Agricultural. Department and concerns 176 out of the total of 185 villages, the information for the remaining nipe is not forthcoming. It will be noted that exportable produce, cotton, wheat, linseed, and sesamum, form $62 \cdot 7$ per cent. of the total, and, in fact; may be held to represent the surplus of the taluka. The staple food crops, bajri and jowari, which, it may be assumed, are mostly consumed by the inhabitants of the táluka itself, together show a percentage of $23 \cdot 0$. The area of irrigated land is not large, and amounts to 284 acres only, representing 0.2 per cent. of the total cultivated area, on an average of the same five years. The following table illustrates the percentage of irrigated crops on the area cultivated:-


Of the gross area cropped the rain crop (kharif) amounts to 58.6 per cent., and the fair weather crop (rabi) to 37.9 per cent.
13. There are no Imperial or Provincial roads in the táluka, and only one Communioations. Local Fund road. This is known as the DondaichaSháhada road, and its extent, within the boundiaries of the táluka, is nine miles from the town of Sháháda to Sarrangkheda on the Tapti river. Thence it continues on to Dondaicha, where it joins the NandurbárDhulia road. It is embanked, murummed and bridged, except at the liipti river crossing. The approaches to the river are graded and easy for carts, and the crossing is not difficult in the fair season. There is no Government ferry at any point on the Tápti, but from Sarangkheda to Takarkheda on the other side, ferry boats, owned by private persons, ply during the rainy season. There are several track roads of the usual kind. One from Sháháda to Taloda extends from Sháháda to Nándarda, on the border of the taluka, a distance of 8 miles. In the opposite direction, a road leading to Slirpur passes through Tarkbeda, and leaves the táluka at Bhatána. The Sháhada-Barwani track extends for 1 if miles within the taluka, and cuts the boundary at Javda. There are also carttracks to Prakásha on the southern boundary and to Sultávpur on the northern. The most important of the roads in the district is that first mentioned. It will carry the exports of the táluka to the new railway, which it will join at Dondaicha, a distance of about 18 miles. The road is culverted and enbanked for the whole distance on both sides of the Tápti, and if the station is to be situated on the Bhahada side of the Amrivti river, there will be no other river but the Tápti to cross. It is probable that there will be at least one other station nearer to parts of Sháláda than Dondaicha, since, I understand, the live will pass between the hills which lie close to Rinalla and the Tápti, but this road will for some time attract the bulk of the traftic to Dondaicha. There are no toll-bars and no Government ferries in the táluka.
14. There are four markets in the taluka, as noted in Appendix C. The

Markets-Appendix C. only important one is that of SLáháda itself, where the value of weekly sales amounts to Rs. 4,100 . At all these markets the goods sold are mostly on account of local requirements and are of the sort usually exhibited at such places. Outside the taluka boundaries there are other markets to which the people of the district resort. These are Khet in the Barwani state, Koparli in the Nandurbar tialuka, Taloda and Borad in tiluka Taloda, Shirpur in the taluka of that name, and Dondaicha and Virdel in Sindkheda túluka.
15. The mass of the export trade of the district finds its way to the town Exforts and Imports. of Dhulia, 54 miles distant. Thence produce is forwarded to Bombay vid the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, from Clálisgnon or Manmád stations. The latter is preferred, because the road is better and there are no unbridged rivers to cross. The principal cxports are cotton and wheat, and the area producing these crops forms a percentage of 543 on the total area cultivated. Cotton is cleaned in the tilukia, but is pressed at Dhulia. Linseed and sesamum and a certain amount of horns and hides are also exported, but bajri and jowíri, the staple food-grains, are mostly consumed in the district. There is a small export of carts, over aud above those made for local requirements. The imports are cotton cloth, a small quantity of woollens, metal vesscls for household use, matches, petroleum oils,
\&c., together with a small amount of groceries, cocoanuts from the coast, and jágri. Malabár timber is brought from Taloda for building purposes and for cart-making.
16. There are no manufacture of importance in the taluka. The number Manufactures-A ppendix $G$. of hand-looms for weaving of coarse cotton cloth is 252 , and there are three for weaving woollens, such as kanmis. These supply the local markets only. There are four steam engines, working 120 gins, two at Sháhada town and two at Sárangkheda; and there are 0 hand-gins seattered about the district. The number of oil-presses is 63 . The manufacture of oarts is considerable, mainly for local needs, and the prices range from Rs. 35 to Rs. 70 for a large cart, and from Rs. 20 to Rs. 55 for a chakada.
17. In the subjoined tabular statement the present and past conditions of the taluka are contrastod. The figurus representing
Statistics-Appodices $D$, the former condition of the district are from a consus taken by the Survey Department at the time of original settlement ; those concerning the present state of population aro from a special ceusus taken by the Revenue Department in 1894, and those under other heads have been supplied by the Agricultural Department:-

| Description. | At flrst Sotalement. | 1894. | Increase. | Decrease. | Percon tage. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | $\delta$ | 6 |
| Population | 31,034 | 54,727 | 23,693 | ... | + 763 |
| Cattle for agricultural purposes. | 10,134 | 16,662 | 6,528 |  | + 64.4 |
| Do. for other purposes ... | 1,847 | 1,615 |  | 232 | $\underline{12.8}$ |
| Milch cattle and their young... | 19,347 | 25,700 | 6,358 | ... | + 328 |
| Sheep and goats ... ... | 4,489 | 8,599 | 4,110 | ... | + 916 |
| C'arts ... ... $\quad .$. | 2,572 | 5,969 | 3,397 | . | +132.1 |
| Horses and ponies . ... | 797 | 2,463 | 1,672 | ... | +209.8 |
| $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Wells ànd badkis for } & \text { irriga- } \\ \text { tion } & \text {... } & \text {... }\end{array}$ | 133 | 263 | 181 | ... | + 932 |

The percentages of increase are all large, and only under one head is there a docroase. Non-agricultural cattle have decreased and this is, in fact, a good sign. It is evidence of the advance of cultivation, which leaves no room for the less usoful animals. Carts have more thar doubled. The general progress of the taluka is so similar in feature to that of the adjoining district of Shirpur, that it is unnecossary to remark more fully on it." There is but little, if any, difference in facilities for export and import between the present time and that of the original settlement, and the progress is, I think, entirely due to improvement in local conditions. That this progress is very great, is obvious from the figures above tabulated. It will be notod (Appendix D), that $76 \cdot 5$ per cent. of the population is directly dependent on the soil, but with the exception of a percentage of $5 \cdot 3$, which represents the handicraftsmen, the people are in reality all connected with agriculture. There is nothing else to supporb them but the handling of agricultural preduce directly or indirectly in a district like Shálaida, where there is no pursuit unconnoeted with the land. In comparison with the adjoining tiluka of Slirpur the increases in population and in agricultural cattle are almost the same. The increase in carts and horses and ponies is greater in Sháhada, whilo miloh cattle and sheep and goats, which show a decrense in Shirpur, have considerably increased in Sháháda. There are only four tallukas in Khándesh which exhibit a larger increase in population than Sháhida, and of these Taloda and Chálisgaon alone show a much greater increase.
18. The density of the population to the square mile is 164 as against 93 formerly. All castes and religions show an increase in numbers except Kunbis, who have decreased by $30 \cdot 4$ per cent. I am not able to account for this fact as stated in Appendix E, more specially as the Kunbis in Shirpur have more than
doubled in numbers. On the other hand/the very successful class of cultirators, the Gujars, have increased by 38.3 per Cent., and these, together with the Kunbis, form about one-fifth of the total population. The number of Bhils has greatly increased. They now number nearly 15,000 souls and the percentage of increase is $83 \cdot 9$. There are 16,595 Government and 1,070 Inám survey numbers, of which 73.8 and 3.3 are the respective percentages cultivated by the occupants as shown in Appendix I. As a matter of fact the percentage of Governuent numbers cultivated by eccupants themselves is 78.6 pos cent., and that by inámdárs themselves is about b5̄ per cent. of ioám numberé

| $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Serist } \\ \text { No. } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Name of Village. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Amod. |
| 2 | Anrad. |
| 3 | Biládi Budruk. |
| 4 | Damarkheda. |
| 5 | Dharkheda. |
| 6 | Kalamba. |
| 7 | Mohids Budrak. |
| 8 | Pádalda Badrak. |
| 9 | Sárangrheda. |
| 10 | Sirud. |
| 11 | Bámkheda Budruk, |
| 12 | Turkheda. |
| 13 | Wadkli. |
| 14 | Wardha. |
| 15 | Lonkheda. |
| 16 | Prisnad. | The percentages of fields cultivated by occupants in partuership with others, by sub-tenauts on money rents and by sub-tenants on grain rent are small. Waste numbers are 6.1 per cent. on the whole. The amount of cultivated land to each plough or pair of oattle is now 19 acres as compared with 31 acres at time of original settlement. There are ie fovernment schools in the district at the villages noted in tha margin. The average attendance is 479 . In addition there are two municipal schools, both at Shádada town, of which the average attendance is 236 . The percentage of literate males on the total population is now 70 compared with 2.4 at the original settlement, the percentage of literate females is so small as to be negligible. Wages of unskilled labour for ordinary agricultural purposes are about 3 annas and 6 pies per diem, according to returns received. I very much doubt the accuracy of this information. From two annas to three annas is mone likely to be the rate, except at time of wheat harvest, when labour is in great demand and is scarce.

19. In this táluka the ratio of progress is very similar to that of its

Condition of the people. neighbour, Shirpur. The two districts were originally settled at the same time. My remarks on Shirpur apply equally to Sháháda. There is the same appearance of prosperity in the villages, of good tillage, plentiful means of carriage, both as regards carts and cattle, and substantial houses. The Gujar cultivators, though not so energetio as the Maratha Kunbis, nor quite such good husbandmon, are well suited to the climate and understand the soil and its cultivation. The prosperous look of their villages is most noticeable. The Bhil population is in much tho same state as in Shirpur, more or less inclined to settle down and with a growing sense of the value of property. (They are as much in the hands of the sivkir as any other class, but I am incIined to think that it is only by their dealings with that indispensable banker that they are likely to loarn the value of moncte. At any rate neither they nor any other of the people could well do without him, and it is to his interest to treat them fairly well or they would probably decamp and leave their debts to pay themselves. (The rate of interest is the same as in Shirpur, from 12 annas to. Rs. 2 per cent per mensem, according to the status of the boypowor. The Bhils usually have a running account and the sávkír takes the whole of their produce and keeps them in food and such clotting as they need. Some of them are, Lowever, fairly well off.
20. The appendices noted in the margin are compiled from imformation

## Value of land-Appendices $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{K}^{(1)}, \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{L}^{(1)}$ and $\mathrm{M}^{\mathbf{I}}$.

 furnished by the Megistration Department, showing the sale, mortgage and lease value and cover a period of five years, from 1890 to 1894. Of ordinary sales there are 100 cases tabulated. The total area of land sold is 1,519 acres, paying an assessment of Rs. 1,684, and the aggregate amount paid is Rs. 48,907, an average rate per acre of Rs. 32-3-2, which amounts to 29 times the assessment. The highest arerage of sale is 125 and the lowest 16 times the assessment. The average assessment on the whole number of cases is Rs. 1-1-9, the highest Rs. 1-6-0 and the lowest Re. 0-7-5. There are 12 cases only of sales by Court, and the average price realized por acre was Rs, 20-14-6. The highest average number of times the assessment is 99 , and the lowest 1 , the average being 21 . Of simple mortgages there are 100 cases, showing an average amount of mortgage value oflos. --i-if priacre, which is 26 times the average assessment. The highest average rate por acre is Rs. $40-3-4$ and the lowest lis. $12- \pm-11$. The bighest proportion of average assessment to mortgage value is 8.5 and the lorrest 7 times the assussmont. There are 33 cases of mortgages with possession, of which the highest average mortgage value is Rs. 63-2-6, and the lowest Rs. 19-9-9. The general average is Rs. 31-13-8. The average number of times the assessment per acre amounts to 25 , the highest and lowest aremes heing 92 and 9 , respectively. There are 100 cases of sub-letting, comprising an area of 2.325 acres, with afrassessment of Rs. 2,527. The arorage assossment per acre is Rs. 1-1-5 and the average amount for which an acre was sub-let is Rs. 6-8-5, being $G$ times the assessment. The highest proportion of rent to assessment is 19 and the lowest 4 timos the assessment.
21. Prices of staples are tabulated in arerages of decados below, from the Prices-Appendis $\mathrm{N} . \quad$ year 1853-5.4 to 1894-95. Those for the 10 years are, however, not available for this táluka, and I have entered prices obtaining at Taloda, whieh will be sufficiently near those of Sháhída for comparison, as all the villages now distributel among Taloda and Sháhída were included iu the same tiluka of Sultánpur. Details for the years 1860-67 to 1888-89 hare been collated from returns supplied by the Revenue Department, and those from 1880-90 to 1894-9.5 from data received from the Agricultural Department. Complete data for uncleaned cotton are not available from Slaaháda returns and I have entered thos obtaining at Shirpur up to the year 1865-66 inclusive, after which poriod the prices detailed are those of Shíhada:-

| Purind. |
| :--- |

The average prices of food-grains have risen all round, especially as regards the staple foods bijgri and jowári. The average for uncleaned cotton has remained nearly the same since the introduction of the current settlement. It will he noted that all pricos have risen since the introduction of the survey lease, though the rise has not been in each case progressive. The following statement tabulates the percentage of increases of staples:-

| Periut. |  | Percentinge rise in price for |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  | 8 | 8 |  | 5 |
| Eud of the first decado | $\ldots$ | $+30.8$ | $+10 \cdot 0$ | $+17 \cdot 3$ | +75 |
| Do. second do. | ... | +16\% | $+17 \cdot 6$ | $+18 \cdot 5$ | $-11 \cdot 1$ |
| Wo. third do. ... | $\ldots$ | $+8.5$ | + 3.9 | $-2.7$ | -3.1 |
| Tutal rise during the lease ... | ... | $\div 655$ | $+314$ | +35 3 | +53.8 |

The heaviest percentage of increase in prices is in jowari, and the next is in eotton. During the last deeade the price of wheat has fallon slightly, according to the returns furnished, but I do not, in lact, place much faith in the B 1142-3
figures. I do not understand how in the case of an export product like wheat the price at Shirpur could be $25 \frac{1}{2}$ lbs. per rupee and $47 \frac{3}{4}$ at Shiluada in the same year (1886-87). These discrepanoies are similar for all produce.
22. Data concerning the revenue history of the tiluka are tabulated in the appendices marginally noted. There are no per-

Revenue History-Appendicas $O, O^{(1)}$ and $O^{(a)}$. manent remissions and casual remissions are small, while the expansion of revenue consequent with the extension of cultivation is most satisfactory.
23. $\Delta$ ppondix 0 deals with 83 villages settled in the year 1803-64. The occupied area has increased from 77,413 acros in 1863-61 to 7,131 in 1893-94, 25 per cent. The revenue has inereased by 18 per cent. and is Rs. 23,369 in excoss. Of the area absorbed into cultivation 19,631 acres are Government and 78 acres inim. The decrease in unoccupied area is 21,809 acres, of which the greater portion is accounted for above. Of the remainder 2,136 acres have been allotted to general use, or common land, and 39 disappeared in breaking up of Gat numbers. There have been no permanent remissions in these villages and the total of the amounts finally remitted during the lease is only Rs. 255 . The heaviest casual remission was in the year of introduction of the survey lease, when it amounted to Rs. 15,138 , of whtch Rs. 1,445 was attributable to failure of orops. In 1871-72 there were similar casual remissions to the amount of Rs. 10,084, of which Rs. 9,952 were on account of failure of crops. In 1832-83 there were remissions aggregating Rs. 2,675, due to damage by locusts. There was a remission of Rs. 1,167 in the following year, due to failure of patasthal watersupply. Except in the years 1871-72 and 1878-79 the outstanding balancus were at no time largo, and of these balanoes only Rs. 14 and Rs. 189 rospootivoly were finally remitted.
24. Appendix $\mathrm{O}^{\text {7) }}$ concerns 45 villages settled in the year 1865-66. The occupied area has increased from 10,629 acres to 40,159 , nearly 277 por cent. To this must be added 1,025 acres granted in inám. The total decrease in unoccupied area is 33,35 , acres. The main part of this is accounted for above. Of the remainder $(2,799$ acres) 38 were given over to common uses, village sites, \&o., 2,489 were absorbed in forest areas, 254 were allotted to grass lands (kurans), and 18 consist of land entered as unculturable (pôt kharib) in inám lands. The standard assessment has almost exactly trebled during the lease. It has risen from Rs. 8,021 to Rs. 24,087. There have been no permanent remissions during the lease, and the amount finally remitted aggregates only Rs. 367 . During the first four years of the lease the casual remissions were rather large, due in the first year ts the usual remission on introduction of setrlement, and in the three succeeding years to failure of crops. In 1871-72 and 1873.79 there were outstandiags to the respective amounts of Rs. 390 and Rs. S17, and of these Rs. 118 and 224 only were finally remitted.
25. Appendix $\mathrm{O}^{2)}$ is concerned with 17 villages settled in 1803-70. The Appendix $0^{(9}$. increase in Government occupied area amounts to a percentage of over 152, from 7,150 acres in 1869-71 to 18,136 in 1893-9t. In insm land the area is increased by 43 acres. The total decrease in unoccupied area is 19,370 aores. Part of this is accounted for above and of the remainder 8,143 acres have been absorbed into forest, and $2 \% 3$ acres into general use, for village sites, \&c. There have been no permanent remissions during the lease, and casual remissions have not been large, and have ceased altogether during the last four years. The largest casual remissions were in the year 1869-70, that of introduction, when such remissions are customary, and in 1877-78, the year of famine, when they were larger than at any other period. The outstanding balances are small, and of these Rs. 65 ouly have been finally remitted.
26. For purposes of comparison the revenue history of 14 villages of the Appendix $P \quad$ adjoining tál
27. The following is a tabulated statement of the notices sorved on the people for non-payment of rent duriny the past three years. There was no case of distraint : -

28. The progress of the tíluka in cultivation has been very large, and that in the condition of the people has been fully commensurate with it. It will be of interest to quote from the report of the Superintendent of Survey-vide Appendix R to the Revision Settlement Report on the Taloda Taluka. Writing in 1864, ten years after his first visit to the district, he says :-"* * * I was bardly prepared for the change that had taken place. Miles of high jungle, I might almost say forest, bad been cleared off, and places which gave cover to wild animals, such as nilsiii and simbar, were now clothed with luxuriant crops of wheat and gram." This clange had taken place in ten years, and was in progress before the introduction of the survey lease. Eren then, however, the Superintendent felt himself constrained to apply revised rates with reference to the depredations of wild animals, and the difticulty of procining good water. At the present day the first of these factors bas absolutely disappeared and the second is also practically non-existent. The whole of the area is now, in effect, under good cultivation, and the absence: of wild animals is censpicuous. Pasture land has given way to cultivation, more than half of which is producing exportable crops. The rates at original settlement were imposed under conditions which no longer exist and for reasons which have now no force. At the time of settlement there were 32 villages waste and without inhabitants. Twenty-five of those are now inhabited and cultivated, and there are seven not yet inlabited. Most of those which are still without inhabitants are cultivated by people of neightouring villages. Two of these were rated at the highest rate at original settlemont, and were fully cultirated then. Without discounting the effect of the Tapti Valley Railway, which will pass within a few miles of the tiluka, I think that the condition of the district as cempared with what it was at the original settlement fully justifies an increase in the rates. These were avowedly kent low, lower in fact than the Collector of the district then approved, and as in Shirpur, the improvement in circumstances had begun to take place some years before the introluction of the survey lease. That improvement would most certainly have continued, and had the old rates been sustained, I am sure they could have been easily paid throughout the lease, considerably to the profit of Government, as I have already pointer out when dealing with Shirpur. The increase in Gujar population is worth noting. It seems to me that the taluka is destined to be populated from Gujarit. As I have pointed out, the soil and climate of this and of Shirpur district are very similar to those of that province, and its cultivators, who have little spare land, are likely to migrate here in considerable numbers, much to the advantage of the district.
29. While dealing with the question of grouping I renture to offer a few remarks on that of limitation to increase in rates. The present orders of Government are that no survey number is to have its assessment increased by more than 100 per cent, no village
by more than 66 , and no group or taluka by more than 33 per cent. This appears to me to be perfectly fair when fully settled districts are concerned. It prevents too large an increase on account of improved markets, communications, \&e., the values of which are more or less a matter of opinion. There
the bases of the ner rates are the same as those of the old, and it is a quention of enhancement in values. In districts such as these I am concerned with, however, the two bases differ. Mr. Davidson imposed his rates with regard to the ravages of wild beasts, the existence of junglo, want of water, lack of population, cic., matters which have long ceased to be pertinent. The inmediate effect of the limitation of increase is that $I \mathrm{am}$ practically assessing theso districts on a basis of wild beasts. They face me in every group, and prevent me from raising the rates to the level which the present value of the soil, of communications, of markets, pricos, \&e., as compared with their former value, would warrant. This view of the question is not ners, as the following quotation from Mr. Rogers' letter No. 5255 of 1807, dated 6th November (ride Appendix R to the revision settlement report ou the Taloda táluka) will show. Mr. Rogers writes:-"The prinoiples on which the villages of this tilluka were placel in groups for assessment were not those of the Bombay Revenue Surrey, ciz., considerations of climate and proximity to markets, but were avowelly (see paragraph 33 of Mr. Davidson's letter to the Collector, No. 260, dated 12 th Uctober 1361) distance from the jungle, giving cover to wild animals, and the difficulty in procuring good water. The grouping acoording to these latter principles resulted, as might be expectel, in mixing up villages of different classes together." Whatever force the principles had at the time of settlement has now disappeared, and I think that they should no longer be permitted to affect the grouping and rating of the taluka, as they must do if the limitation of increase is strictly onforced.

As regards the proposed new rating, I would draw attention to Mr. Avhburner's letter No. 158 of 1865, dated 25th January, paragraphs 12 and 13 (ville Appendix $R$ to the rovision settlement report on the Taloda tiluka). He considered that there should have been an increase of at least Rs. 10,000 on the assessment of the cultivation of 1863-64 instead of a decrease of Rs. 1,030. Mr. Ellis in his letter No. 1020 of 1865, dated 28th March, paragraphs 7, 8 , 1 and 10, discusses the rates, and controverts Mr. Ashburnor's views. But I think that he has not recognized the difference between "assessment" and "collections". The assessment was lower, but the collections higher because of the increase of area under cultivation. It certainly was the opinion of the officer best acquainted with the district that it should have been more highly assessed at the introduction of the original settlement. I should like to bring the assessment up to the pitch which will give Government a fair return for the sacrifice of revenue caused by the lowness of the current rates, and assuming that an increase of 33 per cent. is sufficient to do this, I am compelled to arrive at this increase on lines which are already laid down for me by conditions which have ceased to exist and not on those which the present circumstances of the tiluka indicate. I cannot for instance keep the first group at its present pitch, and bring the other groups into a better and more just valuation as compared with it, unless I am permitted to neglect the orders which limit the increase in individual villages. Mr. Ashburner would have discounted the probable effect of projected roads, which he hoped to construct, but I cannot credit Government with a share of the profits that are certain to accrue to the district by reason of the Tifti Valley Railway already under construction.

At the time of original settlement there were no less than ten groups in the district which is now known as the Sháhida taluka. The number of villagos and their ratings are given in the following tabular statement:-

30. I propose to divide the tíluka into four groups This is a larger number than is desirable, but under the existing limitations of increase there is no help for it. At the Proposed groups and ratcs. same time I have ventured to append anotlice map, carrying suggestions for a different grouping, which would reduce the number of groups to three, and would be more rational in view of the altered conditions of the district, as well as more easy to handle at the next lease. To deal with my presont prop sals, which are as far as possible decordinis to ruly, I have grouped the villages with reference to their distance from tho Thipti river, from markets, and with refercnce to climate In my first group I have included the tirst, secoud and third of the old groups, together with two villages of the old fifth group. This latter inclusion is a deed of violence to the linitations of incrase, but the position of the villages is grod, and one of them lies cluse to the town of Shithida. The soil of this last is poor in parts, and it is hilly, but that is fully met in classification. The other villaces of the old fifth group, Kahitul, is quite as good in all respects as many of those of the old first group. Dongargaon was cultivated to the extent of 983 acres at the introduction of the current lease. It has now 1,700 acres occupied. Kahaitul had 1,018 acres cultivated and has now 2,131. The total number of villages in this group is 63 .

There are 26 villages in my sceond group, which includes the wholo of the old fourth group, soven villages of the fifth and the whole of the sisth. They are coloured blue on the map. Four of these ought to be in the tirst group by reason of their position aud present condition, lying as they do on the baak of the Tapti in the southeast corner. Practically theso villages are now fully cultivated and the occupied area has enormonsly increased. Asus, in the same group, was formerly uninhabited and had only 89 acres under cultivation. It has now 26 inhabitants and is fully cultivated, having but 11 acres unoccupied. This and the two villages, Kalmadi and Sonval, which are in the old fifth group, lie in the group under discussion, and the two latter wore uninhabited. Kalmadi has now only 3 acres unoccupied, anil has a population of 304 souls. In fact, all those villages in this group which wero formorly uninhabited are now populated, except Gangípur, a small village, fully cultivated.

My proposed third group ineludes 10 villages of the old seventh group, 2 of the eighth and 6 of the ninth. These should all be in the socomd group. Soven of these villages were formerly uninhabited, but are now tenantel and are practicnlly in full cultivation. Two, Varul and Whasarda, are not inhabited, but are cultivated by uon-residents. They are both hichly cultivated, the former having 34 acres only unoceupied and the latter 103.

Thereare 4; villages in my fourth and list errup, and of these 14 , whieh were formerly without inhalitants, aro now populated. But one remains uninhabited. These villages lie nearer to the hills and are the least favourably situated in the tiluka.

The rate I propose for the first gromp is Rs. $3-4$ - 0 . This will raise the assessment of the group by 32.7 per eent., which will pars more hearily on villages of the third and fifth groups of the old grouping. of the lattor, however, there are only two. For my second group I pinpose a rate of lis. 2-4-0. This will increase the assessment of the group by 29.2 per cent., but 7 out of the 26 will not be at all raised in assessment by the rating, but will remain at ${ }^{*}$ Rs. 2-4-0 as in the old rating. For the third group I sugresta rate of Rs. i-s.0. This will result in an increase of 30.2 per ecnt. and out of the 18 villages in the group 8 only will be rased in rating by the proposal. The romainder were rated at that amount during the current lease. (For my fourth group I propose a rate of Re. 1-0-0. Of these villages 1 s were formerly rated at Re, 1-0-0 and they will be unchauged, while the remaining 25 will incremse in assessment. The imernase will be $32 \cdot 3$ perewht. In all these groups a considerable part of the increase is due to position clarsand not altogether to the iacrease in rates. The total increase in the whole tiluka under these proposals will amount to 32.1 per cent., which is $l$ ss than the limit permissible by 0.9 per cent. In mp opinion the rate for the fourth of the above groups ought to be at least Rs. 1-4-0. My proposed rate will give them an assessment less than that proposed for villares brought for the first time under the survey system. But the limitations of increase preclude a bighor rate. It is rather auomalous that villages which

811 12 -4
have been under survey lease for the past thirty years and have prospered under it should be rated lower now than less prosperous districts where the rate of Rs. 1-4.0) is proposed. A précis of Appendix Q follows:-


The above tigures inchew the old water assessment of the 7 village under the consorand of the shathata channel montioned in paragraph 32 below, and tho nex :ssesment of the two villages ouly which contain new jatasthal. Exchatina this the percentage increase comes to 33.2 . If the patathal arra in the i vill:s referred to should be assessed at revision, no naximum rate higher than is. if can be imposed under the limitations laid down ly Government in tiecir lesolution No. 3205 , dated 4 th April 1892. If the new water assessnent of these villages calculated at the rate mentioned were includod in the figures of revision survey, the pircentagos would be slightly altered. Tho amount on this account being nearly the same under both settlements, no material differance in the percentage increase would occur if it were deducted.

In the first group there are 2 rillages in which the increase will he less than 10 par cent., 35 in which it will be within 30 per cent., 11 take a less increment than 40 yer cent., 8 than 50 , and 5 than 66 per cent. There are ouly 2 in which the increase will excond 66 per cent., the preseribed limit for individual villages. In Group II 7 villages are raised by less than 20 per cent., 4 take an increment of less than 30, 4 of less than 40, 9 of less than 50, and 2 than ( 60 per cent. None exceed the prescribed limit. Of Group III 9 villages have their assessment incrcased within 20 per cent., 1 within 30,2 within 40 , and 3 within 66. There are 3 villages in which the increase exceeds the prescribed. limit. In group IV 1 village takes an increase of less than 10 per cent., 16 than 20 per cent., 1 than 30, 14 than 50 , and 11 are within the prescribed limit, while none exceed it. The following is a list of villages of which the increases exceed the 66 per cent. limit :-

| $\begin{gathered} \text { \&crial } \\ \text { Number. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nunber in } \\ & \text { Appen- } \\ & \text { dix Q. } \end{aligned}$ | Name of village. |  | Pecentage increage. | increasa duato |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Increased rate. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Goneral } \\ \text { positiou clas } x . \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |  |  | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | 62 | Kahátul ... |  | 80.3 | 62.5 | 17.8 |
| 2 | 63 | Duugargaon | ... | $67 \cdot 3$ | 625 | 5.3 |
| 8 | 103 | Londhra ... | ... | 57.3 | $50 \cdot 0$ | 17.3 |
| 4 | 104 | Udhalod ... | $\ldots$ | 71.0 | 50.0 | 21.9 |
| 5 | 107 | Dhandra Budruk |  | 70.5 | $50 \cdot 0$ | 20.5 |

It will be noted that in no case would the limit have been exceeded by the imposition of the proposed rate alone on the old classification values. The excess is caused by the incidence of the general position class.
31. With regard to the grouping and rating suggested in the alternative map herewith submitted, the number of groups are reduced to three, which is not only more manageable, but agrees better with the existing conditions of the district than the grouping forced on me by the limitations of increase. I do not ofticially propose rates for this grouping, which is no more than a suggestion for the consideration of Government, but I have worked out the percentages of increase which would ensue were the groups rated at Rs. 3 for the first, Rs. 2-4-0 for the second, and R.s. 1-4-0'for the third, 2 series of rates, which seem to me appropriate. The rate of Rs. 3 would raise the first group by 24.2 per cent., that of Rs. 2-4-0 would raise the second group by 55.8 per cent., and the rate of Rs. 1-1-0 would raise the third by 70.2 per cent. The total increase on the taluka would be $33 \cdot 3$ per cent., practically the sanctioned limit for a táluka.
32. The main area of patasthal lands is under the permanent dam on the - Pátasthal. Gomi river, which can give a perennial supply when in order. It has been completely useless for the past 8 years, but the Irrigation Department is at present engaged in putting it into repair. This dam is referred to in the report by Mr. Davidson on the original settlement of the taluka-vide his No. 260 of 1864, dated 12th October, para. $3 \bar{J}$, printed in Appendix $R$ to the Revision Settlement Report on the Taloda tiluka. The land was not brought under permanent rates at that time, but was permanently assessed in 1872, under the authority of Government Eesolution No. 4719 of 1872 , datel the 3 rd September (vide Appendix $R$ to this Report). The result of the settlemont was an increase in revenue assessment of 114 per cent. This was paid up to the year 1889, when the water-supply ceased owing to the silting up of the dam and channels. 'The people have, however, continued to pay the full water-rate in addition to the dry-crop rate up to the present time. It is a great pity that the dam was allowed to fall into such a state of disrepair, for the area it commands is fairly large and the soil is very good. The whole question has been discussed in Government Resolution No. 90-F.-798, dated 31st May 1897, Public Works Department, and the portion of it which concorns these proposals, is contained in paragraph 2 of memoradum No. 865Fam., dated 16th March last, from the Revenue Department. It is remarked as follows:-
"The existing assessment will continue until the introduct:on of the revision oetricmant, when a new assessment for the land now classed as bagait will be levied. It will then aiso be determined whether additional land should be classed as bagast, or whether crop-rates should be levied on account of water taken for land outside the existing patasthal area, the former ey stem being prefurable, if found practicable."

At present these lands are not making use of water, and have not been able to do so for the past eight years. They cannot, therefore, be classed officially as paitasthal, and lave excluded them in the following tabular statement from pitasthal areas :-

| Deteription. | Oriarial Somyer. |  |  |  | Refiyiom Sciviv. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Acres, | Aesessment. |  |  | Acres, | Astersilents |  |  |
|  |  | Soll. | Water. | Combioed. |  | Bois. | Water. | Combined. |
| 1 | \% | 8 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 0 |
| Government oerspted land... ... | 64 | 1,419 | 1,804 | 8,548 | 6 | 18 | 83 | 45 |
| Averago peracrs ... ... .. | ... | 230 | 2130 | - 1511 |  | 288 | - 07 | 9 00 |

In the above tabular statement the figures shown under the lhead of original
-1. Sháhále.
2. Knkdel.

3 Maloni.
4. Lankbeda.
6. Mohida Badruk.
6. Dongargaon.
7. Tumbbli.
survey represent details of the 7* villages under the Sháhida channel, now cultivated as dry-crop. In the details concerning revision survey they are excluded. Apart from these villages there are only 5 acres of Goverument occupied land under pátasthal oultivation in the villages of Hol and Mohida Khurd. This is new patasthal, and I hare applied a maximum rate of

Rs. 10 per acre to the lands. As regaris oh pitasthal the question of areas to be brought under the new scheme of improveruent to the dam and channels is not yet decided. When I have tie full dutails of aren, it can then be clased for water assessment, and brousht und remame ratos in accordance with the paragraph of the memnenulum of the Roveme Deproment, above quoted. For this a separate report will lo noded, an it is unatessary to doal with a portion only of the area in detail at present. I trust it will be considered in whatever orders may bo pased on the subect, that the prople have been paying for water which they have not received durins the past eygh years. They have done this to assure their right to water when it beemes available.
33. The old maximum rato was Res. 3, but this description of land is now Motasthal. assessed as dry-crop, with an inerement for general position clas, which applies to all dey-crop lands.
34. The assessment aceorting to current and proposed settlements is contrasted in the followitg tabular statement:-

| Degeription. | bi Original Sorptit. |  |  |  | Quit-rent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Acres. | Asperament. | Acres. | Aseesmment. |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  |  | Is. |  | Rs. | Its. |
| Government occupicd land | 1,55, 155 | 2,16,0.70 | 1,55,127 | 2,85,435 | $\ldots$ |
| Government arable waste | 30, ${ }^{1} 16$ | S, r 03 | 12.743 | 12.593 |  |
|  | 12.198 $.01,010$ | 21,707 | 12, 813.28 | 28,134 | 5,05 ... |
| Tetal | 2,13,:07 | 2,16,463 | 2,13,615 | 3,263,52s | 5,925 |

The armere incidence of the carrent settlement per acre is Rs. $1-6-3$, and that by the peposed settement will bo Ins. 1-1:3-5, a difference of Res. 0-7-2. It may be interesthy to note that in average soils the owner will be able to pay his assessment at the ratas hercin propgent on an acro of land with about 30 lbs. of cotton, 69 lbs . of whoat, 83 lbs . of bajri, and $10 \pm \mathrm{lbs}$. of jowari, at the average price of the past twelve years.
35. If these proposals are aceepted the settlement may ba guaranteed for the usual period of 30 years, unless Government should prefer to avail themselves of the increased values which are certain to acerua on the completion of the Railway now in course of comstruction. In the benefts of this, however, other tilukas will share, whose settlements cmnot now be disturbed. A shorter period of guarantca would enalle Governmont to do this, and I have not mado the advent of tho line a ground for my proposed increase in the rates. But short periods of lease tend mors or less to harass the people and to contract enterprise.

> I have the honour to be, Sir,
> Your most obedient Servant,
> A. BROWNLOW FFORDE, Superintendent, Deccan and Gujarat Revenue Surveys.

APPENDIXA.
Stutcmeat showing Rainfall recorded at Shihida, District Khündesh, for the geare 1SS6-96.

| Yoar. | Eariy rain (:st Janus:y to loth April) |  | Ante-mansoon (11th April to the Joue). |  | Monemon Lharif (5th fune to 14cir August). |  | Monecon rabi (15th Augrut to 21 nt October). |  | Late rains (22nd Uctober to 31st Deecmber.) |  | Totsl. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fall. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rining } \\ \text { dayu. } \end{gathered}$ | Fall. | Rainy days. | Fail | Rainy days. | Fall. | Rainy days. | Fall | Reiny days. | Fall. | Rainy days. |
|  | 1 l . | No. | In. | No. | In. | No. | In. | No. | In. | No. | In. | No. |
| 1886 . ... | - 0 | ... | 0.15 | 1 | 17.04 | 33 | 1173 | 17 | ... | $\cdots$ | 28.32 | 51 |
| 1887 | ** | $\cdots$ | 0.76 | 2 | 21.80 | 38 | $7 \cdot 08$ | 16 | 2.75 | 5 | $32 \cdot 38$ | 61 |
| 1888 | 0.51 | 2 | ... | $\cdots$ | 17.93 | 25 | $6 \cdot 15$ | 9 | -.. | $\cdots$ | 24.59. | 36 |
| 1889 .. | ** | . $*$ | 1.82 | 3 | 9.92 | 20 | $5 \cdot 97$ | 13 | -•• | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 17•71 | 38 |
| 1890 | $\cdots$ | ... | 0.52 | 2 | 12.73 | 31 | $10 \cdot 19$ | 14 | 1.05 | 1 | $24 \cdot 49$ | 48 |
| 1801 -* | $\cdots$ | -•• | ... | ** | $13 \cdot 17$ | 20 | 693 | 9 | ... | $\cdots$ | $20 \cdot 10$ | 35 |
| 1892 | ... | - | 2.40 | 1 | 17.23 | 34 | 12.58 | 19 | 0.63 | 1 | $32 \cdot 84$ | 55 |
| 1893 .. | $0 \cdot 14$ | 1 | 3.09 | 4 | $27 \cdot 24$ | 32 | $7 \cdot 16$ | 12 | 0.68 | 3 | $38 \cdot 31$ | 52 |
| 1894 .. | $\cdots$ | - | 0.08 | ... | 23.08 | 34 | $10 \cdot 14$ | 16 | $4 \cdot 66$ | 4 | $37 \cdot 94$ | 54. |
| 1895 | 0.05 | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | 10.03 | 28 | 6.65 | 12 | 1.21 | - 2 | 11.97 | 42 |
| 1896 | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | *- | *- | ... | 21.18 | 30 | $3 \cdot 53$ | 9 | 0.88 | 3 | $25 \cdot 59$ | 42 |
| Average... | 0.06 | $0 \cdot 3$ | 0.8 | 1.2 | $17 \cdot 4$ | $30 \cdot 3$ | 8.01 | $13 \cdot 2$ | 1.08 | $1 \cdot 7$ | $27 \cdot 35$ | 46.7 |

Rainfall above average. Crops somewhat injured by excessive July rain. Subsequent short break was favourable. Late rains were favourable for rabi nowing. Rabi harvest affected by excessive cold and high easterly winds. The season was on the whole much better
Rain above average. Late rains deficient and retarded rabi sowings. Heavy rain in November though damaged cotton, tili and reaped bajri was valuable. Outturn of crops variable.
Rainfall much below average. Sowing rain was seasonabe. Crops suffered cunsiderably for want of rain in September and October. Much of rabi aren consequently remaised unsown. Late mins scapt, season not favourable. Much below averuge. Karif season good. Kibi rain was insufficient aud less area was sown. Outturn was poor.
Below or up to average, $k$ harif rain was safficient and seasonable. Late rains were beneficial for rabi crops. Season was on the whole fairly good.
Monsoon set in very late and kharif sowings delayed. Rabi rain was timely at sowing, but it was scant aftervards. Season fair on the whole.
I'p to average. Rainfall was favourable for kharif crops. Rabi rain came in time, but it was unseasonable at harvest. Season was good on the whole.
A little below average. Rainfall was seasonable for kharif crops but for cotton, for which it was excessive. Rain at rabi harvest proved injurious. Season was on the whole fair.
Sowing late and completed at end of June. July rain was seasonable. In Augnst there was a prolonged break and crops suffered from want of moisture, but reliff came in tho jst week of September and benefted all crops. October relif came in the st week of September and benefited all crops. October
rain though gind for rabi injured cotton and other kharif erops already ripe. Season un the whole fairly good except for cotton.
Sowing rain sutticient, but rain in July and August somewhat insufficient. Rabi rain setsenabic and sufficient for crops. Season good on the whole. rain in July. Breal: in August kliarif crops completed under favonrable late rains defcient both for kharif and rabi crops. Season not good.

Details of Cultivation and Craps in the Villages of tho Shahida Thaluka of the Rhandesh Colloctorte, average for the fire years from $1899-20$ to 153024.


## APPENDIX C.

Statement showing the villages in erhich the principal ucekly Baizars are held in the Sháhida Táluka of the Khindesh Collectorate.


Detail of Fopulatioz according to Occupation by percentages.


[^1]
## APPENDIX $F$.

|  | Talnem, | Catthe. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Horseas } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Putries } \end{gathered}$ | Sheep. | Guats. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | For plough. |  | For breeding |  | For other parposes. |  | Mich Cattle. |  | Young St'ek. |  | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Crapeed land por |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Large | For | For | cattle. |
| 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |  | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|  |  | 10.117 | 17 | ... | ... | 1,75) | 96 | 13,439 | 6. $900^{-}$ | ... | ... | 31,324 | 797 | 271 | 4,218 | 4,859) |  | 3,701 | 871 | 31 |
|  | Kuandesh Cinlectorste. | 16,642 | 20 | 428 | 28 | 1,108 | 41 | 7,525 | $6 ; 13$ | 7,16\% | 4,426 | 43,9:7 | 2,469 | 215 | 8,7\%3 | 7,503 | ... | 2.32 | 3,647 | 19 |

APPENDIX $G$.
Statement of Shops, Looms, Temples, de., and averaue Births, Deaths and Vaccination in 150 Dillages of the Shithina Talulia of the Thindew CC Hictorate.


## APPENDIX E.

Statement of Schools together with thcir average attendance in the year 1803-3\%.


APPENDIX 1.
Statement showing the proportion of Government occupied and Inám Lands cullivaled by occupants and sub-tenants, ge., in the year 1833-91.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { Villages. } \end{gathered}$ | District. | Total Nitmbebs chlttitate by ofectanta OR inkmbirs. |  | Total Nevirbeg culyt tated ey occtpants or mambratim parteresbin witu others, |  | Totat Nrebriss celifivated by stidetwants on anatbent. |  | Total Ntebris cellivated by athetrinanta por prodece of ghaik bent |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Waste } \\ \text { Nitroers. } \end{gathered}$ | Parampork Numbera. | Total Nowameg. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Goverument. | Inam. | Gorernment. | Luám. | Government | Iusm. | Government. | Inaim. |  |  | Givernient. | Inain. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 150 | Slamaila Taluka of the f | 13,043 | 585 | 681 | 75 | 1,18i | 3.3 | 3:39 | 31 | 1,075 | 291 | 16, 23 | 1,070 |
|  | Khaviesh Collectorate. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 73.8 | $3 \cdot 3$ | 3.7 | $0 \cdot 4$ | 6.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 03.9 | $6 \cdot 1$ |

## APPENDIX $\mathbf{J}$.

ISlatement showing Wells, Budkis, Tank and other sources of Water-supply in the 150 Gorernment Villages of the Shúhada Taluka of the Khindesh Collectorate for the yeare 1891-92.

| Sumber 1 ag 45 19845 | Tatuke. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | tamt. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Otine colmome |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | fubarks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | For Irrlgation. |  |  |  |  |  | In uijuse. |  | For irrigation |  |  |  |  |  | In disasa. |  | For Intrigation. |  | Far ithaking slupply of zunan heings: sololy. |  |  |  | In disage |  |  |
|  |  | Pakks. | Hachias. | Pakba. | Kachas. | Takka. | Kachs. |  | Other | Pakbas. | Rachas. | Pbika | K:anta. | Pakks. | Kacha. | Fallen inder indir retpais. | 9,ther cuncea. | Paka- | atachas | Payks. | Kachas. | Pakka. | Eacha. |  | nuther cuse- |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | * | $\checkmark$ | 6 | 7 | 8 | $\bullet$ | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |  | ${ }^{16}$ | ${ }^{27}$ | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 38 | $\stackrel{ }{2}$ | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 150 | Ehabsda Taluke of tbe Klandeah Collectorite. | 233 | 30 | 320 | 19 | 75 | 1 | 202 | 12 | 1 | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | . 5 | ... | $\ldots$ | .. |  | , | .. |  | ... | 12 | 10 |  |


| Na | Detalia, | Wells, Budkle ard the like. |  | Tankg. |  | Other mources |  | Bemarks. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pakka | Kacha. | Palk ${ }_{\text {ana }}$ | Kacha. | pakks. | Kacha. |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | $\theta$ | 7 | 8 | 8 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \vdots \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | For irrigation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 233320 | 3019 | 1 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | The number of villages to wlich this return relates is as follows :- |  |
|  | Fiut drinhiug supply of human bungs only... .... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | For enthe sud wasining and other purpumes but not for irrigation or driubing supply of haman beings. | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 200 \end{array}$ | 12 | $\ldots$ |  |  | ${ }^{-10}$ | Sorveyed Goverument rayatwari vil tupes 150 |  |
|  | Indiruse $\quad . .0$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{\prime}{ }_{12}$ |  | Other Government villages | ... ... |
|  | Total | 830 | 62 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 10 | Almated vilages - |  |
|  | Tutal of wells, Ac, , used for irrigation recorded at | 892 |  | 0 |  | 22 |  | 150 |  |
|  | the original settument ... ... ... | 132 |  | ... |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX K.

An Abstract Statement showing ordinary Sulis in $1: 00$ Villages of the Shahada Tisluka of the Khündesk Collectorate.

| Clata of cabes ancoriling to the number of times the durvey A rassment for which land is sold. |  |  | $\qquad$ | Total Acrea sold, | Total <br> Asness- <br> ment. | Average rate of Anstasment per Acre. $\qquad$ <br> 6 | Total sum for which oded. | Average mate jer Acre 1 's which whld. | Arolape nurnber .,f timen the Nurvey Anturnent for which sold. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Clabs",",", | III |  |  |  | Re. | IR. a. p | Is. | Rs. 4 p |  |
|  |  | ... 1 to 20 times | 84 | 607 | 835 | 160 | 13,44? | 22.2 | 16 |
|  |  | ... 21 to 40 " | 38 | 484 | 579 | 189 | 15, 93 | 32.210 | 87 |
|  |  | ... 41 to 75 | 15 | 290 | 177 | 01210 | 9,080 | 414 | 61 |
|  |  | $\ldots 76$ to 1000 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 & 8 \\ 0 & 7 & 5\end{array}$ | 4,114 | 46120 | $\bigcirc$ |
|  |  | ...101 to 128 " |  |  |  |  | 6,8, |  | 123 |
|  |  | Total | 100 | 1,519 | 1,684 | 110 | 48,9017 | 3232 | 29 |

APPENDIX K ${ }^{\circ}$.
An Abstract Statement showing ordinary Sales by Court in 150 Villayes of the Shihida Tiluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.

| Class of cases according to the numher of times the Larvey Assessment for which land is sold. | Number of Cases. | Total Acres sold. | Total Absess. ment. | $\Delta$ verage rate of Assonfment por Aore. | Total kum for which soin. | Average rate per Arra fur which sok. | Average andoler of times the Nurvay Aкnewamett for which sohl |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  |  | Re. | Hat a. p. | B4. | R8. в. p. |  |
| Cless I $\ldots 1$ to 5 times ... | 1 | 75 | 83 | 070 | 10 | 022 | 1 |
| " II $\cdots 6$ to $10 \times \cdots$ | 8 | 48 | 113 | ${ }^{2} 101$ | 1,155 | 26130 | 110 |
| " III ...31 to co " ... | 3 | 53 | 61 | 0155 | 765 | 14611 | 15 |
| , IV ... 21 to 46 " ... | 4 | 87 | 72 | 0183 | 2,122 | 2468 | 29 |
| " V ... 99 " | 1 | 81 | 20 | 010 | 1,900 | 643.1 | 9.9 |
| Total | 12 | 289 | 288 | 100 | 0,012 | 20 14 6 | 81 |

APPENDIX L.
An Abstract Statement showing simple Mortgages in 150 Villages of the Sháhúda Táluka if the Khandesh Collcctorate.


## APPENDIX $\mathbf{L}^{(1)}$.

An Alstract St.ctoment showing simplo Mortgages with possession in 150 Fillages of the Sháláda Tüluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.

| Class of cases eceording to the number of timen the Survey Ancessment for which land is nortgaged. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { cases. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Acreg mortgnged. | Total Asscsament | A verage rate of Assersment per Acre. | Total sum for which mortgaged. | Averace rate per Acre mortgaged | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & \text { number of } \\ & \text { tiunes the } \\ & \text { Surv. } \\ & \text { Asocssmint } \\ & \text { for which } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  |  | Rs. | Rs. an p. | Rs. | Rs. a, p. |  |
| Class I- 1 to 10 times ... | 4 | 51 | 112 | 232 | 1,000 | $19 \quad 9 \quad 9$ | 0 |
| , II-II to 20 | 13 | 120 | 236 | 1156 | 3,133 | $\begin{array}{lll}26 & 1 & 9\end{array}$ | 13 |
| , III-21 to 40 , | 5 | 129 | 214 | 1121 | 4,955 | $40 \quad 910$ | 23 |
| , IV-41 to 70 | 8 | 189 | 125 | 0107 | 7,175 | $\begin{array}{ll}3715 & 5\end{array}$ | 57 |
| , V-71 to 100 , ... | 3 | 19 | 13 | 01011 | 1,200 | $63 \quad 26$ | 02 |
| Total | 33 | 501 | 700 | 164 | 17,463 | 34138 | 25 |

## APPENDIX M.

$\Delta n \Delta b s t r a c t$ Statement showing Sub-lettings in 150 Villages of the Sháhada Táluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.


## APPENDIX N.

Statement showing the Prices prevalent in the Shuluida Tuluka from 195.3-54 to 19.24.95


| Yearrt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Uzoccitimd ARAEADD ARAME Goryanment hasp. |  |  | Lamb, tha kivint: of wich an aligsathd intikitio partialer (imán). |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Amount } \\ \text { tiasily } \\ \text { reatic } \\ \text { ted. } \end{array}$ | Remarks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 6ertpied Acteo. | Full itandirtAmesement. | Remizions during the year. |  |  | Balance for collection. | Acres. | A scemunent. | Rualization from auctiongraxing | Acres. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Full } \\ \text { Atands } \\ \text { Assessinent. } \end{gathered}$ | Calertions Qultrent, an. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total of } \\ \text { eolumink } \\ \text { c, } 8, \text { and } 13 . \end{gathered}$ |  | Grand Total for cullec. of culumins 7, 10 and 15. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | por matrens | Craual. | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 | * | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|  |  |  |  | H. | He. | Rs. | Re. | Rs. |  | Rs. | Rs. |  | Rs. | Rs. | Acres. | $\mathrm{R}_{3}$ | R. | Rs. | $8_{1}$. |  |
| 15:33.54 $\ldots$ |  |  | 48.416 | 1,13,954 | $\ldots$ | 6,928 | 6,929 | 1,07,00 | 86,927 | ... |  | 10.653 | 22.543 | 2,593 | 95,996 | 1,36,497 | 7,09,619 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 155-5u $\ldots$ |  |  | 53.689 | 1,23,449 | $\ldots$ | 1,439 | $1.9 \times 9$ | 1,19,860 | 31.906 | ... | $\ldots$ | 10,6033 | $2{ }^{2}, 663$ | 2,640 | 96.148 | 1,41,417 | 1,22500 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1-54.6-56 | $\cdots$ |  | 65,797 69,494 | 1.25 .928 $1.24,033$ | $\ldots$ | 40,446 1,674 | 10.448 | $85,4,32$ $3,27,359$ 3 | 31,462 <br> 25,32 <br> 2 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 9,968 10,779 | 224.315 28.971 | 1,916 2,892 | ${ }_{9}^{97,177} 9$ | $1,4 \times 813$ $1,02.04$ | 87,.348 $1,36.201$ | 91 91 | ... |  |
|  |  |  |  | $1.24,033$ $1,24 \times 250$ | $\ldots$ | 1,674 8.673 | 6,573 | $3,27,959$ <br> $1,21,707$ <br> 1 | 28,722 27,414 | ... | $\ldots$ | 10,779 <br> $10,7 \%$ | 22.971 | 2,892 <br> $\mathbf{2}, \times 61$ | 98,845 98,095 | 1,022.004 | $1,30,201$ $1,24,668$ | 91 | $\ldots$ |  |
| 155\%-64 ... |  |  | 63.045 | 1,32,422 | $\cdots$ | 5.786 | 6,776 | 1,26,246 | 24,659 | $\ldots$ | ... | 1,865 | 22.923 ! | 2,957 | ${ }_{98,569}$ | 1;54,945 | 1,29;213 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1-58-60 ... |  |  | 64,745 | 1,35.420 | ... | 1,315 | 1,315 | 1,94,105 | 22,659 | ... | $\ldots$ | 1,5.52 | 22,574 | 2,915 | 98.206 | 1,58,292 | 3,37,020 | $\cdots$ | - |  |
| 3xide-61 .. |  | $\ldots$ | 66,833 | 1,38,360 | ... | 3,5155 | 9,545 | 1,34,795 | 22,636 | ... | ... | 1,349 | J9,931 | 2,877 | 98,618 | 3,5i,291 | 3,37,672 | a.. | $\cdots$ |  |
| 3611.62 ... |  |  | 69,105 | 1,42,293 |  | 276 | 276 | 1.42 .47 | 19,552 | ... | ... | \%311 | 19,870 | 4,173 | 98,818 | 1,63, 163 | 3,46.190 | ... | ... |  |
| 1NTE-63 ... |  |  | 73,154 | 1,45,472 | ... | 1,510 | 1,500 | 1,43,972 | 17.002 | ... |  | 1,161 | 19,464 | 3,954 | 69,317 | 1,44,936 | 3,47,926 | ... |  |  |
| 1963-64 ... | ... |  | 77,419 | 1,54,710 |  | 15,138 | 15,138 | 1,39,572 | 26.535 | 84.819 |  | . 3459 | 20,309 | 4,957 | 1,13,813 | 2,09,838 | 3,44,529 |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1 Mri4 $65 .$. | ... |  | 87,0:93) | 1,64,26 | ... | 161 | 161. | 1,69,107 | 16.363 | 19,557 | 10 | 7,936 | 20,236 | 4,922 | 1,19,395 | 2,09,091 | 1,74,039 | 7 | $\ldots$ |  |
|  |  |  | 80.123 | 1,70,679 |  | 229 | 2:9 | 1,70,450 | 15,2-6 | 15,154 | 15 | 3,742 | 20,526 | 5,163 | 1,13,361 | 2,04,359 | 1,75,620 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 881127 | 1,71,876 | $\ldots$ | 125 | 125 | 3,71,751 | 12,924 | 15,315 | 6 | 3,999 | 20,247 | 5.168 | 1,12,051 | 2,07,438 | 3,76,923 | 21 | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1ntij-fis ... | ... |  | +9,8,99 | 3,72.870 | ... | 208 | 108 | 1,72762 | 11,404 | 13,562 |  | 9,955 | 20.210 | 5,193 | 1,11,318 | $2,06,462$ | 1,77,933 | 2 |  |  |
| 1ヶatr-69... | ... |  | 90929 | 1,73:299 | ... | 80 | 8 | 1,33.219 | 15,062 | 12,9*4 | ${ }^{2}$ | - 9595 | 20,170 20116 | 5.516 | J,11,179 | 2,06,453 | 1,78,737 | 295 | $\ldots$ |  |
| $1 n 69.70$ $1 \times 70-71$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 91,590 $92,4 \div 3$ | 1,75101 $1,77,848$ | $\cdots$ | 1,743 | 93 1.733 | $1,15,008$ $1,76,095$ | 9,614 8,7 8,91 | 11,211 10.168 | (8.40 | 4,954 <br> 9.955 <br> 1 | 20,116 20,141 | 5,518 | 1,11,154 | 2,06,428 $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 , 1 5 7}$ | $1,80,540$ $1,82,273$ | $\stackrel{9}{97}$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1×71-72 $\cdots$ |  |  | 92, 263 | 1,77,647 | $\ldots$ | 10.0.4 | 10,054 | $1,76,095$ $1, f i, 613$ | 8,713 8,943 | 10.414 | ${ }_{3 \% 2}$ | 0.955 | 20,141 | 6,638 | 1,11,169 | 2,08,157 <br> $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 , 2 9 7}$ | $1,82,{ }^{2} 73$ $1,73,719$ | 2,024 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1573-73 ... |  |  | 92.51 | 1,78,009 | ... | 246 | 245 | 1,77,564 | 8,700 | 10,0<4 | 344 | y,955 | 20,1*6 | 5,754 | 1,11,106 | 2,08,279 | 1,83,662 | 158 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1879.74... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 92,941 | 3,77.795 | ... | 148 | 148 | 1,77,647 | 8,957 | 10,301 | 1.59 | 9,955 | 20,209 | 5,762 | 1,11,153 | 2,05,305 | 1,83,568 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1974-25 ... |  | $\ldots$ | 92, 341 | 1,73,975 | $\ldots$ | 373 | 373. | 1,76,612 | 8,678 | 10.147 | 1.10 | 9,455 | 20,211 | 5,760 | 1,11,154 | 2,05.8313 | 1,88,512 | ... | ... |  |
| 14759\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 92:491 | 1.774 .912 | $\cdots$ | 241 | 291 | 1,73,621 | 8,714 | 10.175 | 169 | 9.955 | 20,209 | 5,762 | 1,11,160 | $2.08,296$ | 1,83,5:52 |  | $\ldots$ |  |
| $1876-77$ |  | ... | 92, | 1,77,273 | $\ldots$ | 18.5 | $418 \overline{0}$ | 1,77,1159 | 9,923 | 10.546 | 272 | 9.985 | 24, 209 | 5.762 5.862 | 1,11,143 | 2,08,288 | 1,83,122 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1-77-78 18. | ... | $\cdots$ |  | $1,77,9: 5$ $1,7,913$ | ... | 419 | 419 | 1,77,506 | 8,523 | 30,156 | 57 | 9,955 | 20.169 | 5.862 | 1,11,147 | 2.08 .259 | 1,83,425 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 1849-80 ... | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 93,400 | 1,7\%,913 | $\ldots$ | 79 <br> 8 | 48 | 1,78,906 | 7,987 | 9,055 <br> 9,394 | 279 | 9,954 | 20,238 | 5,764 | 1,11,5\% | 2,08,706 | 3,84,949 | 1,633 | 183 |  |
| Jmatri ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 94, $3 \times 1$ | 1,79.992 | $\ldots$ | 8 | 8 | 1,79,984 | 7,648 | 8,469 | 218 | 9,978 | 20.318 | -4,793 | 2,1,51,517 | 2,08,777 | ${ }_{1,85,498}$ |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| $1 \times \times 1.82 .$. | $\cdots$ |  | 94.673 | 1:3,112 |  | 7 | 7 | 3,80,105 | 6,212 | 7,44; | 469 | 9,978 | 20,315 | 5,793 | 1, $10,1,863$ | $2,07,492$ | 1,88,367 | 663 | ... |  |
| 1-52-83 ... |  |  | 94,532 | 1,79,940 | $\ldots$ | 2,675 | 2,675 | 1,77,315 | 6,355 | 7,0̈63 | 199 | 9,970 | 20,2,3 | 5,792 | 1,10, ${ }^{1} 66$ | 2,07,848 | 2,83,306 | ... | ... |  |
| 1843-8t ... | ... | $\ldots$ | 91,846 | 1, 30,318 |  | 1,167 | 1,167 | 1,79,149 | 6,039 | 7,299 | 167 | 0.979 | 20,295 | 5.792 | 1,10,864 | 2:07, 9.5 | 1,85, 188 | 79 |  |  |
| 1xst-xin ... | ... |  | 95, 157 | 1, 10,665 | ... | 16 | 16 | 1,80,649 | 5,730 | 0,801 | 161 | 9,979 | 29.294 | 5.791 | 1.10,865 | 2,07, 810 | 1,85, 601 | 31 | 34 |  |
| 184586 | ... |  | 95, 3:36 | 1, $\mathbf{8} 0.85$ : | $\ldots$ | 23. | 23 | 1,80.564 | 6,120 | 7.426 | ... | 9,969 | 20,281 | 5,7i1 | 1,11,425 | 2,05 594 | 1,86,645 | 8 | $\ldots$ |  |
| $1 \times 88.887 .$. | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 95,362 | 1, 317,74 | ... | 19 | 19 | 1, $1,0,840$ | 6,113 | 7,4; 7 | ... | 9.812 | 20,383 | 5,781 | 1,11,277 | 2,08,6:28 | 1,86,641 |  | .. |  |
| \|xsit-48 ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ${ }_{95}^{20} 968$ | 1.81,151 | $\cdots$ | 1 | 11 | 1,81,150 | 5, $\times 34$ | 7,009 | ... | 9,812 | 20,98: | 5,781 | 1,11,24) | 2,08,633 | 1,66,931 | O |  |  |
| ${ }^{1854-49} \times$ | ... | $\cdots$ | 95,748 96,093 | $1,81,3+2$ $1,81,716$ | .... | 11 | 11 | $\underline{1,81,331}$ | 6,083 6,743 | 7,335 | $\ldots$ | 9,813 9,812 | $20,2 \times 2$ $20,2 \times 8$ | 5.781 | 1,11,649 | 2,08, 979 $\mathbf{2 , 0 8 , 9 9 0}$ | 1,87,112 | 5 75 | 5 19 |  |
| $14 \times 41-91 .$. |  | $\cdots$ | 96, 103 | 1, $, 1,726$ | $\ldots$ | 164 | 164 | 1,81,562 | E.734 | $6.3 \times 2$ | ... | 0.512 | 20, ${ }^{2}$ 20 ${ }^{2}$ | 5,781 | 1,11,649 | 2,08,910 | 1,87,3+3 | \% | ... |  |
| 16910 | $\cdots$ | , | 96,435 | 1,90, ${ }^{164}$ | $\ldots$ | 12 | 12 | 1,82,15t | 5,3:4 | 6,534 |  | 9,812 | 20,283 | 5,783 | 1,11,641 | 2,08.983 | 1,87,93i | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1.9P-50... |  | $\cdots$ | $\boldsymbol{4 , 0 5 6}$ | 1, 21,49 | $\ldots$ |  | ... | 1,82,494 | 5,250 | 6,208 | ... | 0,844 | 20,272 | 5,767 | 1,11,640 | 2,00,974 | 1,88,261 | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| 1593.94 |  |  | 27,131 | 1,83,079 | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 1,83,078 | 4,26 | 5,641 | 237 | . 781 | 20,233 | 5,44 | 1,1].638 | 2,018,953 | 1,09,108 | $\ldots$ | .. |  |

## APPENDIX $0^{(11}$

Rerenue Slatement for 45 Villotyes, situated in the Shühad Triluka of the Khistesh Collectorate, into which the Surcey Setllement wus introluced in 1850-66.
[The years above the black line are those antecedent to the Survey Settlement.]


## APPENDIX $0^{\circ}$.

## Revenue Statement for 17 Villages, situated in the Sháhida Taluka of the Khándesk Collectorate, into which the Survey Settlement was introduced in 1869-70.

[The yearn above the black line are those antecedent to the Survey Settlement.]

-1143-8

APPENDIX $P$ ．
Revenue Statement for adjoining 14 Vvillages ituated in the Sindkhelu Táluka of the Khándes．3 Collectorate，into which the Survey Settlement was introduced in $1892-93$.

| Year． | Ogotpled Land pating Asgesgment to Governicimy． |  |  |  |  |  | UNOOOUPIBD ASSESGED ABABLIE GOVBRN MRyT Laxd． |  |  | Landtes Refenus of WHICE IS ALIENATED ENTIEELY OR PARTIALIT （INA＇M）． |  |  | Total Land－Goviranmert， Occetisd，Unocoupied and Insu． |  |  |  |  | Remaris． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 营 | Remissious duringthe year． |  |  |  |  |  | 哭 |  | 莬 | 建 | － |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 总 <br> 最 <br> 品 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I } \\ & \text { e } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 旁 }}{ }$ |  | 总 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 菪 } \\ & \text { 鬼 } \\ & \frac{~}{4} \\ & \text { 豆 } \end{aligned}$ |  | 它 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1893－94 ．．． | 12，122 | Re． | Rs． | Rs． | Rs． | Rs． |  | Rs． | Rs． |  | Rs． | Rs． | Acres． | Rs． | Rs． | Res． | Rs． |  |
|  |  | 28，750 | $\cdots$ | ．．． | ．．． | 28，750 | 405 | 461 | 114 | 1，866 | 3，904 | 824 | 14，303 | 33，115 | 29，688 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

APPENDIX $\mathbf{Q}$.

Effect by Recision Seltlement proposald

Q.
on Government Occupied Land.



Q-conlinued.


APはンい」


Q-continued.


ARPENDIX


Explanation.
$\mathbf{M}=$ Motantinal ; $\boldsymbol{P}=$ Pitagthal $; \boldsymbol{P}, \boldsymbol{J} .=$ Patanthal tranaferred to Jirtyat

Q-concluited.


## APPENDIX $\mathbf{Q}^{1 /}$

Showing Ares of lizlages jor Settlememl, with detaile.


## APPENDIX $Q^{(1)-c o n t i n u e d . ~}$

| Ni. | Nare rit village. | FrormerTriuba | By Forise sturny. |  |  |  |  | By Refisios Strity. |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Popula- } \\ & \text { Luon. } \end{aligned}$ | Rymays. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Citger area inolarling 14atim. | Of wheh nut availulite for cultivition. | 'Guvernment Ammenet Laind |  |  |  | Of which not avai:able for cultiratiun. | Goternment Amead Land. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Occupied. | - Cnncripipaj Waute. |  |  |  | Ocenpied. | Uncecapied waste. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Ares. | Agsersment. |  |  |  | area. | Astecs. ment. |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | - | 10 | 12 | 19 | 18 | 14 | 15 |
|  | Group II. |  | Acres. | Acres, | Acres. | Acres. | R8. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres | \%s. |  |  |
| 64 | Aurangpar ... |  | 1,087 | 46 | 935 | 20 | 15 | 1,079 | 64 | 934 | 15 | 18 | 89 |  |
| 6.5 | Bidigavín ... |  | 677 | 30 | 676 |  | $\cdots$ | 6880 | 82 | 575 | . 1. |  | 312 |  |
| 63 | Avagr $\quad .$. |  | 818 | 67 | 500 | 78 | 95 | 664 | 57 | 501 | 78 | J10 | 90 |  |
| 67 | Jenvina ... |  | 9:3) | 49 | 8.4 | 12 | 17 | 967 | 49 | 847 | 12 | 20 | 89 |  |
| fs: | Kuti Klurd |  | 94 i | 81 | 81.5 | 13 | 12 | 997 | 80 | 845 | 15 | 18 | 57 |  |
| 69 | Tarhadi ... |  | 2,226 | 111 | 1,4:2 | 589 | 717 | 2.291 | 119 | J,454 | 584 | 805 | 189 |  |
| 70 | Karankheila ... | . | 872 | 38 | 1708 | ${ }^{95}$ | 165 | 872 | 49 | -699 | ${ }^{58}$ | 184 | 214 |  |
| 71 | Lactura ... | . | 553 | 26 | - 479 | 26 | 21 | 563 | 38 | 178 | 25 | $\underline{85}$ | 59 |  |
| 72 | Pimplod -.. |  | 1,249 | 52 | 1,149 | $\ldots$ |  | 1,2*K | 51 | 3,199 | $\ldots$ | . | 95 |  |
| 734 | Jivila Buadruk | . | 2,109 | 78 | 1,670 | 301 | 902 | 2,109 | 80 | 3,670 | 800 | 369 | 501 |  |
| +4 | K, ituasil $\quad .$. |  | 1,35` | 46 | 1,242 | 8 | 3 | 1,357 | 52 | 1,296 | 3 | 2 | 304 |  |
| 73 | Tengelar $\quad .$. | - | 512 | 9 | 46 |  | $\ldots$ | 1,612 | 12 | 1,464 | 8 | 2 | 28 |  |
| 76 | Eonval Budrak | .. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1,819 | 41 | 716 | 406 | 536 | 1,: 20 | 46 | 71.4 | 404 | 676 | 157 |  |
| 77 | Wridi... $\quad .$. |  | 64.1 | 207 | 426 | $\ldots$ | -7 | 696 | 210 | 408 | . |  | 55 |  |
| 78 | Padalda Khurd | .. ${ }^{3}$ | $6 \cdot 1$ | 76 | 458 | 24 | 17 | 616 | 91 | 463 | 24 | 27 | 28 |  |
| 79 | Pimpri Budrak | . ${ }^{\text {E }}$ | 496 | 50 | 350 | 44 | 40 | 497 | 53 | 349 | 44 | 58 | 311 |  |
| 80 | Anus .... ... | - | 118 | $6 \times$ | 322 | 6 | 3 | 429 | 68 | 320 | 11 | 9 | 26 |  |
| 81 | Chandsaili ... | .. | 1,1*7 | 98 | 1,004 | 43 | 25 | 1,177 | 93 | 998 | 44 | 96 | 10 |  |
| 82 | Crodipar ... | . | 828 | 73 | 716 | 9 | 4 | 830 | 87 | 708 | 5 | 2 | 103 |  |
| 83 | Gansapar ... |  | 151 | 1 | 114 |  | $\cdots$ | 145 | 1 | 198 | $\cdots$ |  | Deserted. |  |
| 81 | Navalpar ... |  | $8 \times 8$ | 68 | 272 | 22 | 12 | $3 \times 5$ | 66 | 8tis | 25 | 16 | 8.1 |  |
| 85 | Tumhhti ... |  | $7 \times 3$ | 162 | 514 | 57. | 36 | 779 | 114 | $5 \cdot 45$ | 100 | \%9. | 81. |  |
| 88 | Mamana -.. |  | 848 | 102 | 711 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 857 | 117 | 769 | 1 | 2 | 319 |  |
| 47 | Hingni ... |  | 1,66\% | 304 | 1,106 | $79^{\prime}$ | 37 | 1,567 | 299 | 1,103 | 88 | 49 | 293 |  |
| 89 | Bhatans ... |  | 1.895 | 159 | J,106 | I |  | 1,339 | 148 | 1,106 | 9 | 4 | 56 |  |
| $8 \pm$ | Tarhadi ... | . 1 | 3,786 | 290 | 1,259 | 181 | 93 | 1,797 | 272 | 1,259 | 210 | 123 | 507 |  |
| 28 | 'Total of Group II | ... | 25,529 | 2,303 | 20,088 | 2,008 | 2,140 | 25,583 | 2,346 | 20,020 | 2,090 | 2,625 | 4,527 |  |
|  | Group III. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | Rorale | ? | 878 | 06 | 719 |  |  | 879 | 96 | 720 |  |  | 284 |  |
| 41 | Avlod... ..- | ... | 2,400 | 731 | 712 | 760 | 591 | 2,287 | 768 | 709 | 715 | 748 | 579 |  |
| ${ }^{4}$ | Jioparils ... |  | 1,2132 | 83 | 928 | 26.4 | 121 | 1,263 | 39 | $9 \% 4$ | 268 | 116 | 319 |  |
| 43 | barkheda ... |  | 1,635 | 47 | 1,403 | 165 | 114 | 1,6\%4 | 40 | 1,390 | 174 | 126 | 363 |  |
| $\mathrm{D}_{1}$ | Sonval khurd |  | 645 | 78 | $41 \%$ | 39 | 16 | 558 | 82 | 420 | 44 | 18 | 60 |  |
| 95 | Kuvlith -.. |  | $7: 9$ | 55 | 698 | 18 | 8 | 780 | 61 | 684 | 18 | 10 | 190 |  |
| 96 | Jaymingar ... | $\cdots$ | 1,612 | 179 | 1,208 | 148 | 121 | 1,00\% | 177 | 1.10 | 188 | 133 | 414 |  |
| 97 | Nimbinora ... | $\cdots$ | 1, \#TA | 110 | 909 | 208 | 174 | 1,256 | 111 | 012 | 206 | 143 | $2 \pm 5$ |  |
| 98 | Matknt . $\quad$ - | $\cdots$ | 873 | 103 | 692 | 19 | 6 | 857 | 74 | 699 | 34 | 10 | -5 |  |
| 89 | V.arul Budruk | ...) | 769 | 67 | 703 | 18 | 8 | 793 | 52 | 695 | 8.6 | 15 | Desertint |  |
| 160 | Kamrivad ... | $\cdots{ }^{\text {... }}$ | 1.111 | 69 | 951 | 50 | 18 | 1,109 | 61 | 950 | 56 | 18 | 343 |  |
| 111 | Vadchil ... | ... | 3,507 | 887 | 0,3N1 | 199 | 90 | 3.4885 | 690 | 2,3.7 | 408 | 139 | 2ะ7 |  |
| 102 | Kurj ${ }^{\text {d }}$, . | $\cdots{ }^{\text {... }}$ | 1,293 | $4{ }^{2 .}$ | 957 | 234 | 86 | 1, "97 | 65 | 957 | 235 | 135 | Sōo |  |
| 103 | Landira ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | , | 1,216 | 46 | 3,146 | $\cdots$ | ... | 1,214 | 49 | 1,140 | .. |  | 340 |  |
| 114 | Idhusal ... | . | 1,212 | 168 | 930 | 61 | 9 | 1,214 | 163 | 951 | 62 | 13 | 175 |  |
| 10 | Holgujri ... | $\cdots$ | 461 | 10 | 3x0 | 3. | 92 | 462 | 12 | 381 | 35 | 34 | 36 |  |
| litic | Mhasuria ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | . | 811 | 77 | 694 | J09 | 32 | 786 | 76 | 576 | 103 | 45 | Descrted. |  |
| 147 | Dhaudra Budruk | J | 1.128 | 46 | 1,020 | 5 | 2 | 1,181 | 50 | 1,020 | 5 | 3 | 103 |  |
| 18 | Total of Group III | $\cdots$ | 22,608 | 2,849 | 16,698 | 8,389 | 1416 | 2', 617 | 2,656 | 16,625 | 2,585 | 1,706 | 4,067 |  |
| 104 | Mhamarad ... |  | 5.927 | 1.5\%5 | 2,928 | 569 | 362 | 5,461 | 1,659 | 2.928 | 570 | 439 | 78.3 |  |
| 109 | 1 lmurti ... | . 1 | 505 | 84, | 415 | ... | ... | 508 | 1, 83 | 146 | $\cdots$ | -9 | 91) |  |
| 110 | Dinalda ... | $\cdots$ | 1,316 | 409 | 1,166 | $\cdots$ | 1 | 1,625 | 155 | 1,176 | 251 | 108 | 214 |  |
| 111 | Пеupur ... | … 家 | ${ }^{650}$ | 73 | , 53.4 | 16 | 4 | 1649 | 80 | 581 | 18 |  | Desertid. |  |
| 112 | Kalmid -.. | ... ह | 1,072 | 41 | 3,831 | $\cdots$ | - | 1,037 | 38 | 1,029 |  |  | 42 |  |
| 113 | Thilinim -.. | $\cdots$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, | ${ }^{11} 6$ | 17 | 6.4 | 90 | 12 | 6 6.8 | 29 , | 541 | 19 | 15 | 17 |  |
| 114 | Thiki... ... |  | $8{ }_{6}^{6} 7$ | $5:$ | 500 | 18 | 6 | 6:88 | 55 | 449 | 18 | 6 | 2931 |  |
| 115 | Cordpar ... | , $\quad$ \% | 901 | 49 | 66 | 118 | 48 | 907 | 56 | 818 | 117 | 54 | 9:2: |  |
| 114 | Hhńsipur ... | . | 5183 | 48 | 426 | 4 | 1 | 5043 | 51 | 434 | 4 | 2 | 27.4 |  |
| 117 | Bribensmpur | , | 712 | 48 | 64: | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 716 | 45 | 6.42 |  | ... | 407 |  |
| 115 | Lasba Tarhid | 1 | 3,775 | 9.2 | 2,574 | 19 | 3 | 3,781 | 924 | 2,785 | 32 | 3 | 715 |  |
|  | B 1142-11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## APPENDIX Q ${ }^{11}$ - concludd.



```
                    AMPFNDIX R.
                    No,2% or 1360
lrom
            W. G. IPDHFR, Eermere,
            Snmertembmi, Finamdetatamd Ni*ik Srroy;
N
            1. ABLBDURNEL, Emrome,
```



```
            Sis,
```







```
thom b
```



```
of A,amher.
```




3. I shall be much obliged if you will forwarl this letter to Colonel "Francis with your opinion as to whether the pitasthal rates of the above villages should now wo revised or pt. My own opinion is that it will be better not to attempt this. In the first place, 1. Lan ... be able to undertake this work during the ensuing season, for the one wherlitablishment sanctioned for Khánlenti ham alrealy had more work allotted to it than it wan get through before the rains. And ucxt, the area of land in each village is so small, and the villages are scattered about throughout the province at so great a distance from each other, that the expense will be considerable. I would. therefore, only revise the rates in case of there being well-founded complaints about them (which I have not yet heard, in particular villages, when they might be revised, upon the principles sanctioned by Goverument, by the Assistant Collector in charge of the district, with the ad of one of the classers whom you have entertained as Taluka Surveyors.

> I have, \&c., W. G. PEDDER,

Superintendent, Khándesh and Násik Survey.

> No. 1231 of 1869.
> Camp Niphid, 1sl Dicomber 1869.

## Memorandur.

Referring to the Superintendent's letter No. $2 \pm 2$ of the 9 th ultimo, resarding the firing of patasthal ratos in certain of the earlier settled districts of Khandesh, the Survey Commissioner arrees, that it is not advisable to disturb the arrangement made at time of settlement in districts where there are only two or three villiarges in which there is pataithal cultivation. But in the eases of Shahida, 'Taloda, and Nandurbar, in which there appest to be 8 or 9 villages containing atasthal lands, it will perhaps be better to revise the present rates according to the plan carried out in other parts of the province. But before giving instructions about this, he begs to be favoured with statements (which may be sent in the vernacular) showing the recorded area and present assessment (kussur) of patasthal cultivation in each village in the districts referred to.

> J. FRANCIS, Lieut.-Culonel,
> Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.

No. 64 or 1870.
Camp Sukeneh, March 3itl, 18.0.

## Memorannum.

Refering to the Survey Commissioner's memorandum No. 1231 of the 1 st December 1 Sen. the docments therein ealled for are forwarded herenith in the verna ular for Taloda, Shatada and Natdurbír talubas of Khadesh.

## A. CCMMING,

Aeting Deputy Superintendent, Khiudesh and Nasik Survey.

From The SERVEY and SETTLEAIENT COMMISSIOAER, N. D.;

「o
A. CUMMING, Eqquirf,

Acting Deputy Superintendent, Khándesh anu ${ }^{\prime}$ Nísik Survey.

> R.Patnágiri Dislricts:
> Camp Pimplir: 2Nnd March 1870.

Sir,
Adverting to the correspondence marginally noted remarding the question $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{g}}$ ffixing water Mr. Pedder's letter to Collector rates for the patasthal lands of some of the earie'or settled f Khándexh, No. 242. dated th Nownler 1809.
surtey Commivioner's lether to
superintendent, No. 2:31, deted 1st
Quperintendent,
becumber $1<90$.
becember leq9.
Actir: Deputy Superintendent's memo. No. 64, dated 3rd March $1=70$.
districts of Khándesh, I have the honour to riate that setthed an examination of the statements accompanyivg your memorram dum No. 64 of the 4th instant, I find that the present system of levging a kussur rate is not working satisfactorily, the revenue realized under it being subject to great fluctuations, as will he apparent from the following statement:-

Táluka Shaháda.

| No. of Phiathal Viluagen. | Revenue jear. | Pitanthal artal | Cultivetion Jovied as lamerat. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A. g. | R8. |
| 4 | J867-68 | 4634 | 187 |
| 5 | 1868-69 | 4140 | 1,101 |

Táluka Taloda.


Taluka Naviturbair.

2. We find from this that whilst upwards of Ks. 1,100 is levied in one year in the Taionda Taluka, not a single rupee is brought to account in the next; and out of the succeeding years, there is another in which no return of revenue is made, whilst in the other two the amount varios from Rs. 712 to Rs. 421. In the other districts similar fluctuations are noticeable.
3. It appears to me that it is desirable to supersede a system of managronont autcinlout with such uncertain results, and I have, therefore, to request that you will make arrangemeuts to have a classer, well acquainted with the present rystem of classing patasthal lands, deputed to the villages of the three districts herein referred to, with directions to classify all their pata-. thal lands. This should be done before the ensuing monecon, if pessible.

I have, \&ce.,
J. FRANCIS, Lient.-Colonel,

Survey and Sectlement Commissioner, N. D,

$$
\text { No. 32\% of } 1870 .
$$

## From

A. CUMiMING, Esquire,

Acting Deputy Superintendent, Khándesh and Násik Survey;
To
Colonel francis,
Survey Commissioner, N. D.
Málegaon, October 21at, 1870.
Sir,
With reference to your letter No. 239 of the 22 nd March last, I have the honour to report


Mr. Whitcombe, under whose supervision this classification was carried out, has reported fully in the usual manner on the villages of Shahada, irrigated shabade under the Londkeda Band hára; also on a jághir village containing pátarthal in the Dhulia Traluka of which the irrigation assessment has not yet been fixed. These reports, nine in number, I have the honour to forward.
3. In the Taloda Taluka the irrigation is only from kutcha dams on the naláhs. In

Taloda Nandurbar there are several bandharas, as will be seen in the sequef,"nearly all more or less dilapidated. Of the Taloda kutcha bandháras no inspection was necessary, and the Nandurbár bandháras, owing to Mr. Whitcombe's severe illness last season, were not inspected by him. Information has, however, been obtained regarding them, which, as well as general information on the Taloda irrigation gathered from classers' reporta, will be found in the vernacular report under my endorsement No. 892 of this date herewith forwarded.
4. Irrigation has been practised in 8 villages of the Taloda taluka to some extent within the last five yeare. (The cultivators, who are Weatern Bhils, bave been accustomed to dam up the nalabs in the neighbourbood of their fields in such places as they considered suitable for irrigating s wheat crop, but they have not hitherto confined their wet coltivation to any series of surver numbers; enfiting to other fields generally at a wide interval from those of the year before and sometimes not irrigating for years in succession.
5. The erustom has hitherto been, with reqard to the villages above mentioned, to assess all actually irrigated land of the year of jamábandi at Rs. 4-192 $\frac{1}{2}$ per acre. Mr. Whitcombe

## Tuiseh. <br> Rijijpur. <br> Bez.

 considers that in the three villages in the margin, of the 8 in which irrigation has taken place, a "kussur" of annas 8 per acre in addition to the settled jirdit rates would be the highest assessment the lands could bear. These villages, you will observe from the vernacular statement, have been irrigated, as regards T'ulseh and Rajapur tlrree times within the last five years, and Bez twice.6. Taking into consileration that the cultivators being Bhils are apt to be sensitive in regard of any increase to their rents, perhaps a 4 -anna kussur would be more equitable in these villages. Of the expediency of levying of the latter and lower kussur you will be able to judge from the vernacular statement.
7. The remaining 5 villages of táluka Taloda-vide margin-have not been irrigated

Pati.
${ }^{\text {Pati. }}$ A modeh.
Anodeh
Bulambeh.
Makoluh.
Seytaneb. during the past three years; and as there is no certainty of any former irrigation being resumed, it might not be advisable to add to their jirait rates unless in a very moderate degree. The Bhil cultivators raise only wheat in the nominally irrigated spots, and when they do irrigate, it is merely with a view to save the erop in dry years. These poor people require any encouragement in cultivating their holdings, which they and their progeny will probably retain during the term of the present settlement, and I respectfully submit that until this expires no kussur should be levied. This remark will apply to the last parngraph in regard to moderating the amount of additional coss for water.

## 8. In Nandurbár the classer bas reported 12 bandharas among 9 villages. Of these 7, Nandurbir. which formerly supplied the villages of 1 Kurdeh, 1 Jamboli, 1

 Lonkhedu 3 seytana (in all 5) are broken and no irrigation has taken place within the last 10 years. No classification of patasthal has been made in these. A 7 ih bandhars at Dhudalla, out of repair, has been blocked up in the breach and once used during the last four years by an inámdár.The 8 th, 9 th and 10 th bandharas are gone at the outlet, and their pats are out of repair, so that there is not a supply of water sufficient for the irrigation of the villages under them; these are: Bilari, Nulveh Budruk and Kurrunkheda.

The two remaining bandbaras are at Nalveh Khard. One of these is entirely broken and the other so far out of repair that the water cannot reach the "Thul" of the village. The village of Bilari mentioned above being near this handuára, the Collector of Khándesh has arranged to let the Bilari men irrigate 12 of their numbers from it at an assessment of Rs. $6-10 \frac{1}{2}$ on the irrigated acre. This arrangement is to continue undil the Nulveh Khurd cultivators can utilize the water of their own bauduara, which they can only do when it shall have been put in ormplete repair.

If the additional assessment of any of these villages is to be calculated in this office, $I$ will feel obliged if you will return the patasthal statements.

I have, \&o.,<br>A. CUMMING,<br>Aoting Depaty Superintendent, Khándesh and Nüilk Survey.



Read the following papers:-





 than that contained in the accompainme lum.
2. The Collector of Khandebly: by Colonel Francis.
3. With reference to paragraph 3 , I presume the assesument of the village of Bhelati is meant to be continued on the old footing.

Letter from Lieut.-Colonel J. T. Francis, Survey and Settlement Cmmissioner, N. D., to, A. Rogers, Esq., Revenue Cummissioner, N. D., No. 1313, dated ISth Noveniher 1570.

You are aware that no Pátasthal rates were fixed at the introduction of the Survey Scttlement in the early settled distriets of Khandesh, snd it was aceordingly arranged with Mr. Pedder, alter a regular system of l'átasthal assesement for the Province balbeen sanctioned, that the Bhandaraw

Government Besolution No, 665 dated the l9th Felruary 1868. in the districts referred to under which any irrigation existed should be inspected and chasent with the view to a regular Patasthal rate being impored. Owing to other pressing work, Mr. Pedder was unable to complete this inspection before giving over charge of the (offee, but it was carried out daring the past season under Mr. Assistant Whiteonbe's supervision, and I have now the honour to submit rates for such of the works as it seems advisable to bring undes the regular Patasthal system of the Province.

> Shákdida Táluka.
2. There are eight villages in this taluka, portions of the lands of which are irrigated from a Bhandayz near Lonkheda, which is described to be a solid masonry work construeted near the confluence of the Umri and Gomi rivers, and affording a supply sufficient for perenmal irrigation to a small extent. The following are the rates fixed for the irrigation nuder the work, viz.:-

## Fillages

1. Lonkheda
2. 
3. Ussus
4. Tembli
5. Dongargaon
6. Mehlani
7. Kukdail
8. Muhedeh

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\ldots & \ldots \\
\ldots & \ldots
\end{array}
$$

$$
\cdots \quad \cdots
$$

$$
\cdots \quad \cdots
$$

...

$$
\ddot{\bullet}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\cdots & \cdots \\
\cdots & \cdots \\
\cdots
\end{array}
$$

Maximum Bate. (Includes Jirajet).

## Nandurbir Táluka.

3. There are eight or nine old Bhandaras in this district, but they were all found to be out of remair with no irrigation under them, except in one case where water is taken from a Bhandira in Juliweh Khurd to the village of Bhelari under a temporary arrangement made by the Collector. The Bhelári people are said to have no right to the water, and as no Patasthal assessment could consequently be fixed, it has been settled to leave the matter of the lery of a water rate in the Collector's hands as at present.

## Taloda Táluka.

4. There are eight hacha Bhandáras in téais district from which water is occasionally taken for irrigation. A light rate of eight annas per acre to be annually levied has been fiaced upon the irrigable area.
5. There is also a Bhandára in the Jághir vilage of Kowtal bolkgging to the Dhulius Taluka, which was not assessed when Mr. Pedder fixed the Patasthal rates of that talukia The rate for this village is Rs. 5 per acre.
6. There are also some bmall irrigational works in Cháliggaon, Bhusával, Sávda, and some of the other ta'ukas, but as the oxtent of land irrigated is very small, Mr. Pedder recommended that the present system of levying a bágayet kasar or extra rate for the irrigated land should be continued, and I agree entirely in the expendiency of this arrangement, which it is therefore proposed should remain in force.
7. The Superintendent, Mr. Grant, has been instructed to have the assessment calculated aud introduced this seasion, and it remains for me to solicit sanction to the proposed rates herein explained.

Resolution.-The rates are sanctioned on the recommendation of Colonel Francis.
2. A full report is to be submitted of the result of the settlement.

Ordered that copies of the above be forwarded to-
The Revenof Commissionar, N. D.,
Tha Survey and Setrlument Commissioner, N: D.


Revenue Survey and Aseessmont.
No. 3129,

## Revenue Department.

Bombay Castle, 2nd July 1872.
Memorandum from the Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D., No. 819, dated 21st June 1872 -Submitting with reference to Government Resolution No. 2761, dated 9th June 1871, correspondence showing the result of the application of Patasthal rates in sixteen
 Molode … … $3_{3} 3_{30}{ }_{25}$ ment may be said to be very satisfactory, the new assessment being 91 per cent. in excess of former payments from the came land, and that the whole of the assessed area, with the excep. tion noted in the margin, was taken up at jawábandi time.
Resorutrus.-Nothing is said in these papers as to the period for which it is proposed to guarantee these settlements. The Survey Commissioner should be oalled on to report on this point.

F. R. S. WYLLIE,

for Aoting Chief Secretary to Government.
To
The Survet aud Shtilement Commissioner, N. D., The Revanue Commissioner, N. D.

Revenus Survey anit Aesessment.
No. 4719.
Revenue Department.
Bombsy Castle, 23rd September 1872.
Letter from the Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D., No. 1292, dated 10 th September 1873-Intimating with reference to Government Resolution No. 3129, datid 2nd July last, that the leases of the Sháhada and Taloda talukas in Khándesh, therein referred to, will expire in 1890-91, and proposing that the settlement of Pátasthal rates for certain villages in those talukes should be gusranteed until that year.
Resolurion.-The rates may be guaranteed up to 1890-91, and a notitication may be published in the Goveramest Gazatte accordingly.

> WASSUDEO PANDURANG, for Acting Chief Secretary to Government.
A. CUMINE, Esquibs,

Collector of Khaindesh;
The COMMISSIONER,
Central Division.

Sir,
Cainp Chálixgaon, 9th October, 1897.
I have the honour to forward a report from the Superintendent, Decean and Gujarit Revenue Survess, making proposals for revised rates in the settlod villages of the Sháhada Taluka. I am sorry to have kept it so long; but it arrived during the season when so many other reports have to go in.
2. The greater part of the táluka is a bay formed by the Satpudis drawing back from the river and leaving a plain of wbat appears to an unscientific eye to be, next to the soil of Sávda, the richest black soil in the district, and a plain which has this great advantage over eastern Nandurbar and western Sindkheda just to its south-that its rainfall is a pprecially more certain. This plain has been almost entirely cleared of jungle: and with the junglo have gone the tigers (wholly), and (in great part) the fever and the bad water. The causes then which determined the lowness of the rates and the distribution of the groups of 'he original settlement have, as the Superintendent points out, lost their fo $e$. And in their place there has cone a new factor-the 'lipti Valley Rail ay passing along parallel to the southern border of the taluka and within ome 8 or 10 miles of it : a factor that compels a re-distribution of the groups and justifies a substantial increase in the rates.
8. That the present rates have been found easy may safely be inferred from the extent to which waste land has been taken up and population has increased. (The apparent decrease in "Kunbis" is, I imagine, due to people who were classed as Kunbis at the first census being elassed as Guzars or Rajputs or Mallis now.) But specially is prosperity to be inferred from the fact that ponies and carts have increased in greater proportion than population has done, When a Khándesh farmer thrives, he always starts a chakri tonga and ponies to drive to market with: a chakri tonga and ponies is as infalible a mark of gentlemanly respectability with us, as the proverbial gig is supposed to be in England.
4. Any one who passes through the Guzar villages along the Tápti can see that the land-holders in them are comfortably off. The same pitch of cotmfort does not of course extend backwards to the hills: for right under the Sátpudas the villages are mere clusters of Bhil huts. But the first set of rates proposed by the Superintendent are such as the people will not, I think, find any difticulty in paying. His second set if rates seem open to the objection that they do not take enough from the bist villages. If Re. 1-4-0 is determined on by Government as the rate for the unsettled villages the inoonsistcocy of making a large number of the settled villages pay less than their unsettled neighbours might, I think, be to a large extent got over in the following way :-

The fourth group-the one-rupee one-in Mr. Fforde's first scheme of rates might be aplit up into two : the great mass of the villages might form one

- Apparently

Sulánpur.
Jowada Khurd.
Kochra, Kuranji,
Hozarte, Jainb,
Buhirpur, Shirud.
group with a Re. 1-4-0 rate: and the eight or ten that could not bear the Re. 1-4-0 rate nuight form a group by themselves with a Re. 1 rate. This would not be adding to the total number of groups in the taluka: it would merely be transferring certain villages from the lowest group of the settled villages to the same group as the $\mu$ nsettled ones.
5. The new rates might on the analogy of the Nandurbar ones be guaranteed for 15 years only.

I have, \&c.,<br>A. CUMINE, Collector of Khindesh.

No. $\frac{\text { s. }}{\text { sit }}$ of 1893.

Erom

# Tum SURVEY COMMÖSSIONER and DIPECTOR, LAND RECORDS and AGRICULTURE, 

 Bombay :
## To

# TвE CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT, Revenue Department, Bombay. 

${ }^{\boldsymbol{N}}$ Cusik Distrist:
Camp Sutaina, 18th March 1 S93.


#### Abstract

Sir, I have the honour to submit the proposals of Mr. Fforde, Superintendent, Decan and Gujarít Surveys, for the revision settlement of the Sháhada Tíluba of the Khandesh District. 2. Mr. Fforte's report in, as usual, clear and comprehensive. It shows that the tíluks is like its neirhbours-Shirpur on the east, Nandurbir and SindWhed on the south-prosperous and progressive, and that, as observed in my review of the shirpur report," in its exportahle produce, it possesses a source of inerchang wealth due to extension of cultivation aud rise of price."


A reference to the table given in paragraph 4 of the Shirpur report will show that in the area devoted to exportable produce Shabida outstrips all tidukas recently settled, but that oil-seed and wheat are grown more extensively and cotton rather less extensively than in other tulukas taken for comparison. I do not know that the soil of Shahida has any apecial characteristic to account for this difference of cultivation.
3. The tibluka is tuss well off than Shirpur for communications, as it enjoys no first mass road. The Local Fund road and the village tracks are, bowever, sufficient for the transport of produce to the main line of communication with Dhalia rin Nandurbir, aud the most formidable obstacle, the 'lapti crossing, has been made practicable by mems of easy graded approaches.

The Ruilway from Surnt to Chilisraon is to be brought within easy reach of the ialuka. 'the Dhondaicha-Sháhada road will serve to bring tha produce to the railway, and, if metalled, will become a most valuable outlet. In any case the railway will add materially to the prosperity of this taluka as to its neighbours.
4. It is obvious from the alove considerations that the rating and grouping onerht to follow on gremeral priaciples those adopted for Shirpur. In reviewing the preposals for that tuluka Ifound it ardvisable to depart to some extent from the proposits of the Superintendont, which were restriced in their character by suct observance of the rules resardiag the limitation of enhancements. I ventured to recommend lave departures from those rules, on the ground that the original ssessment on many of the villages was nothing more than a reclamation rate, granted before the development of the traci hat made a fair start, and was not a projer basio of comparison for purposes of the rules. On the other hand, I contended that the viilages of Shirpur Taluka, which had been payins, during the currency of the lease now expined, a higher rate than their neighbours more lortunately ciremostancel, destred a certain amount of consideration as romals the enhancement to bo taken, and that the anomaly of imposing higher rates on villages of a tíluka less advantageously situated than its neighbours ought not to be mantaimed. Ny aitarnative proposals commonded thanselses to the judement of the experienced Sugerintendent, Mr. Fiorde, aud were not objected to by the Commisvioner, Central Dirision. Mr. Forde Las accordingly

แ 1142-10
prepared two sets of proposals for the taluka of Shahada. The one, set A, which he propeses officialy, is contained in paragraph 30 of his report, and the other, set $B$, which he merely sugsests for the consideration of Goverument, in paragraph 31. The results of the two sets of proposals are contrasted in the talular statement given below:-

5. For the reasons assigned in the Shirpur report for the grouping which I recommend for that tiluka, I entirely support for Shathida Mr. Fforde's 1 grruping. I cannot but hope that the B grouping would have received the suppirt of the Cullector if he had seen my review of the Shirpur report, and Mr. Frorte had expounded in greater detail the facts which supported his proposids; attentive consideration, indeed of the facts noted by Mr. Forde in parasraph $\$ 0$ of his report, ought to have sufficed to justify the B grouping. Take for instance the fact stated as regards the third group that "seven of the villigets formerly uninhabited are now tevanted and practically in full cultivation. Two are not inhabited butare cultivated by non-residents. Both are highly cultivated, the former baving $3 t$ acres only unoccupied and the latter 103." Dy continuing low, almost nominal rates in villages of this kind, we shall no longer be conferring benefits on primitive tribes, or encouraging reclamation, but filling the pockets of cultivators from outcide, who through 30 years of low rates bave fully reaped the reward due to their original enterprise in clearing the lands.
6. The only serions objection taken by the Collector to the 13 scheme is that the rating of the first group is too low. He does not apparently tiink the rating of the other groups too high. Thus the principal point in favour of the 1 B grouping is really conceded by him. There are in my opinion sufficient grounds to justify the lower rate propased for group I under the 13 scheme. lint I do not for a moment contend that the villages could not afford a higher rate, and so long as the rates of the alternative grouping are accepted for thie second and third groups 1 should have no serious objection to the higher rating of the first group.
7. The following comments group by group may be of service in enabling Government to come to a decision.

Group I $\mathbf{B}$ consists of the villages of group I A, together with five villaces of gronp It A. The maximum rate, however, is Ks. 3 only as comparel wilh the maximum rate of Ris. $3-4$ of group I A. The rate of Rs. 3 is the same as that which I propose for the first group in Shirpur, and is justified by similar considerations. The rates of the adjoining villages of talukas sindikhed and Nandurbir, which are more favourably situated, have been fixed at recent revisions at Rs. -12. The reason why it is proposed to assess the first sroup in Sháhída at Rs. 3-4 is only that throughout the period of original settlement it bias paid a higher rate than the adjoining groups of Sindkhed and Nandurlaír. It is not alleged that the Shahada group possesses any advantages of climate, communication or the like over the Nandurbar ard sindkhed groups sclected for comparison. The trealment proposed to be accorded is obriously unequal, and it may fairly be contended that those villages. which have been paying the more adequate assessment during the poriod of original settlement are crititicd to con-
sideration at the revision evon although they could afford, if pushed to it, 3 higher assussment than is proposed for them. Lastly, the Rs. 3 rate brings in after all the not unhandsome enhancenent of 24 per cent. asd a substantial lump sum. The group contains plenty of villages the rates in which will be considerably increased, while from every one an increase will be taken on account of position class.
8. Group II B, maxinum rate Rs. 2-4, contains the whole of group II A with the exception of 4 villages included in Group I B and III A, together with six villages of Group IV A. A glance at the map shows the reasonableness of this arrangement as regards position aud physical advantages. Nothing but the restriction of the limitation rules is against it.

Group III B, maximum rato Rs. 1-4 contains all the villages of group IV A for which Mr. Fforde proposed a rate of Re. 1-0 minus the six villages specified in the last paragraph. This higher rate is actually proposed by the Collector for , eight villages of the group. There is no apparent reason why it should not be applied to the whole group. The anomaly of assigning a lower rate to settled than to adjoiuing unsettled villages will be thus entirely avoided.
9. The figures given in the following statements conclusively demonstrate the enormous progress made in the villages of groups II B and III B, and that they have reached a stage in their development which fully justifios the grouping and rates here advocated :-

> 1.-Statement of villages belonying to Groups $V$ to $X$ of oriyinal settlement, maxinoum rates $M$ s. $2-4$ to annas 12.


It will be seen that taking the two statements together the occupied area has increased in these villares from 25,504 to 72,508 acres, or has multiplied itself nearly three times. The area of waste has of course proportionately dimi. nished. I am only sorry that the exact fgures regarding waste are not a vailahlo for these villages without a back reference, for nothing is more striking demonstration of progress than the reduction of waste. The figures, horrever, far the 62 villages of Appendix $U^{(2)}$ and $O^{*}$ to Mr. Fiorde's report are quite striking enough. Thus in 45 villages of A ppendix $\mathrm{O}^{(1)}$ the waste has been reduced from $: 7,500$ acres in 1866 to 4,500 acres in 1894 and in 17 villages of $A_{p}$ pendix $0^{4 \prime}$ from 21,100 acres in 1870 to 1,700 in 1894. In other words, these 62 villages in a feriod of from twenty-five to thirty years have been completely reclaimed from the junglo. The completion of the reclamation may ke dated approximately from 1883 , sinee when the margin of waste has remained practically unaltered or much more gradually reducod The time is clearly fast when nomiunl reclamation rates can be properly claimed for these villages,

[^2]10. Mr. Fforde's proposals for pitasthat must apparently heaccepted for the present. When the Sháháda channel is again funded with water, if it is deniral that a permanent assescment be imposexl, a special survey will have to be mate for that purpose. There will he no difficulty in carrying out the necessa:y operations, but the advisability of so doing had better be decided upon when the time comes. In the meantimo it is clearly unjust to continue taking pitasthal rates from lands which receive no water. It is worth considering whether the excess of patasthal over dry crop rates ought not to be remitted for past years. The cheerful payment of the full patasthal assessment in the absence of the water is a striking demonstration of the value placed by the people on the rirht to the water whenever it can be supplied to them, and of the fertility of the land which has been easily able to pay more than twice the dry crop assessment.
11. As to the period of gunrantee, Mr. Cumine, on the analogy of Nandur-- bar, recommends a lease of only 15 years. The matter is one on which I have no strong opinion. The táluka will be separated from the railway by the lápti which is no bridged. At the same time the rates are undoubtedly low, and it is not to be supposed that substantial advantage will fail to be derived from the railway. The objections to the short guarantee are: (1) that Sindhhed, Chopla, Amalner and othor talukas settled before the railway had been determined on hare a long guarantee; (2) that the Socretary of State has recently expressed himself as opposed to shorter guarantees than the people have been led to expect. On the whole I would suggest that at the expiration of the short period of guarantee sanctioned for Nandurbár opportunity should be taken to raise the rates in that tilaka to the level now proposed for Sháhida and that the fresh guarantee for Nandurbár should be given for a period expiring simultancouly with that which may be now sanctioned for Shahada. If this view be aece pted, I should propose that the guarantee for Sháuada should be fixerl so as to expire in the year 1917-18, which was proposed by me for Shirpur. As pointed out in my report on that táluka, it is convenient that the revision settlements of large homogeneous tracts should in the future be taken simultaneously.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most oliedient Servant, Surrey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

## (Through the Commissioner, C. D.)

$P . S$.-As an additional arsument for not raising the rate in group I A of I B, whichever may be accepted, to Rs. 3-4, I have the honour to state that in the adjoining tibluka of Taloda, Mr. Maconochie, using arguments precisely similar to those adranced by me in the case of Sháhicla and Shirpur, proposes actually to reduce the rates in certain villages of the tilusa from Rs. 3 to lis. 2-12. He points out that the latter is the rate sanctioned for Nandurbir villages on the southern side of the Tapti which in the matter of communication possess a decided advantage over the Taloda villages. Mr. Maconochie states, also, that there exists considerable dissatisfaction in Taloda at the higher rates there prevailing as compared with those in Nandurbúr. All theso statements of Mr. Maconochie, including the proposal to reduce the rates to Rs. 2-12-0, pasied both by the (then Deputy) Superintendent Mr. Fford: and the Collector Nr. Cumine without objection. It is hardly consistent to support the raiving of the rates in Shirpur and sháhida to a figure increasing the excess over rate's sanctioned for neighbours more advantageously situated and in I'aloda to acept a lowering of the rates proposed with the object of eliminating a similar exces. I should mention that when I wrote my reviews of shirpur and shathada reports I lad not studied attentively Mr. Maconochie's report on Taloda.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACK ENZIE,<br>Surrey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculure.

No. R-2037 or 1898.
Revente Department.
Mahábleshvar, 26th May 1598.

## Submitted to Government.

2. The first point for consideration reems to bo whether the new groups and rates are to be fixed with a strict regard for the rules limiting the increase of assessment in villages, groups and tálukas, or whether there are special circumstances which justify the rules being set aside. A further point arises whether the maximum rate for the first group shall be Rs. $3-4.0$ or Rs. 3 , and the period of guarantee has to be determined. There are no grave divergences of opinion between any of the officers through whom the papers have passed.
3. Personally I think Mr. Fforde and the Survey Commissioner have shown excellent rooms for departing from the ordinary rules regarding limitation of increase of assessment and for reducing the maximum rate for the first group to lis. 3.
4. If these views are not to be accepted, then Mr. Fforde's more regular proposals leave no room for dispute, though, perhaps, one point may be considered. The maximum rate of $\mathrm{Ks} .3 \cdot 4-0$ for the first group will be perfectly justifiable, but it is a question whether for the sake of consistency and uniformity with the rates sanctioned for other neighbouring talukas, it should not be reduced to Rs. 3.
5. The period of guarantee seems to be a matter of indifference, but the Survey Commissioner has shown good reasons for a guarantee expiring in 1817-18.
6. As regards pátasthal, assessment, I agree with the Survey Commissioner.

J. K. SPENCE, Commissioner, Central Division.

## Revenue Surveg and Assessment.

Revision settlement of the Shahnda Taluka of the Kluandesh District.

$$
\text { No. } 8077 .
$$

Revenué Derartment.

## Bombay Castle, 14th December 1898.

Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. r.-2037, dated 26th May 1898-Submil-

Letter from the Superinteudent, Decoau and Gajarat Revenae Surreys, No, 813, dated 25 th Angnst 1897, with accompanimenas Lefter from the Collecter of Khaudeyb, No. 9543, drted thi October 18.37.
letter from the Survey Oommissioner and Director of Land Records and Agrieultare, No. s.-375, dated 18th March 1898.
ting with his remarks the papers noted in the margio, coutaining proposals for the revision settlement of the Sháháia Talusa of the Kluadesh District.

Resolution.-These papers relate to the revision survey settlement of 150 villages of the Sháhada Taluka of the Khándesh District. The original nettlement was introduced into these villages in three groups at dates between $!863$ and 1870 , and the period of guarantee has expired. In the taluka there are in addition 44 other villages, of which 22 are forest, 9 are inam, 11 will shortly come under original settlement and 2 , which hase been disforested, will be re-classified and re-assessed.
2. The revision operations were carried out on the partial systen and were completed between 1889 and 1891. Errors in measurement were trifling, position class was imposed as in other Deccan talukas and the classitication ot
patasthal lauds, which had reverted to dry crop, had to be altered over a small area. In other respects, the old classification required little or no revision.
3. The history of the taluka has been one of continuous progress throughout the currency of the settlement. Situated on the north bank of the Tapti river, in a bend of the Satpudas, it formed at one time one of the wildest and most inaccessible of the northern Khándesh tracts. The forest has now been cleared, wild beasts have disappeared, and the railway is approaching within a few miles of its southern border. With the advantages of a rich soil and certain rainfall, now that the initial difficulties of exploitation have been overcome, the advance of the taluka in prosperity is likely to be even more striking in the future than it has been in the past. Government observe that population has in thirty years increased 76 per cent., agricultural cattle 64, wells 99 , carts 132 and horses 209 per cent. Inspecting officers testify to the solid well-being of a great portion of the farmer class, and it is satisfactory to learn that the enterprise of the first immigrants into these new lands has met with its merited reward. (The aboriginal Bhil cultivators, however, are stated to have a running account with the money-lender who takes all their produce and kepps them in food and the clothing that they need. And the records of the Deccan Riots Commission prove it is not altogether sate to accept the Superiutendent's view that it is to the intertst of the sávar to treat the Bhil well in this part of Khadesh) At the same time, in view of the generally favourable conditions and of the further factors of an improvement in climate and a substantial rise in the prices of agriculteral produce, it remains only to determine, upon cousiderations of policy, the extent of the increase of assessment to be imposed.
4. There are at present no less than ten groups assessed at rates varying from 12 anuas to Rs. 3. At the time of the original settlement adjoining villages differed essentially as regards the reclamation of their lands from the jungrle and the prescuce of cultivators to till the lands, and many villages were uninhabited owing to the depredations of wild beasts. These facts which were held to vecessitate the minute sub-division of groups no longer exist. The present proposals accordingly are, like those for adjoining talukas, all in the direction of simplification of the grouping. Mr. Fforde would preter to create three groups only, but is prevented from doing so by the orders regarding the limitation of enhancements. The Survey Commissioner and the Commissioner, C.D., concur in recommending that an exception should be made in this case, but the final decision of Goverument has been issued in Goverument Resolution No. 4540 of 26 th July 1898 and the point is not open to discussion. Mr. Fforde's alternative proposal of four groups must, therefore, be accepted; his detailed dist ibution of villages between these groups, though hampered by this restriction, is approved by the officers who have criticised his report as the best possible under the circumstances. Government believe that it is based on correct principles and has been deterwined with judgment and are pleased to sanction it.
5. There is some difference of opinion in regard to the maximum rate to be imposed on the tirst group. The present rate which has been paid with ease for 30 years is R.s. 3. In the neighbouring tälukás of Nandurbár and Sindkheda, which have some advantage over Shahada of situation on the southern bank of the Tapti river in closer proximity to trade routes and railways, the maximum rate imposed on revision is Rs. 2-12-0. In Shirpur, on the north bnuk of the Tapti, it is Rs. 3. The Collector is of opinion that the priucipal demerit of the Superintendent's alternative proposal is that it does not assess the best villages sufficiently high. Considering the exceptional fertility of the tract and that, under the rates proposed, the total increase in the taluka will not exceed 33 per cent., Government might have had no hesitation in acceding to the rate of Rs. 3-4-0. But admitting the gratification which the people of most villages will feel at their cultivation being assessed at lower rates than might legitimately have been demanded, there would be grounds for a feeling that the first group had been unfairly treated, if that group alome in all North-West Khindesh bore the specially high rate of Rs. 3-4-0. The Governor in Council, theretore, approves of the rate of Rs. 3 which, owing to the numbers being classed fur "position", will still give an increase from this group of 22.4 per cent. In the rates propozed for the remaining groups, Mr. Forde points out that the
assessment on the 卷urth group may be lower than tiat impcised on unsettled villages, and Messrs. Cumine and Muir-Mackenzie make supgontions to obviate this supposed defect. It does not necessarily fullow, however, that the iorms given in a newly settled village, the nettiers in which have tine benefit of the opening up of the country effected by earlier settlers, should have the same favourable terms as the old settled class. And in any case revision of existing villagen must be made without regard to the unsetiled villages.
6. In regard to the patasthal assessment, Government concur in the remarks of the Survey C.smmissioner and the excess of patasthal over dry-crop rates should be remited fur those years in which the lands have received no water.
7. The final result of the revision will be an increase in assessment from Rs. 2,16,09: to Rs. 2,69,389. In five villages only is the limit of 66 per cent. increase exceeded and that by a small amount, and the total increase for the tiluka will be ouly $24 \cdot 7$ per cent.
8. The last queation is the period of guarantee. His Excellency the Governor in Council accepts the view of the Survey Commissioner which is concurred in by the Conmissioner, C. D., that it will be conveuient for the guarantee to expire simultaueoulsy with that of Shirpur in the year 1917-18.
H. S. LAWRENCE, Under Seoretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and $\Delta$ griculture,

With an intimation that the papers are being printed in the form of a Selection from the Re coords of Government and that,
The Accountant General, of copics of it will be rurwaruer
The Public Works Dopartment of the Secretariat, J to them.
The Government of India,
The Seoretary of State for India, $\}$ By letter.

## SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.

No. CCCLXXXVII.-Nem Series.
(387)

PAPERS

Relating to the

# REVISION SURVEY SETTLEMENT* 

OF THE
taloda táluka

OF THE

## KHAÁNDESH COBLLECTORATE.

BOMBAY!
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

## INDEX TO THE CORRESIPNDENCE RELATING TO TIIE REVISION SURVEY SETILEMENT OF 81 VILLAGES OF THE TALODA TA'LUKA OF THE KHA'NDESH COLLECTORATE.


( 1289-a

# E. MACONOCHIE, Esq., I. C. S., Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey; 

To
Tar COLLECTOR ó ${ }^{\circ}$ KHA'NDESH.
Surat, 20th October 1896.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit proposals for the revision settlement of 81 villages of the Taloda Taluka of your district.
2. The taluka, exclusive of the Raisingpur and other States, contains at Constitation of the Talaka. present 301 villages, of which 12 are Inámi. Of 289 khadsa villages including the Akráni Pargana, 175 are held on the Najarbandi tenure and 23 on the Makti. Ten are entirely included in forest, of which 9 have been neither measured nor classed; it is with the remaining 81 settled villages that the report deals:
3. At the time of the original settlement the villages under report formed paxt of the Sultánpur Taluka. Thirty village were settled
Original settloment. by Mr. Davidson in 1864, final sanction being accorded to his proposals in Government Resolution No. 3600 of the 22nd August 1865. Twenty-eight villages were settled experimentally in 1865-66, and Government sanction was finally accorded on a report of Mr. W. G. Pedder's, in Government Resolution No. 1895 of the 16th May 1868. The period of the guarantee was to end with the expiry of the Nandurbar settlement. The correspondence relating to these villages is printed as Appendix $R$ of the present report. With regard to the remaining villages, no data are forthcoming on the records either of the Survey Commissioner's or Superintendent's office, but it appears that 15 were settled in 1869-70 and 8 in 1870-71.
${ }^{\circ}$ 4. The revision measurement of the tilluka was carried out during the seasons of 1858-89 and 1889-90 under the Government orders marginally noted. The system pursued was ths same as described in paragraph 4 of my report on the
Government Resolution revision settlement of 127 villages of the Nandurbár No. 6444, dated 2tth Sep- Tiluka (No. 65 of the 12th November 1895), and furtember $188 \%$. ther details are not, I think, required.
5. Revision classification was carried out under the orders contained in Government Resolution No. 2463, dated 8th April Revision clasification. 1891, in the season of 1590-91. As in the case of measurement, the system of clasification adopted presents no special features
and I would refer to paragraph 5 of my report mentioned in the foregoing para-- graph.
C. The subjoined statement shows the increase in the number of fields resulting from the revision survey and the percent-
Fields. age differencerin area between the original and the new survey numbers:--

|  | TotalNunber of Nurvey Fielde. | Trat Nuisber 5 shbitited Survey. | Diffreincy de abba betwaet Obigimal and Reviaion Strvisy. |  |  |  |  | Includer in Village Fiten, ests, te. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & 5 \text { yer } \\ & \text { cent. } \end{aligned}$ | Orer 5 and 10 to 10 per cent. | Over 10 to 15 per cent. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Orer } 15 \\ & \text { and ap } \\ & \text { to 20 } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { ont. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Over } \\ & 20 \text { per } \\ & \text { censt. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| By original surveg... | 5,3:0 | 558 | 392 | 48 | 17 | 6 | 8 | 87 |
| liy revision survey... | 5,812 | 1,000 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... |  |  |

B12:9-1

Area of Original and Revision Survegs.
7. In the following statement the areas of the original and revision surveys are compared :-

8. The details of the figures in the foregoing statement are shown betow :-


The difference in the two totals is insignificant. The decrease in the uncuiurable area corresponds with the increase in the culturable.
9. Taloda, the extreme north-western taluka of the district, is bounded on the north by the Narbada, which separates it frim the Gaikwar's territory, on the north-east by therBarwáni State, on the south by the Tapti which divides it from Nandurbâr, and on the west by the States of Sagbára and Rajpipla. The total area is 453 square miles, on which was settled in 1891, according to the Imperial Census, a pיy ruation of 82,910 souls, giving a density to the square mile of 183 . The 81 villates under report cover an area of 119 square miles, with a population of 19,486, which means a density of 163.7 to the square mile. These fifures compare very favourably with the density in the Nandurbir settled and unsettled villapes of $125 \cdot 4$ and $81 \cdot 18$, respectively. It is strange that, in a talluka of which so lares a proportion is mountain and jungle, the density for the whole should exceed that of 81 of the best villages. The difficulties of enumeration must have been sery considerable especially in the Akrini, and I should be inclined to doubt th: correctness of the figures of 1891.
10. The chief feature of the taluka is the great wall of the Satpudas whicit

Physical aspect. traverse the taluka from east to west unbroken, sare for a few precipitous foot-paths which give the bill-
men access to the plains but are little troubled by the dwellers in the open country. Rising abruptly from the plain, the summits of the Sátpuras form a broken table land known as the Akráni Pargana which stretches back as far as the Narbada to which the descent is as precipitous as the southern scarp. The settlement of this mountainous tract has been postponed by Government for a period of 10 years from the date of Government Resolution No. 6960 of the 2nd October 1890. The villages with which this report is concerned lie in the opencountry between the hilfs and the Tapti. This latter tract, about one-thirl of which is occupied by the Kathi, Chikhli and Raisingpur States, is a fine open black soil plain varying in width from 8 to 14 miles. It is traversed by numerous streams and water courses, but in only two, the Valher and Katar, is the flow of water perennial. The soil is for the most part a rich black-luaw which, owing to the absence of spurs from the Satpuras, extends almost without deterioration up to the foot of the hills. The general impression seems to be that there is no deterioration at all, but this is not the caso, for even at a distance from the hills there is a considerable proportion of lighter reddish soil and close to them this class preponderates.
11. The southern and eastern portions of the tract under consideration are Vegetation. cleared and highly cultivated. To the north as the hills are approached, and to the west in the direction of the Native States of Káthi and Chikhli, the country is more and more covered with jungle. The southern slopes of the Sátpuras are clothed with dense forest, which extends in places two and three miles into the plain. In the western villages, cultivation is carried on in scattered clearings often thickly strewn with stumps. The chief forest tree is the teak, which attains to very fair proportions; but mhowra, bheda, kher, and other valuable fruit and timber trees are plentiful. The eastern Guzar villages are, like those of Nandurbir, conspicuous for the absence of trees; but mangoes, where planted, thrive well. There is a good deal of bábul scrub just east of the taluka town, but the tree is not common elsewhere. (Most of the Bhil village sites are thickly planted, usually with tamarinds, but mangoes are also to be found in any quantity.) The kikra or palas is perhaps the commonest tree of all and grows everywhere.
12. There is only one metalled road in the táluka, and the metalling of that was only taken in hand last cold weather. It leads from Traloda to the Tapti and so to Nandurbir, and when the railway reaches the latter town, will be of very great importance to the taluka. The river crossing is a very heavy bit of work for laden carts, and the steepness of the appronches on either side necessitate the use of extra cattle. In years of ordinarily good rainfall the river is not fordable till January, and even then there are dilficulties.

The main line of communication is from Prakásha on the Tapti in the Shihada Táluka to the Singpur Estate in the west. There are one or two Irish bridges at points where nólas cross the roads east of the táluka town, and a culvert is to be found here and there. In all other respects there is nothing to distinguish it from an ordinary country track and a bad one at that. In places the ruts are so deep that the middle of the track touches the bottom of the carts. To the west of the kasba it has to carry a very heavy timber traffic and its condition is not surprising, considering the nature of the soil, From Riisingpur onwards a line of communication runs through saghtara to the Rajpipla State, and another along the Tapti to the Surat District. The former line carries a considerable amount of timber, but I could not find that the latter is used to any

No. 158 of 25 th Jangary 1565. extent. Mr. Ashburner suggested the construction of a metalled road on this line to Kim on the $\mathrm{B} . \mathrm{B} . \& \mathbb{C} . \mathrm{I}$. Railway, but admitted that it would be a most expensive work, and the scheme is numbered with the still-born.

As the tiluka is level, country tracks cross it in every direction, and of them it is sufficient to say that they are no better and no worse than similar tracks in other black soil countries. A certain amount has been spent by the Tiluta Local Board in paring nala crossings. During the rains communications must be maintained with the utmost difficulty, but during the open seaso., exeept for the Tapti crossing, there are no serious hindrances.
13. A ppendix A shows the rainfall recorded for the 9 years from 1886-1594. Raiufall and climate. The a verage is not so high as might be expected from the nearness of the Sátpuras. The fall varied from 2245 inches in 1883 to 50.83 inches in 1894, the average being 33.52 . The outturn of kharif crops is described as good in one year, average in one year, fair in five years and below the average in two. The rabi outturn appcars to have been fair in 6 years, below the average in one and very poor in two. From the remark for the year 1890 it appears that'about 30 inches properly distributcd is the most favourable quaptity fus both kharif and rabi crops. Though fairly healthy at the Kasba town and in the castern highly cultivated tract generally, the climate of Taloda shares witt that of Navapur tho reputation of being little short of death to strangers. The rank vegetation of the jungle poisons the water courses. The soil ts retentive of moisture and throughout the early cold weather malaria is very prevalent. During the hot weather therocky sides of the Sátpuras are never cool, and the plain below comes in for a liberal share of the heat given off from them, but the temperature is nover, I imagine, as high as in the eastern tailukas of the district. If last season was an average one no pleasanter climate could be wished for than that of February and the first kalf of March.
14. Appendix B contains the usual details of cultivation and crops grorn Crops. $\because \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { in the taluka. The percentage area occupied ly each } \\ & \text { crop is tabulated in the following statement :- }\end{aligned}$


Cereals; it will be seen, occupy the position of first importance on the list, and of cereals, wheat. (Wheat is grown throughout the tuluka, but more especially in the Guzar villages of the east. It is a single crop, and is grown in rotation, with sesame or linsced every third or fourth year. As an expensive erop in the matter of seed, it has less attraction for most Bhils than the inferior grains, but its cultivation is not confined to the Guzars. $>$ The crops I saw on the ground in February were for the most part extremely good, and so long as Guzars can go on applyint manure, as they do freely at present, there seems no reason why Taloda should net produce excellent wheat crop for an indefinite time. Nost of the grain goes to Surat via Nandurbar, by cart, or pack bullock. The latter method of carriage is the cheaper, but takes more time. Next in importance come the oil-seeds, Tili or sesame and linseed, of which Tili appears to be more popular, doubtless owing to the fact that it is easier to cultivate than linseed and can be
grown on the poorest soil: Linsed cultivation is almost entirely contined to the Guzars and is to them a most valuable crop. The outturn of both these seeds last season was excellent both in the matter of quantity and quality. Next in order come the pulses. Tur is grown throughout the taluka, usually sown with other grain such as rice, bajri, or jowári. Gram is frequently grown on land that has been lately cleared of jungle and is often continued on such land for several years. The so-called clearings are usually of the roughest description and the stumps are left in the ground for years. The gram is of good quality and is mostly exported.

Rice is grown in the Westepn villages usually as a dry-crop. It is of inferior quality and is consumed within ţpe táluka. Bájri and jowári are grown, but most of the land in the hands of the better cultivators is capable of producing more remunerative crons' and hence their comparative neglect.

Vegetables are grown round the Kasba town and in several western villages. They are chiefly onions and the coarser gourds. Melons are grown in the Tápti bed. Very little attention bowever is given to garden cultivation of any kind which is surprising considering the nearness of water to the surface in most of the western villages. In Modalpada and adjoining villages there is water flowing all the year round, and so close is the sub-soil water to the surface that plantains can be grown without any watering at all. Chillies are the favortite garden crop. Fibres are confined to cotton and San hemp. Cotton is not much grown and, it is said, runs to wood and leaf in the best soils, but, I imagine, a suifable species of the plant is what is really required. "San" is grown by the Bhils and is sold at the weekly markets.

Turning to the other information contained in the statement it will be seen that, out of a total area of 76,329 acres, 49,819 acres or 653 per cent. were cultivated, 12,886 or 16.9 per cent. were not available for cultivation, and 13,624 or 17.8 per cent. remained under the head of cultivable waste. 0.3 per cent. only of the cultivated area was twice cropped.
15. Of the total area cropped 219 acres or 0.48 per cent. of the cultivated area are irrigited on an average every year. The
Irrigation crops. percentages of various crops grown are as shown below:-

| Wheat | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | $61 \cdot 2$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Other grains | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |  | ... | 18 |
| Sugarcane |  | ... | ... |  | ... | $1 \cdot 4$ |
| Food crops |  | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $30 \cdot 1$ |
| Non-food crops | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... |  | $9 \cdot 1$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 103.6 |
|  |  |  | are | cron |  | 3.6 |
|  |  |  |  | jet |  | 100.0 |

10. The wegkly markets are shown in Appendix C. Of these by far the Markets. most important is that held at Taloda every Thursday and Friday. Timber is the chief article of trade and Thursday's transactions are entirely confined to it. Timber merchants resort to Taluda from all parts, and wood is lirought by Bhils from the Government forests, from the Raisingpur and other estates and also from Sagbára. Though Thursday is the great day, timber dealings go on throughout the week. Carts are manufactured iu considerable numbers, and find a ready sale in all the yountry round.

On Friday, transactions are of a miscellaneous nature, when every article of utility or ornament that can appeal to the villages whether Kunbi, Bhil or Powra is exposed for sale. Almost everything except grain and vegetables is imported, eloth and ready made cluthes from Nandurbir and Ranál and metal pots from Songir. A good number of bullucks change hands on market day, as accidents on the roads are not infrequent, and cattle have to be replaced. Horse and ponies are also brought for sale. No more picturesque seene can be imagined than the Taloda market place on a Friday. On one side are piles of sugarcane, onions, chillies and vegetables of ditferent kinds, with heaps of wheat, gram, liuseed and other graiu ; the main road is fringed by dealers on the smallest scale
from copper money-changers to vendors of whiffs of tobacco, whose stock-in-trade can be reckoned in pice. In the main market-place, under white canvas booths, are clothes of all kinds and colours, brass and copper vessels, stone and glass beads, brass and tin bracelets, armlets, anklets, and all the other rings with which the Bhil damsel adorns berself, kerosine oil, aud the bundred and one trifles into which the tinsmith's ingenuity twists its tin cases, cheap cutlery, lookingglasses, and Birmingham toys. The crowd is as varied as the wares. Guzars, Maráthas, Gujaráthi Banias, Márwádis, BLils of the plain, Powras from the Akrani with their quaintly bedecked womenfolk, and that village Shylock, the Rohilla, besides copper-smitbs, carpenters, potters and the other artizan. jostle pue another, haggling and bargaining in three languages and as many patois, and raising a dust and an atmosphere as difficult to describe as to forget. Considerable numbers of Powras attend the market, briuging grain and jungle produce such as chároli seed (Buchavania latifolia), mhowra flowers, honey, bees' wax, lac, gum, and resin. As there is no cart track from the Akrini, produce of all kinds has to be brought on bullocks or by head-loads. Like the Bhil of the Panch Maháls the Powra seems to prefer a fire to warm clothing, and in cold weather a head-load of wood to keep him warm at night takes the place of a blanket as part of his outfit for market.
"Taloda, which it may ne nuteu is "a jáhégir village and not therefore included in those under report, is a thriving little town. It boasts of a municipality and a dispensary ; is chiefly noted for its timber trade and the manufacture of carts, and contains a considerable population of well-to-do Bania and Márwádi traders.

Kukarmunda is about the best village in the taluka next to Taloda, aud is situated on the Tápti, about 5 miles from the Taloda town. The dealings on market day are of very trifling importance, and the village is chielly noted for the excellence of the shoes manufactured there.

Borad is a well-to-do Guzar village in the extreme east of the táluka. Its market is of the narrowest local importance.

Two other markets may be mentioned as within easy reach of the villager concerned: Prakásba in Sháháda and Akal Sbehr (late Akal Kua) in the Kathi State. A good deal of business is done by the Guzars of the south and east at the former town, and the latter, which is increasing in importance, though principally a cattle and timber market, attracts a certain amount of produce from the western villages of the taluka.
17. The subjoined statement shows the variation between the figures of population and resources of the taluka at the time of the original survey and those of 1892-93 :-

|  | At Original Settlement. | 1892-89\% | Difperenor. |  | Percentage variation. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Increase. | Decream. |  |
| Population | 8,561 | 19,486 | 10,925 |  | 127.6 |
| Cattle for plough... | 2,886 | 7,952 | 5,066 | -* | 175-5 |
| Cattle for breeding, \&c. | 268 | 265 |  | 3 | $-1 \cdot 1$ |
| Milch cattle and young | 5,153 | 8,457 | 3,304 | ... | $64 \cdot 1$ |
| Horses and ponies | $8{ }^{\circ}$ | 405 | 319 | -** | 370.9 |
| Sheep and goats ..t | 628 | 1,953 | 1,325 | ... | 211.0 |
| Ploughs | 1,290 | 3,211 | 1,921 | ... | $148 \cdot 9$ |
| Carts ... | 721 | 1,721 | 1,000 |  | $138 \cdot 7$ |
| Irrigation wells ... | 19 | 40 | 21 | * | 110.5 |

18. The increase in the population of 127.6 per cent. is highly satisfactory.

Population.-Appendices D and $E$. (From Appendix D it appears that $55^{\circ} 4$ per cent. of the total population have an interest in the land, labourers amount to $17 \cdot 2$, whilst $27 \cdot 4$ per cent. are classed as non-agricultural.) Appendix $\mathbf{E}$ would bave been more instructive if it had given details as to the number of Guzars, instead of Brahmins, who form a very unimportant section of the community. 5.5 per cent. of the male population are able to read or learning, which, considering the nature of the population, is fairly satisfactory. But the entire absence of educated females does not say much for the enlightenment of the well-to-do classes. But it will be remembered that statistics for the kasba are not included.
19. The increase in the number of cattle for plough has more than kept Agricultural atock. pace with that of the population, and is the best possible evidence of the prosperity. Cattle for breeding show a decrease as usual, and as usual I can only suggest that having regard to the other statistics either the new or the old figures under this heading are incorrect. The increase of sheep and goats is almost entirely on the side of the goats, which is satisfactory, as an increase in sheep means nothing more than an increase of that undesirable person, the professional grazier. The increase in ploughs and carts has also outstripped that of the population, but the detailed figures shown in the Appendix are more remarkable than would appear from the abstract. According to the former, whilst carts for passengers have decreased 15 per cent., those for produce have increased 695.5 per cent. The area of cropped land per plough of bullocks is 11.5 acres as compared with 16.1 in Nandurbar.
20. As might be expected, Taloda is not remarkable for its industries, Industries, \&c.-Appendix $G$. though the inclusion of the taluka town would no doubt make some difference in the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and at the foot of the hills and taken away by Nandurbár traders.
21. It is apparent from Appendix $H$ that education is making very slow Education.-A ppondix H. progress. The attendance at the municipal school at Taloda is more than double that of the other schools of the táluka put together.
22. (Appendix I shows the proportion of survey numbers cultivated by occupants as compared with those cultivated by sub-
Numbers cultivated by occupants or others. tenants and others. The fact that only 8.4 per cent. of the total number comes in the latter category may be considered satisfactory. The percentage of Government numbers cultivated by sul-tenants on a grain or money rent amounts to 644 only.)
23. Appendix $J$ gives the details of wells and other sources of water-supply.

Water-supply. The only head under which details are available relating to the time of the original survey is that of wells for irrigation. These have increased from 19 to 40. The smallness of the increase is due no doubt to the fertility of the soil which makes ordinary crops sufficiently remunerative for the average Taloda cultivator. Forty-six drinking wells is not a very liberal allowauce, but running water is to be had in many villages, especially those near the Tápti. Wells are being dug in the poorer jungle villages by the Local Board, and generally speaking the taluka is well enough. off for water.
24. Appendix K shows 74 cases of ordinary sales gathered from the registration records for the five years 1883-1892. The lowest price recorded was a trifle over the amount of
Halalpur and Daswad. The highest was 53 times the Ordinary sales. - Appendix K . the assessment in Kelni, Halalpur and Daswad. The highest was 53 times the assessment in Borad. The lowest price recorded for land in Borad was 13 times the assessment and the average of 10 sales in the same village was 27 times.
25. Eleven cases of sales by the Courts are shown in Appendix $\mathbf{K}^{12}$. The lowest price was realised in Kalamsare in 1892 when land assessed at Rs. 17-12-0 was sold for one rupee. The highest price was realised in Pisáwar in the south-eastern corner of the taluka.
26. Satistics of 79 cases of simple mortgage are given in Appendix I, and are very satisfactory. The Lighest proportion wire obtained in Pánwaidi (21), Mor Ambe (22), Kalamar. (37), Phulwádi (18), Borad (17, 25, 29, 20), Mowide (21), Tulse (23), Chiuggion and Umari (90), Mode and Ashte (20). The figures for 11 cases of mortgrage with possession contained in Appendix $L^{(1)}$ call for no special remark.
27. Forty-seven cases of sublettings are shown in Appendix M, and vary Sublettings.-Appadix M. from 2 to 14 times the assessment. It does not appear from these figures that the burden of the assessment is excessive except in one or two isolated cases.
28. Appendix $N$ contains the usual statement of prices for the 40 years Prices. ending 1892-93. The figures given in Appendix $\mathbf{N}$ are not usually very reliable and the present statement certainly does not carry conviction on the face of it. In fact, an examination of the figures themselves and a comparison of them with those for Dhulia given in previous reports make it difficult to resist the conclusion that for the first 20 years at any rate the person responsible for the preparation of the fignres relied more on a somewhat infertile imagination than on such records as were available. In the case of jowári the changes are rung on 94, 110, 73 and 82 , for biajri 59,64 and 54 are the favoured numbers, and so on through all the columns. There is no sort of relation between the prices ruling in the two markets of Talorla and Dhulia for the first 20 years. From 1873 onwards, the figuren, I think, may lo. accepted as fairly correct. They slow that except in the case of gram and rice prices have ruled rather lower in the last decade than the previous one. This is chiefly due to the bad seasons of 1877 to 1882 and the consequent scarcity during which prices were abnormally high. Even without allowing for those years the falling off has been very trifling, and it may be taken that prices while considerably higher than they were 30 Jears ago, are on an average no worse than they were 20 years ago.
29. Appendix $O$ contains in four statements the revenue history of the Revenue history. villages under the report since the last settlement.

$$
0^{(1)}-30 \text { villages settled in 1565-64. }
$$

It will be seen that during the current lease the occupied area has increased from 13,800 to 21,513 acres, which means an increase of 7,713 acres, or 56 per cent. Progress was steady up to $1871-72$, when there was a falling off of sio acres. There were further decreases of 1,100 acres in the next two years, and it was not till 1880-81 that the lost ground was recovered. No very large remissions bave been granted since the year of the introduction of the survey. Thio Larger remissions were granted on account of failure of crops. In 1874-75 and 1875-76, Rs. 25 and 86 , respectively, were remitted on account of fires, In 188:-83 remissions were granted on account of damage to the crops from locusts.

$$
0^{*)}-28 \text { villages settled in 180j-66. }
$$

The revenue history of these villages is not one of unchecked prospurity. From 11,828 acres occupied in 1865-66 there was an increase to $16,4 \% 0$ acres in 1870-71. During the next four years some 6,000 actes went out of cultivation owing no doubt to unfavourable seasons. In 1877-78 the area began to increase substantially, and in 1881-82 the high level of 1870-71 was passed. Since then there have been slight fluctuations, but on the whole progress has been very steady, and the period of the lease shows an increase of 70 per cent. in the cultivated area. The remissions of 1870-71 were a refund of bracait kasar levied in excess. In 1871-72, 1872-73 and 187-75 there was a failure of erops, and in 1882-83 the crops were damaged by locusts. 188:3-94 was also a bal yedr.

$$
O^{(3)}-15 \text { rillagab settled in 1809-20 }
$$

The occupied area in 1892-93 wes 4,805 acres as compared with $2,9: 0$ in 1869.70. The figures for the intermediate years run much the same course as in the other statements; there is a falling off in the seventies and again jn
the early eighties followed by a steady increase up to 1892-93, when the area under cultivation was $6 \pm$ per cent. in advance of that of 1869-70. Remissions were given in the same year and for the same reasons as in the other villages.

$$
0^{(0)}-3 \text { villages settled in 1870-71. }
$$

$r$
The variations in the acres of occupied land and unoccupied waste in these villages are chiefly due to the transfer of land from one or othes of these heads to forest. Whus in 1878-79, 2,849 eres were transferred to forest in the villages Whátavni, Pimparpáda, Durangpur, Kothár and Amoni. In 1881-82, 162 acres were taken out of forest. In 1882-83, 247 acres of occupied land and 26 of waste were transferred to forest In 1884-85, the decrease in occupiedland was partly due to the setting apart of 35 acres as grazing ground. In the two following years 33 and 18 acres went to forest, and in $1892-93,496$ acres were taken out of forest. These figures will explain the apparent discrepancies in the statement. These villages, it must be remembered, are poor and backward, inhabited only by Bhils, who are by no means dependent on agticulture solely for a livelihood. The fluctuations in the cultivated area are, therefore, of less importance than in a more settled tract. The lowest figure was reached in 1879-80. There was a marked improvement in 1882-83, and in 1892-93 the area cultivated was greater than at any time since 1872-73. The drop in the area directly after the survey was introduced was no doubt due to the Bhils disoovering that they had more land in occupation than could be profitably cultivated under the new system. The inclusion too in forest of land that had formerly been avalable for temporary cultivation, no doubt, drove the Bhils to some extent to depend on woodcutting rather than cultivation.

| Compulsory processes. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years, | No, of <br> Noticea. | No. of <br> Villages. |  |
| $1890-91$ | $\ldots$ | 76 | 31 |
| $1891-92$ | $\ldots$ | 81 | 18 |
| $1899-93$ | $\ldots$ | 45 | 21 |

30. The subjoined statement shows the extent to which recourse to compulsory process for the recovery of revenue has been necessary during the three jears ending 1892-93.
31. The foregoing paragraphs and their appended statements show how General considerstions. far the villages under report have progressed during the currency of the present lease. The area under cultivation bas increased from 29,693 acres to 47,211 acres, and if we except the 9 villages settled in 1870-71, which are among the most backward in the taluka, the increase has been well distributed amongst all the villages. The statement annexed to paragraph 17 shows a very remarkable increase, both in the population and in the material resources necessary for its prosperous maintenance. In fact "the statistics would challenge comparison with those of the most prosperous tracts in the Presidency. Prices, though not of course as high as in the sixties, have been well maintained, and will shortly receive an immense stimulus from the T'apti Valley Railway. Under these circumstances, Government may fairly claim an enhanced reveuue.
32. A casual examination of the map would be likely to produce the impression that the assessment of the táluka is a simple matter enough. That this is not altogether the case is shown by the fact that the villages are at present divided into te groups. This is mainly due to the character of the population. In the central and south-eastern villages, the owners of the land are chiefly Guzars, the most intelligent and industrious cultivators of Khíndesh. In the remainder of the villages the inhabitants are almost entirely Bhils who are divided into all sorts and conditions of men. It is not anosual to find all Bhils classed together as ignorant and thriftless people, a description of one of whom applies more or less to all. Such a method of dealing with Taloda Bhils woudd be quite out of place. They vary immensely from village to village and - from house to house, from the well-to-do phtil, who can borrow money at 6 per cent: qud holds much the same position 'as the KoliPatil in Gujarat, down to the uan of the woods who relies for his subsistence on his axe and the bounty of Nature, in respect of fruits and minor jungle produce. It mas, I think, be safely
affirmed that the Taloda Bhil is well abead of the Nandurbar Bhil and the Navápur Maochi in all that is generally held to constitute well-being. This is doubtless due to the superior fertility of the soil, and the opportunities of employment afforded by the Taloda and Native States timber trade) The fact that the villages whose revenue history is stated in Appendices $\mathrm{O}^{(2)}$ and $\mathrm{O}^{(2)}$ show an advanee since the settlement in the area under cultivation of 70 and 64 per cent., respectively, indicates that they are progressing as cultivators. But the difference in material prosperity adverted to above, the difference in the extent to which various "parts of the táluka are cleared of jungle, and the differences of treatment accorded in the grouping at the time of the original settlement cannot be left out of consideration, and some deviation fromstrict survey principles is, I venture to think, fully justified.
33. Some further reference to the Bhils will not be considered ont of place at this point. Except in the immediate neighbourhood of the táluka town, their houses are rarely built of anything but "baru" reed with a thatch roof. Excepting the houses of the Bhil Chiefs, there is probably not a masonry house belonging to a Bhil in the taluka. Tiles and mud walls are the exception. The better class of Bhils have little difficulty in borrowing money at low rates. (The poorer ones are not trusted to any extent and too often fall into the clutches of the Rohillas, who are generally bullies and usurers of the worst description.) The love of liquor is common to all classes and is the chief impediment to progress. Every spare pie is spent at the liquor shop, and (they all profess to believe that the stimulant is absolutely necessary as a protection against the climate.) Though little money is spent on dress by either sex, both men and women are well aud decently clothed. Generally speaking, strong and well nourished in appearance, they have, I think, less in their lot to complain of than the middle class cultivators of many more advanced districts.
34. The Guzars as in Nandurbár are the best and most prosperous caste of cultivators. Their houses are generally of stone or brick, well furnished, neat and substantial. Though marriage is a comparatively expensive matter with then, they make no attempt to copy their Gujarát brethren in ruinous expenditure on such occasions, and are consequently free from excessive debt, and the crime and trouble that are the inevitable sequels. They complain a good deal of the burden of assessment in the eastern villages, but the reason is, I think, rather that the rates are comparatively heavy than that they are actually so.

| Grouping. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group. | Villager. | Rate. |  |
|  |  | Ri. a. |  |
| I. | 18 | 2. 12 |  |
| II. | 24 | 24 |  |
| III. | 21 | 110 |  |
| IV. | 18 | 14 | 0 |
|  | Gronp I. |  |  |

and take the first place by reason of soil, climate position and ponulation the land being almost entirely in the hands of Guzar Kunbis. They are within easy reach of Taloda and Prakásha and the country is quite clear of jungle. It will be seen that I propose to reduce the maximum rate of the old first group by 4 annas, a proceeding which, in view of the statistical evidence of prosperity, may require explanation. My reasons are, firstly, that the highest rate on the south of the river Tápti is Rs. 2-12-0, and secondly, that in so small a tract of country it is impossible to arrive at any rational grouping unless the extremities are brought closer together. The advantages in respect of communications and markets enjoyed by the villages on the south of the river are obvious, and if Rs. 2-12-0 is suitable for them, it is impossible to argue that Rs. 3 is a justifiable rate for villages whose produce bas to cross the Tapti. It may be said that the general fertility is higher on the north, but of this there is no satisfactory proof, and in any case it would not outweigh the disadvantage already mentioned. The second reason may be held to savour of
departmental pedantry. But rectification of the grouping, in accordance with the principles of the joint report, is doubtless not the least of the objects of the present revision; and it is, I conceive, the duty of a Settlement Oificer, whilst giving due regard to the peculiar circumstances of the tract under revision, to effect, so far as is possible, a logical grouping in accordance with those principles. There is a very general dissatisfaction with the present rate of Rs. $\mathbf{3}_{0} 0-0$. That it is actually oppressive it would be rash to affirm, in vie of the general prosperity; but the cultivators cannot but feel that they are being hardly treated as compared with their Nandurbar brethren. If my proposal is sanctioned, all cause for discontent will be removed, whilst the task of revising the rates of the whole tract, both north and south of the river, at future settlements, will be materially simplified.
37. In the second group are included the villages to the north of the first Group II. group, rated at present at Rs. 2-8-0, 2-4-0 and 2-0-0, and a block on the river bank immediately to the west of the same. The eastern block is inferior to the first group in the character of the soil and the inhabitants, there being a considerable admisture of lime and in places of salt in the former, and of Bhils in the latter. The villages of the western block are cultivated chiefly by Bhils; the surface of the country is considerably more broken than is the case in the villages of the first group and there is more jungle. A lower maximum rate is thersfore, I venture to think, justified.
38. The third group consists of Borad in the east and a strip of villages to Group III. the west of the Kasba running diagonally to the river on the north and west of the second group. The conditions which differentiate the western villages of the second group from those of the first exist in intensified form in these villages. They are at present rated at Rs. $1-12-0,1-8-0,1-4-0$ and $1-0.0$, and a maximum rate of Rs, $1-10-0$ is, I think, suitable.
39. The fourth group is composed of the remaining settled villages lying between the other groups and the hills, and interlaced with autbandi and nazarbandi villages. The tract is so small and conditions are so similar that it seems unnecessary to make more than one group though at the former settlenent three were considered necessary.
40. The subjoined abstract of Appendix $Q$ shows tiue results of the proposed settlement for each group and for the whole of the villages concerned:-

4. In eight villages of the first group, the increase is under 10 per cent., and in ten it ranges between 10 and 20 . That there is an increase at ali
when the maximum rate has been reduced, is due to the application of the position class annas, aud to the fact that the distance from village scale bas yet to be applied. The difference between the old Jantri and that which is at

* Sandarbir Revision Settlement Reporit No. 65 of $1: 3 t h$ Nonember 1305, para. 43.
present applied has been pointed out in a previous report.* The Taloda rillages are generally of no great size, and the reduction on the estimate, cousequent on the application of the Jantri, will be trifing.

| Percentaze increase <br> bretween | Number of <br> Villages. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | and | 30 |
| 10 | $"$ | 20 |
| 29 | $"$ | 30 |
| 30 | $"$ | 33 |
|  | 64.7 | 4 |

42. In the second group the increases are as shown in the margin. The increases are all well within the maximum and call for no comment.
43. In the third group the increases range somewhat higher, but in most

| $\substack{\text { Percentage increase } \\ \text { between }}$ | Number of <br> Vilhages. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13.7 | and | 20 |
| 20 | 3 | 80 |
| 40 | $"$ | 100 | cases are within the limits prescribed. The five villages in which the increase is over 40 per cent. lie in the extreme west of the group, but canont, I thiuk, in reason, be placed in any other than the third group. They are close to the Tápti, and in respect of position, soil, climate and the character of the cultivators, are identical with the adjoining villages of the group.

44. In the fourth group though the increases are high the actual amount of revenue concerned is trifling. I propose a rate

| Perceutage incresso <br> between | Number of <br> Villages. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 38 and 65 | 8 |
| 80 " 100 | 8 |
| Unoccupiod waste. | 2 |
|  | 18 | of Re. 1-4-0, as that has been considered by Government a reasonable rate for the backward Bhil villages of the Nandurbár Táluka. The present rates are Re. 1 and Re. 0-12-0. If you consider that an alternative rate of say Re. 1 would be desirable in the cases of the Re. 0-12-0 villages for present occupants, I have little objection to offer beyond a general objection to the multiplication of rates. (In these villages I believe I am correct in saying that cultivation is a means of livelihood subsidiary to that of labour connected with the timber trado, and the amount paid by each occupant is so small that if biennial increments are rediced. to $12 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent., as in case of Nandurbar, the increase will not be oppressive.

45. It will be seen that the area entered in Appendix $O$ as Patasthal

Patasthal. Bagáyat amounts altogether to 1,003 acres by the revision survey. Having regard, however, to the orders issued by Government with reference to the Nandurbár Pátasthal area
G. R. No. 4411 of 3 rd June 1896, para. 7.
as dáry-crop, and woupose a consolidated rate, but bave treated the area sould bo fixd boul recommend that as heretofore the water assessment should be fixed by the Collector utider Section 55 of the Land Revenue Code. The area seems considerable at first sight, but it must be remembered that less than a quarter is under irrigation in one and the same year. In the cases in which there was well help, the area has been transferred to Motasthal and is indicated in the Appendix by the letters P. M. The letters P. J. denote the remainder trausferred to jiráyat. Land irrigated by wells has been treated in the same manner as in other Khándesh tálukas, a small anna addition beving been made in classing for position in the case of land voder old wells. The present average rate is $\mathrm{Rs}_{\mathrm{s}}$ 1-6-11 as compared with Rs. 2-2-11 under the former system, which shows that very liberal treatment has been accorded to the owners of wells.
46. Appendix $Q^{1}$ coutsins the usual detailn of area village by village, and Appendices $Q^{\prime}$ and $R$. calls for no remark. In Appendix $R$ will be found all the correspondence that is forthcoming directly relating to the original settlement of the villages under report.
47. In conclusion, I have the honour to recommend that concessions (a) and (b) accorded by Government in their Resolation No. 4411 of 3rd June 1896, paragraph 6, in the case of the Nandurbár Tíluka, be extended to Taloda, and that as in the case of Nandurbar the rates, if approved, be guaranteed for a period of twelve years.

> I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,
E. MACONOCHIE, Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey.

## APPENDIX $\mathbf{A}$.

Statenent showing Raiufall.


Details of Cultivation and Crops.



## APPENDIX C.

Slatement shucing the villages in which the principal Weekly Batars are held.


## APPENDIX D.

Detail of Population according t" Occipation by percentages.


Detat of Population accordinal to Religion and Ellucalion.


The upper line of liguren is that of the previons settlem-at.

## APPENDIX F.

Statement shoming the Agricaltural Stock.



APPENDIX $G$.
Statement of Shops, Lnoms, Trmples, \&c., aml average Births, Deaths and Fariantion.


## APPENDIX H

Statrnewt of Sohools fogether with their averoge Altendume.


- Nut .-These figures are for 'Taloda Town.

APPEXDIX $I$.
Statement showing the proportion of Government Occupied and Inám Lands cultivated by Occupants and Sub-tenants.


## APPENDIX J.

Slatoment chowing Wells, Badkis, Tanks and other Sources of Water-surply.


ABSTRACT.


## APPENDIX K.

An Abstract Statement showing ordinary Sales.


APPENDIX K ${ }^{(1)}$.
An Abstract Statement showing orlinary Bales under Courl Derice.

| Class of Cascs according to the numher of times the Survey <br> Assessament for which Land is sold. | Number wif Cases. | Total Acres sold. | Total Assessment. | A verage rate of $\Delta$ serssment per Acre. | Total Sura <br> for which <br> oold. Average rate <br> per Acre for <br> whieh sold. | Average number of times the Surey 4asessment for which sold. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 ( 6 | 8 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Class } I-\frac{17 \text { to } 6 \text { times }}{\text {," }} \mathrm{II}-175 \text { times } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | A. g <br> 166  <br> 9  <br> 9 80 | $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Re. } & \text { a. } & \mathrm{P} \\ \\ 328 & 10 & 0 \\ 6 & 12 & 0\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ccc} \text { Rs. } & \text { a. } & \text { p. } \\ & & \\ 1 & 15 & 8 \\ 0 & 11 & 1 \end{array}$ | Rs. a. p. Rs. a. p.   <br> 1,199 0 0 7 3 6 <br> 1,187 8 0 121 12 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 176 \end{array}$ |
| Total ... | 11 | 17536 | 33560 | 1146 | 2,386 8 $0,13 \quad 9 \quad 1$ | 7 |

APPENDIX L.
An Abstract Statement showing simple Mortgages.


## APPENDIX L ${ }^{(1)}$.

An Alstract Statement showing simple Morlgages with Posesesion.


APPENDIX M.
An Alistract Statement showing Sul-lettings.


APPENDIX N.
Slatement showing the Prices prevalent.


## APPENDIX $0^{(1)}$.


[The years above the black line are those antecedent to the Vorvey Ectilenicat.]


## APPENDIX $0^{*}$ ．

Revenua Statement for 29 Fillages into which the Survey Settlement was introduced in 1865－66．
［The years above the black line are those antecelent to the Survey Settlement．］

| Tears． | Occupted Lamb payiso Agabsexent to Guvernesat． |  |  |  |  |  |  Gufrramest Las． |  |  | Land，queketenct as whichta abiamatzo betikely or PARTALLIS（IMISM）． |  |  | Total Landmovaraxmar ocectrad，tsocctrind AsD Lasin． |  |  |  | 跑 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Reminalions daring the $y$ ear． |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{0} \\ & \text { 苞 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 官 } \\ \text { B } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | $\%$ | 8 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 14， | 15 | 10 | 17 | 18 |  |
|  |  | Rs． | Rn， | Re， | Rr． | Re． |  | Rs． | Rs． |  | R8＊ | Ro． | Acres． | R． | Rs． | Rs． |  |  |
| 1855－66 | 5，810 | 10，208 | 75 | 609 | 74 | 9，610 | 21，881 | $\ldots$ | ．．． | 1，787 | 2，967 | 8 | 20，417 | 18，230 | 9，827 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 1850．6\％ | 8，428 | 9，588 | $\underline{9} 2$ | 094 | 1，156 | 8，880 | 32，290 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 1，766 | 2，057 | 18 | 20.124 | 12，493 | 8，398 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1857－58 | 0，074 | B，547 | 485 | 1，230 | 1,715 | 7，882 | 91，645 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | 1，784 | 2，057 | 37 | 20，483 | 12，80．4 | 7，300 | ．．． | － |  |
| 1858.40 | 6，970 | －9，543 | 410 | 2，105 | 2，521 | 7，021 | 21，868 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | 1，801 | 3，113 | 18 | 20，489 | 12，655 | 7.039 | $\cdots$ | ．．＊ |  |
| $1850-60$ ．．． | 8，400 | 8，348 | 135 | 230 | 571 | 8，097 | 22，928 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 1，805 | 5，118 | 19 | 29，486 | 11，511 | 8，040 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1860－61 | 6，080 | 0，340 | 141 | 670 | 880 | 8，680 | 21，76B | ．．． | $\cdots$ | 1，751 | 2，011 | 17 | 20，403 | 12，251 | S，537 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1881－92 | 7，948 | 10，908 | 79 | 181 | 200 | 10，759 | 20.696 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | 1，787 | 8，812 | 102 | 29， 88 | 13，811 | 10，927 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1802008 | 7.750 | 11，603 | 117 | 025 | 789 | 1n，874 | 34，452 | －＊ | $\cdots$ | 2，605 | 2，685 | 107 | 29，487 | M，S\％ | 11，071 | ．．． | ．．． |  |
| 1868－e4 | 7，750 | 11，871 | 80 | 787 | 807 | 11，064 | 20，508 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | 1，584 | 2，029 | 207 | 20，881 | 11，600 | ， 3 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1804－45 | 8，600 | －14，288 | 121 | 1，873 | 1，703 | 12，493 | 19，786 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 1，551 | 2，8．4 | 117 | 30，036 | 16，803 | 12，612 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1885－66 ．．． | 11，828 | 16，978 | $\cdots$ | 2，165 | 2，105 | 14，808 | 18，714 | 17，080 | $\cdots$ | 1，783 | 2，467 | 149 | 27，275 | 86，500 | 14，951 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| 1800－67 ．．． | 10，006 | 12，081 | $\cdots$ | 34 | 88 | 18，040 | 14，065 | 18，093 | $\cdots$ | 1，714 | 2，427 | 157 | 27，274 | 35， 301 | 18， 100 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1907－69 ．．． | 12，008 | 17，789 | ．．． | $\ldots$ | ．．． | 17，72a | 38，528 | 16，406 | 4 | 1，792 | 2，447 | 183 | 27，323 | 36，639 | 17，846 | 43 | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1854－69 mor | 13，504 | 18，848 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | ．．． | 18，048 | 11，085 | 11，098 | $\cdots$ | 1，732 | 8，306 | 157 | 27，381 | 83，152 | 19，105 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1809.70 ．．． | 10，989 | 21，077 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | ．．． | 21，977 | 0，817 | 8，867 | $\ldots$ | 1，782 | 2，300 | 157 | 27，316 | 33，160 | 22，134 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1870.52 ．．． | 16，4\％0 | 22，101 | $\cdots$ | 208 | 8006 | 21，885 | 0,108 | 8，869 | 91 | 1，731 | 2，329 | 150 | 27.319 | 85，388 | 23，232 | 123 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1871.78 ．．． | 13，490 | 20，481 | ．．． | 808 | 893 | 10，688 | 10，290 | 10，578 | 60 | 1.730 | 2，880 | 168 | 27，315 | 38，394 | 12，817 | 0，928 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1872.73 ．．．． | 12，148 | 16，349 | $\cdots$ | 1，048 | 1，048 | 15.806 | 13，200 | 14，50¢ | $\cdots$ | 1，730 | 8，320 | 178 | 27，183 | 89，189 | 15，484 | 705 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1873－74 ．．． | 10，800 | 13，028 | ＊＊ | 61 | 61 | 13，887 | 15，077 | 10，901 | 18 | 1，729 | 2，329 | 239 | 27，116 | 23，158 | 14，113 | 101 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1874－75 ．．． | 10，109 | 13，840 | ．．． | 602 | 608 | 18，144 | 18，\％3 | 17，178 | 28 | 1，782 | 2，382 | 211 | 27，114 | 88，156 | 13，388 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1875－76 | 10，808 | 14，610 | $\cdots$ | 20 | 20 | 14，500 | 14，658 | 10，970 | 288 | 1，677 | 2，268 | 8015 | 27，093 | 82，148 | 15， 118 | $\cdots$ | ．． |  |
| $1876-77$ | 10，501 | 14，24 | ．．． | 74 | 71 | 14，170 | 14，832 | 16，697 | 112 | 1，073 | 2，268 | 246 | 97，099 | 39，149 | 14．488 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1877778 －．．． | 11，230 | 15，261 | ．．． | 18 | 15 | 18，246 | 14，189 | 15，814 | 145 | 1，078 | 2，265 | 204 | 27，002 | 33，140 | 16，605 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1：76－78 ．．． | 12，764 | 17，243 | ．．＊ | ．．． | $\ldots$ | 17，248 | 10，745 | 11，058 | 259 | 1，078 | 2，871 | 205 | 36，172 | 81，486 | 17，787 | 57 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1850－80 | 14，816 | 10.803 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ．．． | 10，808 | 8，880 | 9，304 | 1，279 | 1，073 | 2，289 | 203 | 25，174 | 83，436 | 21，285 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| $1896-61$ ．．． | 15，906 | 21，601 | ．．． | $\cdots$ | － | 21，001 | 7，872 | 7，510 | 566 | 1，676 | 2，208 | 2ng | 35， 112 | 81，379 | 22，870 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| $1891-82$ ．．． | 10，830 | 23，008 | $\cdots$ | 10 | 10 | 19，508 | 6，48S | 0，601 | 880 | 1，874 | 2，267 | 205 | 25，011 | 31.876 | 28，199 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| 3－42－6s | 10，300 | 22，038 | $\cdots$ | 840 | 840 | 21，828 | 7.011 | 7，080 | 280 | 1，8\％9 | 2，285 | 209 | 34，059 | 31，359 | 21.657 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| 163－8id ．．． | 15，467 | 11，087 | $\cdots$ | 212 | 212 | 81，445 | 7，876 | 7，489 | 161 | 1，678 | 7，208 | 205 | 24，985 | \＄1，304 | 21，811 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1884＊5 | 16，549 | 35，088 | $\cdots$ | 43 | 48 | 21，898 | 0，068 | 7，254 | 120 | 1，07． | 2，269 | 204 | 24，046 | 31，601 | －09，819 | 69 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1585－50 ．．． | 10，404 | 29，890 | ．．． | 44 | 4 | 22，176 | 0，766 | 7，054 | 88 | 1，676 | 2，269 | 208 | 24，920． | 81，548 | 92，441 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| 1830－87 ．．． | 17，423 | 98，387 | ．．． | 25 | 98 | 29，831 | 8，885 | 8，017 | 42 | 1，058 | 2，265 | 203 | 26，906 | 31，530 | 23，670 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| 1×si－bis ．．． | 17，000 | 31，04 | $\ldots$ | ＊＊ | － | 94，044 | 8，949 | 6，218 | 3 | 1，658 | 8，805 | 203 | 24，908 | 31，547 | 94，281 | 20 | ．．． |  |
| 1855－99 | 18，271 | －24，349 | $\cdots$ |  |  | 84，849 | 4，978 | 4，918 | 81 | 1，858 | 2，265 | 809 | 24，907 | 31，627 | 24，689 | 859 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 188900 ．．． | 18，673 | 24，721 | $\cdots$ |  |  | 24，78］ | 4，674 | 4，645 | 30 | 1，658 | 2， 263 | 908 | 24，907 | 31，581 | 24,954 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  |
| 180 and | 19，820 |  |  |  |  | 28，03A | 8，789 | 8.785 | 78 | 1.658 | 2，265 | 208 | 25，876 | 32，086 | 28，81\％ | 12 | ．．． |  |
|  | 20，019 |  | $\cdots$ |  |  | 26，4，972 | 8，002 | 8，507 | 00 | 1，687 | 2，272 | 508 | 25，288 | 39，141 | 25，835 | ．．． | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1001．02＋m |  | 20，26 | $\cdots$ |  | $\pm$ | 76.383 | 8，501 | 8，486 | ${ }_{50}$ | 1，667 | 2，978 | 208 | 25，289 | 32，140 | 28，045 | ．．． | $\ldots$ |  |
|  | 20，120 | 96，3：8 | ． | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

в 1：80－7

## APPENDIX $0^{(3)}$.

Revenue Statement for 15 Fillages into which the Survey Eellement was intrininced in 1530.50.
[The years above tho black line are those antecudent to the Survey Settement.]


## APPENDIX 0 . ${ }^{\text {(5) }}$

Revenue Stutement for $S$ Villages into which the Survey Setilement was introduced in 19\%0.71.
[The years above the black line are those antecedent to the Nurvey Sertlement.]

| Yearr. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totat L.ant-Corbininwit <br>  Si) InAy. |  |  |  | Amonnt filually remitted. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 戠 | $\left.\right\|_{\text {a }} ^{\text {diring }}$ |  | \% |  |  | 厚 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | $s$ | , | 5 | $\theta$ | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 19 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | ${ }_{18}$ | 19 |
|  |  | Ma. | as. | Re. | Rs. |  |  | no. |  |  |  |  | Actoe. | Rs. | $\mathrm{R}_{4}$ |  |  |  |
| 1800.61 | 180 | 193 | ..- | ... | ... | 138 | ... | $\cdots$ |  | ... | .- |  | so | 133 | 139 | $\ldots$ | . |  |
| 1981.62 | 124 | 197 | ... | ... | ... | 127 | ... | ... | .. | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 104 | 127 | 127 | ... | ... |  |
| 1682-6, ${ }^{3}$ | 132 | 100 | ... | .. | $\cdots$ | 108 | ... | ... | .- | ... | ... | ... | 132 | 109 | 108 | .. |  |  |
| 1863-f4 | 138 | 111 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | -. | .. | ... | ... | ... | 132 | 11 | 111 | ... | ... |  |
| 1884.65 | 116 | 14 | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | 114 | ... | .. | ... | -. | $\cdots$ | ... | ${ }^{110}$ | 114 | 11 | ... | ... |  |
| 16A: 60 | 114 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | 127 | ... | ... | .- | .-. | ..* | ... | ${ }^{118}$ | 112 | 137 | ... | ... |  |
| 128C-67 | 100 | 136 | ... | ... | .. | 206 | $\cdots$ | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 110 | 100 | ... | ... |  |
| ${ }^{1867.68 \%}$ | 100 | 108 | ... | ... | … | 109 | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | 102 | 108 | 100 | ... | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1595.09 | 108 | 110 | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | 110 | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 109 | 110 | 110 | .. | ... |  |
| 180970 | 116 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | 117 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 110 | 117 | 117 | ... |  |  |
| 1870.71 | 1,195 | 878 | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 679 | 2,8\% | 1,298 | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | 3,840 | 1,917 | $5 ; 8$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1871-79 | 8.7 | 437 | ... | 82 | 82 | 885 | 3.118 | 1,416 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,060 | 1,987 | 855 | ${ }^{18}$ | ... |  |
| 18520:3 | 620 | ${ }^{397}$ | ... | 91 | 91 | 216 | . 410 | 1,539 | ... | ... | ... | -... | 8,961 | 1,840 | 215 |  | ... |  |
| 1870.74 | 418 | 241 | ... | 72 | 73 | 100 | 3.612 | 1,009 | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | 3, 864 | 1,967 | 100 | .. | $\cdots$ |  |
| 167476 | 859 | 814 | ... | 80 | ${ }^{30}$ | 180 | , 578 | 1,627 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3, mem | 1,880 | 189 | ... | ... |  |
| 297 | 271 | 156 | ... | .- | ... | 108. | 3,620 | 1,092 | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | - | 3,401 | 1,848 | 150 | ... | $\cdots$ |  |
| 176.617 | 288 | 180 | ... | ${ }^{27}$ | ${ }_{27}$ | 183 | P,0,3 | 1,007 | ... | ... | . | ... | 8,030 | 1.81 | 153 | .. | ... |  |
| 187 | 945 | 807 | ... | ... | ... | 907 | , 1310 | 1,831 | ... | 14 | 10 | .. | 3,w61 | 2,962 | 207 | ... | ... |  |
| 187*79 | 198 | 147 | -- | ... | ... | 147 | 90 | 108 | ${ }^{79}$ | 15 | 10 | ... | 1.112 | 050 | ${ }^{220}$ | .. | $\cdots$ |  |
| 185\%40 | ${ }^{198}$ | 11 | ... | ... | ... | 131 | ${ }^{0} 18$ | 499 | 4 | 14 | 10 | ... | 1,112 | 040 | 145 | ... | ... |  |
| 1extiol | ${ }^{186}$ | 119 | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | 142 | ${ }^{918}$ | ${ }^{63}$ | 8 | 14 | 11 | ... | 1,113 | ${ }^{63}$ | 176 |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1880 | 294 | 154 | ... | ... | ... | 154 | 1.052 | 543 | 5 |  | 11 | ... | 1.35 | 708 | 150 | ... | .. |  |
| 150:3 | 454 | 233 | ... | 00 | * | 228 | 12,088 | ${ }^{6} 3$ | 6 | 14 | 10 | ... | 1,548 | ${ }_{8 i s}$ | 229 | ... | ... |  |
| 1593.24 | 182 | 963 | ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 202 | (1,12 | ${ }^{88} 4$ | ${ }^{35}$ | 14 | 10 | ... | 1,546 | 800 | 285 | ... | ... |  |
| 184.4.23 | sss | ${ }^{230}$ | ... | 18 | ${ }^{18}$ | 215 | 1.114 | 8.30 | - |  |  | ... | 1,548 | 837 | 22 | ... | ... |  |
|  | 3s9 | 219 | ... | $\cdots$ | .' | 243 | 1,050 | ${ }^{535}$ | $\cdots$ |  |  | ... | 1,408 | 607 | 248 | ... | ... |  |
| I8ve 87 | 977 | -11 | ... | s | 8 | 239 | 1, 1.38 | 154 |  | 12 | 10 |  | 1,424 | 792 |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1547.58 | 849 | 23n | ... | 26 | 25 | ${ }^{146}$ | 1,0,4 | 646 | 2 | 12 | 10 | ... | 1,408 | 778 |  | ... | ... |  |
| 13 | ${ }^{805}$ | 3\% | ... | ... | ... |  | ass | 440 | - |  |  | ... | 2.415 | ${ }^{779}$ | 323 | 12 | ... |  |
| 1strest | 638 | 830 | ... | 12 | 12 | 908 | ssis | 44 | 9 |  | 10 | - | 1,413 | 779 |  | ... |  |  |
| 1 136) 91 | 441 | 809 | - | 4 | - | 304 | sor | 450 | 5 | -34 | 21 | 1 | 1,46 | ${ }^{779}$ | 830 | ... | $\cdots$ |  |
| 139108 | 47 | 939 | ... | ... | ... |  | 1508 | 454 |  |  | 21 | 1 | 1.105 | 770 | 830 | ... | $\cdots$ |  |
| $15198: 13$ |  | 461. | ..- | ... | .. |  | 1,097 | 517 |  | 3 | 21 | 1 | 1,441 | 1.019 | 459 | ... | ... |  |

Effect of Recision Settlement proposals


Q
on terorament Oceraiciland.



Q-concluded.


[^3]
## ATPENDIX Q(1).

Showing Area of Villages for Setllemont, with details.


## APPENDIX Q(3)-concluded.



## arpendix R.

$$
\text { No. } 250 \text { of } 1864 .
$$

## From

A. F. DAVIDSON, Esq.,<br>Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khándesh;

L. R. ASHBURNER, Esq.,

Collector of Jibandesh.

Superintendent's Office, Malegaon, 12th Ocfober 1864.

## Sir,

I kave the honour to lay hefore rou propotals fir the revieion of asessonent of 118 viliages of the Sultanpur taluka, leing that portion of it which is mostly free from jungle and under the bighoti system.
2. The Sultápur tallaka is the largest in extent of any in the collectorate; the estimatid area, according to Major Wingate's repri, being 1.312 square miles; but this can only lo receivel as an approximate computation, ay a very lage portion of the táluka has never been surveyed, and the exact area has not been ascertained.
3. Its position is in the north-west extremity of the collectorate, extending torarils the north across the Santpuras, as far as the Narbala and Báwini on the north-east. The Rijpipla States lie to the west, the river 'lapti separates the filuka from Nandurbár and Virdale oa the south, and on the east is the tiluka of Thainer.
4. The taluka has two divisions, the principal under the Mamlatdár, who is stationed at Sháda, a town on the banks of the Gimi river, and the sub-division of Kukar Munda, under a Nahálbari at Taloda.
5. The following tabular statement shows in detail the distribution of the villages under the tro prevailing systems of occupation-Bighoti and Autbandi :-

6. The above gives a total of 506 villages. Of these 177 only are under the Bighoti system; the remainder, inbabited mostly by Bhils, are Autbandi. According to the records there are 176 villages uninhabited; of these, as far as I can ascertain, 162 are in the plain below the Satpuras, but in many instances there is hardly a trace left of any haman habitation, ant nothing whatever to denote the line of a village boundary, all being alike covered with jungle so that all that is known of many villages is the name still borne on the reconls of the districts.
7. The attention of Government has already been directed to Turanmal in the Akrini Pargana. I have never hal an opportunity of visiting this proposed site for a sanatarium, so can give no information respecting it. From knowledge personally obtained, it is close to the Barwáni State, and I think access to it by cart is only to be had through that territory. There are some portions of the boundary line between Barwáni and Khandesh, regarding which there are disputes, the settlement of which, as well as the definition of our northern boundary, altogether must soon form a matter for consideration and sottlement. The Barwani lavds extend south of the Sitpura down on to the plains beneath, which must be an inconvenience to the inhabitants where there are any, and at all times be adverse to proper police arrangements.
8. The bold outline of the Sátpura range, which overhangs the plain along the entire length of the district from east to west, is the most striking natural feature. Spurs from the Sauts run down along the eastern boundary, so that on two sides the plain is enclosed by hills. A line of low disconnected hills shoot out from the east and run as far west as Mohida, from whence they incline sonth wards aud terminate at Serad and Nálegaon; with this exception, the entire district south of the Satpuras is an unbroken plain covered with a coating of rich black soil. The Sátpuras rising abraptly from the plain without the deteriorating influence of spurs; the soil preserves a very even quality up to within a short distance of the base, and in localities
where the surface is free from nalas, the qualities of the soil are unequalled, being a rich black loam, which, under proper culture, would produce crops unsurpassed in any portion of the province.
9. This portion of the collectorate is only just emerging from a wild uncivilized state. When I first introduced the survey operations theve in 1854, the whole of that porion of the province was viewed by the natives at a distance with a feeling of suispicious fear, as boing the stronghold of fierce untutored Bhils. I was even told that the survey operations could not be carriel on with out bing azompaniedoloy an organize l gang of laboureis, as the Bhils, the only pesple available as labourers, would give no assistance in ereeting land marks; but having myself preceded the surveyors by an early tour through the tíluka, I found, by introducing a regular system of prompt payment for work performed, the Bhils not only willing, but realy, in mach greater numbers than $E$ eould employ, ts do anything that way required of them. A large partion of the district at that time was covered with jungle ; in some plaices to within a mile or ss of the 'lapti. With the exception of a casual visit to the estublishments at work, I hal had no opportunity of examining into the state of the district until lately, when I was harily prepared for the change that had taken place. Miles of high jungle, I night almost say forest, had boen cleared off, and places which gave cover to wild animals, such as Wilgye and Sámbar, were now clothel with luxuriant crops of wheat and gram.
10. There is still a great extent of land covered with higla jungle along the base of tho Sátpuras, where the villages are uninhabited; the lands are mostly covered with Palas and lihair jungle, the former tree predominating. I have shown, in the map which accompanies this, by a broken line in green, as nearly as possible the line of demarcation between the open and jrugle country.
11. The river Tapti affords an ample supply of water to all the villages along its hank; the ouly other river of consequence is the Gumi, which tolees its rise in the Sitpuras in the northeast comer of the tiluka, and flows in a sontherastenly direction, delonching into the Taptiat the rillage of Prakisisa. The Gumi contains an abundance of water throtghout the year, its supply being adled to by the Umri and Susri, which fall into it. There is a bandhara across the Gumi, at the village of Padulda, from which the lands of eight villages are watered; of this I shall speak further.
12. A little further west is the Waki Nadi, a shallow tortuous nala, which, only in execptional seasons, contains water thronghout the year.
13. Beyond this is the Huti Nadi, the bed of which is deep and the strenm sluggish ; it retains its water throughout the hot months, but the inhabitants state the water is injurious to health; this may be said of all water contained in the nálas to the westward, particularly that supplying the town of Kukarmunda, to which is attributable the ill-health the inhalitants are ever suffering from. Kukarmunda is notorious as a most unhealthy place, the canse of which was said to procoel from the bal water; but as the town is situated on the banks of the Tapti, whose wate:s are perfectly wholdsom, it seemed singular that the inbabitants of this village, more than any other, should suffer from the effets of unwhosome water. On inspection, I found that it was not the Tapti water that the people helped themselves to, but that of a small strean which joinel the large river under the town walls. The water of this strean was discovered to be loaded with decayel veretable matter, and the poos a little way from its mouth were covered with a slimy green matter which floatel on the surface. It was therefore this misonous stream that affectel the health of the inhabitants, which, having been made aprarent, the more inteligent of them use the 'Japti water for culiary purposes.
14. Being so aljacent to the Sitpuras, it might bo expectel that there is abundance of suffee water thronghout the district, bat this is nos the caso ; with the exception of the strean I have mentioned, there is sarcely one nala that retains water, and this is the case with the entire country between the Tapti and the Sáipuras. In the liaver and Savda talakas the water is all beneath the surface, and tho wells of great depth, from 60 to 90 feet. In this tiluka the wator, however, is madh nearer the surface, the average depth of the wells not ex eed ing 33 feet. The number of wells is, however, small, may villages having only oue to supply the wants of men and cattle.
15. The climate of the open portion of tha taluks is not unhealthy; lut in the west, which is within the inthence of malaria from the fromet of the Dangs and the neighbourhood of such lavis as are still elothed with jungle, the inhobitants suffer mach from fever and also from the enlargement of the spleen; to strangers visiting the distriet, I do not comeider it eafe until the hot weather has set in.
16. The survey operations in this talyka bave, in consequence of unhealthiness of the climate, been greatly impeld- - hoth Furpeains and Natives suffering alike.
17. There are no metalled rosls within the taluka, and the want of a road over which earts cin pass in wot weather is very greatly felt. A fall of rain effertually stops all cart trafic. No wheeled conveyance enuld efiect a jassage, except under great difficulty, over the deep black foil during the rainy season. From Shahidiani Taloda, the iwo wood marts of the district, there is at all times considerable trafic, and particularly so of late yeare, since the demand for Railway slecnors has ben so great. A fair-weather road traverses the táluka from Barhanpar aud the eastward to Surat. Along this road, during the dry season, there is a fair amount of traftic, but it ceases in the first fall of rain. The nearest metalled road is that between Agra and Bombay, for which carts make with all articles of export.
19. Narket towns within the distriet are as follows:-

Sháháda, Prakásha, Sarankhera, Turkhern, Taloda, and Kukurmunda.
19. At Sháhata the largest market in the taluks is hed : catte, wool: graim, and of being offered for sale.
 the distrist. Here wond of all soris is brcught frem the Liapipa aind other States fur made. The sump of this important article of tade is kept up chielly, if nut solely. by hails, man affords employment and support to handreds of that race who fonmerly gained their livecibond by plundering their neighlours. From the opertnaties 1 hal of judging daring my stae in the toluka last season I could observe a grat improvement in the apenabee of tio binil tribes, and this in in a great beano altubutable to the incrased interente with kurgen nul other traders in woml. The Taloda Fair extends orer two days weekly, ria, Tharmay
 have hage storos of valualle timber.
 a few artickes supplied by the Bhil triLes, riz., honey, bees'wax, cateche, the charoli nut: they also bring wooten lowls, phaters, and spoons, which are roughly though wther ingetion-ly carved out from the solid work, also fellies for cart wheels)
22. The whe: fairs within the distrets have nothing leculiar to dente them, henal merchandize only being exprsed for sale.
23. Beyond the commonest descrigtion of fabrics, there are no manufactues in in if: triet.
24. Shathada is rather famous for ite dye; theo are 210 dyers, who sem to here fraty of cectipation, as the bed of the river in frat of the town is at times enored wh the dof.
 are of a very excellent descinion ; they conthe strenth with hotheress and lear comparson with:ay cat fo: general furpose 1 have ever seen, nut con exoppting Mapor fibionds Timbura pattern cuts, which met with swh apporal in the Decan. (Gate are mone ur at 21 vilages within the distriet, but the largest fartory is at Tabda, wheth hes wat mbant -
 Fs. 50. being nearly dorthe the cost of the same article 10 years ars: lut sureat is the peom call fo: carts, that the supfly doe not ker paee wh the demand eve at and remmative prece.



 became deverted, the Bhis betook themedves to the fotheses in the Sitpura, frem wheo
 with their Arah merenarics establishe thenselves in fortifell phes within the hils, bevore heary eontribution from the comaty in the nee hhowhool, so that abong the whe lampin of the profince, the conntry, witho a cortain distanse of the Salpuas, berame enticly howeter, From the uumber of villape sites now in ruins there is eridence of the popalow anl thou wher state of the district in yars ame past. The town of Sultionar, formerly tioe kato of ti. táluka, beng itself in ruins ; the maly whabitants are a few Bhits and Bmaria recenty established.

 milc.
 and the Guzar Kumb rank nest in print of pumber, being a little orer G, vio. Is a thas these people are very well off, many of the wealthy actiag as bankers ant moneybumso weil re cultivators of the soil; in fact they are tho doninant race in the e parte, the jibis and porer chases everving then as memials The Guzars a; farmers are constored infero: f, dow other class of Kunlis, being less dispoento the work and labonu of the fieh than the Deceni
 Bhil habourers under a servitude fordering on a state of thrald m, but this of hate years, if $n$ t altogether abolished, has become greatly amel:orated, and the mhls, like other imilviluais, are now sensible of the liberty and freedom they are eatitlel to as Pritish sutjects.) The remainder of the agrienltural community is composel of Decenni Kunlis, Malis, Rapputs and Bhils. As I have already remarked, the conditions of the latere are much haprovel of late yeare, :and with the continued care and attentou whech have recently beengen to cheir wants, iforifoward to see not only an increase in the cstablishment of colonies, but advancement made in their social improvement. From my knowledge of, and intercourse with, the Bhis, I have ever fornd them easily influenced; such indeed is their characterist:c feature, whether for evil or for gord. Although unquestionably less civilizel than the inhabitants of the opeu country, yet they are naturaily an intelligent and acute race, and more susceptible of instruction than many who have long been within the influence of alvanced civilization. The week points in the Bhil character seem to be an imberent desire to steal and a love for syirituous lquor.
29. Throughout the northern portion of the district there are numerous colonien of the Wanjari tribe-for eight or nine months in the year they follow their us, a alic life, chiety travelling to and from Surat with grain and salt; during the rains they assonble at their Tindas (the name by which their primitive dwellings ale known). Their numerous bullocks
a colurned loose to graze, while a few cuitivate a small extent of land in the neightourhood ; of late years they have shown less disinclination to turn their attention to agriculture as a means of support, hut many of them prefer buying and selling cattle and sheep; they view the approach of civilization, in the shape of railroads and metalled ronls, with the greatest repugronce, and inquiries were made of me by them if the hateful" Fire Giari" was ever likely to make its appearance in the valley of the Tapti.
30. Large flocks of sheep resort to this district during the hat seassn; immediately the heat is removed from the ground, the owfers of eleeep bring their flocks from the south. I have been unable to give any very correct information as the actual number, but I am told it is under the mark when I say there are at least 100,000 heads of sheep, within the district from March to June, after which they are moved on to hilly and rocky soil for the monsoon months.
31. From the large extent of pasture land there is a corresponding number of horned cattle in the villages near the base of the Satpuras; beside the indigenous breeds of cattle there are large herds of the Hullum breed, chiefly the property of Aungurs and Wanjaris who frequent the base of the Satpuras, or wherever there are large tra:ts of uncultivated land affording an abundance of pasture. These cattle are peculiar for their clegant appearance, beins: generally of an uniform white colour with long straight horns. In form they are much less heary than any other breed of eattle, thus more nimble and suitable fio light fast work. In their natural state they are of a wild and tierce disposition, remaining perfectly freo and unfettored until they attain the age of three years, when the bulls are separated from the cows and driven off to the low country for sale.
32. The modes of husbandry pratised in this part of the collectorate do not appear to differ materially from that in the other dstrict; already reported on. On the briders of the waste lands, where the soil has been but recently reclamed, the stump; of the forest trees remain above ground, butas cultivation advances these are graduaily uprooted, and the soil obtains the same care sud culture as that in the more open country.
33. The annexed diagram will show how insignificant the amount of revenue of this district was at the t.me of the British accession - only Rs. 36,000 . The rive to its present height has been attained by a graiual yet marked ascent. Years of scarcity being in tanced by a rapid depression, though generally as quickly reenvered the following year. Notwithstanding the immense rise in its revenue, the finance of the district cannot be said to have leen in a healthy state. It is impossible to conceive a line more uneven than that which indicates its collections of past years. The rates originally in force in the taluka were for the best villages along the banks of the Tapti, Rs. 2-1-U perbgha, or Ks. 2-12-U per aere; there was one exeeptinn to this however ; where the rates were higher Rs. $8-10-0$ per bigha, or Rs. 3-8-0 per acre at Mohida. There are other rates, ranging from Rs. $1-150$ to 8 annas fer bgha, hat there has been an entire absence of systematic equality in the application of the old rates, and this, in my opinion, has had a tendency towards creating the irreqularity in former returns. The old rates obtainiur in this tiduka are very similar to the former iates of adjoining talukasNandubir and Virdal,- and had arricultural circumstances and prospects remained now as they

| Now Bntes. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nandurlitr. | Virdal. |  |
| Rs, an p. | Rs. a. |  |
| 280 | 28 | 0 |
| 220 | 20 | 0 |
| 1120 | 112 | 0 |
| 110 | 18 | 0 |
| 160 |  |  | were at the settlement of the above-mentoned talukns, the introduction of similar revised rates into this talukn would have been advisable; but even within so short a period everything connected with agriculture has become es euhaneed, that the application of a higher rate is not only equitable but rendered necessary. There are deteriorating circumstances affecting the cultivation of land on the north banks of the Tapti, which are not so prominently felt on the otherwise ; bat these are confined within a certain limit of the Satpuras and the waste lands near their base. I allude to the depredations of wild animain. The crops do certainly suffer very material injury from Nilglye, Sambar, and Chital, and while the crops are on the ground, the ntmost viglance on the part of the cultivators is required, particularly so at night. The soil, as I have already said, is pretty equal all over the tiluka up to within a short datance of the hills. The circumstances therefore to be considered as aftecting the appliation of revied rates are chielly confined to two heads, the distance from, and proximating to the jungle, giving cover to widd animals and the difliculty in procuring goxil water. In grouping tise villages under the proposed rates, which are as under, this has been carried out us carefully as possible :-


| chasas. | $\begin{gathered} \text { No, nt } \\ \text { vilagen. } \end{gathered}$ | Revenue on cultivated laridy in 16:3-6t or gexr of bitrinturtion of sarieer rather <br>  |  |  | Burmy Rental. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Acres. | sencristig to wid kniew | $\underset{\substack{\text { New gurey } \\ \text { Rates. }}}{ }$ | Aures. | A seymilulit. | Bateaper stre. |
|  |  |  | R . | ks. | , | 1R** | Rs. a p. |
| 3001 | 41 | 49,011 | 1,00.513 | リ:, 15: | 19,633 | 1,07,3:7 | 223 |
| 2120 | 21 | 15.035 | 35,413 | 36.17 | 25.312 | 51.305 | 1159 |
| $\because 60$ | 16 | $1365 \%$ | 21042 | 25.74. | 23,179 | 35.708 | 1109 |
| $\because 40$ | 9 | $5.5 \div 31$ | 30.947 | 9.639 | 8.645 | 13883 | 1101 |
| $\begin{array}{lll}4 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ | 16 | 0.s\% | ti., ¢n | $7 \times 16$ | 5.111 | 79.3:1 | 144 |
| 1180 | 18 | 4,091 | 3.548 | 4, 163 | 7,531 | 8,0.11 | 105 |
| .... | 118 | 91,164 | 1,83,5i4 | 1,51,995 | 2,30, 2121 | 8,39,278 | 1134 |

ค 1:8:-10

3．4．The effect of the above rates，it will be obsorved，has tended rather to equalize the assessment than to raise or depress the revemue over the whole district．Cnter the regalar system following a survey settlement，l ant cipate the most favourable resulte will be perceptible in this taluka．For any agricultural project there is no quarter of the colle torate so favourabie as this would be；the only drawback is the want of improsed communication ouch as other districts in the east are nuw enjoying．

35 The garden land of this taluka was up to 18 ne－63 derived hoth from Pratasthal and Motasthal irrigation，but from the year above mentioned the bandhara on the Gnmi river，from which was produced the best and most thriving irrigated cultivation in the tifluka，cearesl to te a source of revenue．＇I＇he reasons assigned for the disuse of this bandhira I am far from being satisfied with，viz．，the disrepair of the canal，and an accumulation of silt at the banilhia itseetf． That the canal should have fallen into state of disrepair，is in a great measure the fault of the cultivators themselves，although I thuk culyalitity is attached to the Revenue offirers of the district，in not bringing the subject suficentiy proninently to nutice The bandhara itself， and all the masomy along the canal，as far as came under my obsurvation，is in a perfictiy good state of repair．There is certainly at present a great aceumulation of sil aranat the bandhára，but this could have been prevented by opening the escape gate during the monswom， and thereby creating a sufficient sciur to keep the basin clear of silt and sand．I desire the Mámlatdar to have the sand removed to the depth of the out－let，and to cause the silt to be loosened by means of ploughs，so that as much of the accumalation as possible might the gint rid of during the present monsoon．The canals will undoubtedly require a considerable amount of expenditure to have them cleared and widened，as in some places they had even been ploughed over and cultivated．My own belief is，that the cause of the water from the bandlárat nat having been made use of，as formerly，is that the cultivators，knowing that their lands were about to be classilied and assessed，were under the impression they would eecape a water cess if they did not make use of it until after the survey rates had been introduced，also that the pros cuce from Jirayat land has for the last two years been so abandantly profitalle，that they did not care te have their lands irrigated．The consequence of this has been that for some years back there has been a gradual dimination of revenue derived from this baudhara until it ceased in 1862－63 to yield any whatever．

36．The following statement shows the amsunt of land under irrigation and revenue de－ rived therefrom，after deducting annual expenses for repairs，during the last ten years the han－ dhára was under operation．The classification of this bandhara cannot be undertaken until the canals are put into working order．As soon therefure as this is done the better．

Net Recenue from Bandhára．

| Owisisl year． |  |  |  | Land under Irrigation． | Aseebarient． | Cont int repniring Coinals． | Nel Hevenue roalized． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Acres． | Rs． | Rs． | Rs， |
| 1852－53 | ．．． | ．．． |  | 346 | 2，614 |  | 2，614． |
| 1653－方4 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | 411 | 3，317 | 1：3 | 3，234 |
| 1－34示 | $\ldots$ | ．．． | ． | 217 | 1，516 | ．．． | 1，546 |
| 155－5\％ | ．．． | ．．． |  | 5.31 | 4，243 | ．．． | 4，2ヶ3 |
| 185b－57 | ．．． | ．．． | ． | 164 | 1，3\％3 | ．．． | 1，353 |
| 1457－58 | ．．． | $\therefore$ | ． | 184 | 1，505 | ．．． | 1，015 |
| 1と．\％s－59 | ．．． | ．．． | ． | 187 | 1，637 |  | 1，6：7 |
| 1859－60 | ．．． |  | ． | 185 | 1，4：1 | 300 | 1，224 |
| 1880－61 | ．．． |  | ． | 257 | 1，719 | ．．． | 1，719 |
| 1861－62 | ．．． | ．．． | ． | 175 | 1，127 |  | 1，127 |
| 10 years | ．．． | $\ldots$ | ． | 2，607 | 20，575 | 333 | 20，242 |
| Average | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  | 270 | 2，057 | 33 | 2，024 |

37．Throughout the district there are only 142 wells in operation for the purpose of Mutasthal irrisation，from which are watered 535 acres．The products raised are the usual garden vegetables with very little sugarcane．In a district such as this garden cultivation from wells is not a profitable undertaking，and sach as there is，is more for convenicnce and the supply of a few vegetables than for gain．The rate I have applied is the same as in talukas south of the Tápti，Re． 3 per acre．

38．The revision of assessment in this táluka bas this year been confined to the villages formerly under the bighoti system．I purposed offering proposals for the revision of the remaining portion，viz．，Autbandi villages，and have delayed forwarding this report，hoping to be able to come to some satisfactory decision with respect to the aseessment of these villages； but there are difficulties yet to overcome，regarding which it will be necessary to hold a consul－ tation with the Revenue Commissioner，yourself，and the Western Bhil Agent，vefore any ultimate steps can be taken．The more I see of the Antbandi syetem，the more convinced I am of the necessity there is for its abolishment．I conceive it to be the very worst possible for a people for whom endearours are being made to bring under a more civilized and enlightened course of living ：not only does the plough tax give encouragement to the cultivators to practise deceipt， but affords opportunities to the subordinate district Uffcers to make fraudulent returns，as the annual counting of bullocks is simply a farce，and this，the cultivators，who are Bhils perfectly well understand．I have rarely met with a cultivator，onder the Autbandi system who acknow－
ledged that be possessed more than a pair of bullocks or one plough, which, according to the established estimate, is equal to 15 bighás or under 12 acies; yet on measurement it will probably transpire that this individual has an equivalent of 30 bighás under cultivation. As the eultivators are mostly Bhils, the change in the system must be undertaken with care, ard however liberal the terms may be, the character of the Bhils is prone to concealment, and in some degree still distrustful in their intercourse with Revenue officers; that whatever steps may be taken, must be gone into guardedly and only after mature deliberation. I therefore must postpone the further consideration of the question for the present, bat will take another opportunity of bringing the matter before Government.
39. The usual Appendices accompany this report, including a Map of the surveved portion of the taluka.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your must obedient Servant.
A. F. DAVIDSON,

Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Aesessment.

List of Gocernment Villages

referted to in paragraph 33 of Report.

| Revenue on cultivated land in 1863.f4, or year of introduction of Sorvey rates according to Old and NewEurvey rates. |  |  | Sarvey Rental. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acres. | According to old rater. | New Suryey | Acres. | $\triangle$ ssessment. | Rate per Acre. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  | Rs. | Rs. |  | Rs. | $\bullet$ Rs. a. p. |
| 512 | 1,164 | 1,198 | 585 | 1297 | 236 |
| 1,112 | 2,303 | 2,437 | 1,417 | 2,957 | 215 |
| 1,910 | 3,780 | 3,320 | 2,780 | 4,108 | 178 |
| ${ }^{1} 633$ | 1,117 | 1,401 | 808 | 1,688 | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 1 & 5\end{array}$ |
| 512 | 662 | 976 | 686 | 1,221 | 1126 |
| 910 | 1,630 | 2,016 | 1,095 | 2,373 | $2{ }^{2} 28$ |
| 236 | 485 | 543 | 311 | 660 | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 1 & 11\end{array}$ |
| 1,618 | 4,031 | 3,551 | 2,238 | 4,318 | 11410 |
| 2,178 | 4,401 | 4,476 | 2,498 | 4,857 | 1151 |
|  | 2,719 | 2,344 | 1,777 | 2,945 | 110 |
| 1,215 | 1,666 | 1835 | 610 | 1,580 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 9 & 5\end{array}$ |
| 833 | 963 | ,980 | 342 | 940 | 2120 |
| 1,577 | 3.883 | 3,506 | 1,914 | 3,953 | 2 lll |
| 597 | 1,606 | 1,440 | 648 | 1,536 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 6 & 1\end{array}$ |
| 957 | 2,403 | 2,132 | 1046 | 2,270 | 22 |
| 550 | 1,557 | 1,455 | 592 | 1,5き3 | 29 |
| 2,478 | 4,813 | 4,678 | 2,923 | 5248 | 112 |
| 2,496 | 1,352 | 1,367. | 555 | 1,505 | 211 |
| 866 | 2,176 | 2,062 | 864 | 2,209 | $2{ }^{2} 488$ |
| 129 | 328 | 335 | 140 | 337 | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 6 & 6\end{array}$ |
| 571 | 1,558 | 1,481 | 599 | 1,528 | 2810 |
| 485 | 1,240 | 1,081 | 533 | 1,165 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 3 & 0\end{array}$ |
| 781 | 1,548 | 1,935 | 823 | 2,009 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 7 & 0\end{array}$ |
| 425 | 1,117 | 1,079 | 482 | 1,183 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 7 & 3\end{array}$ |
| 1,228 | 3,181 | 2,964 | 1,326 | 3,119 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 5 & 8\end{array}$ |
| 1,884 | 2,340 | 2,334 | 1,003 | 2,589 | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 9 & 4\end{array}$ |
| 1,612 | 4,303 | 3,607 | 1,691 | 3,805 | $2{ }^{2} 460$ |
| 1,275 | 3,133 | 3157 | 1,377 | 3,369 | 278 |
| 611 | 1,655 | 1,677 | 700 | 1,891 | 2113 |
| 372 | 887 | 821 | 392 | 851 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 2 & 9\end{array}$ |
| 993 | 2,435 | 2,412 | 1,215 | 2,910 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 6 & 4\end{array}$ |
| 6,678 | 17,341 | 15,523 | 7,109 | 16,291 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 4 & 8 \\ 2\end{array}$ |
| , 321 | 820 | 722 | 473 | 1,011 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 2 & 2\end{array}$ |
| 813 | 2,172 | 1,092 | 1,019 | 2,445 | 265 |
| 884 | 2,126 | 1,971 | 1,603 | 3,347 | 215 |
| 417 | 1,138 | 989 | 588 | 1,377 |  |
| 1,063 | 2,410 | 2,531 | 1,292 | 2,986 | $2{ }^{2} 50$ |
| 1,035 | 952 | 941 | 419 | 949 | $2 \begin{array}{lll}2 & 4 & 3\end{array}$ |
| 271 | 663 | 641 | 293 | - 671 | 248 |
| 922 | 2,2;8 | 2,303 | 1,106 | 2,508 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 4 & 3\end{array}$ |
| 1618 | 4,171 | 4,054 | 1,723 | 4,249 | 275 |
| 42,011 | 1,00,513 | 96,157 | 49,683 | 1,07,777 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 2 & 9\end{array}$ |
| 1,937 | 2,702 |  | 3,073 |  | 1106 |
| 458 | 759 | 758 | 541 | 8.6 | 1911 |
| $5 \simeq 0$ | 871 | 899 | 629 | 1,049 | 1108 |
| 640 | 971 | 1,178 | 746 | 1,364 | l. $13 \quad 3$ |
| 395 | 797 | 886 | 468 | 974* | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 1 & 4\end{array}$ |
| 860 | 1,758 | 1,943 | 949 | 2,106 | $2{ }^{2} 3.6$ |
| 1,286 | 2,525 | 2,673 | 1,374 | 2,824 | 2011 |
| 285 | 2.16 | 4438 | 430 | 664 | 180 |
| 887 | 2,005 | 1,897 | 1,076 - | 2,290 | 210 |
| 844 | 1,510 | 1,693 | 943 | 1,826 | 1150 |
| 465 | 1,2.40 | 1,132 | 574 | 1,363 | $2{ }^{2} 60$ |
| 663 | 1,479 | 1,496 | 764 | 1,630 | $2{ }_{2}^{2} \quad 2$ |
| 1,661 | 3,587 | 3694 | 1,978 | 4,338 | 23 |
| 1289-1 |  |  | " |  |  |



| Revenue on Cultiva:ed land in 1863-64, or year of inodoction of : iurrey matea according to old and new Surves raten. |  |  | Survey Rental. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acres. | According to old rateg. | Now survey rates. | Acres. | Assessment. | Rate per Acre. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  | Rs. | Rs |  | Rs. | Rs. a. p. |
| 799 | 1,766 | 1,841 | 1,474 | 3,171 | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 2 & 5\end{array}$ |
| 689 | 1,3M7 | 1,41.5 | 954 | 1,940 | $20^{2} 0$ |
| 545 | 1,407 | 1,215 | 681 | 1,486 | 2211 |
| 249 | 511 | 590 | 278 | 618 | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 3 & 7\end{array}$ |
| 1,777 | 3,413 | 2,748 | 4,312 | 7,804 | 11211 |
| 444 | 871 | 980 | 638 | 1,382 | $2{ }^{1} 28$ |
| 711 | 1,809 | 1,633 | 851 | 1,774 | 2114 |
| 309 | 475 | 679 | 687 | 1,365 | 1159 |
| 101 | 6 | 14 | 403 | 955 | 2511 |
| 126 | 238 | 297 | 552 | 1,071 | $115 \cdot 1$ |
| 1,324 | 3,425 | 2,115 | 1,437 | 3,344 | $2 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 3\end{array}$ |
| 18,035 | 35,908 | 35,717 | 25,812 | 51,208 | 1159 |
| 1,006 | 1,198 | 1,66. | 1,707 | 2,512 | 178 |
| 1,571 | 2,119 | 2,827 | 1,931 | 3,356 | 11110 |
| 1318 | 428 | 159 | 1,017 | 1,277 | 141 |
| 661 | 734 | 1,052 | 1,534 | 2,260 | 177 |
| 1,391 | 1,793 | 2,229 | 2,562 | 4,084 | $1{ }^{1} 966$ |
| 3,352 | 4,334 | 5,702 | 4,919 | 8,240 | 11010 |
| $\bigcirc 09$ | 1,307 | 1,453 | 873 | 1,684 | 11410 |
| 562 | 1,188 | 1,030 | 957 | 1,726 | 11210 |
| 673 | 1,384 | 978 | 1,210 | 1,724 | 169 |
| 491 | 1,010 | 945 | 539 | 1,115 | 1189 |
| 408 | 863 | 807 | 486 | 941 | 1150 |
| 1,723 | 3,850 | 8,376 | 2,089 | 3,977 | 1146 |
| 745 | 1,481 | 1,460 | 798 | 1,548 | ] 150 |
| 351 | 721 | 714 | 427 | 813 | 1146 |
| 623 | 1,244 | 1,197 | - 724 | 1,307 | 13211 |
| 1,0.3 | 2,525 | 1,900 | 1,344 | 2,216 | 1105 |
| 15,657 | 26,202 | 27,784 | 23,179 | 35,788 | 1109 |
| 76 | 196 | 145 | 72 | 1,053 | 166 |
| 175 | 444 | 311 | 455 | 715 | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 9 & 2\end{array}$ |
| 618 | 1,426 | 1,115 | 1,275 | 2,2.56 | 1124 |
| 1,373 | 2,580 | 2,385 | 2,098 | 3,207 | $185{ }^{*}$ |
| 879 | 1,519 | 1,482 | 955 | 1,587 | 1107 |
| 758 | 1,397 | 1,420 | 885 | 1,571 | 1125 |
| 507 | 735 | 822 | 583 | 936 | 1 9 8 <br>    |
| 405 | 893 | 710 | 609 | 998 | 1103 |
| 722 | 1,292 | 1,299 | 883 | 1,550 | 1121 |
| 5,523 | 10,487 | 9,639 | 8,515 | 13,883 | 110 |
| 31 |  | 20. | 535 | 717 | 155 |
| 156 | 373 | 248 | 671 | 985 | 176 |
| 205 | 378 | 823 | 949 | 1,321 | $1{ }^{1} 68$ |
| 169 | 192 | 142 | 231 | 300 | 149 |
| - 35 | 23 | 52 | 708 | 821 | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 2 & 7\end{array}$ |
| 108 | 3.4 | 50 | 572 | 712 | 18111 |
| 72 | 48 | 102 | 473 | 613 | 149 |
| 825 | 1,255 | 1,249 | 1,144 | 11.653 | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 7 & 1 \\ 1 & 4 & 9\end{array}$ |
| 666 | 710 48 | 930 91 | 1,280 | 1,659 | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 4 & 9 \\ 1 & 4 & 11\end{array}$ |
| 71 294 | 48 270 | ${ }_{4} 915$ | 1,984 | 2,589 | $1411 *$ |



AB


| Revenue on Cultivated land in 1863-64, or year of introduction of Survey rates according to old and new burvey rates. |  |  | Sarvey Rental, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acrea. | According to old rates. | New Survuy rates. | Acres. | Assessment. | Rate per Acre. |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|  | Rs. | Rs. |  | Rs. | Re. a. p. |
| 459 | 732 | 748 | 468 | 760 | 1101 |
| 590 | 487 | 842 | 1,209 | 1,769 | 175 |
| 165 | 217 | 227 | 503 | 661 | 149 |
| 983 | 935 | 1,088 | 1,891 | 1,871 | 01510 |
| 1,018 | 1,195 | 1,303 | 2,164 | 2,491 | 125 |
| 5,847 | 6,905 | 7,866 | 15,401 | 19,571 | 144 |
| 194 | 131 | 243 | 298 | 346 | 127 |
| 812 | 671 | 1,034 | 1,047 | 1,258 | 133 |
| 454 | 369 | 537 | 736 | 868 | 1210 |
| 30 | 20 | 41 | 144 | - 184 | 145 |
| 311 | 229 | 385 | 511 | 619 | 135 |
| 89 | 86 | 111 | 330 | 30 S | 01411 |
| 329 | 398 | 334 | 607 | 567 | 01411 |
| 184 | 147 | 224 | 700 | 716 | 104 |
| 565 | 543 | 612 | 1,126 | 1,107 | $015 \cdot 9$ |
| 491 | 428 | 4.59 | 724 | 666 | 014.9 |
| 295 | 261 | 358 | 413 | 485 | 129 |
| 837 | 310 | 424 | 1,195 | 927 | 0125 |
| 4,091 | 3,548 | 4,762 | 7,831 | 8,051 | 105 |

STRACT.

|  |  |  |  |  | Rs. a. p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 42,011 | 1,00,513 | 96,157 | 49,683 | 1,07,777 | $2 \quad 29$ |
| 18,035 | 35,908 | 35,717 | 25,812 | 51,208 | 1159 |
| 15.657 | 26,202 | 27,784 | 23,179 | 38,788 | 1109 |
| 5,523 | 10,487 | 9,639 | 8,515 | 13,883 | 1101 |
| 6,847 | 6,906 | 7,866 | 15,401 | 19,571 | 144 |
| 4,091 | 3,548 | 4,752 | 7,831 | 8,051 | 10 |
| 91,164 | 1,83,564 | 1,81,925 | 1,30,421 | 2,39,278 | 1134 |

## A. F. DAVIDSON,

Saperintendent, Khándesh Revenue Survey and Assessment.

## Fbox

A. F. DAVIDSON, Esq.,<br>Superinteudent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, Khándesh ;

To
L. R. ASHBURNER, Esq., Collector of Khándesh.

Superintendent's Office, Camp Kulumsuri, 5lk Jaunary $1 \$ 55$.

## Sir,

In answer to your letter No. 2121, dated 30th November last, in which yon draw my attention to several apparent anomalies in the classification of certain villages in the Sultiupur Taluka, I have the honour to offer the following remarks.
2. The classification of the soil of this taluka was executed with the utmost care and regularity under the supervision of Assistant Superintendents Captain Elphinstone and Mr. Cumming, the former oflicer being in charge of the classing establishment while the lindols of the several villages mentioned in your letter were classified. And I myself examined the classing operations ou several occasions.
3. In paragraph 8 of my report on the taluka, you will observe I notice a line of low hills which run out in a westerly direction from a spur of the Satpuras, terminating nar Sirud and Malegan. There was no minute survey made of these hills, so their course was not traced on the sketch map of the talaka which aceompanied my report, bit their influence is felt in all the villages from Malegaon and Sirud eastwards; it is the effe:t of the e hills upon the lauds of the several villages enumerated in your letter, that give rise to the seeming discrepancies noticed by yon. This I will take an opportunity of expraining to you more thoroughly at the firat opportunity I have, by showing you maps of the villages in question ; meanwhile in the case of the villages of Fai, Bamkheira, and Khairwa the village lands of Bamkheira extend on to the rising lands on the north, which depreciates the average value of the whole lands of that village, assimilating these lands to those of the aljoining viliare Warlai, in class 3xd. And thus it is in every case you have instanced there is some hecal leterionating element, either hills or nillas. Bargaum has two nalas within ite limits, while the adjoining riilage is free from such. Sasda I tind has a hillock in its lands and so on.
4. The healing of the column in the statement showing the rate per acre ought to lave been "average rate rer acre," and this alteration I shall feel obliged by your making now. You will understand that the rate here exhibited is not the only rate leviable frim the lands, but simply derived thus:-Bamkheira has 2,780 grable acres assessed at lis. 4,108; this gives the rate shown, Ks, 1-7-8, per acre. Each survey fieh has its own distinct rate determinet by the c.assification of its soil, and this will he known by a reference to any village register issued from this oflice subsequent to the sett'ement.
5. With reapect to the last paragraph of your letter, in which you suggest a reconsideration of the assessmeut, I would observe that the settlement of the táluka has already been made, and the usual guarantee given under instructions from the Revenue Commissioner, wh:, pevions to my allopting either the rates or the grouping of the vilages, earefully revised the wholc of my propesed nites and their effect on the district, aml, in my opinion, it would have keen most inexpedient to have pitchel the rates higher than they are.
6. I have delayed forwarding this letter, in the hope of being able to show the efferts of the survey settlement on the taluka during the current year. Immeliately on the receipt of your latter, I wrote to the Mamlatdir for a statement of the increase in cultivation ronsegaen: on the waste in fiells being this year taxel, but up to this date I have nst received au answer : I have no hesitation however in stating that I anticipate the returns will show an increase in the revenue of Rs. 20,000 , and thus bring up the total to two lakhs of rupees.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedjent Servant,

> A. F. DAVIDSON,

Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Askessment, Kináderh.

Fbom

L. R. ASHBURNER, Esq., Collector of Khándesh;

To

The Honourable B. H. ElliS, Revenue Commissioner, Northern Division.

> Khándesh Collectorls Camp, Mákeji 25th January 1865.

Sir,
I have the honour to forward a report by the Superintendent of Sarvey on the revised assessment of 118 villages of the Sultinpur Taluka. These villages comprise the more settled portion of the táluka which have hither to been held on the bighoti tenure.
2. The Sultínpur Taluka is supposed by a rough estimate to contain 1,312 square miles. It is situated in the north-western corner of Khindesh, between the Satpura hills and the river Tapti, and has 506 villages; of these only 330 are inhabited. The bighoti tenure prevails in 177 villages, and the remainder are held on the "autbandi" or plough tax tenure.

## Population.

3. The 118 villages under review contain a population of 30,992 souls, being at the rate of 126 to the square mile; of these 8,492 are Bhils and 6,000 Guzar Kuabis; the remainder are Musalmíns and Hindus of various castes. The Guzar Kunbis are not addicted to the revolting praetice of infanticide like the Kunbis of Gujarát. The Bhils are beginning to relinquish their predatory hab:ts under the civilizing influence of Captain Probyn's careful superintendence; but they are still very much wanting in habits of settled industry, and are consequently very unsuccessful cultivators. Mr. Davidson justly remarks,-their advance in civilization during the few years is very remarkable.

## Soil.

4. The soil is of the richest kind of deep black soil. Though cultivation has steadily increased of late years, there are large tracts under the Sutpura Hills covered with a dense jungle, and infested with wild beasts, which do much mischief to the cattle and the crops. In some villages, the danger to human life from tigers is so great as seriously to retard the spread of cultivation. Captain Probyn has destroyed a large number of tigers by means of the Government elephants. I would suggest that two more elephants should be placed at his disposal to ad in this useful work, and that they should not be removed without urgent military necessity. One or two seasons are required to traia them for tiger shooting, and if recalled by the Commissuriat Department even for a few months, they get out of condition and training, which destroys their efficiency.

## Climate.

5. The climate of the cleared and well-cultivated villages is not unhealthy; but in the jungly villages of the west, and under the Sátpura Hills, it is most deadly; none but those who have been acelimatized can live in it. Malarious fever and enlargement of the spleen are the most prevalent diseases. Experience has shown that the public health improves whenever well water is substituted for that of jungle streams, which holds in solution large quantities of vegetable matter, and measures are now being taken to provide every ughealthy village with a good woll.
Water-supply.
6. The Tapti river forms the southern boundary of the taluka, and numerous small streans run across it from the Satpure Bills to the Tapti. The Gorni Nali and the Hatti Nadi aline contain a perennial supply of water, the others are mere mountain torrents, which; except in the monsoon, are dry. The wells average about 33 feet in depth, but they are few in number; many villages are supplied with water from holes dug in the dry bed of the streams.

## Roads.

7. There are no male-roads of any kind in this taluka, although from the nature of the soil they are particularly requirod; very little rain renders the cart tracks in black soil quite impassable. I have, as you are aware, suggested that a road should be made through the valley of the Tapti, from the Nimbora Station of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to the Kim Chowki Station of the Gujarát Railway; this, if sanctioned, will pass through nearly the centre of the tiluka, but owing to the ralsence of road metal, it will be a most expensive work; the fuir-wenther roads, sposen of ly the Superintendent of Surrey, hardly deserve the name of a road. A stranger would be unable to distinguish it from an ordinary uniunproved country track.

## Market Towns and Trade.

8. The market towns are Sháháds, Prakásha, Sarungkheira, Thorekkeira, Taiods, and Kukarmunda. The most important of these are Sháhada, the head-quarters of the Mámiatdar
and Sub-Magistrate, and Talcda the head-quarters of a Mahalkari, also a Sub-Nagistrate. The chief article of trade is teak timler. It is cut in the jungles of the Mehwasi Chiefs and in Sagbara and brought to Tald da, where the Railway contuactors bave large depota. Thin trade employs a large number of Dhils, but the teak timiber is cot in such an inprovident manner, that the jungles are rapidly leecming exhausted. Besides timber, carts are the only other important anticle of trade; they are made chiefly at Taloda; but there are ecveral manufactories in other villages. Sheep and cattle are bred in the nocultivated tracts under the hills, and sold in considerable numbers at the weekly markets, - this branch of industry is conducted by tribes of Brinjaris.

## Previous History.

9. Very little is known of the previous h:story of this district. There are extensive ruins of temples, wells, and tombs at Sultanpur, Jaoda, and other villages now deserted and overgrown with a thick jungle, evidently the sites of large and flourishing towns in a comaratively high state of civilization. In the jungle near Jaoda, the ycar before last, I found some Budhist sculptures in white marble, evidently of the same period and style of art as the sculptures at the Caves of Ajanta. I have sent these to the British Museum. A Musalmán ropulation appears to have sueceeded the Budhists, and they were probably exterminated by the famine of lev3-ut and the utter disorganization of scciety which preceded the fall of the Mrgal Empine.

## Revenue.

10. In 1818 the revenue of the Sultanpar Táluka amounted to only Ra. 36,000, and though there have been six periods of depression, it appears from the appended diagram that, with these exceptions, the revenue has steadily increased. The rates of aseessment hitherto in furce have varied from Rs. 3-8-0 per acre to annas 10 per acre. There is only one village however (Mnhida) in which the rates are as h:gh as Rs. 3-8-0 per gcre; with this one exception, the highest rates are Rs. 2-12-0 per acre, being about the same as the old rates of the neighbouring talukas of Nandurbar and Virdale, which have been assessed by the survey as follows:-

## New Rates,

|  | Nandurbár. |  |  |  | Tirdale. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | Class | Rs. | 28 | 0 | Re. | 2 | 8 |
| II. | " | " | 22 | 0 | , | 2 | 0 |
| III. | " | " | 112 | 0 | , |  | 12 |
| IV. | " | " | 110 | 0 | " | 1 | 8 |
| V. |  | " | 16 | 0 |  |  |  |

11. The Superinteudent of Survey explaing that he would have saggested these rater for the Sultánpur Taluka, but since the period when Nandurbar and Virdale were assessed, the prices of produce and prospects of agricultural operations bave so much improved that he cobo siders increased rates equitable and necessary.
12. The Superintendent reports that the soil is dearly the same quality all over the táluka and that the only circumstances which affect the power of paying the higher rates are the liajility to the depredations of wild animals and the supply of good water. I think he should have added another very important consideration-the character of the population,-a libil with every alvantage of soil, climate, and water, will not bear the same assessment as a Kunili; he has divided the 118 villages into 6 classes, and suggests the following rates:-

| Class. | Containing Villages. | Rateg. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Re. a. p, |
| 1. | 41 | $3 \quad 0 \quad 0$ |
| II. | 24 | 2120 |
| III. | 16 | 2880 |
| IV. | 9 | 2400 |
| V. | 16 | 200 |
| VI. | 12 | 1120 |

These rates, applied to the cultivation of 1863-64, will give a revenue of Rs. $1,61,225$, while the present rates on the cultivation of the same year yielded Rs. $1,83,564$, being a decreasc of Rs. 1,639 ; this decrease appeared to me so uncalled for by the present state of the taluka and its future prospects, that $I$ suggested a reconsideration of the assessment or grouping or both, and at the same time brought to the notice of the Superintendent of Surrey several anomalies in the classification of adjacent villages, apparently influencexl by the same local circumstances. The Superintendent of Survey, in a letter which I append, explains the manner in which the average rate per acre is struck, and reports that there are in each case
brought to notice ranges of barren hills or nalas which have affected the average and caused the apparent anomalies; he reports that the classification of this táluka was carried out by Captain Elphinstone and Mr. Cumming ; the high character of these officers is the best gtarantee of the accaracy of the classification, and it may be therefore accepted without hesitation; but I am not prepared to aceept a rate of assessment which lowers the revenue by even the small sum of Rs. 1,649. The cultivation and revenue has been progressing steadily for the last 47 years; the revenue has been paid readily, and thore are no outstanding balances or large remissions to indicate too high an assessment. The prices of produce and the prospects of agrioulture are more favourable than they have ever been; I cannot therefore see the necessity for any reduction of the assessment, on the contrary, the future prospects of the taluka appear to justify an increase. In a few years this taluka will be connected by ronds with the G. I. P. Railway on the one side and the Gujarát Railway on the other ; it is one of the most fertile districts of Khándesh, and can surely pay a revenue it has hitherto paid with so much ease.
13. The Superintendent informs me that the rates and the grouping have been approved by yourself, and the settlement made under the usual guarantee. I have read your demi-ofticial letter on this subject, in which you approve of the proposed rates, but I think the Superintendent is mistaken in stating that any guarantee has been given which bars the right of reconsidering an obvious mistake ; indeed, thore is one passage in your letter which alludes to the possibility of mistakes, and begs the Superintendent to correct them. You order the rates to be introduced in order that the operation of the survey may not be suspended, but no gnarantee is given till the rates have been finally sanctioned by Government. The Superintendent of Survey speaks of the great progress in cultivation which has been made by this district during the current year, but this is due to high prices of produce rather than to any change of assessment; similar progress has been made in every district of Khandesh, surveyed or unsurveyed. In revising the assessment of a district, the symptoms of over-assessment should form the first subject of inquiry; these are-1st, a gradually decreasing area of cultivation and consequently of revenue; 2nd, large remissions; and 3rd, outstanding balances. Each of these indications of a high assessment are wanting in Sultánpur, the increase of cultivation and revenue has been almost uninterruptod, the romissions have of late years been very light, and there are no outstanding balances. On what grounds therefore does the Superintendent of Survey propose to reduce the revenue? If the progress of this district has been so uniform during the last 40 years, notwithstanding several serious insurrections of the Bhils in the immediate neighbourhood, when there were no roads, and when agricultural produce was almost unsaleable, we may anticipate a still more rapid progress now that the high prices of agricultural produce have led even the Bhils to peaceful pursuits, and when within a few years good rosds will connect the taluka with two Railways. It may perhaps be urged that the highest rates of the neighbouring Virdale and Nandurbar tulukas are Rs. 2-8-0, and that it will be inconsistent to raise the Sultanpur rates; but I would beg to observe, first, that Sultuinpur is a far more fertile district than either Virdale or Nandurbár, and that in fixing an absessment it is necessary to consider it on its own merits, wita reference to the present and future prospects of the district, rather than to the doubtful advantage of preserving a uniform assessment in adjacent télukas. If the rates of Virdale and Nandurbar had been fixed in the prosent year, it is probable they would have been much higher than at present. It appears to me that the Superintendent of Survey has failed to show any cause for a reduction of the revenue, and there are sufficient grounds for increasing it. I beg to suggest, therefore, that he should be instructed to fix sucia rates as will, on the cultivation of $1803-64$, raiee the revenue by the sum of Rs. 10,000 . This increase will be hardly perceptible to the cultivator; an increase of only 4 annas to the first three classes, and two annas to the remaining three, would yield an increase to the revenue of Rs. 20,858-6-0.
.Irrigation-Pátasthal.
14. There is a very fine bandhára over the river Gomi near Paduldah with a canal which irrigatod the lands of 8 villages, but the cultivators have an idea that if the lands are not under irrigated cultivation on the introduction of the survey assessment, they cannot afterwards be assessed at the higher rates of irrigated land; they have therefore ceased to make use of the water, and allowed the channel to be choked with mud. I would suggest that the lands should be assessed at fair weather crop rates; the cultivators then would either make use of the water or throw up the land and let others cultivate it. The bandhara is in perfect order, and the channel might be cleared at a very molerate expense. In the 10 years ending 1861-62 this bandinira yielded a revenue of Rs. 20,242 , and during thnse years only the small sum of Ks. 333 was expended on repairs. There has been no irrigation from this bandhára since 1862, I have requested the Executive Engineer for Irrigation to report what is required to place it again in working order. This is the only bandhara in the taluka. The assessment of Pátasthal irrigatell lands is postponed throughout the zillah, pending your instructions as to the system on which the assessment is to be made. I myself prefer the perennial system.

## Irrigution-Motusthal.

15. Thrre are only 142 wells maile use of for irrigation throughout the táluka; the common kinds of vegetables and a little sugarcane are cultivated. The Superintendent of Survey saggests Rs. 3 per acre as the rate for irrigation from wells; this rate has been fixed far the aljoining talukas of Nandurbar and Virdale on the south of the Tapti, but I think it toolow considering the present prospects of irrigated cultivation. I would fix i $\mathbf{4} 2$ annas higher than the ratus of lot chass villages, whatever they may be. The settlement now proposed
does not apply to any of the "autbandi" villages; the Superintendent promises a sparate report on these; I will therefore reserve my remarks on this suiject.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, L. R. ASHBURNER, Collector.

No. 1020 ov 1855.
Revenur Department.
To

F. S. CHAPMAN, Esqure,<br>Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Bombay.

Sir,
Camp Bassein, 28/h March 1shs.

Nos. 102 and 158, dated respectively the 20th and 25th January 1865, from the Collector of Khindesh, with accomprniments, regarding the survey and settlement of Saltanpar and Jamner thluks in Khéndeulı

I have the honour to submit reports as per margin on the revisten of the land assessment of the Jimner and Sultanpur talukisy of the Khándesh Collectorate.
5. The taluka of Sultánpur consists of 505 villages, of which only 330 are inhabited and the rest aninhabited. In many of the latter there is hardly a trace left of human hatitation, all that is known of them being the names still borne on the records of Govermment.
6. The two prevailing systems of the land assessment of the district are the bighoti and the autbandi on the plough tax tenure. And of the 320 inhabited villages 377 are under the bighoti system, and the remainder, which are inhabited mostly by Bhils, are under the authandi system. The new rates are proposid for 118 of the bighoti villages.
7. The Superintendent has divided these 118 villages into classes, the maximum dry~rep rates for which he has, after some demi-official correspondence with me, fixed respectivily at Rs. 3, Rs. 2-12-0, Rs. 2-8-0, Rs. 2-4-0, Rs. 2, and Rs. 1-12-0.
8. These rates, it will be olserved, result in a decrease of revenue of Rs. $1,539 \mathrm{on}$ thr cultivation of 1863-64, the year of the introduction of the rates. The Collector of K ?ainlesh does not approve of the rates, which he thinks will admit of being raised without hardship ir any ill-effects on cultivation.
9. I am obliged to dissent from the Collector's view, that the proposed rater are not hish enough. I would, in the first place, request attention to Mr. Ashburner's opening parauriph. A district, in which only 330 villages out of 508 are inhabited, while only 177 of thome have hitherto enjoyed a fixed assessment, is not one to bear a high assessment. One-fourth of the population of the 118 villages under settlement concists of Bhils, while in the rest of thw district they are almost the sole inhabitants. (Where the Bhil element bo largety prevails. a low rate of assessment must be adoptel, nuless we would retard the remarkabie advance of these wild tribes, to which testimony is borne in the report now submitted.)
10. But Mr. Ashburner contends that a higher rate would not le oppressive. The gromints on which he bases his argument being admitted, I contend that they have already been eulficently considered, and that due weight has been given to the rise in prices and to the progress which the taluka has made in past years.
11. The maximum rate at first proposed by the Superintendent for first elass villag-s was lower than that which has been finally ailopted. On the other side of the Tapti, in distriets less fertile it is true, but more favourably situated as to markets, communications, and climate the maximum rate for the first class of villages was fixed some years ago at Rs. 2-1"-0. Had the rise in prices and the improvement in the general condition of the country mot batis considered, the maximum rate in Sultapur would have been fully fonr amuas lower than in these districts, and a maximum rate of Rs. 2-8-0 or Rs. 2-t-0 instead of a rate of Rs. 3 would bave been proposed.
12. If, again, the rates be compared with those proposed for these districts in the same year, they will be found fully high enough. I would refer Government to the rejurt on the Jamner settlement; in that talnka, villages enjoying the great advantage of Failway stationbave a maximum of Rs. 3 , and it wou'd be inconsistent to fix a bigher rate for villages suttien! in the same year in a district which is distant from any railrad and has no male radwhatever. The prospect of a grand trunk rad, to which Mr. Ashlumer alludes, is, I fear, tio remote to justify its being taken into calculation in fixing the rates of this district.
13. Compared then either with the neighbouring districts settled a few years ago, or with other districts settled in the same season, the rater are sufficiently hich; and tried even by the test proposed by Mr. Asinburner the same resnlt is obtained. Mr. Ashburner cemania that the survey settlement should gire an increase of at least Fis. 10.004 I have buen infurmed by
the Superintendent, since writing th's report, that the collections for this year will ie Ks. 2,02,313, or Rs. 15,743 in exeess of the collections of last year.
14. These figures will furnish Government with the most satisfactory evidence, that the rates fixed at once fulfil the conditions required by Mr. Ashbarner, and are accepted by the cultivators as equitable and moderate.
15. The garden land of this taluka is irrigated by means of both bandhara and melis: But the fine bandbare in the river Gomi has gone out of use since 1S52-63, the reason for which is stated to be that the coltivators have an"ides that, if the lands are not irrigated at the true of the introduction of the survey, they will be assessed at only the dry-crop rates, and that if once so assessel, they will not be afterwards subjected to higher assessment on account of garien cultivation. I concur in the proposals made in paragraph 14 of Mr. Ashburner's letter. for bringing the bandhara again into use. No guarantee should be given for the proposed dirycrop rates for those lands which are capable of being watered from the bandhira. A water rate should be fixed in addition to the dry-crop rates, and many persons will be glad to taicic up the lands on these terms if the holdings be thrown op by the present occupants.
16. Throughout the whole of this taluka there are only 142 wells, which water 535 acres of land. This fact shows that this kind of cultivation requires encooragement; and I do not agree with the Collector in thiuking that the rate-Rs. 3 per acre-fixed by the Superintendeat. should be raisel.
17. In pragraph 7 of his letter Mr. Ashburner suagests the construction of a mad through the valley of the Tápti, from the Nimbosa Station of the Great Indian Peninsula Railwav to the Kim Chowki Station of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railwav. Hut I do not think that the present state of the d strict is such as to demand an expensive rimi of the charaeter suggested by the Collector. A cleared road with nalas loridged is all that cin be expected for many years to come.
18. I now request the sanction of Government for the usual guarantee keing given fir the survey rates. The guarantee for Soltanpur should expire simultaneously with that of Nandurbar, and the guarantee for Jamper should expire with that of the neiglibouring talluisa of Nasirabad; and I would further suggest that, as sereral changes in tae distribution if villages in the east of Khandesh are about to be made, all future settlements in this part of the enllectorate should expire at the same time as the settlement of Nasirabai.
19. The proposed settlement for Sultanpur does nit inclade the authand villages. ci: which a separate repurt will be subm.tted. It is quite time that this anthadi system sincil be abolished; and the Superintendent, Mr. Diridion, will be instructed to make suth prowis.e as to bin may appear necessary for settling these villages in a satisfactory manner.

I have the honour to te.
Sir,
Your most obedient Serrant,
B. H. ELLIS,

Revenue Commissioner, Northern Divisins.

Serenue Surcey and dowermeti.
No. 3ncio.
Revevts Depprtuext.
 arcurs on the rerisinn of the land assessment of the Jamper and Saltapar Thilubas of tue Kiandesh Collectornte.

Resultor. - (iovernment are quite satistied that the rates prypod ase judicious. and are pleased the aceurd a sanction to their aupotion for the terrus specitied in paragraph 13 of tie hireque Conmissioner's report.
2. The enarse proposel in parazraph 10 of the Revenue Commissionet's repurt, wita reference to the rates for lands irricated liy the Guni Bandhara, sionh be fellowed.
3. Parayraph 17 of Mr. Eilis' letter to be transferred to the Pubie Works Department.
4. Govermment also approve of the sugrestion as to the term of expiry of the future setiements in Eastern Khandesh
5. The promisel report resanling the Autband viliages of Suitanpar will he awaitei.
n. The acknowimbments of Government are due to Mr. Davidson for bis carefuily prepared reports.
H. E. JACOME,

Under Secretary to Gurernmeni.
To
The Levence Commusiomer, ․ D.
The Fubic Werks Demartaient if be Secretariat.

## No 244 or 1866 .

A. F. DAVIDSON, Esquibe, Superintendent, Khándesh Revenue Survey.

Camp Sircadi, 5th April 1S6i.

## Sir,

With reference to the demi-official correspondence letween the Colleetor and yourself, upen the subject of the rates proposed for the Sultanpur, Bargaum, and Thalner tilukab, I have the honour to inform you that as it is necessary that the settlement of these districts should be effected this year, I authorize your introducing the rates for one year only subject to any alteration that may hereafter be deemed advisable on the final settlement report being considered.
2. Your own letters representing the urgent necessity for commenoing the jamábandi at once have induced me to authorize the settlement being made without reference being first made to the Revenue Commissioner.
3. I shall submit copy of this letter to that officer and request him to sanction the coarse adopted.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir, Your most obedient Servant, J. FRANCISj Major, Survey and Settlement Commissioner.

No. 1631 of 1866.
To
Major J. FRANCIS,
Survey and Settlement Commissioner.
Camp Thána, 12th April 1866.
Sir,
I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your endorsement without number, dater
No. 244 of the asme dato. $\quad 5$ th instant, on copy of your letter noted in the margin, eanction. ing the introduction experimentally of rates of assessment proposed by the Superintendent, Revenue Survey, Khándesh, for the tálukas of Bhadgaon and Thalner and certain villages of Sultánpur.
6. The whole of the papers relating to former assessments in a portion of the Sultánpur Táluka having gone to your office with others, relating to Khándesh survey matters, I have nothing on my records to enable me to form a judgment on the propriety or otherwise of the rates or grouping proposed. The first class, Amoder and Kurrunkhera, may probsbly fall into a group assessed at the same maximum rates, and Chinode, Boreda, \&cc., may fit into another. This is a matter which I presume you have looked to before giving the Superintendent your authority to proceed with his calculation and having nothing else to guide me except the Collector's assent, I can do no more than sanction Mr. Davidson's proposals experimentally.
7. I trust that in future the records. will not have to be burdened with demi-official correspondence such as that between the Collector and the Superintendent now returned.

The revision of assessment of large tracts of country is too important a matter to be disposed of in hastily written and ill-considered notes containing opinions based upon imperfect information.
8. The accompaniments to your memo. are returned.

1 have, \&ec.,
A. ROGERS,

Revenue Commissioner, N. D.

Forwarded to the Superintendent of Survey, Khindesh, whose attention is requested to the following instructions with reference to the Revenue Commissioner's remarks.
B. The Sultanpur rates may be introducel, but the Superintendent will observe that althongh permission to introduce his rates in this and in all the talukas has been accorded, it has been given upon the express understanding that the settlements are made in the first instance for one year only, suliject to increase or decrease as may be thought necessary. This cumplition should be explained to the rayats, and should be carefully noted likewise in the annual chitta or tharávband of each village.


No. 2262 of 1866.
To

## Major FRANCIS,

Survey and Settlement Commissioner.
Mätherán, 2̈̈th May 1866.

## Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your endorsement of the 9 th instant (No. 337) on Mr. Davidson's letter noted in the margin, and to authorise the experimental introduction of the rates and grouping-
No. 68, dated 23rd $\Delta$ pril 1366. of villages proposed finally by the Superintendent, on the express understanding that the cultivators are to le informed that the settlement is experimental and liable to modification before the sanction of Government for the thirty years' guarantee is asked for.

I have the honour, \&c.,
A. ROGERS,

Revenue Commissioner, N. D.

$$
\text { No. } 144 \text { of } 1867
$$

From

W. G. PEDDER, Esquire, Superintendent, Klándesh Survey ;

To
L. R. ASHBURSER, Esjeire,

Collector, Khándesh.

Camp Mílegron, 15ih Junuary 1 E67.
Sir,
I bave the honour to sulmit a report upon the revised rates of asmesment experimentally introduced last year ( $1865-66$ ) in the Bhadgron Táluka, in a portion of the talukas of Thamer and Sultáupur, and in 3 villages of taluka Nandurbar, in your collectorate.
2. I must first apologize for this report being somewhat meagre. The rates, grouping of villayes, \&c., were arranged entirely by demi-clticial corretpondence, copies of which are not on my records, and 1 am therefure unable to exphain what reason my predecessor may have had for his decision on any particular point.
63. I now proceed to describe the sett'ement introduced last year in 75 villages of the Sultanpur Tuluka.
64. The folluwing table shows the nominal distribution of the villages of the district at the commenement of survey operations:-

- 1283-14

|  | Braven Fithavim. |  |  | Aitanspi. |  |  | T.PAL. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Divinion. | Government. | Alisnatod. | Tretal. | Coverthmeart. | 4 libnatod. | T.tal, | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grxern- } \\ & \text { pieus. } \end{aligned}$ | Alismated. | Total |
| 1 | 1 | - | 6 | 6 | - | 7 | - | - | 13 |
| Mómiatdár'e charge | 116 | 3 | 118 | 71 | 24 | 95 | 187 | 27 | 214 |
| Mahalkari's charge ... | 50. | 8 | 58 | 231 | 9 | 234 | 291 | 11 | 892 |
| Total .. | 166 | 11 | 177 | 302 | 87 | $3: 12$ | 4.8 | 84 | (f) |

Of these, 176 villages are deserted. In 118 villaris, all mamaged on the bighuti syrtem, the

To Collector. Khandeah, No. 200, dated 12th Uetober 1864. settlement was introduced in $18 t i 4-65$, and repred by Mr. Inacid. con, in his letter marginally noted. Of $\mathbf{- 5}$ Govemment vilaurs settled last year, 48 were bighoti villages not settied in $18151-55$. and the remaining 27 deserted authanli villages in which it was thought advisable to introumo the survey system. My remarks on their settienent will be brief, as Mr. Davidson has already fully described portion of the district, and further discussion may be convoniently reserved till I can report on the proposed settlement of the autbandi villages now under measurement and classification.
65. The following table gives the area of the villages under report and its division by the survey :-

66. The population is 5,971 , an average of 43 to the square mile. The most numorron eastes are Bhids, Wanjáris and Kunbis.
67. Areference to the accompanying diagram (Appendix C) will show that in the first year of British rule only $\mathbf{4 , 4 0 2}$ acres were cultivated in these villages assessed at Rs. 9,424 or an average rate of about hs. 2-2-2. The rates were afterwards reduced, and a cultivation, which in 1855-56 was 7,326 acres, increased in the next 10 years to 14,632 acres, while the asesebment nose from Re. 11,755 to Rs. 17,781 in the same period. But remission has boen heavy, averaring in the last 10 years 8 per cent.
68. The maximum rates adopted for the 118 villages settled in $186+65$ were Rs. $3-0.0$, Rs. 2-12-0, Rs. 2-8-0, Rs. 2-4-0, Rs. 2-0-0 and Rs. 1-12-0. None of the vilages now under report are so favourably situated as any of these of the 3 highest rated groups above, and the maximum rates adopted lave consequently been-

| Clam. |  |  |  |  | Villages. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ., | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 2 |  |
| II | ... | ... | ... | *.. | ... | 14 | 20 |
| III | ... | -.. | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 112 |
| IV. | ... | ..' | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 18 |
| V | ... | . | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $2 ;$ | 10 |
| VI | ... | * | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 012 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |  |

67. Mr. Davidson appears to have first recommended the following rates and grouping:-

| Clinem. |  |  |  |  |  | Iage | ${ }_{\text {Maxim }}^{\text {t.k }}$ | Hum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | *** | ... | ** | *** | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| II | ... | $\cdots$ | ., | ... | ... | 15 | 2 | ${ }^{1}$ |
| III | *-0 | - | . | ... | ..* | 6 | 1 | 12 |
| IV | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 1 | 8 |
| V | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 0 |
| VI | -.. | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 0 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |  |  |

But he seems to have modified this arrangement as above when about to introduce the settlement.
70. I am unable to send you a map of these villages, which are most scattered abrut the district, but the map which accompanied Mr. Daridson's report No, 200 of 1564 will enable you to understand the grouping.

Class 1 contains only 2 villages, one near the market town of Talcola, the other near the villages rated at Rs. 2-4-0 in 1864-65.

Class 2 comprises the villagee about Kukarmorda and near the Tapti-

Class 3-a few scattered villages near the lower class villages of 1861-65.
Class 4 - principally villages near "Kukarmunda," but further from the river and nearer the hills than those of the second class.

And classes 5 and 6 are villages to the northward and eastrard of Sultánpur, under the hills, and mostly not shown in the map.
71. The following table shows the result of the settlement:-


Re. 2, 178 linive to be deduactud for the Burvey Bectequent in Columin 10 .
72. In 15 villages of the 5th class and in all the villages of the 6 th class it was ordered that the highest asserment to be levied from a Bhil cultivating should not exced 6 annas per zere, as in similar villages of Thalner (vide paragraphs 54-58 alove). You will observe from coumus 8 and 11 of the statement that cultivation in these villages has increased very consilerably since the introduction of the revised rates, and I therefore secommend, as I have in paragraph 53 above for similar villages in Thalner, that the maximum rate fur these 96 villages he fixel at 12 annas, and that for the future they be administered strictly on the survey system. The Bhil agrent will of course, as at present, give lands free or at reduced rates to bhils when he thinks this advisable.
73. Again comparing the cultivation assessment of the year immeliately preceding with that immed ately subsequent to the revision of rates you will see that cultivation in there is, villages has increased from 12,135 acres in $1864-65$ to 23,113 acres in 1 stici- 67 or about 90
 cent. and assessment from Rs, 15,726 in $1864-6 \overline{3}$ to Ks . $24,85 \mathrm{~S}$ in $1866-67$ or about 5 s per cent., the average pressure of the assessment beiug at the same time reduced from Rs. 1-4-S $\mathrm{P}^{\mu \mathrm{T}}$ acre to Rs. 1-1-s.
74. The total effects of the revision of assessment introduced last year are as fullows :-


An increase in cultivation of 55,901 actes and in assessment of Rs. $98,703$.
75. These results will be, I think, conkidered satisfactory, and I therefore request that the unval guarantee for the pronouncing of the rates under section 28 of Aet I of 1515 be given as som as the modifications recommended in my 5sth and iend paragarph above have been mate. The guarantre for Bhadgaon should expire at the same time as that for Jumer, and that fur Thaliner and Sultáupur at the same time as that for Nandurbar.

I bave, \&e.,
W. G. PEDDER,

Superintendent, Kháudesh Sarvey.

## arpendis h.

List of Government willuges referred to in paragraph tlof Renert.


APPENDIX H-centinued.


ABSTRACT.

|  | RRs, e. p. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rs, 2. po | Rs, a. p. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 940 | 2 | Villages | $\cdots$ | 817 | 1,319 | 1,226 | 2,471 | 1,354 | 2,85] | 2,525 | 1,655 | 2.866 | 1136 | 0131 |
| 11 | 200 | 14 | 110. | . | 2.576 | 4,813 | 4,234 | 6,078 | 5,927 | 8.481 | 0,472 | 16,271 | 22, 8:4 | 1365 | 011.2 |
| 111 | 1320 | 7 | Do. | ... | 273 | 820 | 1,182 | 930 | 2,004 | 1.539 | 1,760 | 9,065 | 7,446 | 0138 | ${ }^{0} 766$ |
| IV | 180 | 16 | Do. | ... | 2,166 | 8,131 | 4,045 | 5.042 | [,947 | 7.149 | 6.567 | 11,192 | 11,728 | 100 | 011 |
| V | 100 | 25 | Do. |  | 458 | 416 | 1,498 | 1,205 | 4,890 | 3,818 | 3,845 | 33,4.41 | 16,648 | $0{ }^{0} 880$ | 078 |
| VI | 0120 | 12 | $\mathrm{DO}_{2}$ | ... | L5 | 48 | ... | ... | 1,005 | 597 | 610 | 7.973 | 8,880 | 078 | 0108 |
|  |  | 78 | Villag. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\cdots$ | 6,245 | 10,007 | 12,395 | 10,720 | 20,927 | 24,485 | 24,199 | 79,497 | 65,402 | 013 | 026 |

W. G. PEDDER,

Superintendent, Revenue Survey and
Assessment in Khándesh.

## From

L. R. ASHBURNER, Esquire,

Collector of Khándesh;
To

MAJOR PRESCOTP,<br>Survey Commissioner, N. D.

> Khánilesh Collettor's Camp, Saptashring, 13 th June 1867.

Sir,
The following is a very brief resumé of Mr. Pedder's report on the revised rates of assessment which were last year experimentally introduced in the Bhadgaon and Thalner Taiukas and certain outlying villages of Sultínpur and Nandurbar.
38. The revised rates of assessment were introduced into 118 villages of the Sultinpur Taluka in 1864-f5; at that time the information necessary to assess the jungle villages was not available and 75 of them were not assessed till the following year and then only experimentally. These villages lie under the hills in the extreme north and west corner of Sultanpur; 48 of them had been held on a bighoti and 27 on an autbandi tewure. They contain lis square miles or 83,563 acres, of which 2,543 are alienated; the soil is very rich, only $6,5.47$ acres being barren, the average classification being Rs.9-6-0. The population is only 43 to the equare mile, consisting chiefly of Bhils and Vanjaras with a few Kunbis.

- 39. In 1818 only 4,402 acren (nominally) were cultivated assessed at Rs. 0,420 or an average rate of Rs. 2-2-2. As there was no survey at that period, the cultivatel area was only estimated, and it is probable that a very much larger area was under cultivation. A Bhil population in the disturbed state of the country at that time could never have paid an assess.ment of Rs. 2-2-2 per acre. These rates were subsequently reduced, but for many yeary cultivation made no progress; since 1855-56, however, it has increased rapidy. In that year cultivation stood at 7,326 acres, and revenue at Rs. 11,755. In 1865-66 cultivation had increased to 20,927 acres and revenue to Rs. 24,199 , but the remission in this period amounted to 8 per cent. It must, however, be remembered that in these Bhil villages a large portion of the remission is merely nominal ; they are the revenue of lands which have been thrown up by the Bhil cultivator, but for which he has failed to give the required Rázinama within thu prescribed date; the revenue has been carried to account, but as it was of course impossible to realize it, was treated as a remission.

40. The following are the experimental rates introduced last year :-

| Clam, | Villages. | Maximum rates. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Ro. as p. |
| 1 | 2 | $\pm 40$ |
| 2 | 34 | 200 |
| 3 | 7 | 1120 |
| 4 | 16 | 180 |
| 5 | 25 | 100 |
| 6 | 11 | 0120 |

But in 15 villages of the 5 th class and all those in the 6 th class a special rate of 5 annas was levied on the Bhils. This low rate has had the desired effect, and there has been a largo increase in the cultivation of the Bhil villages. I would therefore prefer retaining these special rates for the next 10 years, more particularly that the Bhils will consider it a breach of faith with them if their assessment is now doubled, and it will unsettle their faith in the permanence of the settlement, which it is of the greatest importance to encoursge. Mr. Pedder suggest. that the maximum rates for these villages should be 12 annas, but $I$ think this to be too high for the reasons stated in my paragraph 34. I recommend, therefore, that the rates introluced last year experimentally may be confirmed without chang.3.
42. I gather from Mr. Pedder's report that some important correspondence on the experi~ mental assessment of Bhadgaon, Thalner and Sultanapur has taken place between the Revenue Commissioner, the Superintendent of Survey and yourself. I presume it was an oversight, the correspondence not having passed through my_office. I request that copies may be*ent to me.

I have, \&c.,
L. R. ASHBURNER,

Collector.

Revente Department.
Poona, 23rd July 1567.
In submitting the above report and the appendices noted in the margin through the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., the Acting Survey and Settlement Commissioner begs respectfully to recommend, subject to the approval of Mr. Rogers, the adoption of Mr. Pedder's recommendations.

Sullányur Táluka.
Effect of the Eattlement.
7. The effect of tho introduction of the revised rates last year in 75 villages of this taluka, is as under :-


Comparing the year immeliately preceding ( $1804-5$ ) with the year immediately succeeding ( $18 \operatorname{con}^{6}-57$ ) the introluction of the revisel rates, the: result is as follows:-

| Increase of cultivation | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 10,978 acres. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Percentiga incroase | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$. | $\mathbf{9 0}$ |
| Increase of revenue | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots, 132$ |  |
| Percentage incruase | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\mathbf{5 8}$ |

and a reduction of the prossure of the assessment from Rs. 1-4-8 to Re. 1-1-2 per acre.


Revenue suruey and Asseosment.
No. 2899.
Revenua Departunny.
Bombay Casile, 13th August 1867.
Letter from the Revenue Commissioner, N. D, No. 3521, dated 30th July 1867-Requentidg sanction, under the cirunmstanses stated, for a further experimental trial of the rates of asgessment in Thalner mad Bhadgaon talukas of the Khandesh Collectorate for one year, pending enquiry and furfher report.
Resolution-Sanctioned.
II. E. JACOMB,
for Acting Chief Secretary to:Government.
$T_{0}$
The Revenue Commissioner, N. D., The Acting Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.

No. 5255 of 1867.

## Rrvenue Department:

To
Thi ACTING CHIEF SECRETARY to GOVERNMENT.
Bombay.

$$
\text { Thána, 6th November } 1867 .
$$

## Sid,

I have the honour to submit for the orders of Government a correspondence relating to the revision of aseessment according to the principles of the revenue survey in the táluka of Bhadgaon and in portions of that of Thalner and Sultánpur together with three villages in Nandurbér in .the Khandesh Collectorate. The rates were introduced experimentally in 1865-66 and sanction- -
ed for the year just closed 1856-67 in the Resolution of Government noted in the margin. No. $\mathbf{2 9 9 9}$ of 13 th $\operatorname{Aagan} 1887$. Since the date of that Resolution further information has been obtained with a view to enalle me to form a juigment on certain points which, it will be found, arein dispute between the Survey officers and the Collector. Mr. Ashburner, and Government will now be in a position to decide on the advisalility of giving the usual guarantee for the permanency of the rates for thirty years. As it would only unnecessarily take up the time of IHis Excellency in Council were I to reanpitulate the statistical information relating to area, position, \&c., given in the reports of the local officers, I will content myself with referring only to such portions of it as may appear to bear diroctly on the point of the rates of assessment.
16. As recrards the villages of cüe Sultánpur Táluka proposed for eettlement. I can only refer His Excellency in Council to the reports of the local otioers. It will be recollected that Mr. Ashburrer objeoted to the maximum rates adopted by the late Superintendent, hut they were sanctioned in Government Resolution No. 3600 of the 22nd August 1865. The principles on which the villages of this taluka were placed in groups for asfessment were not those of the Bombay Revenue Survey, eis., considerations of climste and proximity to markets, but were svowedly (see paragraph 3.3 of Mr. Davidson's letter to the Collector, No. 260, dated 12th Octuber 1864) distance from the jungle, giving cover to wid animals, and the difliculty in procuring good water. The grouping according to these latter principles resulted, as might be oxpected in mixing up villages of different classes together; but as this has received the sanction of Government and the rates a guarantee for thirty years, there is no objoct in analysing the grouping of the remainder of the villages now under ropart, which bas probably been carrivd out on similar principles. Even these do not seem to have been adheral to by Mr. Davidson, for Mr. Pedder reports (paragrajhs 68 and 69 of his letter) that with the exception of those he oricinally placed in the group assessel at a maximum of Rs. 2-4-0 per acre, Mr. Davilson when be was about to introduce the settlement more or less changed every group.
17. I concur with Mr. Pelder that the maximum rate for the 96 villages mentioned in the 72nd paragraph of his letter should be 12 amas per acre, but would beg to recommend that the guarantee for the contiunance of the rates for thirty years should not be given pending further report on the Bhil villages generally, as proposed above under Thalner, a remisgion of 4 anna. in the rupeo being in the meantime allowed in those of the 5th class proposed for transfor to the 6th. An additional reason for this proposal is, that it is shown in paragraph 65 of Mr. Pedders letter that the average size of the survey numbers in the 75 villages is 23 acres, which must certainly tend to discourage cultivation among the Bhils. It will be seen from the statements in paragraphs 6 and 33 of Mr . Pedder's report that the average size of the numbers is 14 and 18 respectively in Bhadgaon and Thalner in which the agricultural skill and stock of the cultivators must be far superior generally to those of the Bhil inhabitants of the 75 Sultanpur villages proposed for settlement.

I have, \&c.,<br>A. ROGERS,<br>Kevenue Commissioner, Northern Divisina.

## Revenue Survey and Lsectsment.

No. 1895.

## Revenor Dspartuent.

Bombay Cistle, 16th May 1868.
Letter from the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., No. 52.55, dated 6 th November 1867 -Sulmitting with his observations, a correspondence relating to the ievision of assessment in the tifluka of Bhadgaon, and in portions of that of Thalner and Sultenpar, and of three villages in Nandarbar in the Khándesh Collectorate.
Memnrandum from the Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D., No. 933, dated 2rith November 1837-Forwarding the above, and suggesting that on final orders leing parsed, a short summary embracing the important points in the discussion embodied in this correspondence be drawn op, and printed as a selection apon the settlement of the districts concerned.
Resolution.-The Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, has submitted for the orders of Government in one report proposals for a revision of the assessment in thres tajukan of Khandesh. When adjacent tálukas are brought under settlement in the same year it is conveniont to discuss their revision in the ame report; but when the districts are so far apart and so widely different as those of Thalner, or Sultinpur and Bhadgaon, the practice is inconvesient, and the Settlement Officer should be requested to send separate reports and keep the whole correspondence distinct.
23. For the 118 villages already settled, rates were adopted ab follows:-

| 1. Maximum |  | $\ldots$ | ... | .. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$...Rs. | 30 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11. | " | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ... " | 12 | 0 |
| III. | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | " | 28 | 0 |
| 1 V . | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ..." |  | 0 |
| V. | $\because$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... , | 0 | 0 |
| VI. | " | ... |  | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 12 | 0 |

24. In the settlement of the 75 villages now under revision the Superintendent proposes to place none of the villayes in the first, second, or third class, and proposes only two for the IV c.ass, Ks. 2-1-0. The grouping of thene two villages is approved and confirmed.
25. In the next group-class V, Rs. 2-there appear to be a few villages which are too bighly placed. No reason is apparent why Amodeh (Kohud) and Tulseh should be at Rs. ${ }^{2}$ when Baiz is at Re. 1-8-0, and these two villages should be reduced from the Rs. 2 ciass (class F) to the Re. 1-8-0 class (clase VII). On the other hand, the small village of K ber slim'd be removed from c'ass VII to c'ass VI. It is, indeed, doubtful whether it ought not to be in class V .
26. The villages of Aston, Sonevele, Pimpuideh, Kowlith and Sowkhera, in chass VI are not traceable. If their position admits of it, the Superintendent should reduce all these viliages to the next group, with a maximum of Re. 1-8-0. Jainagar should certainly be so reduced.
27. There are tro villages in the V class (Rs. 2), which appear to be too high. It is true that a part of Boreda village abuts on the lis. 2 group; but, on the other hand, the lands of this villase atretch far away among the lowest groups. The village should be reduced from Re. 2 to Re. 1-5-0, and similar reduction should be made in favor of Chinoda. If the already bettled village of Sulsadi should appear to be too h gh at Rs . 2 in comparison with this village, the Superintendent is authorized to lower the rate for Sulsadi, and put it in the VI group, with a maximum of Re. 1-12.0. There is one other village, Beralli, No. 7, of class VI, in the villages already settled, which requires notice. If this is the Boralla of the map, between Warul and Malkuta, it should be reduced to the VII class.
28. Three alditional classes-the VII, V III and IX, at Re. 1-9-0, 1-0-0, and annas 12-have been very properly added to suit the circumstances of the inferior groups of willages. Rerarding these groups it is to be observed that the villages proposed for the VII croup are, with the excerption aiready noticed, approved, and further that Brahminpuri and Tuki are properly in the ke. 1 group, but that Sulwadeh and Sultápur should be reduced to ammas 12.
29. Regarding the other villages in the Re. 1agroup, the Governor in Council has no hesitation in allowing any of thero which the Superintendent considers to require reduction to be placed in the lowest elass. The Superintendent will exercise his discretion.
30. With the above monlifications, the proposals for Sultánpur are approved. The Guyemor in Council concurs with Mr. Pedder in th: opinion that the survey rates may he tried in the Bhil villages at the very low pitch of assessment now sanctioned. Care will, of course, be taken that the prejudices of the lhils are bumoured as far as possible.
31. With regard to the size of the survey fields, its is probable that $x$ reluction of some of the larger sized lieds in the Bhil villages woutd be advantagenas; but i:e erron of makine ins small divisions must be avoided. Twenty-three acres would not be a lary. fild ; hoo it may be large as an averare : it would be of little nse to makofoldy of less than 10 th ' 15 actes. The Survey Commissioner should issue instructions to have some of the larger fields in these villages so divided as to tee available for the poorer Bhils to cultivate, and thus remove all grounds for dissatisfaction on account of the size of the fields.
32. It may be convenient to carry out the alterations in Sultinpur from the ensuing year, and the assessment for the current year may stand, uiless the Superintendent can carry out the reductions at onee.
33. The usual guarante for the Imperial revenue, and for the alditional one anna local cen; may be given for thirty years, onding with the expiration of the Nandurbar settlement.

# M. J. SHAW-STEWART, <br> Acting Chief Secretay to Governnent. 

No. 1169 or 1896.

## Froy

## The DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, Deccan Revenue Survey;

## To

Tae COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH.

> Deputy Superintendent's Office, Poona, 27 th October 1896 .

Sir,
1 have the honour to forward herewith a report * from Mr. E. Maconochie, Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey, on the revision settlement of the Taloda Táluka of your collectorate.
2. I am quite unacquainted with the district and do not therefore offer any remarbs on the report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

## A. BROWNLOW FFORDE,

 Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.No, 8856 of 1806.
From
*
A. CUMINE, Esquire, Acting Collector, Khándesh;
To
The COMMISSIONER, C. D.
Camp Satara, 27th Novenider 1896.
Sir,

Forwards proposals for revision survey rates for settled villages in Talods Táluks.

I have the honour to forward a refort by Mr. Maconochie proposing revision rate for the settled villages of the Taloda Taluka.
2. The threatened scarcity in the district has, 1 regret to say, not left me time to $5 \cdot$ into the figures thoroughly.
3. The size of the whole taluka is not known with certainty ; but including the Mewas Estates it must be, I think, about 1,300 square miles. Consequently, the area of 453 square miles, given by Mr. Maconochie, is perhaps the approximate area of only that part of the whole taluka which is outside Mewas limits. I have not the Census of 1891 here to refer to, so I cannot say whether the population of 82,000 , given by Mr. Maconochie, is the population of the whole tiluka or only of the non-Mewas part of it, and whether the explanation of the apparent high density of population to the square mile may not possibly be that the population of the whole taluka bas been divided by the area of only the nonMewás part of it.
4. The figures in Mr. Maconochie's 17th paragraph are very satisfactory as showing not merely that population has increased, which in itself is a very doubtful advantage, but that plough cattle and ponies, and sheep and goata, and ploughs and carts have increased faster than population bas.
5. The grouping proposed by Mr. Maconochie seems judicious, and the rates too. That land which is cut off from the Tapti Valley Railway by a large
river should continue to pay Rs. 3, while that of identical quality which is not thus cut off should pay only Rs. 2-12-0 would be felt as an injustice, and Mr. Maconochie is, I think, right in making his highest rate Rs. 2-12-0. I think that Bhils are all the better for being kept up to the mark in point of assessment, and therefore I offer no objection to Mr. Maconochie's rate of Rs. 1-4-0 for bislowest group.
6. The assessing of the pátasthal bagáyat as jiráyat and letting the people pay for the water separately when they take it, will prevent complaints, such as we sometimes get in other talukás, that people pay year by year for water that they do not get.

I have, \&c.,
A. CUMINE, Acting Collector, Khándesh.
Through the Survey Commissioner,

$$
\text { No. } 880 \text { op } 1897 .
$$

From
Ter SUPERINTENDENT,
Deccan and Gujarít Revenue Surveys;
To

## The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS and AGRICUITURE.

Superintendent's Office,
Poona, 30th. August 1897.


#### Abstract

Sir, In reply to your office "No. S. -918 of 1897, dated the 12 th June, I have the - Accompaniments herewith retarned. honour to make the following remarks and suggestions on the grouping of the Taloda Táluka.


2. I have ridden through the taluka from east to west along a line which passes about midway between the hills and the river Tapti, and have seen much of the land in the scttled villages to the north of that line. The country is not so well cleared as is that in Tailuka Sháháda, nor are the villages so well built, but the soil is for the most part quite as good as the best in that táluka. The climate to the westward of 'raloda is at present a good deal worse than that of Shahada, because it is more covered with trees. For these reasons I should agree with Mr. Maconochie in keoping the talco lowar.
3. It is not possible to select villages for grouping entirely accoraun t. their present condition. There is not as yet sufficient pressure of population to modify local attractions, which are at present somewhat capricious, and seem to depend as much on the chance settlement of early cultivators, when the taluka was more jungly than at present, as on climate or quality of soil. The villages along the centre of the tíluka from east to west are for the most part possessed of good soil. The soil is less good about Salsadi and Kalamsara, and Chinoda in the third group is similar, and there is more waste land in those parts than in equally cleared villages in other parts.
4. If I were unrestrained by limitations of increase I should divide the

+ Colonred on the accompanying mup. taluka into three groups + instead of four. Into the first group I should place the whole of Mr. Maconochie's first group, all that portion of his second group which lies to the west of the first (coloured blue), and the villages of Mod, Kharwad, Khadel, Gunjali in his second group lying to the north-east of his first group. In a second group I should place the remainder of Mr. Maconochie's second group, the whole of his third group, and the villages of Panvadi and Ziri in his fourth group. Panvadi is fully cultivated and the soil is good. It is probably occupied by cultivators from Borad. Ziri is also of good soil, and is practically in full cultivation and well populated. The remainder of the villages, lying as they do in a part of the táluka which is not so well cleared and of which the chmate is therefore less healthy, I would place in a third group'

4. In the matter of rating I have made some calculations which are curious. Of Mr. Maconochie's groups that which has the smallest cultivated area por head of the population is the fourth and last. At the same time the percentage of assessed waste for the group is much the largest, amounting to 53 per cent. of the total Government assessed area. To each individual in that aroup the cultivated area is $1 \cdot 3$ acres. This would seem to indicate a poor population with a rich soil. The following tabular statement embodies similar calculations for each of Mr. Maconochie's groups:-

| Mr. Maconochie's Group. |  |  | Pcrcentaze of Asmacaed Wante. | Area cultivuted $\mu$ er head of yopubstroue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | ** |  | 16 | 3.5 |
| II | - | $\ldots$ | 15 | $2 \cdot 1$ |
| III | ... | ... | 19 | $2 \cdot 6$ |
| IV | ... | ... | 53 | 1.3 |

I do not lay much stress on such statistios as the alove, but, taken for what they may be worth, they would seem to indicate that his second and thirit groups are very similar in condition. They are nearer in percentage of waste culturable land and in areas utilised for the support of each head of the population than are these two factors taken together for the second and first groups or for the third and fourth. My small proposed additions and sultractions will tend to bring the combined remainders closer together in condition. Assuming that Rs. 2-12.0 is a fair rate for the first of my suggested groups, 1 think that Rs. $2-0-0$ for the second and Rs. 1-4-0 for the third would be fair. These would place the two first groups lower than I have suggested for the corresponding groups in Sháháda, and such a course is indicated by the difference of the conditions in the two tálukas. The third group cannot well be placed lower than Rs 1-4-0, and this will not be high enough for the prospective value of the land when the railway now under construction shall have been in existence for a few years.
5. The rates suggested above would give an increase of 23.9 per cent. for the first group, 48.0 for the second, and $65 \cdot 3$ for the third. The increase of the whole taluka would be Rs. 33.0 per cent. There are 16 villages whose percentage of increase would exceed the prescribed limit. These are shown in the following tabular statement :-


It will be noted that eight villages from No. 9 to No. 16 remain as Mr. Maconochie rated them. As to the remainder the first three do not show an increase due to rating alone over the limit of 66 per cent. the excess being due to goneral position class. The excess in Panewádi and Ziri bas been accounted for in paragraph 3 above. As regards the three villages-Dodvepada, Nendpur and Torda-they were placed by Mr. Maconochie in his third group, and I do not think that their pgsition or condition justifies their placement in a lower group than I have arranged for them herein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
A. BROWNLOW FFORDE,

Superintendent, Deccan and Gujarát Revenue Surveys.

No. S.-380 or 1898.

Nasik District, Camp Satana, 19th March 1898.

From

## The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS and AGRICULTURE, Bombay;

The CHIEF SECRETARY to GOVERNMENT, Revenue Department.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit the documents noted in the margin, containing proposals for the revision settlement of 81 villages of the Talora Táluka. The original settlement of the villages under report was finally sanctioned at the dates noted below-that of 30 villages in 1865, of 28 in 1868, of 15 in 1869-70, and 9 in 1870-71.
(1) Latter No. 80, dated 20th Oetriber 1898, and eccompaniments frem E. Maconochie, Lisquire, I.C.S. late Survey Settlement Otijeer In the Docean Survey.
(2) Letter No. 1169, dated 27th Uctober 1896, from Mr. A. B. Fforde, thon Ieputy Superintendent, now Suprrintendent of the Deocan and Gujarat Surveys.
(3) Letter No. 8856, dated 27th November 1896 , from the Cullector of Ehandesh.
(4) Letter No. $8 \times 0$, dated 3uth August 1897, from Mr. A. B. Fforde, Superintendent, Deccan and Gujarat Surveye.
2. The Revision survey operations which were conducted on the partial system disclosed no serious errors in the old work, and call for no special remark.
3. Mr. Maconochie who submits the settlement report has as usual given a most graphic and comprehensive description of the condition and progross of the tract. It is unnecessary that I should follow him through this description which except in one particular is perfectly accurate and entirely jurtifies the scheme of grouping and rating which is here proposed.
4. Mr. Maconochio (in paragraph 9) notices that the statistics of population throw doubt on the accuracy of the census of 1891. The census is indicated. Mr. Maconochie has made a mistake as to the area to which the figures he has taken applied. The true figures are as below :-


In dealing with the figure 82,910 souls which he gave as the population of the Táluka, Mr. Maconochie omitted to reckon the area of the Mehwas Estates. The true population of the táluka is 56,775 , which gives a density of 125.3 to the square mile-a figure which closely corresponds to that ascertained for the settled villages of Nandurbár, and may be accepted with confidence.
5. It is clear from Mr. Maconochie's description that in soil, elimate, and progress the taluka is similar to Sháhída but a degree less forward. The soil though at least equally fertile has bcen less perfectly cleared of jungle, especially in the west and north: the climate in consequence remains more malarious than that of Sháháda, and in a considerable number of villages the area of assessed waste is still extensive.
6. It is noticeable that the water lies far closer to the surface in Taloda than in the tálukas adjoining it on the east. This may possibly be due to the remains still of jungle. It may also account partly for the comparatively small cultivation of cotton as compared with wheat in this tilluka, about which further observations are offered below.
7. As regards communications the Taloda Táluka is no worse off than Sháháda, as the metalling of the road from Taloda to Nandurbár bas been taken in hand. Apparently this road was not, when Mr. Maconochie wrote his report, so important a line of communication as the one leading to Prakisha in the Tápti in Sháhada Táluka. The superiority of the latter is probably due to the greater ease of the crossing of the Tapti at Prakasha. But with rail to Nandurbir the metalled road from Taloda will become of the first importance; and doubtless the crossing of the Tapti will be rendered easily practicable. If there is difficulty however in fording the Tápti so late as January (see Mr. Maconochie's paragraph 12) it might be advisable to consider whether it would not be of greater advantage to the táluka to metal the road to Prakásha. Sháháda Táluka, which has at present no metalled road, would gain, and the necessity of constructing an expensive crossing within Taloda limits might be avoided. It is evident from Mr. Maconochie's account that the road communication in the tsluka is in urgent need of improvement. When the revenue is being enhanced, measures ought to be taken to prevent the occurrence of frequent accidents on the roads. (See Mr. Maconochie's paragraph 16.)
8. In the marginal table the cropping of the taluka is compared with that of Sháháda and Shirpur. It is noticcable

| Talukns. | Coston. | Oll-seeds, | Wheat. | Total percentage are ander expirtablo produce. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 |
| Shirpur | $38 \cdot 10$ | $5 \cdot 0$ | 72 | 51.2 |
| Shàháda | 274 | $8 \cdot 6$ | 26.9 | 62.9 |
| Taloda | $4 \cdot 6$ | 15\%9 | $39 \cdot 8$ | $60 \cdot 3$ | that the percentage of land under export.able crops is not far short of that in Shirpur, but that cotton is almost wholly neglected in favour of wheat and oil-seeds. The preference for wheat was noticed in my review for Sláháda. The reasons may be various. The moisture in the soil may be less favourable to cotton. But this, having regard to the rainfall in Gujarát districts which grow cotton, is doubtful. The more probable reason is that the wheat trafic vid Nandurbár, mentioned by Mr. Maconochie in his paragraph 14, makes a profitable outlet for wheat. It is possible also that the cultivation and disposal of wheat is easier to the Bhil than that of cotton. The railway will of course develop the traffic with Surat, and it will be interesting to see whether the effect is to stimulate still further the cultivation of wheat or to substitute that of cotton, possibly some variety introduced from lower down the 'fapti Valley in Gujarát.

9. The principal evidence of the progress of the tract lies in the large and steady increase of cultivation, the rise in population, and the valuable character of crops grown. Prices by themselves, in the case at any rate of the villages more recently settled, might afford an imperfect justification for enlancemeut. The real justification lies in the obvious fact that the rates at original settlement were, except in a few advanced villages, designedly pitched low so as to encourage reclamation of cultivation. How successful this policy has been is shown from the fact that in 73 of the villages the increase in cultivation has been from 58 to 70 per cent., the progress being practically unchecked since the middle of eighties.
10. In the remaining nine villages settled in 1870-71 there was an apparent decine until 1879-80, after which there has been steady progress as in other parts of the táluka. The decline which touk place at first is signifioant object lesson of what is always likely to occur when survey settlements are introduced into Bhil tracts if the numbers are much larger than the areas actually cultivated. In the unsettled villages of Nandurbair-Navapur, for which proposals have recently been submitted, and in the similar villages of this taluka, the proposals for which immediately follow the present report, arrangements bave been made to break up the survey numbers into sizes convenient for occupation by the Bhils.
11. I now turn to the proposals for grouping and rating. When these were before me I had been considering those for the adjoining tallukas of Shirpur and Sháhada, and was convinced that in all these tálukas far more weight than was desirable was being given to the rules respecting the limitation of enbancement. As explained in my review of the Sháhada and Shirpur proposals I venture to think that the rules cannot have been intended to apply to cases like the present, in which at original settlement excessively low rates were obviously granted to enoourage reclamation. Being of this opinion I asked the experienced Superintendent Mr. Fforde to submit alternative proposals for grouping and rating unfettered by the restriction prescribed by the rules limiting enbancements. In the following statement I exhibit the financial effect of Mr. Fforde's and Mr. Maconochie's proposals :-

12. The total enhancement according to Mr. Fforde's proposals comes to no more than 33 per cent. for the taluka. The prescribed limit of 66 per cent. is only exceeded in the 3 rd group. The rates correspond closely to those which I have recommended for Shahada, the ouly difference being that the rate for Group $I$ is taken at Rs. 2-12 instead of Rs. 3. Presumably I should bave been prepared to support a Rs. 3 rate. But as both Mr. Maconochie and the Collector think the lower rate sufficient, I will not press for the higher. On account of the assessment of position class increases occur in every village even when the rate is lowered. The heavy increases in individual villages of the third group are fully explained by Mr. Fforde in paragraph 5 of bis report. No furtber observations of mine seem required to justify the grouping and rating which I veature to recommend strongly for sanction.
13. Mr. Maconochie's proposal that the patesthal area shall be assessed by the Collector under Section 55 of the Land Revenue Code may, under the circumstances, be accepted.
14. Some consideration has to be given to the period of guarantee. Mr. Maconochie recommends the same period as for Nandurlar. Having regard to the higher rates whioh I propose for my ${ }^{\bullet}$ Groups II and III, I venture to recommend the same guarantee as for Shábada. It has in that report been suggested that when the Nandurbár rates cowe under revisiou they should be raiscd to the same pitch as those of Sháhida and the guarantse extended so as to expire simultaneously with that of Sháháda, Shirpur and adjoining talukas. With the same considerations in view I should recommend the Taloda rates to
be guaranted until the year 1917-18. For the reasons assigued in the Sháhída report the new rates may be introduced in the year 1898-99.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,
> Your most obedient Servant,

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,<br>Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

Through the Commissioner, C.D.

No. R.-2060 of 1898.

# Revente Department. <br> Mahálleshwar, 27th May 1808. 

## Submitted to Government.

2. In this case as in that of the Sháháda Taluka submitted with my No. 11.-2037, dated 26th instant, the only question for decision is whether there is to be a slavish adherence to the principle of limitation of assessment. If so, Mr. Maconochie's groups and rating may be accepted in their entirety ; if not, the alternative scheme prepared by Mr. Fforde and approved by the Survey Commissioner seems to be free from objection and based on more modern principles.
3. All officers are agreed as to a maximum rate of Rs. 2-12-0 for the first group, and in tbis connection attention may again be drawn to the undesirability of having a higher rate in Sháháda.
4. I concur with the Survey Commissioner in taking that the period of guarantee should extend to 1917-18.
5. The petitions of objection to the proposed rates are also forwarded with the reports of the Colleotor regarding them. They do not seem to call for any justifiable alteration in the rates.

J. K. SPENCE, Commissioner, C. D.

## Revenus Survey and Assessment: Revision Settlement of 81 villages of the Taloda Táluka of the Khándesh District.

No. 889 or 1899.
Revente Departarent.
Bombay Castle, 3rd February 1899.

[^4]Memorandum from the Commissinner, C. D., No. R-2050, datel 27th May 1898-Submitting with his remarks the papers, noted in the margin, containing proposals for the revision settlement of 81 villages of the Taloda Taluka of the Khándesh District, to. gether with the petitions of objection against the proposed rates.

Resoldtion.-These papers relate to the revision survey settlement of 81 villages of the Taloda Taluka of the Khándesh District. Of these villages 30 were originally settled in 1865, 28 in 1868, 15 in 1869-70, and 8 in 1870-71. The revisional operations were carried out on the partial system between 1888 and 1891; they disclosed no serious errors in the work of the original survey.
2. Since the date of the original settlement the population of the settled villages has increased from 8,561 to 19,486 , while the area under cultivation has increased from 29,693 to 47,211 acres. The increase in the number of plough cattle and of carts has more than kept pace with the increase of population and is the best possible evidence of the prosperity of the tract. The record of prices for the last 40 years is, 88 Mr . Maconochie points out, in no way reliable. The attention of the Collector is being drawn to the subject. The general tendency of prices has been shown to have been upwards in every other táluka of Kháddesh of which the settlement proposals have come before Government, and there is no reason to suppose that the contrary has been the case in Taloda. It may moreover be reasonably expected that prices in this taluka will shortly receive a stimulus from the Tapti Valley Railway. However, apart from the tendency of prices, complete justification for the enbancoment of rates recommended lies in the obvious fact that the rates at original settlement were, except in a few advanced villages, designedly pitched low so as to encourage reclamation of land for cultivation. How successful this policy has been is shown from the fact that in 73 of the villages the increase of cultivation has been from 56 to 70 per cent.
3. It is clear from Mr. Maconochie's description that in soil, climate and economic progress the táluka is similar to Sháháda, but a degree less forward. The land bordering the Tapti is owned by Guzars, the most intelligent and industrious cultivators of Khándesh. In the remainder of the villages the inhabitants are almost entirely Bhils. Mr. Maconochie remarks "that it is not unusual to find all Bhils classed together as ignorant and thriftless people, a description of one of whom applies more or less to all. Such a method of dealing with the Taloda Bhils would be quite out of place. They vary immensely from village to village and from house to house, from the well-to-do Patil, who can borrow money at 6 per cent. and holds much the same position as the Koli Pátil in Gujarát, down to the man of the woods who relies for his subsistence on his axe and the bounty of Nature, in respect of fruits and minor jungle produce. It may be safely affirmed that the T'aloda Bhil is well ahead of the Nandurbár Bhil and Nawapur Maochi in all that is gencrally held to constitute well-being. This is doubtless due to the superior fertility of the soil and the opportunities of employment afforded by the Taloda and Native States' timber trade." The striking facts and illustrations given by Mr. Maconochie show conclusively that the Bhil can be and has been successfully civilized. Government are confident that there will be a continuous increase in the number of Bhils inhabiting the wilder tracts, who will suceed in attaining the position of their kindred in Taloda.
4. Under the original settlement the villages were divided into ten groups with rates varying from Rs. 3 to 12 annas. Mr. Maconochie has proposed to make four groups, with rates ranging from Rs. 2-12-0 to Rs. 1-4-0. At the instance of the Survey Commissioner alternative proposals were submitted by Mr. Fforde. The proposed rates and their financial effect are shown in the following table:-

| An propuasd ay Ming Maconochis. |  |  |  |  | As Proposkd by Mr. Fyordm |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group. |  | Number of villages. | Rata. | Parcentage <br> Increase. | Group. | Number of villages. | Rete. | Percentage <br> Increase. |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { II } \\ \text { III } \\ \text { IV } \end{array}$ | . $\quad$. |  | R8, 8. |  |  |  | Rs. a. p. |  |
|  |  | 18 | 212 | $11 \cdot 5$ | I | 31 | 2130 | 23.9 |
|  |  | 24 | 24 | 2\%8 | 11 | 81 | 2000 | 48.0 |
|  |  | 21 | 110 | 27.9 | III | 16 | 140 | $65 \cdot 3$ |
|  |  | 18 | 14 | $63 \cdot 7$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | . 81 | -••** | 20.7 | *- | 81 | .....* | 33.0 |

5. In sanctioning the settlement of the neighbouring taluka of Sbibada, Government laid down the principle that the total enhancement of the tidula

B 1280-18
and of each group must be kept within the 33 per cont. limit. Government adhere to that principle and are accordingly unable to accept either of the proposals submitted. On the other hand Mr. Maconochie has not shown any good aod sufficient reason for lowering the maximum rate in Group I from R. 3 to Rs. 2-12-0. He wished, he states, to assimilate the rate to that sanctioned for the Nandurbár Táluka. Mere uniformity of rating is not sufficient justification for actually reducing rates the assessments under which have been proved by experience to have been easily borne throughout a thirty years' settlement. Government consider that a maximum rate of Rs . 3, such as has been sanctioned for Sháhada, should be retained for the most advantageously situated villages of Taloda. In Group II of Mr. Maconochie's arrangement the rate should be fixed at Rs. 2-7-0 and in Group III at Rs. 1-10-0. Group IV presents great difficulties. Owing to the increase due to position class any increase in the rates is almost impossible without exceeding the 33 per cent. limit. The best plan appears to be to split this group into two: Group IV consisting of 8 villages originally rated at Ke .1 , and Group V of 10 villages originally rated at 12 annas, and to fix maximum rates of Rs. 1-2-0 and 14 annas respectively. The result of this arrangement as ascertained by rough calculation is summarized below :-


In the opinion of the Governor in Council these rates are fair and can bie easily paid; they are accordingly sanctioned. The Survey Commissioner should be requested to prepare a revised Appendix $Q$ embodying these orders.
6. Mr. Maconochie's proposal that the patasthal area, as in Nandurbar, shall be assessed by the Collector under Section 55 of the Land Revenue Code is accepted.
7. As regards the period of guarantee His Excellency the Governor in Council accepts the view of the Survey Commissioner, which is concurred in by the Commissioner, O. D., that the rates should be guaranteed until the year 1917-18, so that the period of settlement may expire simultancously with that of the neighbouring tálukas.
8. The Governor in Council has noticed with satisfaction the excollent quality of the settlement work performed by Mr. E. Maconochie in Khandesh. His reports are both careful and graphic and show an intelligent appreciation of the conditions he had to deal with.

G. W. HATCI,<br>Acting Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh (with the petitions of
objection),
The Survey Commissioner and Director of Land
Records and Agriculture,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat,
The Government of India,
The Secretary of State for India, \}By letter.:

With an intimation that the parers are being printed in the form of a Selection from the Records of Coverument, and that, when it is ready, the nsual number of copies of it will be forwarded to them.

REVISED APPENDIX $Q$

Effect of Revision Settlement Proposals on Governement


## APPENDIX $Q$.

occupied land in 81 villages of the Taluda Taluka.


Appendis


Q-continued.


Fitanthil.
Mutaelhit,

# SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT. 

No. CCCCXVII.-New Series.

(417)

## PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

# ORIGINAL SURVEY SETTILEMENT OF 42 VILLAGES 

IN THE

TALODA TÁLUKA

OF THE

## KHÁNDESH COLLECTORATE.

3iombay:
printed at the government central press.



From

E. MACONOCHIE, Esq., I.C.S.,<br>Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey;

To
TaE COLLECTOR of KHÁNDESH.
Surat, 17th November 1896.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit proposals for the introduction of a survey settlement into 33 Makta and Nazarbandi villages of the Taloda T'aluka of your district.
2. The villages now under report lie in the black soil plain below the

Position, \&c. Satpudas, between the villages already settled and the foot of the hills. As regards climate and physical aspect, they differ little from the more backward of the settled villages, and the description of the latter may be said to apply to them with some modifications. For the climate is in the case of the unsettled villages rather worse, the jungle is rather thicker, the cultivation more primitive, and the soil, though often no whit inferior to that of the open country generally, of a rather lower grade.
3. The population is entirely Bhil, and with respect to these people I have Population. little to add here to the remarks contained in my report on the settled villages. (They have bitherto ${ }^{1}$ enjoyed the advantages of the system connected with the Bhil Agency. Such progress as they have made in the matter of cultivation is due to the favourable rates and the advances allowed under that system) and it is very doubtful whether they will be able to walk alone for a long time to come. In the former report I lave adverted to the importance of the timber trade as regards their means of livelibood, and I would here do no more than draw attention to this factor, which necessarily has a greater influence in these villages than in the more advanced.
4. The rodes of revenue assessment at present in force are the Makta

Present revenue aystem. and the Nazarbandi. As I had occasion to speak of the Makta and Autbandi systems at some length in dealing with the Nandurbar and Navípur unsettled villages, I need only note here that in the Makta villages the revenue is farmed

Survey Settlement Officer's No. 24 of 6th March 1896, paragraph 2. for a term of years to one or more persons, whilst in Autbandi villages the area cultivated is measured yearly and charged for at a fised rate per plough of 16 acres. The Nazarbandi system differs only from the Autbandi in that the area cultivated is estimated at sight and not measured.
5. With the exception of the road from Taloda to Raisingpur, no line of Roads. communication passes through these villages. The country tracks differ in no way from those described in the previous report.
6. There are no markets held in the villages under report. Taloda Kukarmundhe, Akal:Shebr and Borad are one or other within easy reach of them.
7. Apnendis E gives details of the population. From this it appears that there are 2, Si3' souls in an area of 37.1 square miles, giving a density of 75.8 to the equare mite as compared with $163 \cdot 7$ in the settled villages. Education, it appears, is nil, and, indeed, there are no schools in the tract.
8. In Appendir $F$ is shown the agricultural stock. The figures seem to

Agricaltaral atock. me open to doubt, as it is difficult to believe that neither a bull por a male buffalo is to be found in any of the villages. As the area of the 33 villages is about $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of that of the 81 villages already settled, by multiplying the lower line by three some ilea can be obtsined of the comparative resources of the two sets of villages. The proportion of acres to pairs of oxen is taken not on the area actually cultivated but on that shown as occupied by the classers, and the figures are, therefore, of tittle value.
9. It appears from Appendix $G$ that the villages concerned have neither Appendix 6 . industries, temples, nor liquor shops. T'be number of deaths give a death-rato of abuut 11 per 1,000-a figure which, considering the climate, would be surprising were it not obviously incorrect.
10. It is unnecessary to print Appendix $J$ as there are only 3 pakka and

## Aprondix J.

 15 kaccha wells for drinking purposes and none for irrigation. As will be seen from the map, however, water-courses are numerons, and where there is no running water, it can generally be obtained throughont the year by digging in the beds. New wells are beinis dug by the Taluka Local Board; but the wator-supply generally leaves a good deal to be desiret, and there are few places where in the lot wether any ennsiderable supply of good water can be obtained. Tbere are no tanks in the tract.11. In Appendix $O$ is shown the avorage revenue of each villago for ten years and for five years onding 189\%-93. The first point that strikes one is tho smalluess of the revenue recovered, the total for 33 villages amounting to Rs. $1,62 t$ only. Excluding Ebdhad, which is waste, there are 13 villages in which the revenue is under Fis. 10, in 9 it is between Rs. 11 and Ras. 20, in 3 between Ra. 21 and Ris. 9 ( 1 , and in 4 between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100. Comment on figures of these proportion is not likely to be very valuable, but it may be noted that in all the larger villages there has been a cousiderable advance in the last five years.
12. As the whole question of the suitability of the survey settlement to Geworal remarks. the Bhils of West Kbindesh has been treated in the correspoudence connected with the Nandurbir reports, it is unnecessary for me to go over the same ground again. Though orters have not yet buen issued by Government with reference to the umsected villages of that taluka, there is, I imagine, littlo donbt that the principle of applying the survey settlement to these villages, with certain moditieations necessitated by the peculiar circumstances of the tract, has the approval of Government. (It will, I believe, be generally admitted that the Bhils of Taloda are on the whole ahead of the Bhits and Maochis of Namburbin. My enquiries in the villages under report lead me to believe that in gemeral the idea of private property in land is well developed and that cultivators do retain a lien on land which they leave fallow. In Retpida in the north-west of the taluka a venerable cultivator gave Mr. DuBoulay and myself a very cluar demonstration with the aid of a thick bamboo of how he proposed to treat any one who interfered with land that he might lave left fallow, and in other villarys the ideas of the Buils on the question appeared to be of a similar nature. There can be no possible doubt that in the villares already settled the survey system has been as successful as could be desired; the present condition of the people speaks for itself.
13. The question of grouping is more difficult. Looking to the map and Groaying. to the tract itself I find it impossible to surgest more than one group. We hare already in the trict the settled villages of Thánávilir, Pimparpáda, Amoni, Kothár, and Padalpur, and there is nothing to differentiate these villages in any way as regards advantages from those now under consideration. In the matter of markets both are eflually well off, with the exception perbaps of the villages of the extreme north-cast, and these have an easy line of communcation with Taloda and Prakásha throush Borad. The climute is not different; the soil and the people are idetical. On the other hand it is impossible to find one maximum rate which will give satisfactory results in all cases. The maximum rate indicated is that apried to the setled villages mentioned above, which in my report No. 80 of 20 th October 1890 I have proposed should be fixed at Rs. 1-4-1). The inpusition of the rate however gives the results shown in Appendix $Q$. In Appenciix Q $^{\text {i }}$ are shown the increases and decreases for each villace under four ulternative ratus, viz., Re. 1-0-0, Re. 0-12-0, Re. 0-8-0 and Re. 0-4-0. A perasal of these figures will show that though by the application of one or other of these ratez a rasonable result can be arrived at for each village, no one rate is suitable fur the whole number. Under these circumstances I have recorded in Aprendix $Q$ the assessment of the land at what I bolieve to be its agricultural value in the sense of the term as used in paragraph 5 of Government liesolution No. 4411 of the

3rd June 1896. If Rs. 2-12-0 or Rs. 3-0.0 is a proper assessment for villages in the south of the táluka, even after allowing for all the disadvantages Rus. 1-4-0 is not excessive for villages no one of which is more than 15 miles from Taloda or 12 from the Tápti, the distances in the majority of cases being considerably less.
14. As in Nandurbir the difficulty of suggesting a suitable rate is much enhauced by the difference in the area on which revenue bas been hitherto assossed and the area shown as occupied by the classers. In column 13 of Appendix $Q$ is shown approximately the revenue which would be prodaced if the Rs. 1-4-0 rate were applied to the area shown by the Mimlatdár as cultivated. These figures are arrived at by multiplying that area (column 5) by the new average rate (column 12). In column 18 is shown the percentage increase accurding to the same principle. In a few cases the result is an increase, but in the large majority there is a very considerable decrcase on the figures of 1, 3, 5, 8 16, 19, 27, 28, column 17. The most striking cases are in the villages 29 and 33. whose numbers are shown in the margin. It will be noticed that the greatest increases are generally speaking in Makta villages, though Walher, a Nazarbandi village, sfows an increase of 1,200 per cont.
15. Though I have in Statement $Q$ shown the rate that $I$ believe gives the fair agricultural value of the land, it would be impossible to apply the Rs. 1-4-0 rate indiscriminately at once. In fact there are only two villages, Gádharli and Pándharke, to which it can be applied without causing an undue increase. I would suggest that whilst the full rate be applied to new comers from other ${ }^{3}$ villages, the difference betwoen the full rate add the alternative rate, as shown in the Statement $Q^{(2)}$, should be remitted to the present occupauts for the term of the present lease. I fear that this is a somewhat clumsy expedient; but unless some device of the sort is adopted it will be impossible to iutrotuce the settlement withont causing much bardship and possibly sending the land out of cultivation. It may be asked why put on a rate as high as Rs. 1-4-0 at all if only two of the villages can pay it? But it will bo seen that a rate of 12 annas, which is the lowest for which goy sort of arguments conld be adduced would, in the large majority of villiges, be eqnally uuworkible. It is a question, therefore, of choosing between a rate which, if difficult of application to most of the villages on account of the aboormally low rates at present existing, is at least in acoordance with the agricultural value of the land, and one which is neither practically nor theoretically incorrect. The present lease is not likely to be of any great length, and it will be possiblo at the next settlement to bring the rates of the poorer villages into more accord with the nominal rate now proposed.
16. With regard to modifications of the survey system and relaxations of revenue rules in respect of Dhil occupants, I would
Codcessions.
humbly submit that such concessiuns as Government may be pleased to make in the case of the Naodurbár and Navípur Bhil villages be extended to the villages now under.report. Though as stated above in Taloda the Bhil is probibly on the whole better off than in Nandurvar, conditions are similar enough to warrant the grant of the same coucessions in both. This will apply also to the question of tree reservation.

Gerden.
17. It will be seen from Appendix $Q$ that there is no patastbal or motasthal in auy of the villages.
18. The rates, if sanctioned, should be guaranteed for the same period as those of the villages of the táluka already settled.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient Serrant, E. MACONOCIIIE, Surves Settlement Oricer, Deccan Revenue Surrey.

## APPENDIX E .

Detail of Population.


## APPENDIX F.

Statement showing the Agricultural Stock.


The upper line of Ggurea la that for sl villagee of Taloda recently reported on for Hoviaion Bothtoment.

APPENDIX G.
Statement of averago Births, Deaths and Vaccination.

| No. of Villages. | Births, |  |  | Desthes. | Vaccins. tion. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 |  |  | 3 | 4 |
| $33\{$ | 1888-89... | ... | 30 | 11 | 59 |
|  | 1889-30... | ... | 30 | 23 | 98 |
|  | 1890.91... | ... | 72 | 26 | 82 |
|  | 1891-92... | ... | 91 | 83 | 61 |
|  | 1892-93... |  | 63 | 14 | 3.4 |
|  | Tota | ... | 288 | 157 | 334 |
|  | $\dot{\text { A }}$ verag | - |  | 31 | 67 |

## APPENDIX 0.



## APPENDIX Q.

Showing the effect of the propused Survey Fiates.

A.B.-The villages with an actoriak againgt them are Makta riluges.

APPENDIX $Q^{n}$.

|  | Vamas in Vhlages. | Sancomment mith maximum rate of. |  |  |  | Pe reontage Increare with maximam rate ot. |  |  |  | Percentape Increase as per Columin is of $\psi$. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Num Ler. |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{cc} R_{s} & \text { E. } \\ 0 & p_{1} \\ 0 & 0 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Re. A. p. } \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{ccc} \text { Bes. } & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{array}\right\|$ | Ra, 2. pr | $\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Hf. a. P. } \\ 0 & \text { B } & 0\end{array}$ | Ra, B. p. | $\left\|\begin{array}{ccc} \text { Rs. a. } & p \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Re. a. } \\ 0 \end{array}\right\|$ | Ks. a. 0 | Rag. as p. 0120 | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { Rus.a. } \\ 1 & 10\end{array}$ |
| 1 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 16 |
| 1 | Amli | 44 | 87 | 131 | 175 | $-21 \cdot 4$ | 55.4 | $133 \cdot 9$ | 212-5 | -76.8 | $-5.36$ | $-28.6$ | -5'4 |
| 2 | Amalpada ... | 52 | 104 | 157 | 209 | -11.9 | 76.3 | 266.1 | 254.2 | $-23.7$ | 50.8 | 127.1 | 3035 |
| 3 | Ankushvilir | 62 | 103 | 155 | 207 | $79 \cdot 3$ | $255 * 2$ | $434 \cdot 5$ | 613 S | -55.2 | -6.9 | 3:-9 | sto' |
| 4 | Ban ... | 8 | 16 | 24 | 32 | -57.9 | $-158$ | $26 \cdot 3$ | 68-4 | $-47 \cdot 4$ | $10 \cdot 5$ | $63 \cdot 2$ | 121.1 |
| 5 | Bandhára ... | 16 | 33 | 49 | 66 | 14:3 | 1357 | 250.0 | 371.4 | -64.3 | $-35 \cdot 7$ | Nil. | $35 \%$ |
| 6 | Borikawa... | 70 | 141 | 211 | 282 | $-60 \cdot 9$ | -212 | 17.9 | . 57.5 | -54'7 | -9.5 | 36.3 | 816 |
| 7 | Chavgnon... | 16 | 82 | 49 | 65 | 123.6 | 3571 | 600.0 | 828.6 | Majta. |  |  |  |
| 8 | Chatuki Amli | 11 | 22 | 34 | 45 | 10.0 | $120^{\circ}$ | 290.0 | $350 \cdot 0$ | $-60.0$ | -10.0 | 30.0 | 80 |
| 9 | Dhanpur Budruk... | 71 | 143 | 214 | 286 | $-38.3$ | 24.3 | 86.1 | 148.7 | - 00 | $-6.1$ | $41 \cdot 7$ | 35: |
| 10 | Dhekati .. | 10 | 19 | 29 | 39 | 1000 | 280.0 | 480.0 | 680.0 | Makta. |  |  |  |
| 11 | Ekilhad .. ... | Waste. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Gdilhavii ... | 3 | 5 | 8 | 11 | -62.5 | $-37 \cdot 5$ | Nil. | 37.5 | $-75.0$ | -62'5 | $-3 \cdot 5$ | $-12 \cdot 6$ |
| 13 | Iclunagavhin | 34 | 69 | 103 | 138 | 112.5 | 831.2 | 543.7 | $762 \cdot 5$ | Makta. |  |  |  |
| 14 | Jámbli ... | 30 | 60 | 90 | 120 | $-6.2$ | $87 \cdot 6$ | $181 \cdot 2$ | 275.0 | $-53 \cdot 1$ | -6\% | $43 \%$ | 90.6 |
| 15 | Juwáni ... | 7 | 14 | 21 | 28 | $-56 \% 2$ | -12.6 | 31.2 | 75.0 | $-50.0$ | Nil. | $56 \cdots$ | 16\% |
| 16 | Khardi Khurd ... | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | $-50 \cdot 0$ | Nil. | 50.0 | $100 \cdot 0$ | $-80.0$ | -60.0 | $-300$ | -10.0 |
| 17 | Khushgavido | 253 | 506 | 760 | 1,013 | $-2 \cdot 3$ | $95 \cdot 4$ | 193.4 | 291.1 | $-1.9$ | 96.5 | $194 \cdot 6$ | 2910 |
| 18 | Kurubhárkháa | 21 | 41 | 62 | 83 | Nii. | $95 \cdot 2$ | 135-2 | 205.9 | $-5 \div 4$ | $-4.8$ | $42 \cdot 9$ | 905 |
| 19 | Kundwe ... | 6 | 13 | 19 | 26 | $100 \cdot 0$ | $333 \cdot 3$ | $533 \cdot 3$ | 766.7 | -60\% | $-60.7$ | $-33 \cdot 3$ | Nil. |
|  | Lakhápur... | 37 | 74 | 111 | 148 | $60 \cdot 9$ | 2927 | $352 \cdot 6$ | 543.5 | -8.7 | $8: 0$ | 1753 | 2780 |
| 21 | l'tomarke | 23 | 4 | 70 | 94 | $-730$ | -16.0 | $-19.3$ | 8.0 | -78 | -55:3 | $-35 \cdot 3$ | $-116$ |
| *2 | Páthari ... | 10 | 3 | 29 | 39 | 100.0 | 3750 | 0200 | $8: 5.0$ | Makta. |  |  |  |
|  | Rajrad urf Ramgial. | 18 | 37 | 63 | it | $-3$ | 917 | $185 \%$ | 209.5 | -15 ¢ | 73.7 | $150 \cdot 9$ | 24\% 4 |
| 24 | Ranipur ... | 14 | 28 | 42 | 56 | 2800 | $600 \cdot 0$ | $950 \cdot 0$ | 1,3060 | Makta. |  |  |  |
| 25 | Rápiapur ... .. | 11 | 22 | 33 | 44 | $5 \cdot 1$ | 2143 | 3.1 .4 | 328.6 | Makte. |  |  |  |
| 26 | Ratanumuta | 4 | 88 | 133 | $1: 7$ | -64 | -29.6 | 6. 4 | 43.6 | $-6.0$ | - 28.0 | $8 \cdot 0$ | 44.0 |
|  | lietpadit ... | 6 | 12 | 13 | 25 | 20.0 | 180 | $\because 8.0$ | 4000 | $-60.0$ | $-200$ | 20.0 | $60 \cdot 0$ |
|  | Siwar ... ... | 26 | 81 | 7 | 103 | $\pm 40$ | 10. $\%$ | 50 | 312.0 | -640 | -2s.0. | S. 0 | $44^{\circ}$ |
| 29 | Soparbiara ... | 2 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 1000 | 360.0 | 61 N 0 | 8000 | -Iniod | Nil. | Nil. | 1060 |
| 30 ! | Sumimali Kburd ... | 87 | 173 | 210 | 347 | $-28.1$ | 430 | 1149 | 136.8 | -393 | 5.9-4 | 133.9 | $2: 16$ |
| 31 | Omerkuwn | 27 | 55 | 68 | 110 | 68.7 | 23.7 | 4125 | 55875 | Makta. |  |  |  |
| 32 | Vmatkuwa tary | 21 | 11 | ${ }_{6} 3$ | 8 | -48.8 | Nil. | $81 \cdot 2$ | 109-4 | $-61.0$ | $-220$ | 19.5 | $55 \%$ |
| 33 | Waher ... .. | 23 | 47 | 31 | 34 | 1306 | 423:2 | 076 | 914 | 66.7 | 23.31 | 411.1 | 5\%73 |
| 33 | Tutsl | 1,45 | 2,116 | 3,181 | 4.23 | -21-3 | 50.6 | 1365 | 215 8 | ... | ... |  | ... |

## APPENDIX Q ${ }^{(3)}$.



# The peputy supebdntendent, 

 Deccan Revenue Survey;
## To

The COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH.

# Deputy Superintendent's Office, Näsik Districts, Camp Nimgaon, Srd December 1896. 

Sir,
I have the honour to forward herewith for submission to Government a report from Mr. Maconochie, Settlement Officer, on the Nazarbandi and Makta villages of táluka Taloda.
2. I agree with Mr. Maconochie that there would be no advantage in making more than one group. There is no satisfactory basis for such division. Naturally those of the same previous rating might have been grouped together, those at 8 annas in one and those at 4 in another. This is not fairly possible however. The villages of Amli and Savar, for instance, have been paying 8 annas per acre for their lands and they lie close under the hills; while Khushgavhán, situated near the town of Taloda and possessing soil of rather more than double the agricultural value of Amli, has been paying one-half the rate of tbat village. The reasons for this are probably local and individual, and are doubtless known to you.
3. The difficulty of suggesting a suitable rate for all alike is, I think, as much due to the circumstances noted above as to the increase in recorded area. There are six villages in which the area recorded by the Survey Department is less than that previously assessed. In one of them, Khushgavhán, the percentage of increase in assessment under a rate of Rs. 1-4-0 is the second largest in the whole group, and this is due entirely to the enhancement of the rates. Considering the value of the soil and the position of the village, such an increase would, in ordinary circumstances, be justified.
4. With regard to Mr. Maconochie's alternative rates and his proposals for their administration, I am not sure that better can be devised. A definitive maximum of Rs. 1-4-0 seems suitable. The increase in area in some villages, that in valuation of soil in others, and a combination of both elemenis in most of them, make it very difficult to adjust matters, and I do not think that any arrangement which treats all the villages alike will meet the case. At any rate the agricultural value of each field in a village as compared with others will be correctly adjusted, though that value, as applied to the villages inter se, will have to be sacrificed to necessity.

> I have, \&c.,
> A. BROWNLOW FFORDE, Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue'Survey.

No. 1050 of 1897.
To

## The COMMISSIONER, CENTRAL DIVISION.

Dhulia, 1st Felruary 1897.
Sir,
I have the honour to send you a report from Mr. Macondelie proposing rates for the unsettled villages of Taloda. I send also the forwarding letter of the Deputy Superintendent of Survey. I had to refar back to Mr. Brownlow Fforde for some further information and that is how I have been solong in sending on the papers.
2. The impression left on reading the report is that there is something wrong somewhere. The villages ought, it is said, to be all in one group; and the proper rate for the group is lis. 1-4; but when this rate is applied in practice it becomes unworkable. This can hardly be because the existing rates aro several times heavier in some villages than in others. For the existing rates would appear to be generally 8 annas or 4 anuas. So that while a raising of them to Rs. 1-4 would naturally give increases of from about 150 to ahnot $\mathbf{6} 00$ per cent., it would not give some of the very hish increases running indeed from 760 to 1,600 per cent. that one finds in Appendix Q. Apparently then it is not the wide range of the present rates that makes the proper new rate of lis. 1-4 unworkble. What then is it? The answer is to be got, I think, from a comparison of the percentages in the 27 th and : (th colmmins of Appeudix Q., i. e., a comparison of the percentages of increase that the Ru. 1-4 rat: would five on the land actually cultivated in a recent year with the increase that the Rw. 1-1 rate gives on the occupied land entered in the new surver papers. This comparison shows in some cases a remarkable cxcess of the latter over the former, and suggests the inference that in some villages a good deal more land has been entered in an occupant's name than he cultivates in any one year. It is in this fact that, so far as I can see, lies the explanation of the Ris 1-4 rate, or any other rate, being unworkable when applied to all the villages.

Now if the lands have been measured minutely enough to enable the occupant to get rid of the surplus land, then the apprient unworkablentss of the Rs. 1 - 4 rate-or any cther rate-will disappear the year after the survey hos been introduced : the occupants will themselves make the rate workable by giving rajinámás of that extra land whose presence in the ir khatas made the rate produce such enormous percentages of increase in assessment. But thing will come right in this way, only if the lat has lean min utely enough meanured. If it has not been minutely encugh measured, then things will not come right but will go very wrong.
3. The first thing to do is then, 1 sul,mit, to make sure that the land is minutely enough measured. As I said in sending on the Nandurbir report, if the revenue is to be collected ryotwiri, the land must be mearured ryotwari. That it has been measured ryotwári in these Taloda villages I very much doult: I believe that instances will be found of two, three, or even four cecupants' lands all being measured in one lump without anything to show their respertive sbares and respective revenue responsibility. l consider it therefire a condition precedent to the introduction of any survey settlement, that it shall be placed beyond doubt whether the land has been measured minutely enough or not, and that if it has not been so, it should be measured minutely enough now.
4. The lands having been measured minutely enough I would, with sub. mission, apply to these Taloda unsettled villages the same settlement I have urged for the Nandurbar villages : the object in both cases leing the same-t", prevent the people losing their lands and not to worry them more than we can help.
5. The villages ought all to be in one group.
6. And one uniform rate ought to be applied to them all. That rate should be, it appears, Rs. 1-1. Rs. 1-4 is not too high, and Bhils should not, I submit, have a lower rate than any one else. In four or five villages in Nan-durbér-Taluka the Bhils bave, by Government Resolutions of 1862 and 1577 (ri./e paragraph 46 of Mr. Maconochie's report on the revision rates for Nandurbir),
a privilege of paying a rate lower than the survey assessment : and the Survey Commissioner, under the belief that this privilege, which is a privilege of paying a lower revenue but is not accompanied by any restriction on transfer, corresponded with the rules of 1833 which do restrict transfer but do not confer any right of paying a lower revenue, recommended its extension to other villages. This, however, is, I submit, inadvisable as tending to pamper the Bhil and to make his land more attractive to the sávcar.

## I have, \&e.,

A. CUMINE, Acting Collector, Khándesh.

## Throlgh the Surief Comaissioner.

# The DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, Deccan Revenue Survey; 

 ToThe SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

## Deputy Superintendent's Office:

Poona, 17th Juize 1897.
Sir,
I have the nonour to report as follows on the Nazarbandi and Makta villages of the Taloda Triluka, in accordance with your Office No. $\frac{8}{262}$ of 1897, dated the 12ti February.
2. The Collector of Khindesh has, in bis letter No. 1050 of 1897, dated 1st February, para. 2, stated that " the existing cates would appear to be generally 8 annas or 4 annas. So that while a raising of them to Rs. 1-4-0 would naturally give increases of from about 150 to about 300 per cent., it would net give some of the very high increases rumning indeed from 700 to 1,600 per cent. that one finds in Appendix Q." He assames the reason for this state of affairs to be that "in some villages a good deal more land has been entered in an occupant's name than he caltivates in any one year," and suggests that the land has not been " measured minutely enough." He also remarks that "iastances will be found of two, three or even four occupants' land, all being measured in one lump without any: thing to show their respective shares and respective revenue responsibility.
3. In order that might be able t.o deal with these objections I personally visited the villages in question, obediently to your orders, and carefully inspected 19 of the 33. I found that (a) the current rates have little or no relation to the quality of the soil nor to the position of the villages with ruspect to markets, de., but appear to have been arranged entirely with regard to local peculiarities, which I am unable to ascertain, aud which have probably eeased to exist. That (b) the estimated areas of cuttivation have been generally under the true areas, except where the cultivation comes fairly near to the boundaries demareated by the Survey Departument, when the Kulkarnis can guess the areas more closely. That (c) there is a distinct and increasing tendency among the cultivators to cultivate up to the survey boandaries where the land is sufficiently cleared for them to be visible. 'lhe boundaries appear to act as a suggestion that they should be tilled to their limits. That (d) there is in some places, as stated by Mr. Maconochie, a tacit right to lands which have once been eleared by any cultivator, even though he does not cultivate them annually, but that the practice of permment cultivation is spreading where there is any pressure on the land.

It somctimes bappens that a cultivator, who has cleared a piece of lind, will sublet it and take another plot.
4. The method of cultivation is casual and it is rare to find any lout kharif crops. (It is more easy to grow these than to cultivate rabi, and probably the people have not enough bullock-power to do both. This is a pity, for the soil is as good as any in the country and admirably suited to wheat and ootton. They use but little manure except near the village sites, and this aqain is most likely due to paucity of cattle. Another deterrent fron cultivation in the westerly villages is the swarms of leeches that appear in the rains. To protect themselves from these pests the people have to burn brushwood, which produces enough smoke to drive the leeches off to some extent. The leeches prevail for nearly three months in the villages to the west and under the hills, but only remain for about a fortnight in those to the east and further from the hills. The less the forest and jungle the fewer the leeches, but they are a real hindrance where they are in any number, and worry both men and cattle. As the lands come more under cultivation they will naturally disappear. All these people, I may say without exception, are in the hands of the local traders. So far as I could ascertain they are entirely financed by the sívárs, who take all their crops and supply them with enough to live upon. $>$ Where the land is cleared and occupied there is not so much migrition as there used to be, and there are distinct evidences that the people are settling down. Still the greater portion of the people does not cultivate continuously in the same place:
5. I bave made out a tabular statement showing the state of cultivation of survey numbers as it now exists and as it existed in the year of measurement, but I do not guarantee its absolute accuracy. I found that in some villages the Kulkarni had entered unocupied numbers as under cultivation and nice versin, but in the main the figures make a fairly trustwortlay average. In the current gear there are 454 survey numers under cultivation. Of these, 218 or $48 \mathrm{p}+\mathrm{r}$ cent. are wholly cultivated. This is now easily ascertained, because during this year the Kulkarnis have made use of the survey records in entering the areas and where an lentire survey number is cultivated it is so entered. Of the remainder, 113 or about 25 per cent. are cultivated to more than half their areas and about 27 per cent. have less than half under cultivation. There are 202 survey numbers which have been permanently cultivated by the same occupants since 1889-90, that is to say, they record the same names as in that year, and I have assumed that the same people have been cultivating in the same place during the interval, though this does not necessarily follow. The number of fields, whose occupants are not permanent, on the same assumption is 252 , which amounts to 55 per cent., or rather more than half. My experience is that it is by the class which does not cultivate permanently in the same place that the small patches of tillage are occupied. There are 202 permanent occupants and 218 fiells fully tilled up to the survey boundaries. This obtains principally where the pressure of population has made the land more valuable and pressure is an increasing factor.
6. In reply to Mr. Cumine's objection that "a good deal more land has been entered in an occupant's name than he cultivates in any one year," I may point out that it applies practically to 27 per cent. of the occupied survey numbers, and I may be permitted to assume, in the light of the above figures, that this 27 per cent. is not permanent cultivation. The areas of these fields, as entered ly the Kulkarnis, are not trustworthy. I myself measured some of the patches with the following results among others:-

| Entered. | Actuslly cultivated. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | g. | A. |
| 3 | 0 | g |
| 3 | 5 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 | 16 |

All the patches are irregular in boundary, and in fact it is difficult to discover where the boundaries are. These patches represent the area which the occupant found it convenient to clear and cultivate in one season. He may or may not till the same or an adjoining patch for three or four years in succession, or he may move to another spot or to another villare. He naturally selects those parts where there is the least jungle to clear. It appears to me that it is just as well not to perpetuate such a condition of cultivation, but rather to induce the bolder to extend his cultivation around the existing clearing. I very much doubt in any case if it would have been of much use had the patches been measured as separate survey numbers or pot numbers at the time of survey. There would probally still be 55 per cent. of the occupants moving about at intervals. It does not seem to me advisable to go to the expense of sending a survey party to the villages in order to perpetuate such conditions. The tendency of the cultivation is undoubtedly to extend up to the visible boun laries, and it will do so before long in all these villages, as it has done in those more favourably situated. I am sure that if the settlement were to be introduced ten years hence there would be scarcely a field not cultivated up to the demarcated boundaries.
7. With regard to Mr. Cumine's other objection, that two, three or even foxr occupants' land has buen masured in one lump, I have prepared a statement showing the number of holders to each survey number both in 1389-90 and in the current year. Oat of the 45 k survey numbers under cultivation 60 , or about $13 \cdot 2$ per cent., are shared by two holders, and 8 , or about $1 \cdot 7$ per cent., are cultivated by more than two occupants during the current year. In 1859-90 there were 432 Nos. under cultivation. Of these, 368 were in the occupation of one holder ouly, 52 , or about 12.0 per cent., were cultivated by two occupants, and 12, or about 3 per cent., were in cultivation by more than tro occupants. It will be seen that the proportion of fields held by more than two occupants is decreasing, and at any rate it does not appear that there is so large a number of such fields as to necessitate the despatch of a Survey Party to measure them. (Subdivision is most desirable where the land is highly cultivated and most densely populated and not in such circumstances as exist in these villages. A sort of casual subletting does obtain in these parts and am sure there will not be much difficulty in its exteusion. It will be ensy enough for the postulant who finds his field too large to sublet part of it to the man who now shares it or to arother. Even should one of the cultivators of a field be conpelled to occupy the whole of it, the sávkir who now finances him wonld be willing enough to help him to cultivate the whole field as he does now help those who do occupy entire survey numbers. The Bhil Agency also help such occupants to buy cattle, and (the existing mode of husbandry requires nothing more than cattle-power:There is no elaborate method of manuriog nor doep ploughing, and the soil is so fertile that a comparatively shallow scratehing sulfices to prodnce an ample crop. It is expressly proposed by the $\mathbf{S}$ arvey and Settlement Commissioner that the measurement of the sparsely populated tracts of the Taloda Tilluka "should be carried out on as simple and inexpeusive a system as possible "; and sanction to this is given in Government Resolntion No. 64th of the 24th S.ptermber 1898. In Government Resolution No. 1 595 of 1863 , dated May 16th, para. 31, it is laid down that "it would be of little use to make fields of less than 12 to 15 acres." The average area of the fields as measured in these tracts is 14 acres 19 gunthas, and this includes all sorts of soil. That this is not too large seems to be evidenced by the fact that ouly 27 per cent. of the total fields are less than half cultivated and that $\delta 5$ per cent. are beld by one occupant to each survey number.
8. As regards the rates to be imposed, Mr. Maconochic proposes a rate of R.s. 1-4-0. I do not think that this is too high for the class of cultivators, and it is vory much too low for the position as regards the future railway and for the imuediate prospects of the tiluka. Deizing with the existing occupants of the land, and with some respeot to the restraint that Mr. Cumive's objections impose, I would suggest that a rate of 12 annas be sanctioned for a period of 10 years and that it thea be raised to Rs. 1-4-0. In some villages the

Tide Statoment No. II. rate per aore will be considerably reduced by the tirst rate and not much iucreased bs the secoud. It is however quito hopeless to attompt to equalise the increases. The esisting rates are so arbitrary and bear so little relation to the present value of the tract, either
as regards soil or any other factor that any uniform rate must press unequally in the matter of increases. The village of Khusgawhan, which is a fully cultivated and very prosperous one, is rated at four annas, while Amli, a poor village, with a soil of as nearly as possible half its arable value, is rated at 8 annas. The existing population does not appear to have made much account of the disparity of rates. Khusgawhan and Somavali are rated at four annas and their condition is very good, and the land is nearly fully oecupied. Rataopada and Borikua are rated at 8 annas, are also nearly fully occupied, and have but one occupant to each survey number. Sojarbara and Walker, though rated at ove anna only, are not well cultivated. There are various reasons, apart from the quality of the soil, for the preference of some villages over others. Retpada is in a poor state of cultivation, beoause of some difference between the Patel and the A'blári Department, in which the former got the worst of it. Amli had 23 Nos. under cultivation in 1889-90, each held by one occupant, but there are only 15 now cultivated, of which 6 have two occupants, a further illustration of the uncertainty of occupancy and of subdivisions. The reason for this state of affaire is the scarcity of drinking water, and it can be remedied by digging a well. I should be inclined to neglect the present ratings altogether and to dismiss them as temporary expedients, which in fact they were. It would be better to treat the whole tract as if it were unoccupied waste brought under settlement for the first time. Any method of introduction of rates, if influenced by those now existing, must of necessity result in injustice. Some one will be paying less than another for similar soils in similar positions, and this is the condition of affairs at the present moment. It does not seem to me wise to prolong it. Even at the highest of these rates the land will not be assessed within a heavy percentage of what it would bring in the open market. The Kunbi Patel of Pandarka, the only village rated at one rupee, which is double the highest of the rates in other villages, stated to me that he would bring cultivators and populate the village if he were granted land for a village site and for village servants. He would clear out and rebuild a ruined well in the village, and he asked for no modification of the rates, nor for any subsidy.
9. It will be necessary to make out a new Appendix $Q$. The areas occupied have greatly changed as regards their holders since the data on which Mr. Maconochie's statements are compiled were recorded. Even by next year still further changes will have taken place in occupancies, and these will continue till the sttlement is introduced and permanency secured.

I have, \&c.,
A. B. FFORDE, Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

No. I.
Statement showing the stute of cultivation of the Survey Numbers as it now exists and as it existed in the year of measurament, and the number of holders to each Survey Number both in 1889.90 and the current year.



Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue, Survey.

No. II.
Statement showing the effect of the ratings at 12 annas and Re. 1-4 on the total culturable areas during the year 1896-97.


No. S-421 or 1898.
From

> The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE ;

## To

The CHIEF sECRETARY to GOVERNMENT, Revenue Department, Bombay.

Nüsik District: Camp Bej, Táluka Kalvan, 22nd March 1898.

## Sir,

I bave the bonour to submit the correspondence noted in the margin relat-
(1) Report No. 87, dated 17th November 1896; from Mr. E. Maconochie, I. C.E., late Eurvey Settlement Officer in the Deccan Revenue Eurvey, and sccompanimente.
(i) Letter No. 1278, dated 3rd December 1896, from Mr. A. B. Fforde, Deputy superintendent, now Superintendent, Deccan and Gujartt Surveys.
(3) Letter No. 1050, dated 1st February, from the Collector of Khíndesh.
(4) Letter No. 660, dated 17th June 1897, from Mr. A. B. Fforde, Buperintondent, Deccan and Gujarat Bevenue Surveys. ing to the proposals for the original settlement of 33 villages of the Taloda Táluka. The remaining 81 villages, exclusive of the Akríni Pargana, which were settled at various dates, have come up for revision settlement, proposals for which have been submitted with my letter No. S-380, dated 19th instant, and should be read with the present proposals. Particular attention, also, is solicited to the revision proposals for Nandurbár and Navapur settled villages disposed of by Government Fesolution No. 4411 , dated 3rd June 1896, and those for the original settlement of 80 villages of Nandurbar and 64 of Navápur, submitted with this office No, S-202, dated 12th February 1898. All the points which will have to be dealt with in this review have been handled in the reports above mentioned. It will be quite unnecessary to cover the ground afresh, and the present remarks will accordingly be very brief.
2. The population of the villages under report consists mostly of Bbils. The country still lies largely, under juagle, and as regards cultivation, the rights of property, and (general development, the people and country are in much the same condition as in Nandurbar-Navapur. But there are certain notable differences. The soil in Taloda is decidedly superior, and the country more open; the people are less backward in most respects, and in particular have very decided notions as regards their property in land which they have ouce taken up. Mr. Fforde, at my special request, made some inquiries into the condition of this tract, and from paragraph 3 of his report it would appear that the amount of purely nomadic or shifting cultivation, as it may be called, is comparatively small; there is a tendency to cultivate right up to the boundaries of the survey numbers as already demarcated and to hold on to the land once cultivated.)
3. With regard to this tract the main questions for determination are-
(1) How far it should be treated on the special lines proposed for the villages in Nandurbar-Navápur which are being brought under original settlement.
(2) The grouping and maximum rates.
4. As regards the first point it will be recalled that Mr. Cumine, the Collector, proposed for the Nandurbar-Navapur villages very special treatment, the express object of which was the reetriction of the right of transfer, and the avoidance of saddling the Bhil with payment for more land than he would actually cultivate. In my review I supported the view that these special mea-
sures were required, and for the second of them I set on foot the breaking up of survey numbers so as to enable Bhils to take up no more land than they could conveniently cultivate. For the first I have proposed to Government that they should provide by express legislation for the restriction of transfer, instead of adopting the risky process of endeavouring to restrict it by special conditions which it might prove difficult to enforce without straining the existing law. I endeavoured also $\mathrm{td}^{\circ}$ show that the special conditions which it was proposed in the settled villages of Nandurbár to grant to Bhils did not meet the case. This opinion, I find, is fully shared by Mr. Cumine, who, in paragraph 6 of his report herewith forwarded, points out the flaws in the Nandurbar orders.
5. On careful consideration I venture to advocate to extension to the present 33 Taloda villages of exactly the same treatinent as I have proposed for those of Nandurbar-Navápur. The case for any " mitigation," as Mr. Cumine would call it, of the survey system, is perhaps not so urgent in Taloda. The tract is a degree more advanced, the railway is not to come right through it and bring the swarms, which Mr. Cumine records, of money-lenders, and advanced cultivators to improve the Bhil off the face of the soil, by swindling him out of his lands, and last, but not least, the Bhils of Taloda bave the whole of the Akrani Pargana to fall back upon. This last fact has oot, I think, been pointed out by any one else. The treatment of the pargana will have to be most carefully considered, and I propose, if I can possibly mavage it, to visit the tract next travelling season, when the railway will probably be advanced enough to bring me within easy reach of it. It may be advisable to conduct survey operations in the tract while establishments are available for the purpose. But it may be predicted that Government will not desire to extend, at any rate to anything like the whole of that region, an un modified survey settlement. One of the principal arguments against applying the unmodified survey system to the Nandurbar-Navápur tract was that the Bhils would be driven over the frontier. In the case of Taloda there must be even less fear of such a result, which, indeed, I felt unable to apprehend in Nandurbar-Navápur.
6. Then, I must invite attention to the report of Mr. Fforde who, with experience of Bhil settlement; and a long experience of the survey system introduced under very varying conditions, does not think any modificatitons necessary in Taloda.
7. While, however, I am unable to think that there is any urgent reason to modify the system, as then appeared to be in Nandurbar-Navapur, I can see no reason against trying the modified system, and on general grounds I earnestly trust that Government will consent to make a trial of it. The opportunity is another for making the important experiment of restricting the right of land transfer, which so many high authorities look upon as the only effective method of stemming the tide of agricultural indebtedness. The villages, in which transfer is prohibited, will be nest door to villages in which the prohibition does not exist, and will thus offer by contrast a most interesting and instructive example of the effectiveness and value of any restrictions which it is attempted to impose. The greatest disadvantage that is to be feared is a slightly retarded progress in the development of an after all very small tract, and the consequent lose of revenue. This loss, however, will be but a very few thousand rupees per annum, and for some years at any rate will be inappreciable. It is quite worth facing for sake of the knowledge which will be gained as well as for the hope for advantage to the Bhils.
8. To sum up, therefore, this part of the subject the land of the villages under report is being broken up into numbers not exceeding 10 acres in size, and it is proposed that by legislation the transfer of occupancies within these villages shall be prohibited unless with the special sanction of the Collector.
9. I now turn to the grouping and rates. As regards these I venture to take Mr. Cumine's view that there should be only one group with a rate of Rs. 1-4-0. For the reasons given in my review of the Nandurbar-Navapur report, paragraphs 26 to 29 , it is impossible to forecast with accuracy what the financial result of this proposal will be. But the probabilities are that the Bhil, being under no compulsion to take up more land than he can cultivate, will take
up about as much to start with as will make his payments bear some reasonable proportion to what he is at present giving. This may involve even a curtailment of the area at present returned as under coltivation. I am afraid that the present returns are not worth much. In the Makta villages they are probably worth nothing. What I should expect to find would be that, after a year or two, while, that is, the Bhil is learning to cut bis coat according to his cloth, the area under occupation might reach 3,000 acres, while at Re. 0-14-3 (the average rate per acre arrived at in Appendix Q) will give an assessment of about Rs. 2,672.
10. I should not expect so much land to be taken up but for the following facts. Mr. Fforde makes it clear that a considerable area is actunlly cultivated permanently. Mr. Maconochie points out that the Bhil is throughout financed by the money-lenders. What has to be considered, therefore, is not how much assessment the Bhil will be induced to pay, so wuch as the area of land, the cultivation of which at the enhanced rates of assessment, the money-lender will find it worth while to encourage by his advances.
11. According to this estimate the present revenue of Rs. 1,345 will be about doubled.
12. There will still remain a large area of waste, 14,601 acres, not arailable for cultivation, mostly forest, and about 6,100 acres of assessed unoccupied land. It would be for the Revenue authorities to watch how this latter area was being developed, and to accelerate the occupation of it so far as advisable by admitting outsiders.
13. I would suggest that the rates be guarantoed for the same period as those of the settled villages of Taloda which are to be assessed at the bame rate of Rs. 1-4-0. If a lower rate is conceded to the unsettled villages, the period of guarantee should be the same as for Nandurbar-Navápur. In the former case. the year of expiration will be 1917-18 and in the latter 1908-09.

> I have, \&c.,
> J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,
> Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

Throvge the Commissioner, C. D.

No. $\frac{8}{600}$ OF 1900 .
From

> The SUPERINTENDENT, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTCRE, C. D. ;

## To

The COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH.

Camp Poona, 19th October 1900.

## SIR,

Original Settlement Report No. 7, dated 17th November 1896, on E3 villages of Taloda.

1. Zumbatti.
2. Khadka
3. Akalutara.
4. Relpada.
5. Alwani.
6. Khardi Budruk.
7. Malkhurd.
8. Singaspar.
9. Lakadkot.

Alwani.

In continuation of the report noted in the margin, I have the honour to submit proposals for the original settlement of the marginally noted nine villages in the Taloda Taluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.
2. The villages lie interspersed with the thirty-three villages, the original 1. Zumkatii $\}$ Western por. settlement proposals for which were submitied $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { 2. Khadka. } \\ \text { 8. Akalutara. }\end{array}\right\} \begin{gathered}\text { Western por- } \\ \text { tion. }\end{gathered} \quad$ in 1896 by Mr. Maconochie, then Survey Settle3. Akalutara. $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4. Kelnada. } \\ & \text { Central portion. } \\ & \text { ment Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey. Two vil- }\end{aligned}$
6. Khardi Badruk.
6. Lakadkot
7. Singaspur.
(Eastern por-
tion. report; the remaining seven are situated in the plains, three in the western, one in the central, and three in the eastern portion

1. Zumkatti.
2. Khadke.
3. Khardi Budrak.
4. Singaspar.
5. Lakadkot. lages, Malkhurd and Alwani, though included in Akrani, are situated at the foot of the Satpuda hills, and have therefore been included in this of the taluka. Five villages noted in the margin were formerly believed to belong to the Akrani Pargana. Careful enquiry recently made has however shown that they belong to Taloda. The village of Akalutara was, it appears, lost sight of when proposals for original settlement were submitted by Mr. Maconochie, probably because it has not been shown on the map. The village is situated between Jambli and Chokhiambli. The village of Relpada was hitherto considered erroneously to be a forest village.
6. Measurement and classification operations were carried out in these villages in the years noted below-

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Scrial } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ | Name of Village. |  |  | Year of Mensurement. | Year of Classitication. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Zumkatti ... |  |  | 1888-89 ... | 1898-99. |
| 2 | Khadka ... | ... |  | 1890.91... ... | 1891-91. |
| 3 | Akalutara ... | ... |  | 1890-91... .. | 1890-41. |
| 4 | Kelpada ... | $\ldots$ |  | 1889-90... ... | 1890-91. |
| 5 | Alwani ... | $\cdots$ | , | 1889-90 ... ... | 1848-99. |
| 6 | Khardi Budruk | . | $\cdots$ | 18:00-91... ... | 1890-91. |
| 7 | Malkhard ... | ... |  | 1890-91... | 1890-91. |
| 8 | Singaspur ... | ... | $\ldots$ | 1889-90 ... | 1898-99. |
| 9 | Lakadkut ... | ... | , | 1889-90 ... | 1898-97. |

Lakadkot is a Mukta village; the remaining villages are Nazarbandi villages. The rate per acre prevailing in the latter villages is given against the respective villages in Appendix Q.
4. The total area of the villages under report is 6,285 acree, of which 1,478 acres is dry crop; the remainder is all unassessed, unarable, \&c. There is no rice or garden land.

1. Relpada.
2. Aksiutara.
3. Alwsin.

Tide paragraph 13 of his Report No. 87, dated 17 th November 1896.
5. Three of the nine villages dealt with are uninhabited villages.
6. I would propose a dry crop maximum rate of Rs. 1-4, which is the amme as that proposed by Mr. Maconochie for his thirty-three villages.
7. The effect of the proposed rates is given in Appendix Q.
8. Should the proposed rates be approved, I have the honour to recommend that they be guarantecd so as to expire with those of the thirty-three villages the proposals for which are still under the consideration of Guvernment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant, FRED. YOUNG,
Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, Central Division.

Accompaniment to Saperintendent, Land Records and Sgriculture, C. D.'s Rcport No. S-600, dated 1Jth October 1300.


No. 11978 of 1900.
From

# The COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH; 

To

The COMMISSIONER, C. D.

Dhulia, 30th October 1000. SIR,
I have the honour to forward herewith a report from the Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture, C. D., containing proposals for the settlement of nine villages in Taloda Táluka. The villages are similar in every respect to those dealt with in Mr. Maconochie's report submitted with this office No. 1057, dated 1st February 1897, and the proposals for their settlement are the same as were then recommended for adoption. The same features to which Mr. Cumine took objection ggain appear, but the small extent of the cultivated area removes much of the force of the objection. For example, in Lakadkot, the only Makta village, the increase works out to Rs. 2,500 per cent., but at present only R. 4 is recovered on account of 177 acres of cultivated land, while the proposed assessment has been fixed at Rs. 101.

Two of the villages belong to the Akríni Pargana. They and Khardi Budruk are not exactly plain villages, but as they lie on the Taloda side of the ridge which marks the boundary of the Akrani proper, their inclusion in the present proposals is not inappropriate.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, G. CARMICHAEL,
> Collector of Kbindesh.

No. R.-4392 of 1900.
Camp Shwlípur, 10th November 1900.
Forwarded to the Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Recorls and Agriculture, for the favour of his renarks.

A. WINGATE,<br>Commissioner, C. D.

No. S.-2399 of 1900.
Poona, 11th December 1900.
Returned with compliments.
2. Of the nine villages for which the proposals are submitted, two belong to the Akrani Pargana. These two villages are situated at the foot of the Sátpuda hills and consequently have been included in the present report. The settlement of these nine villages completes the Survey Settlement of the Taloda Taluka, excluding the Akráni Pargana. The present report is supplomentary to the one submitted by Mr. Maconochie in 1893. (No. 87, dated 17th November 1896.)
3. There is no rice or garden land in these rillages. The dry-crop rate proposed is Rs. 1-4-0, i.e., the same as that proposed for the 33 villages settled in 1896.
4. The result of the application of the abore rate is shown in Appendix $Q$, from which it will be seen that the increases vary from $23 \cdot 1$ to 2,500 per cent., the last increase being nominal only, as explained by the Collector.
W. P. SYMONDS,

Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. $\underset{322}{ }$ of 1901.
Retenue Department:
Camp Nandurhicir, 31st January 1901.
Submitted to Gorernment. $\therefore$
The facts in respect of the nine villages which are the subject of Mr. Young's roport are very much the same as those disclosed in the papers relating to the 33 villages of the talluka already before Government. My views were explained in my letter No. 1050 of the 1st February 1897, which accompanied Mr. Spenco's memorandum No. 37-Confidential of the 8th June 1898. The objection I felt to applying the ordinary survey settlement to such villages as these is as strong as ever. Whatever decision Government come to will be applicable to both sets of villages. And in any case the introduction of the new rates could hardly take place this year as the season in Taloda has been a bad one.

> A. CUMINE, Acting Commissioner, C. D.

No. 993 of 1901.
Revenue Department.
Bombay Castle, 13th February 1901.

## Memorandim.

The undersigned presents compliments to the Commissioner, Central Division, and with reference to Mr. Cumine's memorandum No. R-322, dated 31st. January 1901, has the honour, by direction of the Governor in Council, to request that he will be so good as to state whether he considers that the same concessions as those referred to in Government memorandum to the Collector of

| Zumkath. | Khadka <br> Kelpada. | Akalutara <br> Mal Khard. | Khandesh, No. 1135-34-Confi- <br> Singaspur. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Kbardi Budrak. |  |  |  |
| Lakadkot. | dential, dated 14th February |  |  |
| 1899, should be granted in the |  |  |  |

Taloda Táluka specified in the margin.

J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE,<br>Chief Secretary to Government.

No. R-581 of 1901.
Poona, 25th February 1901.
From

> A. CUMINE, Esquire, I. C. S.,
> Commissioner, C. D.;

To
The CHIEF SECRETARY to GOVERNMENT,
Revenue Department.
Sir,
In reply to Government memorandum No. 993 of the 13th instant, I have the honour to state that the grounds on which the concessions in respect of trees, brushwood and grass were proposed for the 33 villages of the Talods Táluka previously reported on are equally applicable to the nine villages now under consideration and all should in my opinion be treated alike.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,
> Your most obedient Servant, A. CUMINE, Commissioner, C. D.

## Revenue Survey and Assessment-

Proposala for the introduction of an original settlement into cortain villages of the Taloda Taluka of the Khándesh District.

No. 502.

## Revenog Depattment.

Bombay Castle, 24th January 1902.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. Conpl.*-37, dated 8th June 1898Submitting, with his
 remarks, the papers, noted in the margiu, containing proposale for the introduction of a survoy settlement into 33 Makta and Na/arbandi villoges in the Talodn Traka of the Khándesh Listrict.
Government memorandum No. 1135-34-Conpl,* dated 14th February 1839.
Memorandnm from the Commissioner, C. D., No. Confl.*-16, dated 16th February 1899, to the Collector of Khándesh.

Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. Confl.*-4B, dated 2\%th April 1899Snbmitling, with reference to Government mernorandum No. 1135-8 Confl., dated 14th F'ebruary 1899, one No. 3656-12, Conpl.., dated 22nd April 1899, from the Collector of Khandesh.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. R.-322, dated 31st Junuary 1901-

Letter from the Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture, C. D., No. s. -600 , dated 19th October $19: 0$.

I, etter from the Collector of Lhandesh, No. 11078, dated 30th October 1900.

Memorandim from the Commiseiover, C. D., No. R,-4392, dated 10th November 1000, to the Survey Commissioner and Director of Lund Recorde and Agricultare.
Meworandum from the Survey Commisaioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, No. 8.-23y9, dated 11th Decumber 1800.

Submitting, with his remarks, the papers, notud in the margin, containing proposals for the original settlement of nine villages in the Taloda Taluka of the Khándeeh District.

Government Memorandum No. 993, dated 13th February 1901.
Letter from the Commissioner, C. D., No. R.-581, dated 25th Febraary 1901.
Resolution.-These papers contain proposals for the original settlement of 33 Makta and Nazarbandi villages of the Taloda Táluka in the Khíndesh District submitted by Mr. E. Maconochie, Survey Settlement Officer, Deecan Revenue Survey, and of nine other villages of the same taluka, submitted by Mr. Young, Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D.
2. A uniform rate of Rs. 1-4-0 has been proposed for all these villages. But since a lower rate has been sanctioned for villages in the samo group previously settled, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in these villages (except Pándharka) a maximum rate of annas 14 should be imposed. Lenient treatiuent is, moreover, especially desirable in view of the severe suffering of the taluka in the famine, which is indicated by a drop at the recent census of 59 per cent. in the population.
9. The village of Pándharka should be given a maximum rate of Rs. 1-2-0 like the similarly situated villages of Pánvádi and Rájvira which were sottled at the last revision survey of the táluka.
4. The Director of Land Records and Agriculture should be requested to prepare a revised Appendix $Q$ embodying these orders.

## 27

5. The orders passed in paragraph 3 of Government Resolution No. 500, dated 24th January 1902, should be made applicable to these villages also.
6. The rate should be introduced this year and guaranteed until 1917-18 so as to expire simultaneously with those of the other villages of the táluka proviously settled.

P. J. MEAD, Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.
The Collector of Khandesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat, The Government of India (by letter).

Revenue Survey and Assessment.
Khándesh.
Postponement of the introduction of the survey settlement into certain villages of the Nandurbar and Taloda talukis and the Navapurpetha of the Khandesh District.

No. 2495.
Revende Department.
Bombay Castle, 15th April 1902.
Letter from the Collector of Khándeeh, No. 2466, dated 1 lth March 1902 :-
"I have the honour to request that you will move Government to cancel to orders contained in Government Resolutions Nos. 500 and 502 of the 2 th Juvuar) last, for the introduction of the survey settlement into certain villages in the talukus of Nandurbar and Taloda this year. The number of villages is considerable, the country is difficult, the measurements were made sorne time ago and marks bave bren erased and famine conditions prevail in the two talukas. The necessary number of kulkarnis or talátis cannot be spared for the work and if they could be spared, would be unable to do it as owing to the disappearance of boundary marks a good dral of measurement will have to be done. It will be necessary to employ special men, and if the introduction is postponed, I will apply next year for sanction to extra establishment and an advance to oover the cost of replacing boundary marks which have disappeared."
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. r.-1217, dated 24 th March 1902 :-
"Forwarded to Government for orders.
"2. The Commissioner supports the Collector's proposal."
Memorundum from the Commisbioner, C. D., No. r.-1488, dated 7th April 1902.
Resolution.-As famine conditions prevail in hoth talukas the introduction of the settlement may be postponed. But the Collector should in directed to have all necessary steps takon in ample time to admit of its introduction next year.

P. J. MEAD, Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesl,
The Director of Land Records and Agricultare,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat.

## Revenuo Survey and Assessment.

Khándesh.
Postponement of the introduction of the survey settlement into the Taloda and Nandurbar talukas and the Navápur petha.

No. 1339.

## Refende Departient.

Bombay Castle, 26th February 1908.
Letter from the Collector of Khándesh, No. 13626, dated 81st December 1902 :-
"With reference to paragraph 2 of Government Resolution No. 8181 of the 21st November 1902, I havo the honour to inform you that I can suggest no source in the budget estimate for 1902-1903 from which a re-appropriation can be made to meet the charges mentioned therein, as the balance in hand is sufficient only for the requirements of the current year."
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. n.-12, dated 6th January 1903:-
"Returned with compliments. The Collector's attention is invited to this office No. R.- 4190 of the 10th October last, and he is requested to be good enough to state whether he sees any objection to the introduction of the settlement this year into the Taloda and Nandurbár talukas and the Navépur petha."
Memorandum from the Collector of Khándesh, No. 570, dated 22nd January 1903 : -
" Returned with compliments.
"2. As the pat pabáni work has boen commenced only during the current month and it is not certain whether it will be finished before March 1903, the undersigned is not prepared to recommend the introduction of the survey settlesuent during the current revenue year. It should, the undersigned thinks, be introduced next year in accordance with Government Resolution Na. 1447 of the 27 th February 1901."
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. R.-201, dated 29th January 1903 :-
"Forwarded to Government with reference to paragraph 2 of Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8181 of the 21st November last. The introduction of the sarvey settlement into the Taloda and Nandurbár tálukas and Navápur petha may be deferred until next year as recommended by the Collector.
" 2. The Commissioner is unable to suggest any re-appropriation of savings to cover the charges on account of the temporary establishment."

Rrsolution.-The charges sanctioned in Government Resolution No. 8181, dated 21st November 1902, should be met from savings anticipated under " 2, Assignments and Componsations-Inámdárs and other Grantees."
2. The recommendation made by the Commissioner in paragraph 1 of his memorandum No. R.-291, dated 29th January 1903, is sanctioned.

P. J. MEAD,<br>Under Secretary to Government.

1 l
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Financial Department of the Seoretariat.

Statement showing the effict of Rafes sanctioned by


33 villages of Taloda).
Government Resolution No. 602, dated R1th January 1902.

| to sunver. |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage incremes of asseusment on Government occopied land, vide columas <br> 6 and 10. | Percentare increase of assessinght on area cultivated in 1892-93, vide columns 6 and 18. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mpNT occupird maid. |  | Proportionste sasceamment of ares shown in colamn 4 | Government unoccupied sasesed wasta. |  |  |  |  |
| Dry-Crop. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assessument. | Averaga |  | Area. | Assesament. | Average |  |  |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 |
| Rs. | Rs. a. p. | R.s. | Acres. | Rs. | Rs. 8. p. |  |  |
| 105 | . 01510 | 88 | 228 | 234 | 105 | $20 \cdot 7$ | -1.1 |
| 153 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 6 & 9\end{array}$ | 47 | ... | $\cdots$ |  | 173.2 | $-16.1$ |
| 183 | 0107 | 156 | 30 | 17 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 9 & 1\end{array}$ | $210 \cdot 2$ | $164 \cdot 4$ |
| 181 | 01210 | 47 | 109 | 85 | 0122 | 524.1 | $62 \cdot 1$ |
| 28 | 0710 | 37 | 69 | 22 | 051 | 47-4 | 94.7 |
| 57 | $0{ }_{0} 48$ | 17 | 105 | 27 | $0 \begin{array}{lll}0 & 4 & 1\end{array}$ | 307.1 | $21 \cdot 4$ |
| 246 | 0128 | 283 | 112 | 77 | 0110 | 37.4 | 58.1 |
| 57 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 6 & 8\end{array}$ |  | - |  |  | 714.3 | $\cdots .$. |
| 39 | 013 3 | 16 | 44 | 36 | 0131 | 290.0 | 600 |
| 250 | 067 | 189 | 537 | 193 | 059 | 1174 | 64.3 |
| 34 | 0811 | ... | 102 | 52 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 8 & 2\end{array}$ | 580.0 | ..... |
| .". 10 |  | $\cdots 7$ | 94 | 29 | 0411 | $\dddot{25.0}$ | $\cdots$ |
| 10 120 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 3 & 1 \\ 0 & 8 & 6\end{array}$ | ${ }^{7}$ | -.. 24 | ${ }^{\cdots} 8$ | $0 \stackrel{\square}{\cdots}$. | 25.0 650.0 |  |
| 97 | 0140 | ${ }^{\prime} 55$ |  |  |  | 203.1 | 71.9 |
| 24 | 071 | 28 | 146 | 47 |  | 50.0 | 75.0 |
| 17 | 0 2 11 | 7 | 27 | 4 | 024 | 70.0 | $-30.0$ |
| 886 | 0139 | 891 | 484 | 323 | - 01111 | 242.1 | 2440 |
| 73 | 0133 | 85 | 28 | 25 | 0143 | 247.6 | 66.7 |
| 22 | 0 7 | 3 | 46 | 22 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 \\ 0\end{array}$ | 633.3 |  |
| 129 | 0129 | 75 | 165 | 133 | 01211 | $460 \cdot 9$ | $226 \cdot 1$ |
| 34 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 12 \\ 0\end{array}$ | ... | 10 | 8 | 01210 | 750.0 | $\cdots$ |
| 64. | 0118 | 57 |  | ... |  | 236.8 | $200 \cdot 0$ |
| 49 | 0611 | $\cdots$ | 105 | 50 | $\begin{array}{llll}1) & 7\end{array}$ | 1,125*0 | ...... |
| 38 | $0 \begin{array}{llll}0 & 11\end{array}$ | $\because$ | 100 | 24 | $0 \begin{array}{lll}0 & 3\end{array} 0$ | $442 \cdot 9$ | $\cdots$ |
| 155 | 0101 | 158 | 80 | 38 | 077 | 24.0 | 26.4 |
| 22 | 0108 | 7 | ion |  |  | 340.0 | 40.0 |
| 90 | 0101 | 31 | 100 | 48 | 078 | $260 \cdot 0$ | 240 |
| 8 | $0 \quad 29$ | 2 | 68 | 8 | 0110 | $700 \cdot 0$ | $100 \cdot 0$ |
| 804 | 01011 | 329 | 33 | 18 | 088 | 151.2 | 171.9 |
| 96 | 0148 | ... | 51 | 40 | 0126 | 500.0 | ...... |
| 73 | 0110 | 57 | 19 | 10 | 0 ¢ 5 | 78.0 | 39.0 |
| 82 | 062 | 53 | 218 | 71 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 5 & 8\end{array}$ | 811.1 | 488.9 |
| ... | ...... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | .... | ... | ...... |
| *- | ...... | ... | ..- | ... | ...... | -* | - $\cdot$..- |
| 3,726 | $0 \quad 100$ | 2,673 | 3,084 | 1,647 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 8 & 7\end{array}$ | 177.0 | 98-7 |

ugainst them are Makta Villagew.

FRED. YOUNG,
Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D.

REVISED APPENDIX Q-(woz 3
Statement ahowing the effect of Rates sanctioned by Governmens


## Villages or Taloda.)

Resolution No. 502, dated 24th January 1302.


FRED YOUNG,
Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D.

INDEX TO THE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE REVISLON SURYEY SETTLEMENT OF THE PIMPALNER TALUKA OF THE KHANDESII COLLECTORATE.



From

## The SUPERINTENDRNT,

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE, C. D.
To
The COLLECTOR, Khándesh.

I'oona, 23rd Janua'y 1900.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit for the sanction of Government revision settlement proposals for the Pimpalner Táluka of the Khandesh Collectorate.
2. At original settlement the taluka consisted of two divisions, the Pimpalner Subha and Nizampur Petha, and comprised 257* villages, 253 Government and 4 Inam. The two divisions above referred to were amalgamated in 1857.88 by Government Resolution No. 4203, dated 7th July 1887. The subjoined statement exhibits the changes in the constitution of the tiluka since the date of the original settlement:-


It will be seen from the above statement that the taluka as at present constituted contains 166 villages, of which 164 are Government and 2 Inám. This present report, however, deals with 161 Government villages only, two villages being entire forest and one (Umarpatá) being ripe for original settlement only. 1 his latter village was measured when the Pimpalner Subha, in

File paragraph 47 of his report Nio. 30:, dated 7ih Neotmber 1869, reproduced in Appendix $R$.
which it was comprised at the time of the original settlement was first surveyed, but for reasons detailed by Mr. Pedder, the then Superintendent, Khandesh Surveg, who settled the tract under consideration, it

Was then thought unadvisable to introduce the Survey System into that village. The village will form the subject of a separate report. The two Inám villages referred to are for revision settlement, and have been measured and classed, and will be reported on separately.
3. The villages with which the present report is concerned were settled at varying dates which have been shown in the following statement, together with the year in which their guarantees respectively terminate and the authority for each settlement :-

| Number of Villages. | Former Taluka. | Year of Settlement. | Year of eom. pletion of Settlement | Government authority. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 82 | Petba Nizampur | 1867-68. | 1897.98. | Government Resolution No. |
| 78 | Pimpalner Subha | 1868-69. | Do. | Government Resolation No. |
| 1 | Báglán ... | Do. | 1893-94. | Do. do. |
| 161 |  |  |  |  |

For Nizampur Petha-Tize correspondenoe opening with letter No. 3, dated 5ih Jannary 1869, from Mr. W. G. Pedder, Superintendont, Rovenoe Survey and Ansessment, Khandesb, and ending with Government Resolation No. 3108, dated 818t July 1869.
For Pimpaluer Subha-Vide correspondence opening with Jetter No. 302, dated 7 th December 1869, and ending with Qiovernment Resolution No. 3811, dated 9th August 1870 . cording to which Patasthal lands were dealt with are contained in the corre-

Lands in Pimpalner Subha according to principles contained in the correepondence ending with Government Reeolation No. 685, dated 19th February 1868.

Ditto Nizámpur Petha ditto Government Resolution No. 4124, dated 5th November 1868.
spondence noted in
4. The original settlement correspondence of the taluka will be found in Appendix " $R$ " to this report. the margin, which forms part of Appendix $R$ to the Dhulia revision settlement report.
5. Revision operations were undertaken in this taluka under the authority of Government Resolution No. 7431, dated 11th October 1897. Measurement and classification operations were simultaneously carried on in the years 1897-98 and 1898-99, and were both completed in the latter year.

> 6. The process of measurement is exactly. the same as that described  in the Shirpur reviston settlement report. Remea. Remeasurement. suroment was found necessary to the following ex. tent:-

| Ocd Sorvev. |  | Remeasured have become | Revisor Strax. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Burvey Number and Pot Numbera | Acres. |  | Surrey Nambert | Acros. |
| 2,420 | 36,261 |  | 4,856 | 35,872 |
| 26,740 | 5,21,292 | Confirmed ... | 26,740 | 5,21,292 |
| 29,160 | 5,57,553 ${ }^{-}$ |  | 31,590 | 5,57,164 |

7. The differences between old and new measurements have been tabulated below :-

| Number of Villages, | Total old Sarvey Numbers. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Vlllage sites, $\$ 0$. | Nambers confirmed. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within per cent. |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Above } \\ & \text { 20. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 1. | 2-5. | - 10 | 11-15. | 16-20. |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| 161 | 29,160 | 441 | 214 | 22 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 1,726 | 26,740 |

There are very few numbers in which the difference exoeeds 15 per cent., and as will be seen from the following statement all cases of difference, except ope which is due to mistakes in old work and another which is due to alterations in roads, are attributable to alluvion or diluvion.

| Tuta old Numbert in which difference exceeded 15 per cent. | Numbers in which diference is sttributable to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Alluvion diluvion. |  | Alterations in roada. |  | Mintakes in old work. |  | Small size of the Alelds. |
| 1 | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 | 5 |  |
| 11 | 9 |  | 1 |  |  |  | ... |
| 8. The classification also was carried to that of Shirpur with the result noted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| of Villagea | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Survey } \\ & \text { and Pot } \\ & \text { Nambera. } \end{aligned}$ | Total Acres. | Reclaseed. |  | Percentage. |  | Village witeb, de. |
|  |  |  | Eurvey Numbers. | Acres: | Survey Numbere | Acres. |  |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 161 | 31,596 | 657,164 | 489 | 24,475 | 15 | 4.4 | 245,556 |
| Arese. |  | 9. The original and revision survey areas under different heads of cultivation are contrasted below : |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dencription |  |  | By Orininal Sarvey. | By Revision Survey. |  | Difference. |  |
|  |  |  | More. |  |  | Lens. |  |
| 1 |  |  |  | 8 | 8 |  | 4 | 5 |
|  |  |  | Acres. | Acres. |  | Acres. | Acres. |
| Dry-crop ... | - $\cdot \cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 273,138 | 302,638 |  | 29,500 | -• |
| Gnrdon (Patasth | ar) | $\cdots$ | 6,569 | 6,7471,636 |  | 1,636 | $\ldots$ |
| Do. (Motseth | al) ... | $\cdots$ |  |  | $1,636$ |  |  |
| RiceUdarable, unaseess | , | $\cdots$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 277,819 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 93 \\ 246,050 \end{array}$ |  | ... 66 | 31,769 |
|  | ased ... | ** |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 567,553 |  | 5,164 | 31,880 | 31,769 |

The revision survey area shows a decrease of 389 acres, equivalent to 0.06 per cent., which is too small to require any comment.

The increase in the dry crop ares is accounted for as follows :-
Acres.
Original survey area ... ... ... ... 2,73,138

The increase in the Pátasthal area is accounted for ay fullows :-

| Original Patasthal area | ... | ... | .. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Acres } \\ \ldots .5,569 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Add- |  |  |  |  |
| Received from dry-crop | ... | ... | ... | ... 178 |
|  |  |  | Total | ...6,647 |
| The increase in rice is explained as under :- |  |  |  |  |
| Original rice area | -.. | ... | ... | ... 27 |
| Add- |  |  |  |  |
| Receired from dry-crop | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | . 66 |
|  |  |  |  | ... 93 |

10. At the time of original settlement there were 230 wells for irrigation, but the areas under them were not separately recorded; these are therefore not shown. Such lands were assessed by an addition of $2 \bar{j}$ per cent. to the dry-crop rate.
11. Pimpalner. Táluka, situated at the south-western extrenity of the Khandesh Collectorate, lies approximately between parallels 20.50 and $21 \cdot 16$ north latitude and meridiaus 73.56 and $74 \cdot 36$ east longitude. It is bounded on the north by the Nandurbar Táluka of Khándesh ; on the south by the Shelbari and Chiraibari Gbáts which separate it from the Bág lán and Málegaon Tálukas of the Násik Collectorate; on the east by the Sindkhed and Dhulia Talukas of Khándesh, and on the west by the Dáng States, the Gaikwar's territory and the Návapur Petiba of the Nandurbár Taluke of K Kíndesh. On the west it is crossed by abrupt and quaintly poaked mountain (Sabyádris) ranges running generally from west to east and divided by valleys of varying breadth; on the east it is intersected by ranges of abrupt rocky bills and is every where cut up by ravincs.
12. The villages on and to the south of the Pánjhra river are well supplied $W_{\text {ater }}$. with water, which is somewhat scarce in the villages to the north of it. I find, however, that in the latter portion wells have increased during the lease from 94 to 231 , or 145.7 per cent. Mr. Pedder, in paragraph 8 of his Settlement Report on the Nizámpur Petha, No. 3, dated 5th January 1869, says: "But the supply of the Burai and its
tributary stresms has diminished so much of late, that they are quite dry in the hot weather." My camp was at Dusána and Bramhanwel (the former in the East, the latter in the West on the river Burai) in March and May last, respecttively, and the supply of water in the river was ample then at both villages. The Panjra and its tributary the Kan, the Burai and its tributary the Pan are the ohief rivers. Except the Pan which rises in the hills near Bhamer, all have their sources in the Sahyadris and flow from West to East. The Kan jins the Panjra a few miles East of Sakhri Bhadna, and the Pan joins the Burai in the Sindkbed Taluka : they are all fed by numerous streams and both rivers and streams are dammed in several places. There are no irrigation tanks. Wells have increased considerably during the lease. Water is fairly near the surface in the Southern portion, but in the North the depth of the wells is in some instanoes as much as 40 feet.
13. The soil does not vary very much throughout the Trluka. What Soil. little good soil there is, is to be found generally along the banks of the large rivers and bears but a small proportion in area to the vast uplands of poor "Barad "as shown by the average classification (4 annas 7 pies). It oannot, however, be said now as was done at the time of the original settlement that "the dry-crop cultivation is rude and careless "; doubtless there is still ample room for improvement as regards husbandry, but it must be borne in mind that Pimpalner is one of the most backward Tálukas in the Central Division; the adveut of the Tápti Valley Railway, however, it may reasonably be hoped, will before long bring about a marked improvement in this respect and also in the condition of the cultivators.
14. The climate is unhealthy, especially so after the monsoon when fever is very prevalent. The average death-rate per cent. is Climato. $\quad{ }^{3} 4$ very prevalent. The average not vary to any extent in different parts of the Taluka as will be seen from the figures in the margin. There is not a


| Tdinise |  |  | Neath-rato per cent. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amalner | $\cdots$ | -•• | $2 \cdot 9$ |
| Páchors | ... | ... | 8.1 |
| Jalgeon | *** | ... | $3 \cdot 1$ |
| Eiraudol | ** | ... | $2 \cdot 9$ |
| Chaliagan | ... | $\cdots$ | $3 \cdot 1$ |
| Sindkhad | ... | ... | 85 |
| Dhulia | - 9 | $\cdots$ | 29 |
| Nandurbér | * | $\omega$ | 40 |
| Sindkhed | . | cee | $4 \cdot 6$ |
| Dhalim | ... | $\ldots$ | $4 \cdot 2$ |
| Baglán | 104 | -0 | 60 |
| Malegaon | - 0 | ... | 4.7 | and that of the Talukss also noted in the margin. It is said to be the coolest Taluka in the Collectorate. I can speak from per. sonal experience that it is a very pleasant part of this Division to find oneself in during the hot weather, especially so in Pimpalner itself. The birth rate of the Táluka under report is 4.5 par cent. as compared with that of the adjoining Talukas noted in the margin. There has been no epidemic for the tén years ending 1898. Cholera in a sporadic form prevailed in 1889 and 1893.

15. The only agricultural implement not of local manufacture to be met with in the Taluka is the iron sugar-cane pressing mill.
16. At the time of the original settlement there were no made roads:

Commenications. Details regarding those constructed during the ourrent
a 780-2

8


Cart tracts being numerous and fairly easy for bullock carts to be driven along, the
 made roads have brought the whole Taluka into fairly easy communication with the sta. tions of the Tápti Valley Railway noted in the margin and with the station of tho Chalis-gaon-Dhulia Railway in course of construc. tion at Dhulia. I drove a Bareilly eart with only one horse practically all over the l'aluka, over some parts I must admit with considerable difticulty; with a pair of animals, however, my progress would have been slow but not difficult. On several occasions I came across Chhakries (the cart of the country) drawn by a pair of ponies proceeding without difficulty. The Sákri-Pimpalner Road joins the Dhulia-Surat Road at Sakri. The Jakriabári and Selbári Ghát roads are passes and afford the means of exit towards the west and south, respectively. I agree with Mr. Fforde in the opinion expressed in his Revision Settlemont Report of the Báglán Táluka that "it would be of the grestest use to the Táluka as well as to that of Pimpalner in Khándesh if the Kbándesh-Nizám-Frontier Road and the Selbári-Ghát Road were liuked up and carried on to Pimpalner." The track also from Nizampur to Nandurbar might at least be improved for the benefit of the Central and Northern villages.
17. The following statement shows the amount of receipts on account of

Tolls and Yerriea. tolls levied in the Pimpalner Táluka for three yeare ending 1898. There are no ferries in the Táluka.

| Name of Romd. | Same of Village at which Tolls placed. | Amoant realized during |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1896.97. | 1897.98. | 1889.99. |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 6 |
| Dhulim-Pimpalner | Atralpada (Principal) Sherdil (P6t) <br> Naktya-bándhára (Pôt) <br> Kondaibari | Re. | R. | Re. |
|  |  | 3,225 | 8,425 | 2,825 |
| Dhalia-Surat Road ... |  | 2,615 | 2,766 | 2,900 |

## 7

18. The only flood of which there is any record was that of the Pánjara Flooda. in 1872, when about 70 acres of land were washed a way, involving a loss of revenue of Rs. 49-11-0.
19. There is only one fair held in the Táluka, at Dhádna in May, in honour Fsire. of the goddess Asápuri. It lasts for about 10 or 12 days. Iron pots, zoras (rough cloth), carts live stock, \&o., are offered for sale by merchants from Málegaon, Dondaicha Chimtána, Songir, Kusoda and Nandurbár. Traders in the Taluka also offer for sale groceries, cloth and confectionery. The business tranemoted amounts to between 25 and 30 thousand Rupees.
20. The principal exports are cotton, grown chiefly in the Eastern portion of the Táluka, Gul, Sal, and occasionally Sesame. Imports are chiefly Tur, Ghee, Teakwood from Ságbára State imported by Mauchis, Sesame, groceries, cloths, and brass and copper pots.
21. There are no manufactures of any importance in the Taluka. Khadis are made by the Maibárs of Málpur, Bhadna, Kasára Manufactares. - and Mhasdi, and coloured Pasodis at Kasára and Bhádna; both are consumed in the Táluka.
22. The rainfall of the Taluka for ten years ending 1898 as registered at

Rainfoll-A appendir A. Pimpalner is given in Appendix A. The return has
Rainfell-Appendir A. beom furnished by the Agricultural Department. It varies in different parts of the Taluka; in the portions south of the rivers Panjra and Kan for instance, it is fairly heavy and certain; while to the north of those rivers, that is, in the greater part of the old Nizampur Petha, it is somewhat caprioious.

Rainfall figures of 6 villages are noted in the margin : the figures have been supplied by the Executive
 Engineer for Irrigation, Khándesh. The details given in tho "Romarhe"" octwun or Appendix A show that during the 10 years ending 1898 the outturn of crops has been "Good"2 years, "Fairly good" 2 years, "Fair" two years, "Fair on the whole" 1 year, Kharif "Good" and Rabi "Fair" 1 year, "Indifferent" 1 year, and "Poor" 1 year. The average rainfall of the Táluka under report is

| Navipur |  |  |  | .. | $\underset{\substack{\text { Inobea. } \\ 47.81}}{ }$ | 21-22 inches compared with that of the Talukas noted in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nandurber | ... | ... | ... | . | ${ }^{86.68}$ | margin. Pimpalner is, accord- |
| Sindkbed | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | - 20.984 | ing to the Statistical Atlas of |
| 1 hatiah | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 25.06 |  |
| Buglan | ... | ..- | ... | .'. | 81.69 |  |

23. The following atatement is a próois of Appendix B, which has been

Crops-Appendiz B. prepared from the village orop returns of the last 5 years.

|  | Percentage of culifivied arse. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cereals-Jowdri, Bajri, Paddy, Wheat, Coarse grains, Othen ... ... | 48.0 |
|  | 12.3 |
| Orchard and Garden produce-Vegetablea ... ... ... | 0.1 |
|  | $9 \cdot 1$ |
|  | $5 \cdot 8$ |
| Miscellaneous-Condimente and spices, $\underset{0.3}{\substack{\text { Sugarcane } \\ 0.5}} \quad \cdots$ | 0.8 |
| Total gross area cropped ... | 78.1 |
| Deduct area twice cropped ... | 0.7 |
| Remainder net area cropped ... | 72.4 |
| Add fallow | 276 |
| Tetal ... | $100 \cdot$ |

The figures of the above statement have been recnived from the Agicultural Department. Cereals ( 45.0 per cent.) are the principal produce, of which the largest area is under Bajri ( 71,028 acres), which represents 31.8 per cont. of the total area cropped, followed by pulses ( 12.3 per cent.), of which Math and Kulith ( 20.167 acres) ( 9.0 per cent.) cover the largest area. Of oil seeds sesamo ( 12,602 acres) occupies $5 \cdot 7$ per cent., while cotton ( 12,523 acres) amongst the fibres occupies 5.6 per cent.; the area under Orchard and Garden produce is insignificant.
24. The subsequent statement shows the areas of the chief crops grown in 1898 in each of the present 7 groups -


- The chict crops of enol group are marked by attortak.

The fallow area is rather large, due chiefly to the practice of non-continuous cultivation.
25. Of the total area cropped, Kharif occupies $65 \cdot 3$ and Rabi $7 \cdot 8$ per oent.

| Khari. |  | Percentage. | Rabi | Percontage. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bajri ... | $\ldots$ | 31.8 | Jowari | 2.7 |
| Paidy ... | .. | $\ldots{ }^{1.7}$ | Whest ... | $2 \cdot 3$ |
| Coarse grains | ... | - $5 \cdot 3$ | Gram | 1.7 |
| Tar | ... | 0.1 | Vegetables ${ }^{\text {a }}$. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 0.1 |
| Mug and Udid | ... | 0.7 | Condiments and Spices. | $0 \cdot 3$ |
| Mata and Kulith |  | 9.0 | Linseed ... | 0.7 |
| Sugarcane | .. | 0.5 | Others ... | Nil. |
| Sesame ... | ... | $5 \cdot 7$ |  |  |
| Castoroil seed | ... | 0.5 |  |  |
| Niger-seed | $\cdots$ | $2 \cdot 2$ |  |  |
| Cotton | .. | $5 \cdot 6$ |  |  |
| Others | ... | $2 \cdot 2$ |  |  |
|  |  | $65 \cdot 3$ |  | 7.8 |
|  |  | $78 \cdot 1$ |  |  |

26. The area ( 6,829 acres) of irrigated land is large representing 3.1 per cent. of the total culturable land of the taluka. Patasthal irrigation is to be found in 75 out of the total of 161 villages under report.

| Crops. | Percentage. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Wheat ... | $40 \cdot 1$ |
| Rice ... | $18 \cdot 3$ |
| Other Cereals and Pulsea | $20 \cdot 6$ |
| Sugrarcane ... | 14.0 |
| Other food crops | $7 \cdot 0$ |
| Non-edible crops | 9.8 |
| Fodder crops ... | 0.3 |
| Total | $110 \cdot 1$ |
| Area, twice cropped | $10 \cdot 1$ |
| Net | 100.0 |

The area ( 2,738 acres) under wheat ( $40 \cdot 1$ per cent.) is at least twice as large as that of any other irrigated orop, next come other cereals and pulses ( 1,410 acres) 20.6 per cent., followed by rice ( 1,249 acres) 18.3 per cent.; the area oecupied by sugarcane is 956 acres ( $\mathbf{1 4 . 0}$ per cent.). The subjoined statement shows the area under the different irrigated crops:-

|  | Yeers. | A ras irricratod [run calpio duritis yest. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Whet. | Bros. | Other oereale and pulmen. | Stame orne. | Other fiod erops. | STOn. tood crope. | Fodder aropa. | Total | Deduot arem eroppod wfth irri- gation more than ouce. | Belance net irch kated mrat. |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | - : | E | - | 7 | 8 | $\bigcirc$ | 10 | 11 | $1{ }^{1}$ | 28 | 4 | 16 |
|  |  | Acres. | anme. | Acrat | Acres. | 40788, | Atrath. | Acrea. | A cres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acreb | Acres. | Acren |
| P | 1894-07 ... ... | 8,488 | 1,107 | 0,690 | 2,980 | 2,351, | 2,086 | 1,19* | 106 | 687 | $\cdots$ | 6,717 | 88 | 0,62) |
|  | $140408 .$. | 6.016 | $77 \%$ | 8,998 | 8,807 | 1,981 | 1,073 | 1.100 | 889 | 684 | 2 | 6,814 | 281 | 6,514 |
| 161 \{ | 39w-0f ... m | 8,809 | 1,816 | 7,175 | 3,505 | 1,805 | 1,808 | 711 | 356 | 008 | 4 | 8,388 | 1,108 | 7.1:5 |
|  | 1897-98 ... ... | 8,477 | 1,887 | 6,804 | 9,748 | 1;035 | 1,809 | 013 | 710 | 777 | 85 | 8,010 | 1,162 | 0.485 |
| 1 | 1800-60 ... | 8,798 | 1,84) | 7,132 | 8,011 | 1.260 | 1.878 | 887 | 690 | eril | 1 | 7,938 | 800 | 7.132 |
|  | Total .. | 28, 168 | 6.4\% | 86,143 | 13.691 | 6,346 | 7.051 | 4.781 | 2,407 | 3,399 | 89 | 97,002 | 3.459 | 34.1st |
|  | Averame .. | 8,881 | 4. ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 68.80 | 2.738 | 1.848 | 1,410 | 968 | 48 | 668 | 18 | 7,581 | 608 | 0.920 |
|  | Purrentage ... | ... |  | $\cdots$ | 40.1 | 18.3 | wr | 140 | 70 | $9 \cdot 8$ | $0 \cdot 8$ | 1301 | $10 \cdot 1$ | 100.0 |
|  | $4750-3$ |  | 。 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

27. In Appendir $\mathbf{C}$ will be found details of weekly markets held at 10 Markete-Appendix 0 . villages within the border of the taluka. Of these the

| * |  |  | Res. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. Kugára |  | - | 1,425 |
| 2. Pimpalnur |  | ... | 660 |
| 8. Vársa | ... | ... | 477 |
| 4. Sákri | ... | ... | 280 |
| 5. Nizumpur |  | ... | 275 |



Ive most important with the average amount of business tranuacted weekly are given in the margin.* The remaining five are very small and show sales of lens than Re. 200 weekly. The markets outside the taluha availed of by the people are shown in the margin. $\dagger$ Those situated in Báglan are frequented by the people of the southern villages. Those in Dhulia are availed of by the people of the eastern villages. The people of Kására frequent the market of Dhulia itself as also, Nandurbér.
28. The statement given below contrasts the present and former condition Appendices D, E, F, \& J. of the rillages under roport. The figures of the present population are the result of a special census taken by the Revenue Department, while thoses under other heads are supplied by the Agricultural Department. The figures representing the former condition are from the census undertaken by this Department at time of original surver: :-

| Descriptlon. | At frot settlezuent. | 1809. | Increase. | Docrease. | Percelitagre. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | a | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Population | 86,940 | 63,774 | 20,8.3 4 | ... | +72. |
| Cattle for agricultaral purposes. | 9,911 | 21,557 | 11,64 6 | ... | $+1175$ |
| Do. other purposes ... | 2,562 | 2,115 |  | 447 | $-17.4$ |
| Milch cattle and their joung ... | 37,270 | \$4, 5 \% 7 | 17,587 | ... | $+471$ |
| Sheep and Guats | 12,750 | 30,083 | 17,333 | $\ldots$ | +1: 0 |
| Carts ... ... ... | 2,602 | 4,746 | 2,144 | ... | + 824 |
| Horses and Ponies ... ... | 650 | 1,650 | 1,000 | ... | +1337 |
| Wells and budkis for irrigation. | 230 | 472 | 242 | -•' | $+1052$ |

Excepting under the not very important head "Cattlo for other purpowrs" there is a suhstantial increase under evory head. The decreaso undur the beal mentioned may, I think, be safely attributed to improved communications which have brought about a considerable decrease in pack bullocks,
29. The density of the population to the square mile is now $73 \cdot 2^{*}$ as compared with 42.4 formerly. Deducting unculturable area and area under forest the density is now $131 \% 2$ to the square mile as against 76.7 formerly. As regards castes, "Uthers" $(17,161)$ predominate; under this head are included chinfly Wanjaris, GuzarátiWinis, Kaňaris and Lohary; next come: Bhils ( $16,99 \cdot$ ) and Kunbis ( 13,831 ), followed ly Konkani Kunbis (10,470), who show the largest increase ( 160.8 per cont.). Bráhmins and Musalmans are equal in number ( 1,339 ), and show an increase of 46.3 and $51 \cdot 1$ per cent. respertively. Malars ( 2,644 ) have increased by $71 \cdot 1$ per cont. The respective proportions of the agricultural and non-agricultural population are 73.4 and 266 ; of the latter 3.9 per cent. are craftsmen. The area of croppod land per pair of oxen is now 15 as against 33 acres formerly-a high rate and a cloar indication of prosperity.
30. There are in the taluka 71 oil presses, 30 cotton and 27 wcollen looms.
$\Delta$ ppendices $\mathrm{G}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}$. There are no stoam and only 30 hand cotton gins. Temples are numerous (137). There are 16 Government boys' sehools in the táluka with an average daily attendance of 1,047 , and one Government girls' sehonl with 25 in averase daily attendance. There are no Municipal or private schools. The percentage on total population able to read or learning is now 4.8 as asainst $2 \cdot 4$ formerly, a remarkable increase in an out of the way taluka. ( 76 per cent. of the numbers are cultivated by occupants alone or in partnership with others, 2.8 per cent. are cultivated by sub-tenants on mioney rent and $2 \cdot 5$ for produce of grain rent. T The area of arable assessed waste has lien reduced during the lease from 201,399 acres to 56,763 acres. Daily wages for 11 years ending 1898 have averaged for skilled labour 10 annas. for ordinary labour 3 annas and 7 pies, and (for agricultural labour 2 annas and 10 pisc.)
31. The appendices marginally noted contain information regarding the

A ppeudicos K, $\mathrm{K}^{(2)}, \mathrm{L}, \mathrm{L}^{(1)}$ and $M$. value of land as shown by prices realizer by ordinary sales and sales by Court's decree, by mortgages (simple and with possession), and by leases. They have been supplied by the Registration Department, the Inspeotor (2nd Division) of which, in his fcrwarding letter, states that-
"The information collected and given in the accompanying statement is for the full pericd of five years, ciz. from 1893 to 1897.
" 2. When compared with the transactione of mortgaces without possession, the number of trunsactions of mo rtgages with possession appears to be small. It is due to the fact that the cultivators are not in favour of making over the possession of their lands to Sawkars from -bam they obtain money on losns. Simple mortgages seem to be the principal means to obtain loans. The rate of interest at which money is advanced varies from Re. $1-\gamma$ to Rs. 2 per cent. per month.
" 5 . There have been very few cases of sales by Civil Courts, riz.:

| 4 | in the year | 1893. |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | do. | 1894. |
| 2 | do. | 1895. |
| 10 | do. | 1896. |
| 6 | do. | 1597. |

"4. The number of leases in this triluta appears to be amall when compared with that in the other talukas of this district; because the cultivators possess their own lands sufficient for their requirements and therefore they are not in favour of taking lands from others on leases.
"5. Not a single deed of conditional sale could be traced on the recorls of these fre years. Such deeds are very rarely executed in the Khandesh District.
" 6 . The average price at which lands are ordinarily sold in the Pimpaloer Trluka Juring the past five years ending 1597 was Rs. 12-10-9 per acre and that by the Civil Court Rs. 10-4-7 per acre, and the annual average realization of rent of tands leased during the above period was Ks. 4-12-9 per acre."

Taking the average rate (Rs. 12-6-1) per acre of the 100 cases of ordinary sales as the average value of land, the right of occupancy in land is worth 20 times the survey assessment.
32. The marginally noted appendices show the prices of the chief items

Price-Appendices $N$ and N(1). of produce ruling at Pimpalner and Kására previous to and during the current lease. There ap pears to be no market for juwári at limpalner and ouly an occasional one at Kására; the prices of this produce ruling at Nizimpur have therefore been shown in Appendix N. Of the two markets mentioned, Kusira is the more important. It will be seen from the subjoined summary of Appendix N that prices of all staples except jowari, of which the area under cultivation is small, have though with fluctuations risen during the lease.

| Period. |
| :--- |

33. The appendices noted in the margin exhibit the revenue history respectively of 82 and 79 villages under report. A reference to them will show that it is very satisfac-

Revenue History-Appendices 0 and $\mathrm{O}^{(1)}$,
tory. In no case are the remissions heavy; the permanent remissions in the batch of 82 villages (Appendix 0 ) are all due to breaches in a dam; while the casual remissions in 1867-68 are those usual at the introduction of new survey rates. The amount of casual remissions in the other years is insignificant and do not call for any remarks. The final remissions are few and of very small amount. Of the 82 villages included in Appendix 0, the mutations in area are accounted for as follows :-


The increase in occupiod area is explained as under-
Received from assessed wasto
... ...
72250
The decrease under assessed waste is account d for as follows-

| Taken up for cultivation ... <br> Assigned to Forest <br> Do. Village uses, roads, \&c. | . | ... | 72,250 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | .. | ... | 18,856 |
|  | ... | ... | 012 |
|  | Total | ... | 91,718 |

The decrease under the head of Inám is thus explained-
Pôt kharab excluded under recent orders from the areu of Inán land
... ...
... ...
95
The area of occupied land in these villages has increased from 35,314 acres at time of original settlement to 107,644 acres at present $=20411$ per cent, , while during the same interval the revenue has expanded from $\mathrm{R}_{8}$. 22,243 to His. 42,963 , equal to 93.1 per cent. The area of a vailable waste land fit for cultivation has decreased from 110,775 acres to 19,057 acres during the current lease.

The casual remissions shown in Appendix $\mathrm{O}^{11}$ ( 79 villages) are due to the same causes as those mentioned above with respect to the 82 villages of Appendix 0 . There are no permanent remissions. In these villages the occupied area has increased from 64,314 acres to 108,033 acres $=67.9$ per cent., Fhile the revenue in the same period has advanced from Rs. 58,833 to

Rs. $75,471=28.2$ per cent. The arable waste area has decreased during the current settlement from 90,624 acres to 37,706 acres. Details of mutations in areas are given below:-


The increase in occupied area is explained as under-
Received from assessed waste ... ... ... 43,719
The decrease under assessed waste is aceounted for as follows-


The inorcase under the head of Inám is thus explained-

| Received from assessed waste Deduct-Pôt kharáb excluded under recent orders from the |  |  |  | 597 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| area of Inam land ... | ... | ... | ... | 115 |
|  |  |  |  | 482 |

34. The appendioes noted in the margin show the revenue history of the adjoining villages of the Sindkhed and Nandurbár Talukas. They are quite satisfactory.
Appendices $\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{P}^{(1)}$.
35. I will now summarize the foregoing facts and figures. The elimate is feverish especially after the monsoon, but the deathrate differs but little from that of most of the tálukas of the district. An exceptionally cool taluka during the hot weather. The rainfall is rather heavy and certain, and the watersupply abundant in the west, while in the east the former is comewhat precarious and the latter scanty. The taluka however is considered "practically safe from famine."

Bajri occupies the largest ares ( 71,023 acres), but the area of the more valuable crops such as sesame ( 12,602 acres), cotton ( 12,523 acres), wheat ( 5,020 acres), niger seed (khorasni) ( 4,943 acres), and rice ( 3,736 acres), is fairly large.

The irrigated area is large ( 6,829 acres), 75 out of 161 villages having patasthal lands. Population has increased $72 \cdot 6$ per cent., agricultural cattle 117.5 per cent., carts 82.4 per cent., and wells 105.2 per cent. ; in fact there is a marked increase under every head except that of "cattle for other purposes" (a not very important item), in which there is a decrease of $17 \cdot 4$ per cent.

At the time of the original settlement there were no made roads. There are now two and also two made passes over the southern Ghats, thus bringing the whole táluks into easy communication with important markets and with the stations of the Tipti Valley Railway on the west, north and east, as also with the station of Dhulia of the Chalisgaon-Dhulia Railway now in course of construction. The density of the population is now $73 \cdot 2$ against $42 \cdot 4$ formerly. The area of cropped land per pair of oxen is now 15 compared with 33 formerly. The percentage of literate males is now 9.5 against $5 \cdot 7$. The average prices of
the staple grains bajri and wheat are, respectively, 30.8 and 40.0 per cent. higher now than they were at time of original settlement.

The right of occupancy in land is worth 20 times the survey assessment.
The area of occupied land has increased 116.3 per cent. during the current lease, while the area of available waste land fit for cuitivation is now 56,763 acres against 201,399 at time of original settlement.

The revenue history is in every way satisfactory, remissions being so light as hardly to call for any rewarks, while final remissions are insignificant.

The conclusion to be drawn from the foregoing is obvious, viz., that the progress made by the tóluka during the current lease is remarkable, and would, I think, stagger, not humanity perhaps, but certainly the original Settlement officers. In view of the fact that the occupied area has incre:sed 115,969 acres during the lease, the following figures are instructive: -

| Axerage Revenue of last 5 pre-settlement years | ... 1107,159 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Do. do. 5 years of settlement | 1,18,008 |
| Excess of Reyenue for last 5 years of settlement | 11,833 |

The condition of the people is as good as can be expected, and judging from the foregoing facts and figures, considerably improved since the original settlement. Now that the Tapty Valley Railway bas brought Pimpalncr more within the pale of civilization, it may be expected that their condition will continue to improve.
36. Although the number of notices is, as will be seen from the subjomed statement, rather large for 1896-97, (famine year) and 1897-98, the cases in which other coercive neasures had to be resorted to amount to only 26 in the latter year:-

| Year. | Number of Villages. | Number of Notices. | Nuaber of casem in which distraint had to be resorted to. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I | 2 | 8 | 4 |
| 1895-96 | 30 | 307 | ... |
| 1896-97 | 77 | 1,180. |  |
| 1897-98 | 120 | 1,262 | 26 |

Old groops and rates. $\begin{gathered}\text { 37. The táluka under report is now d } \\ \text { seven groups with rates as shown below :- }\end{gathered}$


The Pimpalner Taluka at time of original settlement comprised the Pimpalner Subha, including the Navapur Mahál and Nizampur Petba. The old grouping has therefore no direct reference to the present taluka as a whole. The grouping as regards the Subha was arranged with special reference to position and water-supply, and as regards the villages of the old Nizampur Petha with reference to market, centres.

Now groaps and raten.
38. I propose to divide the táluka into 4 groups

| Groups. |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of } \\ & \text { Villages. } \end{aligned}$ | Rates. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 45 |  |  |
| 11 | ... |  | 11 |  |  |
| III | ... |  | 85 |  |  |
| IV | ... |  | 20 |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 161 |  |  |

Group 1.-Maximum dry-crop rate Re. 2-2.0.
This group comprises the whole of the old 1st group except two villages (31 villages, rate Rs. 2), and the whole of the 2 nd group ( 13 villages, rate

> Sherali.

Rs, 1-14-0), and one village, noted in the margin, of the old 3rd group (rate Rs. 1-12-0). All these villages are most favourably situated with respect to their proximity and access to markets and railway stations and have an excellent supply of water for irrigation purposer. The reason for including Shevali in the old 3rd group is not apparent; it is wedged in between villages of the old 1st group, and is on an equal footing with them in every respect.

Group II.-Maximum dry-crop rate Re. 1-12-0.
This group comprises all the villages (11) of the old 3rd group (rate-

| Cinsese | Old Ficale. | Now Scale |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Annas. | Annas. |
| II | 16 | 16 |
| II | 15 | 14 |
| III | 13 | 12 |
| IV | 11 | 10 |
| V | 8 | 8 |
| VI | 6 | 6 |
| VII | 3.2 | 43 |
| VII | 2 | 3 |
| IX | 1 | 2 |
| $X$ | $\ldots$ | 1 |

- By Government Reaolation No. 5854, dated 11th August 1883.
+Govermment Resolntion No. 6739 , dated 2!th October 1874.
Liovernment Resolution So. 2619, dated 20th March 1884.

Rs. 1-12-0) except Shevali now included in my 1st group. The percentage increase of assessment resulting from the imposition of general position class, and from the change* of classification scale amounts to 28.8 per cent. I am therefore prevented by the increase limitation orders $\dagger$ from proposing a higher rate. These villages are more distant than those of my 1st group from made roads; they have, however, easy access to them and are within easy reach of the most important market (Kására) in the táluka.

> Ciroup III.—Maximum dry-crop rate Rs. 1-s-0.

In this group aro included all the villiges ( 38 ) of the old 4th group (rate Ils. 1-8-0) and the whole of the old 5th group ( 45 villages, rate Rs. 1-4.0) and two villages of the old 1st group. These last two villages, it would appear, were

$$
\underset{\text { graph } 91 .}{\ddagger \text { Pid }}
$$ included in the old 1st group as " "they form the Kasha town and have the advantage of the best market in the district." These conditions have long ceased to exist ; there is no Nizimpur Petha and the market at Nizimpur is now of no importance and with no likolihood of rising to any importance in the future, I should imagine. The village lands of Nizampur consist of 8 Inam numbers only. As regards the other villages of this group, those to the north of the rivers Panjra and Kan are nearer railway stations than those south of the

rivers referred to, which however have a heavier and more oortain rainfall and are within easy reach of Pimpalner market and the made road to Dhulia. The maximum rate (Re. 1-8-0) of the villages of the old 4th group will not he changed, but the increase of assessment due to the imposition of general posit.on class and to change of classification scale will amount to 23.0 per cent.

> Group IV.-Maximum dry-crop rate Re. 0.14-0.

In this group are included the whole of the old 6th group (11 villages, rate Re. 1) and the whole of the old 7th group ( 9 villages, rate Re. 0 -12-0). These are the poorest in the taluka and on an equal footing in every respect. It is difficult to understand why they were not included in the same group formerly. Although the maximum rate of the old 6th group is reduced by 2 anuas, the increase of assessment per cent. is 2.7 , due to change of classification scale and to imposition of general position class. I have been moderate in my proposed rates advisedly as the taluka is still in rather a backward state and as the population consists chiefly of unsettled tribes.
39. The distribution of the old and new groups inter se is shown below :-

| Owd Grotrixg. |  |  | New Grouping. |  |  | Remark. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Group. | Maximum rate. | Number of villagen | Group. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { mete. } \end{gathered}$ | Number of villages. |  |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | * |
| I ... | $\begin{array}{rrr}\text { Rs. } & \text { a. } & \text { p. } \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 14 & 0 \\ 1 & 12 & 0 \\ 1 & 12 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 8 & 0 \\ 1 & 4 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 12 & 0\end{array}$ | 31 |  | Re. 8. p. |  |  |
| II ... |  | 13 |  | 220 | 45 |  |
| III ... |  | 1 | ) |  |  |  |
| III ... |  | 11 |  | 1120 | 11 |  |
| I ... |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |
| IV ... |  | 38 | $\}$ III | 180 | 85 |  |
| V ... |  | 45 |  |  |  |  |
| VI ${ }_{\text {VII }} \ldots$ |  | 11 | \} IV | 0140 | 20 |  |
|  |  | 161 |  |  | 161 |  |

40. Two maps, marked respectively $A$ and $B$, are appended showing group-
 ing in colours according to the proposed and old rates. The figures on the margin of the map marked $A$ denote the rates in force in adjoining tálukas ; they fit in fairly well with their surroundings, excepting as regards those on the north-east. The rates for the adjoining talukas noted in the margin were introduced in the years noted against them.
41. The following statement shows the result of my proposed rates :-


The percentage increase for the táluka according to my proposed rates is 26.5 including, and 27.7 excluding, water-cess. For my first group of villages the increase including water-cess is less than that excluding water-cess, as the old maximum rates for Pátasthal land in most villages included in it being already comparatively higb, would admit of very small increase.

In my second group there are only 4 acres of Pátasthal land, and as regards the other two groups, the old maximum Pátasthal rates were in many cases needlessly low. Details regarding this will be found further on when treating of Pátasthal rates.
42. The subjoined statement shows the progress made by each old group during the lease :-



44. The following statement shows details regarding inhabited and umhabited villages -

45. The four main systems of Pátasthal irrigation are noted in the order of their importance in the margin. There are numerous

1. Pangra. $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3. Burai. } \\ & \text { 2. Kann. } \\ & \text { 4. Jaukhadi. small streams from which the remaining areas are }\end{aligned}$
irrigated. There are altogether 75 villages with Fatasthal irrigation, the total number of dams being 178 ; of these 66 are pakka and 112 kacha; of the former 62 are old and 4 new, and of the latter 52 are old and 60 new. The following statement shows the irrigated tracts according to the system from which they are watered and the original and proposed maximum rates:-





The figures of columns 7 and 8 of the above statement show for some villages somewhat large increases in my proposed rates, but with a few exceptions the difference in the average water rate per acre between original and proposed rates is moderate, as will be seen from column 19 of the subjoined statement which shows the Pátasthal area, assessment, and maximum rates of the villages by groups according to original and proposed settlement. Amongst the exceptions referred to above one is the dam in Pánkheda, regarding which Mr. Pedder in paragraph 33 of his original Settlement Report (Appendix R), remarks: "In one Pimpalner village, Pánkheda, the water-supply is very good, and the rate should have been Rs. 15, but the people are Konkanis, and the village which was deserted has only recently been brought under cultivation, chicfly by the grant of exemption from assessment or of very low rates for short terms of
 years. I thought myself justified therefore in imposing a rate of Rs, 11 only." From the figures relating to Paukheda shown in the margin, I venture to think that there is no objection now to impose the same maximum rate (Rs. 14) on this dam as that proposed by me for the dam on the same river (Panjara) in the adjoining village (Pimpalner). The area of land irrigated under the dam in question is 350 acres. As regards the other exceptional villages of which there are 11, in the case of $9^{*}$ of them the dams are all pakka, the water-supply is perennial and the rotation of crops ('phad') excellent, including sugarcane; as regards the remaining $2 \dagger$ villages, the dams are pakka, but the supply of water is available for only 10 months. A reduction, however, on account of this has been made when fixing the rates number by number. It will be noticed that the lowest maximum rates proposed by me for pakka dams are for the villages of the 1st and 3rd groups Rs. 10, and for the 4th group Rs. 8, and that for kacha dams my proposed lowest maximum rates are for the first three groups Rs. 8, and for the 4th group Rs. 6. Having regard to the fact that in countries like Indapur of Poona the maximum rate for Patasthal is for kacha dams Rs. 8, I think the maximum rates proposed by me may certainly be taken as moderate.




|  |  | By Rividion mutiv. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Difforance. | Rencing. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Meximum Rata, |  | PStactial. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ment. | Average per acte for wator ascereminant. | Dry-crop. | Pitenthal. | Arsa. | $\Delta$ asemament |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Average } \\ \text { por acre } \\ \text { for water } \\ \text { Bemenetuent. } \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Total. |  |  |  |  | Soil. | Water. | Total. |  |  |  |
| 10 | 4 | 12 | 18 | 14 | 15 | ${ }^{16}$ | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Re. | Ra, as p. | Ra. a. p- | Re. | Acres, | $\mathbf{R}_{6}$ | In. | Rs, | Re a. p. | Re, en. p. |  |
| 468 | 720 | 180 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 \\ 8\end{array}\right.$ | \} 58 | 55 | 437 | 402 | 787 | 067 |  |
| 474 | 628 | 180 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 \\ 8\end{array}\right.$ | \} 66 | 69 | 448 | 617 | 6127 | 0105 |  |
| 13 | 080 | 180 |  | 32 | 7 | 18 | 25 | 180 | 100 |  |
| 3,294 | 870 | 180 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}14 \\ 8\end{array}\right.$ | 3 350 | 868 | 3,878 | 4,241 | 1113 | 2103 |  |
| 497 | 292 | 180 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}10 \\ 8\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Old } & 169 \\ \text { New } & 00\end{array}$ | 119 46 | 721 | 840 223 | $\begin{array}{\|rrr\|}4 & 8 & 7 \\ 2 & 15 & 2\end{array}$ | 1115 5 |  |
| 105 | 2610 | 180 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}10 \\ 8\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Old } \\ \text { New } & \text { 89 } \\ \text { 6. }\end{array}$ | 29 4 | 103 | 192 15 | $\begin{array}{rrrr}8 & 8 & 6 \\ 1 & 13 & 4\end{array}$ | $\} \begin{array}{lll}0 & 13 & 8\end{array}$ |  |
| 214 | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 8 & 4\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 8 & 0 \\ 1 & 8 & 0\end{array}$ | 10 10 | - $\begin{array}{r}107 \\ 8\end{array}$ | 97 <br> 1 | 671 3 | 768 | $\begin{array}{llll} \\ 6 & 4 & 4 \\ 1 & 8 & 4 \\ & 8 & \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}5 & 1 & 4 \\ 1 & 2 & 8\end{array}$ |  |
| 7,628 | 416 | $\cdots$ | .* |  | 1,311 81 | 10,035 387 | 11,348 418 | $\begin{array}{lll} 6 & 9 & 3 \\ 3 & 2 & 5 \end{array}$ | $\} 279$ |  |
| 89 | - 79 | 0140 | 6 | 33 | 17 | 52 | 69 | 183 | 116 |  |
| 674 | 11311 | 0 14:0 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 \\ 6\end{array}\right.$ | \} 264 | 152 | 727 | 879 | 2121 | 0142 |  |
| 128 | 168 | 0 1* 0 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 \\ 6\end{array}\right.$ | ) 61 | 32 | 186 | 188 | 268 | 100 |  |
| 27 | 080 | 0140 | 6 | 19 | 14 | 89 | 58 | 8010 | 1810 |  |
| 118 | 076 | 0140 | ${ }^{6}$ | 97 | 48 | 818 | 261 | 2812 | 1118 |  |
| 60 | 080 | 0140 | 6 | $\begin{cases}\text { Old } & 63^{\circ} \\ \text { New } & 30\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | 101 | $\begin{array}{r} 122 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 4 & 7 \\ 1 & 6 & 2\end{array}$ | $\} 012 \mathrm{~m}$ |  |
| 51 | $\begin{array}{lll} 0 & 9 & 7 \\ 0 & 8 & 8 \end{array}$ | $0 \dddot{140}$ | $\cdots 6$ | $\cdots 49$ | "*24 | $\cdots 6$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{\text {B }}$ B1 | $1 \dddot{81}$ | - $\because 811$ |  |
| 18 | 085 | 0140 | 8 | 19 | 10 | 26 | B6 | 1511 | 0130 |  |
| 1,106 | 127 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{lr}\text { Old } & 601 \\ \text { New } & 39\end{array}\right.$ | 818 17 | 1,861 84 | 1,669 61 | $\begin{array}{llll}2 & 4 & 0 \\ 0 & 13 & 11\end{array}$ | $\} 115$ |  |
| 48,220 | 61410 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Old 5,911 } \\ \text { New } 174\end{array}\right.$ | 6,887 190 | 49.628 657 | 56,510 787 | $\begin{array}{crrr}8 & 6 & 4 \\ 8 & 12 & 5\end{array}$ | $\} \begin{array}{lll}1 & 7 & 6\end{array}$ |  |

46. Of the new dams, of which details are given in the subjoined statement, excepting three, all are kacha :-

47. The total increase per cent. of Patasthal area is 9.4 and that of Patasthal assessment is 21.08 , including new area. The average assessment per acre is Rs. 8-1-10 under current rates and Rs. 8-15-9 under the proposed rates.
48. Data of all garden lands are given in the following statement. Motasthal lands have been dealt with according to standing orders :-

| Discription. | Patasthal. |  |  |  | Motasthal. |  | Towal. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Acres. | $\underset{\text { Soil }}{\substack{\text { Saseament. }}}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Water } \\ \text { assemspent. } \end{array}$ | Total absessment. | Acreb. | Assessment. | Acres. | Asceswnent. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| According to Original Survey. |  | Rs, | Rs. | Rs. |  | 1 |  | Ks. |
| Occupied land,Government and Inam ... | 6,569 | $7,708$ | $44,983$ | 52,691 |  | i | 8,56. | 52,501 |
| Occupied land, Government only | 5,941 | 7,069 | $41,151$ | $48,250$ | \% Vide | para. 10 | 5,941 | 48,2\%0 |
| Average asseasment per acre ... | . $\cdot$ | $\begin{array}{ccc} \text { Rs. } & \text { a. } & \text { p } \\ 1 & 3 & 0 \end{array}$ | Rs. a. p. $61410$ | Rs, 2. $p$ 8110 |  | $1$ | (... | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ccc}\text { Rs. } & \text { a. } & \text { P. } \\ 8 & 1 & 10\end{array}\right.$ |


49. Details of rice land will be found in the following statement. The revision survey figures are calculated on a maximum rate of Rs. 8 .

| Nuscription. |
| :--- |

50. 'The results of the origiual and proposed revision settlement are contrasted below under every hend.

51. The arcrage incidence of assessment per acre is given in the following statement.


Crop Experiments-Appendics.
52. In Appendix $S$ will be found details of two crop experiments conducted hy me in l'impalner and printed in the Crop Experiments lieport for 1897-98.

5?. I would propose that the period of guarantee should be 30 years.
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most ubedient servant,
FRED. YOUNG,
Surerintendent, Land Recoris and Agriculture, Central Division.

APPENDIX A.



APPENDIX B.
Details of Caltivation and Crops in the 161 Gorernment Villages of the Pimpalner Toluka of the Khindesh Collectorale-Average for fire yours from $1894-95$ to $1598-39$.


## $\triangle$ PPENDIX C.

Statoment skouing the Fillagos in which tho principal weekly Bazars aro keld in the Pimpalner Táluka of the Rhandesi Collectorate.


APPENDIX C-continued.


## APPENDIX $\mathbf{D}$.

Detail of Population according to Occupation by Percentages.

| Agrictlrenl Porthation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Now-Aghiculytal Popthatica. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Harligg Interest tin Land |  |  |  |  | Lshoniers. |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text { Total, } \\ \text { Arricaltural } \\ \text { Pupalation } \end{array}\right.$ | Cratto-mone | Enakilled Labour. | Othere. | Totel, Nom Agricaltural Popalatiolio |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Land } \\ \text { Oeovpants not } \\ \text { culivating. } \end{gathered}$ | Land Oreupazte colitivating. | Texints and sharera siltivating. | Others. | Total. |  | Field labourers and Crop-watohers. | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | a | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | ${ }_{9}$ | 10 | 11 | 12 | 18 |
| 0.8 | 8.1 | 4.6 | $61 \cdot 4$ | 64.9 | $2 \cdot 5$ | 6.0 | $8 \cdot 5$ | 78.4 | 8.9 | $2 \cdot 0$ | 20.7 | 26.6 |

APPENDIX E.
Detail of Population.

N. $\boldsymbol{B}_{*}$-The opper line of figuree refers to the prevtone Bettlemedt.

## APPENDIX F.

Statement showing the Agricultural Stock of the 161 Government Fillages in the Pimpaluer Tílwia of the Khóndesh Collectorate during the gear 1531.


The upper ifne of aguren le that of the previoun 8ottlement.

## APPENDIX $G$.

Statement of Shops, Looms, Temples, sce, and avorage Births, Deaths and Vaccination in 161 Villages of Pimpalner Taluka of the Ehándesh Collectorate, for the year 1593.


## APPENDIX H .

Statement of Schools together with their average attendance in the year 1899.


APPENDIX I.
Statement showing the proportion of Government occupied and Iním lands cultivated by occupants and sub-tenante, \&c., in the year 1890.


APPENDIX J.
$\underset{\rightarrow}{\text { GIatement showing Fells, Budkis, Tank and other sources of waler-supply in the 161 Government Fillages of the Pinpalner Taluka of the Ahandesh }}$


ABSTRACT.

| No. | Detaila, | Weils, Badkis and the likt. |  | Tanka |  | Other Boursea. |  | Bemarka |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pakks | Reobe. | Pakka, | Ssehn | Pakts. | Wacha. |  |
| 1 |  | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1284 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 406 \\ 827 \\ 11 \\ 100 \\ \hline 1.344 \end{array}$ | 6619 | $\cdots{ }^{\cdots}$ | - 06$\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 4776 | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 159 \end{array}$ | The number of Villages to which this return relates is as follows :- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | For cattle and washing and other purposes, but not for irrigation or drinking sapply of human belnga. |  | 2 80 |  |  | 70 86 | 109 | Surveyed Government Villages ... 161 |
|  | Total .. |  | 117 | 5 | 28 | 289 | 295 | Total ... 161 |
|  | Total of wells, ate., used for Irrigation recorded at the original ettlement | 230 |  |  |  | 62 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | ..... |  | ...... |  |  |

APPENDIX K.
An Abstract Statement showing ordinary sales in 151 villages of the Pimpalner Taluka of the Khändesh Collectorate.

| Clmes of canes secording to the namber of times the Survey Ausessment for which land is sold. | Number of Cases. | Total Agree | Total <br> Assessinent. | Avorage Rate <br> of Arresament per Acre. | Total Aum for which sold. | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { A verage Rate } \\ \text { per Are for } \\ \text { which } \\ \text { evild. } \end{array}$ | Arernge number of timee the Aurroy A masemment for which mold. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 8 |
|  | 55 | $\begin{array}{cc}\text { A. } & \text { g. } \\ 970 & 0\end{array}$ |  | Rs. a. p. | $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Rs. } & \text { B. } & \text { p. } \\ \text { 6,431 } & 0 & 0\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ccc}\text { Rs. an } \\ 6 & \text { p. } \\ 6 & 10 & 1\end{array}$ |  |
| " II-21 to 40 "... | 33 | 2820 | 280 | 0 0 15111 | 7,744 00 | $27 \quad 75$ | 28 |
| " III-41 to 80 ". ... | 8 | 1330 | 3700 | 045 | 1,865 00 | $14 \begin{array}{lll}14 & 0 & 4\end{array}$ | 80 |
| " IV-81 to 133 ", | 3 | 26 0 | 900 | 0 0 56 | 91300 | $\begin{array}{llll}35 & 1 & 10\end{array}$ | 101 |
| " V- 300 , | 1 | 70 | 200 | 047 | $600 \quad 0 \quad 0$ | 85118 | 300 |
| Total ... | 100 | 1,418 0 | 89700 | 0101 | 17,553 0 | 1261 | 20 |

APPENDIX K ${ }^{(1)}$.
An Abstract Statement showing sales by Court's decree in 161 rillages of the Pimpalner Taluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.

| Class of cases according to the number of times the Survey Assessment for which land is sold. | Number of Cases | Total Acren sold. | Total Antososmonit. | A vernge Rate of Ausensment por Acro. | Total Sum for which sold. | Average Rate per Acre for wheh solich. | Average number of tinee the burvey for which told. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  | A. g. | Rs, e. p. | Re. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Re. a. p. |  |
| Class I- 1 to 10 times ... | 13 | 4890 | 36500 | 01111 | 1,4.76 00 | - 30011 | 4 |
| , Il- 11 to 20 , |  | 1010 | 10700 | 1011 | 1,458 00 | 1 1686 | 15 |
| ,1 III-21 to 40 | 2 | 20 | 2100 | 1080 | 4.3400 | 02470 | 21 |
| , IV-41 to 60 | 1 | 4.0 | $27 \quad 00$ | 6120 | 1,136 00 | 028400 | 42 |
| , $V-\theta 1$ to 85 , | 2 | $19 \quad 0$ | 210 | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 1 & 8\end{array}$ | 1,506 00 | 0794 | 72 |
| Total | 25 | 6150 | 54100 | 0141 | 6,220 0 | $010 \quad 38$ | 12 |

APPENDIX L.
An Abstract Statement showing Simple Mortgages in 161 villages of the Pimpalner Taluke of the Khándesh Collectorate.

| Class of cases accoriling to the :nmber of times the Survey Assesament for Thich land is murtgadsed. | Number of Casea | Total Acres mortgaged. | Total <br> Ancenaneat." | $\begin{aligned} & \text { A vorage Rate of } \\ & \text { Aneemment } \\ & \text { Per Acro. } \end{aligned}$ | Total sum for whinh mortgazed: | Average Rate per Acre. mortgaged. | Average aumber of times the Snrvey for which mortyaged |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | $\delta$ | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  | A. g. | Rs. a. p. | Re. a. p. | Re. a. p. | Re. n. p. |  |
| Class I- 1 to 10 times | 37 | 714 | 439 0 0 | 0811 | 3,088 00 | 45 \& | 7 |
| , II-11 to 20 | 34 | 710 | 31300 | 066 | 5,069 000 | 6 9 2 | 16 |
| ,, III-21 to 40 | 23 | 5106 | 16600 | 0 | 4,519 00 | 8139 | 27 |
| , IV-41 to 60 | 4 | 50 | 2100 | 078 | 1,100 00 | 2200 | 46 |
| , V-61 to 80 " | 2 | 110 | $6 \quad 0 \quad 0$ | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 8 & 9\end{array}$ | 400 | $\begin{array}{llll}36 & 5 & 10\end{array}$ | 67 |
| Total | 100 | 12,0580 | $948 \quad 0 \quad 0$ | 075 | 14,176 00 | 6144 | 15 |

## APPENDIX $\mathbf{L}^{(1)}$

An Abstract Statement ahowing Montgages with Tossession in 151 rillages of the Pimpalner Táluka of the Lhandesh Collectorate.

| Cless of caspes according to the number of times the Survey Aovelament for which land is wortgaged. | Nnmber of Cases | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Aerea } \\ \text { mortgaged. } \end{gathered}$ | Total Astesament. | A verage Rate of <br> A bessment <br> per Acre. | Total Fam for which mortgaged. | Average Ratt per Acro mortgaged. | Average namber of times the Ascossment for which mortgaged. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|  |  | A. g. | Rs. a. p. | Ra. a. p. | Rs. a. p. | Rs. a. p. |  |
| Class I- 1 to 5 times ... | 2 | 160 | 2600 | 1100 | 130 | 820 | 5 |
| , II. 6 to 10 , | 4 | 330 | 6400 | 1150 | 49000 | 14137 | 8 |
| , III-11 to 20 , ... | 1 | 40 | 900 | 240 | 100 0 0 | 2500 | 11 |
| , IV-21 to 40 , .. | 6 | 420 | 4200 | 100 | 1,575 00 | 3780 | 37 |
| Total | 13 | 950 | 14100 | 178 | 2,295 00 | 2426 | 16 |

APPENDIX M.

## An Abatract Statament showing sub-leltings in 161 villages of the Pimpalner Taluka of the

Khändesh Collectorate.


## APPENDIX N.

Statement showing the prices prevalent in the Pimpalner Taluka from 1858-59 to 1898.

| Years. |  | Lbs. of 99 Tolas per Rupee. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Remarka. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jowárí | ${ }^{\text {Bajiri. }}$ | Wheat. | Bica. | Gram. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Coarre } \\ \text { (NTrin } \\ \text { Naghi). } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cosme } \\ & \text { nagror } \\ & \text { (Gul). } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vin } \\ \text { clesened } \\ \text { cuton. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1858-59 | .. | 48 | 87 | 72 | 33 | 55 | 107 | 18 | 13 |  |
| 1859-60 | ... | 47 | 82 | 72 | 80 | 55 | 417 | 16 | 14 |  |
| 1860-61 | ... | 47 | 70 | 59 | 26 | 46 | 81 | 16 | 16 |  |
| 1881-62 | ... | 50 | 48 | 45 | 30 | 31 | 54, | 14 | 13 |  |
| 1862-63 | $\ldots$ | 43 | 41 | 35 | 30 | 38 | 56 | 12 | 14 |  |
| 1863-64 | $\ldots$ | 43 | 37 | 31 | 25 | 36 | 48 | 13 | 13 |  |
| 1864-65 | ... | 29 | 28 | 28 | 17 | 25 | 27 | 12 | 14 |  |
| 1805-66 | ... | :7 | 28 | 22 | 13 | 25 | 29 | $\stackrel{1}{9}$ | 14 |  |
| 1866-67 | ... | 57 | 48 | 26 | 13 | 33 | 54 | 7 | 15 |  |
| 1867-68 | ... | 57 | 37 | 33 | 15 | 28 | 40 | 9 | 16 |  |
|  | Total | 473 | 506 | 423 | 232 | 372 | 613 | 126 | 147 |  |
|  | Average | 47 | 51 | 42 | 23 | 37 | 61 | 13 | 15 |  |
| 1868-69 | ... | 47 | 41 | 30 | 22 | 37 | 54 | 10 | 14 |  |
| 1869-70 | $\ldots$ | 50 | 31 | 23 | 17 | 25 | 31 | 12 | 18 |  |
| 1870-71 | $\ldots$ | 57 | 48 | 24. | 16 | 20 | 61 | 9 | 15 |  |
| 1871-72 | ... | 34 | 46 | 33 | 20 | 35 | 56 | 10 | 18 |  |
| 1872-73 | ... | 43 | 29 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 37 | 17 | 14 |  |
| 1873 -74 | .. | 57 | 41 | 31 | 24 | 33 | 52 | 13 | 18 |  |
| 1874-75 | $\ldots$ | 61 | 51 | 49 | 29 | 39 | 68 | 16 | 15 |  |
| 1875-76 | ... | 65 | 49 | 45 | 28 | 38 | 71 | 17 | 16 |  |
| 1877-88 | ... | 36 | 43 | 41 | 26 | 46 | 59 | 18 | 18 |  |
|  | ... | 29 | 26 | 24 | 21 | 24 | - 29 | 13 | 11 |  |
|  | Total | 479 | 405 | 324 | 223 | 321 | 518 | 135 | 148 |  |
|  | Average | 48 | 40 | 32 | ¢3 | 32 | 52 | 13 | 15 |  |
| 1878-79 | $\cdots$ | 29 | 25 | 20 | 21 | 27 | 27 |  | 12 |  |
| 1879-80 | ... | 43 | 23 | 23 | 90 | 22 | 32 | 10 | 14 |  |
| 1880.81 | ... | 68 | 31 | 31 | 24 | 38 | 40 | 15 | 16 |  |
| 1881-82 | ... | 65 | 62 | 55 | 29 | 60 | 107 | 16 | 16 |  |
| 1882-83 | ... | 47 | 35 | 43 | 30 | 51 | - 59 | 12 | 13 |  |
| 1883-84 | ... | 57. | 32 | 34 | 30 | 42 | 43 | 16. | 16 |  |
| 1884-85 | $\ldots$ | 57 | 41 | 45 | 30 | 56 | 69 | 21 | 16 |  |
| $1085-86$ 1880.87 | ... | 50 | 46 | 46 | 28 | 51 | 59 | 16 | 14 |  |
| 1887-88 | ... | 57 | 45 | 43 | 28 | 35 | 81 | 18 | 16 |  |
|  | ... | 57 | 42 | 84 | 24 | 35 | 54 | 14 | 16 |  |
| Totat |  | 500 | 352 | 374 | 262 | 417 | 541 | 144 | 152 |  |
| Average |  | 53 | 38 | 37 | 26 | 42 | 54 | 14 | 15 |  |
| 1888.89 |  | 37 | 31 | 31 | 21 | 37 | 52 | 16 | 16 |  |
| 1889-90 | ... | 34 | 80 | 28. | 15 | 28 | 37 | 10 | 18 |  |
| $1890-91$ $1891-92$ | $\cdots$ | 45 | 45 | $34^{\circ}$ | 15 | 31 | 51 | 13 | 18 |  |
| $1891-92$ $1892-93$ | ... | 53 | 43 | 30 | 19 | 34 | 60 | 11 | 16 |  |
| $1893-94$ | ... | 52 | 4.4 | 29 | 18 | 33 | 65 | 13 | 16 |  |
| 1894-95 | ... | 55 68 | 44 | 37 | 20 | 25 | 73 | 13 | 18 |  |
| 1895 | $\cdots$ | 68 | 45 | 38 | 21 | 27 | 82 | 15 | 18 |  |
| 1897 | $\cdots$ | 41 | 50 85 | 38 89 8 | 20 | 26 | 66 | 16 | 16 |  |
|  |  | 18 | 37 | $\stackrel{4}{15}$ | 19 | 24 | 43 | 15 | 18 |  |
| 1888 | ... | 48 | 43 | 24 | 14 | 29 | 44 | 13 | 16 16 |  |
|  | Total | 517 | 427 | 833 | 198 | 301 | 602 | 152 | 176 |  |
|  | Average | 47 | 39 | 30 | 18 | 27 | 55 | 14 | 18 |  |

## APPENDIX ${ }^{(1)}$,

Statement showing the prices ruling at Kasára, Táluka Pimpalner, from 1861-62 to 1998.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow{3}{*}{Yемп.}} \& \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Lbs. of 39 Tolas per Rapee} \& \multirow{3}{*}{Remarks.} <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline \& \& Jowirl. \& Bajci. \& Wheat. \& Bice. \& Gram. \& Nagli. \& Jagri. \& Uncloan. \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{1} \& 2 \& 8 \& 4 \& 5 \& 8 \& 7 \& 8 \& 9 \& 10 <br>
\hline 186]. 62 \& ... \& $\cdots$ \& 48 \& 45 \& 30 \& 38 \& $\ldots$ \& 14 \& \& <br>
\hline 1862-63 \& .. \& ... \& 46 \& 37 \& 26 \& 36 \& $\ldots$ \& 14 \& ... \& <br>
\hline 1863-64 \& ... \& $\ldots$ \& 46 \& 37 \& 19 \& 36 \& ... \& 12 \& $\ldots$ \& <br>
\hline 3884-65 \& ... \& ... \& 35 \& 8:3 \& 15 \& 22 \& ... \& 8 \& ... \& <br>
\hline 1865-68 \& $\ldots$ \& ... \& 62 \& 33 \& 11 \& 32 \& ... \& 6 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \& ... \& ... \& 38 \& 83 \& 11 \& 29 \& ... \& $\theta$ \& ... \& <br>
\hline $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1866-67 \\
& 1867-68
\end{aligned}
$$ \& ... \& ... \& 35 \& 33 \& 19 \& 43 \& ... \& 10 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Total} \& ... \& 308 \& 251 \& 131 \& 234 \& ... \& 72 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Average} \& $\cdots$ \& 44 \& 86 \& 18 \& 33 \& ... \& 10 \& $\ldots$ \& <br>
\hline 1868-69 \& ... \& ... \& 46 \& 37 \& 11 \& 18 \& ... \& 10 \& $\cdots$ \& <br>
\hline 1869-70 \& $\ldots$ \& ... \& 46 \& 22 \& 15 \& 22 \& ... \& 8 \& ... \& <br>
\hline 1870-71 \& ... \& ... \& 46 \& 37 \& 15 \& 22 \& ... \& 10 \& ... \& <br>
\hline 1871-72 \& ... \& $\cdots$ \& 31 \& 30 \& 19 \& 22 \& 30 \& 14 \& $\cdots$ \& <br>
\hline 1872-73 \& ... \& 57 \& 38 \& 37 \& 22 \& 36 \& ... \& 14 \& $\ldots$ \& <br>
\hline 1873-74 \& ... \& ... \& 46 \& 37 \& 22 \& 43 \& ... \& 14 \& ... \& <br>
\hline 1874-75 \& ... \& $\cdots$ \& 46 \& 37 \& 22 \& 43 \& ... \& 14 \& ... \& <br>
\hline 1875-76 \& ... \& \& 58 \& 53 \& 22 \& 43 \& \& 16 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$1876-77$
$1877-78$} \& ... \& 32 \& 23 \& 33 \& 15 \& 28 \& 24 \& 14 \& $\cdots$ \& <br>
\hline \& ... \& 29 \& 19 \& 19 \& 11 \& 14 \& ... \& 10 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Total} \& 118 \& 399 \& 348 \& 174 \& 285 \& 54 \& 124 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Average} \& 39 \& 40 \& 35 \& 17 \& 28 \& 27 \& 12 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1878.79 ...} \& 31 \& 27 \& 20 \& 17 \& 20 \& 35 \& 9 \& \& <br>
\hline 1879-80 \& .. \& 32 \& 35 \& 33 \& 19 \& 22 \& ... \& 13 \& ... \& <br>
\hline 1880-81 \& ... \& ... \& 60 \& 47 \& 26 \& 64 \& $\cdots$ \& 13 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline 1881-82 \& ... \& . \& 37 \& 46 \& 22 \& 57 \& \& 13 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline 1882-83 \& ... \& 32 \& 33 \& 32 \& 26 \& 43 \& 40 \& 13 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline 1883-84 \& $\ldots$ \& .-. \& 38 \& 37 \& 22 \& 43 \& 40 \& 17 \& 21 \& <br>
\hline 1884-85 \& ... \& ... \& 46 \& 56 \& 22 \& 43 \& \& 15 \& ... \& <br>
\hline $1885-86$ \& ... \& ... \& 33 \& 45 \& 22 \& 36 \& 60 \& 15 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{$1888-87$
$1887-88$} \& ... \& ... \& 46 \& 37 \& 33 \& 32 \& 54 \& 14 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline \& ..' \& $\ldots$ \& 35 \& 33 \& 22 \& 87 \& 40 \& 15 \& ... \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Total} \& 95 \& 393 \& 356 \& 231 \& 407 \& 269 \& 137 \& 85 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{A verage} \& 32 \& 39 \& 39 \& 23 \& 41 \& 45 \& 14 \& 17 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1888-89 ...} \& ... \& 42 \& 83 \& 19 \& 43 \& ** \& 14 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1889-90} \& $\cdots$ \& 38 \& 37 \& 19 \& 29 \& ... \& 16 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1880.91 ...} \& ... \& 48 \& 45 \& 15 \& $\cdots$ \& ... \& 16 \& 21 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1891-92} \& ... \& 46 \& 32 \& 19 \& 29 \& $\ldots$ \& 16 \& 21 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1892-93 ...} \& ... \& 4. \& 32 \& 19 \& $\ldots$ \& ... \& 16 \& 9 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1893-94} \& -.0 \& 48 \& 37 \& 17 \& 48 \& ... \& 15 \& 21 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1894-95} \& ... \& 48 \& 46 \& 19 \& 43 \& ... \& 17 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1895-96} \& ... \& 48 \& 37 \& 19 \& $\cdots$ \& ... \& 16 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{1896-97} \& ... \& 28 \& 22 \& 11 \& 18 \& ... \& 18 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{1897-98

$1898-99$}} \& ... \& 48 \& 45 \& 15 \& 29 \& ... \& 14 \& 14 \& <br>
\hline \& \& ... \& 23 \& 22 \& 18 \& 31 \& ... \& 11 \& 16 \& <br>
\hline \multirow{2}{*}{1898-99} \& Total \& ... \& 456 \& 388 \& 185 \& 265 \& ... \& 167 \& 182 \& <br>
\hline \& Average \& ... \& 41 \& 35 \& 17 \& 35 \& ... \& 15 \& 17 \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

$3780-11$

## APPENDIX 0.

## Revenne Statement for 89 Villages situated in the Pimpalner Táluka of the Khándesh Collectorate into which the Survey Settlement wal introduced in 1567-68.

[The yearn above the block line are thove antecedent to the Survey Settlement.]


## $\triangle$ PPENDIX $0^{(1)}$.

Revonus Statement for 73 Fillages situated in the Pimpalner Táluka of the Khandesh Colleciorate, into which the Survay Settlemont was introduced in 1868-93.
[The yasts above the bleck line ere those antecedent to the Survey Sottlement.]


APPENDIX $P$.
Revenme Statement for 4 adjoining Government Villages situated in the Sindkhed Taluka of the Khándesh Collectorate, into ohich the Survey Settlement was introduced in 1892-93.


## APPENDIX $\mathbf{P}^{(1)}$ ．

$m$
$-i$
$\frac{1}{\infty}$

| Y aars， |  |  |  |  |  |  | UnOCCUPISD AESESSAD aranle Gotserunity KAND． |  |  |  |  |  | Topay havd Government OOCUPIED，UNOCOUREB AHD INA＇M． |  |  |  |  | Rexamis． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Remisaione during the year． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 莳 关 品 | $\begin{gathered} \text { E } \\ \text { E } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{6}}{\stackrel{\circ}{6}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|  |  | Rs． | Rs． | Rs． | Rs． | Rs． |  | Rs． | Rs． |  | Rs． | Rs． | Acres． | Rs． | Rs． | Rs． | Rs． |  |
| 1896－97 | 11，892 | 7，854 | －． | 1，122 | 1，122 | 6，732 | 3，056 | 1，261 | 172 | 819 | 620 | 10 | 15，767． | 9，735 | 8，914 | 144 | $\ldots$ |  |
| 1897－93 | 11，874 | 7，835 | $\cdots$ | 1，120 | 1，120 | 6，715 | 3，073 | 1，280 | 156 | 819 | 618 | 10 | 15，766 | 9，733 | 6，881 | 22 | ．${ }^{\circ}$ |  |


Q.
in 161 Government Viliages of the Pimpalner Màluka of the Khàndesk Collecturate.


APPENDIX


1-contimuce.



Q-continwed.


APPENDIX
D.-continued.


Q.-concluded.


[^5]
## APPENDIX $Q^{(1)}$.

Showing Area of Villages for Settlement, with Details.


APPENDIX $Q^{a}$-continucd.


8 780-15

APPENDIX Q(1)-coucluiled.


## APPENDIX R.

No. 3 of 1869.
From

W. G. PEDDER, Esq.,<br>Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment, -. Khándesh ;

To

G. F. SHEPPARD, Esq., Acting Collector of Khándesh.

Suporintendent's Office,<br>Camp Malegaon, 5th January 189).

## SIR,

I have the honour to submit, for transmission to the Revenue Commissiouer, N. .D., through the Survey Conmissioner, with any remarks which you may see fit to make upon it, my final report upon the revision of assessment in the Nizampur Petha of the Pimpalner Taluka in your Collectorate introduced last season.
2. My proliminary reprt, proposing revised rates of assessment. No. 58 of 11th March last, contained a variety of information regarding the district and my reasons for adopting the seate of rates introduced. It will be well to bring the whole discussion within one report, especially as the iuformation I was then able to submit, from the classification and statistical inquiries boing incomplete, was imperfect, and I shall therefore brietly recapitulate it here.
3. The statistical tables (Nos. I to IX), prepared accorling to forms the aloption of which has been directel by the Survey Cominissioner, and the other statements which accompany this report will give you very full information regarding the revenue of the district since the introduction of British rule in 1817-18, its present condition as regards population and agricultural stock, its asriculture, and the details of the settlement now effected.
4. Nizampur is in form a nearly equilateral triangle, with anglas pointing to the west, south-enst and north-cast. It is bounded on the north-west Boundariea. by Nandurbair, (which is below the Gháts in the valley of the Trpti, the range of Ghats. here very low, for:uing the boundary between the tableland of Nizimpur and the Dingers of Nandurbar) ; on the south-west by Pimpalner Suba; and on the east by Dhalia. the Mitegaon and Virdel talukas tonching it at the south-enst and north-east angles, respectively. It is intersected by ranges of low, abrupt, rocky hills, and is everywhere cut up by raviaes.
5. Nizámpur contains 87* villages, all Government, and in all of which the rerised rates have heen introduced. Its total area in square miles is 490 , or $3,16,993$ acres. Of this area, not lese than acres $1,61,038$, or 51 per cent., are totally unarable. 'the soil of the arable portion, almost entirely of the four lowest classes of the survey scale, is excessively poor, the average classification being ouly 3 annas 4 pies. It almost everywhere consists of a layer, a few inches deep, of poor gravelly " burad" over trap-rock or murum.
6. The natural unproductiveness of the soil is not counteracted by the climate. I have not returns of the rainfall, but I learn that it is uncertain, at times excessive and at times very scanty, so that in few seasons is the harvest as good even as the poverty of the soil will admit of. The climate is unhealthy, particularly from fever after the monsoon, and this considerably impeded survey operations.
7. Wells for irrigation are very few, as the expense of sinking them through the rock

## Irrigation.

Yide Tuble VII. is great and the chance of finding water vary dnubtful. There are, however, in 16 villages aboat 1,500 acres of pátasthal irrigation from rivers, and the little prosperity that exists in the distriet is due chictly to it.
4. Niainupur suffers excessively from want of water both for men and cattle, except Waier-supply. in the villages on the banks of the rivers. There are no tanks and few wells for drinking purposes, and many of the wells that exist have of late yoars been gradually drying up as indeed seems to be the case throughout Woat Khindesh. The villages on the Painjra and Kan rivers have abundant water, but tho supply of the Burai and its tributary streams has diminished so much of

[^6]late that they are quite dry in the hot weather. Want of water is inded the chiof of all the causes of the thin population, and consequently seanty cultivation of Niznapar. I wrote to you (No. H 1 of lith March 186s) regaming the proposal to construct a lank near kasta town; aud I earnestly trust that something may be done tor relieve the pressing nectssities of this afflicted district. The construction of wells is of little use : thay aro very expensive : the chance of tioling water at all is doubtful. and if it is fund, the supply is generally uncertain. (libat we ought to do, I am respectfally of opinion, is to embervour to save and store upa portion of the flood water of nalas and small streans in the monsoon which now runs wastefully into the sea, by the construction of bumerounsmall tanks. I am aware that such tanks are not usually lwoked on with favour by lrigatinn foriner re, becance the construction of such pretty works briugs wo credit, and seemb alnorst bednw the attention of able and scientific officers, capable of designing and carrying out much grander schemes, and becauso they are usually not directly remunerative. But 1 woad wige that such works should be judged of, not by the dir. et profit upiris each of them, but by theeir general efficet apon the cultivation and revense of the comity, and upon the combert and prosperity of the people, which, I have no hesitation in saying, is likely to be incolumble. They fill neighbouring wells by infiltration; they enable the perphe to keep nore catle for agriculture and in better order, and thas increase dry-crop cathivation; aud when umerous, there is reason to believe that they sensibly modify the climato.) I was pitcherd hast Mareh at Chudvel nortb of the kasta town of Nizampur. This village is entirely dependent fur its water-iupply upon two large wells, which the people told me hare for some years past run solow at the end of the cold woather as to reduce then to grent straits and compel then to send away their cattle. But the year before layt a tank, not above half an nere in area, was made in the bed of a nata a few hundred yards abore the wolls. It was parfectly dry when I was thre, but cwing to its influcoce the wells were quite fall, which I was tolid had not been the case in March for many years bef re.
9. Agriculture as may be supposed, is very por. Statistical Table ino IV will show Agriculture. you the percentare of different crops grown, and you will see from it that nearls threefourilss of the entire cultivation is either bajri, the staple of the district, or still commoner grains and pids. Cultivatiom, excert for the ficlds romed the villares, is not continuous. The bushes are 8ut down from a few aeres here and there in the midst of the low, thorny jumgle, and burnt; the land so prepared is cultivated rudely, with little or no manure, for a f.w yoars amd when exhanste.t is thrown up, and another piece of land treated in the samo way. Colonel Frameis romarked that he thonght in this and smilar districts the rates onght to be low enough to cover the fallows which he understood it was the custom to give the cultivated land. In some parts of India (the practice ued to prevail in Broch) the land is regularly cultivaten, but a fallow is given once in fon or five years Colonel Francis's observation is applicable to such districts, but in Nizampur there is no regular fallow; the land ouce exhansted remains waste for several years, and with so large an exteat of culturnble wate to choose from, no lightuess of assessment will induce the people to retain and pay for filds not actually in cultivation.
10. The population is very scanty, amounting to only 14,244 souls, or an average of s9 to the square mile. It is almost exclusively arrioulturat. The Mhars weave a little cotton, and the Dhangars, or shepherds, make a few blankets: there are no other maufactures. Most of the Kubis, however, besides cultivating, bred and sell cattle, which the free grazing they are allowed twave over the immens- tracts of waste land enables them to do. Without this rewnare ther gay they could not have paid the late hoavy assessments, and it certainly is a circumstance which may very fuirly be considered in fixing the surrey rates. The people seem almant everywhere to be very badly off. They all own to being in debt, though their want of credit prevents their being so to any great extent, and they seem almont universally to low to the aid of the sarkar for their assessment, for seed for their fields, and oven for the food of their families between harveste,-a state of things which has passed away in more favoured districts.)
11. The bazars are situated at Sakri-Bhadna, Nizínpur, Mhusdi, Brahmunwal, Murkets. Chudvel aud Dusana. All are very small. That of Nizánpur is the most important ; and I ain told that there not more on an average than Rs. 200 change hands each weekly market day. The cultirators do not frequent these lazars to dispose of their produce for cash. The savkars live in the lazár villag's, and after barvest go about from village to village to buy, or rather to take on account, the produce of their different clients.
12. Thore are no made roads in Nizímpur. The sterp rocky hills and derp ravines Robda. which they continually have to erose render the country rouds bad and difficult to traffic. 'The distance of Mahalkari's station from Chalisgan, tho nearest station on tho railway, is about 75 mibes.
13. From all the above yon will see that Nizampur is in :1ll respeets about the worst and poorest fart of Khanlenh, except, of course, those porions of ofther dietricts which lie in the Dangs or within the Satpuda hills. It ought, ther fore, to he paying luwnr rater if assessment than any other district; but, as I shati proceed to show, this is far from bemg the case, auil to over-assessment itrace much of the present depressed conditin of the district.
14. The revenue system is nuiversally that of a bighoti in cultivation, the bigha in

Revenue syatem. use being the standard Khandenh one, alunost exaotly equivalent to $\frac{3}{\text { the }}$ of an acre. For some years past the poople have been required to give in rajinimas and kabulayats for the lands they abandon or newly talke up. Upin this subject, some remarks made by the Survey Commissinner (memorandum No. $3 \stackrel{4}{4}$, dated 3 rd April 1858, paragraph 5), when forwardiug to the Revenue Commissioner any report upon the proposed Nizámpur rates, require an explanation. Colonel Francis said that there can be litule doubt that in a distant district of this kind the bighoti measurements are considerably understated, that the people are bolding more land than they are paying for, and therifore that the average rutes of former assessment given by me are considerably too bigh. There is some truth in this. There is, as I have remarked in previons reports, always a tendency in bighoti measprements to make some allowance in fnvour of the cultivator, but in the dry-crop lands of Nizimpur the difference is inconsiderable. I trok some pains during last season to inquire into this subject, and I found that while in the old patastlai lands the nominal bigha usually exceeded the real one considerably, in the dry-crnp lands the difereuce was sliyht. The reason is this: the patasthal lands have benn held for many yoars past, and are paid for according to the old rough measurement, which has nerer been revised. But the dry-crop cultivation, as I have said above, paragraph 9, anually varies; when a cultivator wants fresh land he applies for, say, 10 bighas in such a number, and this land is delivered to him by actual measurenent, which, under the careful revenu:g administration which Khandesh has had for many years pust, is made with very considerable accuracy. You will see from the table at paragraph 31 below, that in the 1st group of villages the actual dry-orop cultivation for the year of seltement (column 8) is shown as 7,7:0 acres convertod from the jamáloandi bighas, and the surveyed are: of ocenpied survey nunbers (columu 16), which includes a great deal of waste (pot-pudit), as only arres 9,697 . In the last group the difference is mare considerable; but still thas is chiefly due to the quautity of waste included in oceupied survey numbers, which, in a district with cultivation so scattered as it is in Nizampur, it is impossible to avoid. Culonel Fraveio will therefore see that the extriordinary weight of the late average dry-erop assessment is real, not apparent only.
15. The aecompanying diagram will show you what have been the ares of cultivation, Diagram. the Government dumand, the remissions, and the collections of ass ssment, since the district passed under Bribish rule in 1815. The following table will place these particulars more clearly betore you:-

| Average of 10 jomm, 1818.19 to 1827.28 | Cultivated Acres. | Assismmeat. | Reminstous. | Cullections. | Avernge rate per Acru, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rs. | Rs. | H. | Ras. | Ks. a. p, |
|  | 10.37 | 23,563 | 2,649 | 20,919 | 244 |
| Io. 1R2Y.24 ta. 1837.33 | 11.9:4: | 19,62 | 3,0.30 | 16,652 | 1103 |
| Do. $1 \times 3 \times 3.3$ to $1 \times 17.4 \times$ | 113,7:35 | 23,500 | 2.0197 | 21,403 | 166 |
| 10, 1844-49 to 1807-58 | 19.500 | 24.420 | 2.1 ti6 | 21.2 .53 | 1507 |
| Average of 9 years, $1 \times 58.54$ to $18663-67$ | 20,0034 | 35,1023 | 542 | 35.082 | 169 |

16. From the above table you will see-

1st. That remissions have bean considerablo, averaging for the first ten years of the series 11 gur cent., for the swond ten 15 per cent., for the third ten 9 per cent., and fur the fourth decennial period 8 per cent. of the total assessment. In the last nins years, or period of high prices, they have been trifling.
2nd. That increase of cultivation has corresponded to a decrense in the pressure of the assesmment. The last 9 years' a verage appears to show an exception to this; but, in the first place, the high prices which have prevailed since 1857 must naturally have stimalated cultivation; and next, a reference to the diarram will show you that cultivation has been slightly falling off since 1858 m , , when it reached its highest point. This decrease was marked in the year of settlement, in which the actual cultivation was about 500 acres less than in the previous year.
17. The area of cultivation has increased since the introduction of British rule from Area of cultivation, and its 11,69 acres to 26,077 , or noout $1: 4$ per cent. Larre as is incriase this incerease it falls far short of that which has taken place in other districts of Khandenth. In Maleguon the increase of cultivation from 1818 to the year immediately preceling the introduction of the survery rates was nbout 672 par cent., in Bhadraon 432, in Lohana 248 , and in Dhulia 325 per cont. Yot the available wiste in Nizampur baars a larger proportion to the cultivation than in any of these districls. In Nizampur the cultivation is only about 17 per ceut. of the arable area, while in Malegon, in the year inomediately preceding the settement, it war aboit 11, in Bhudyran 68, in Lohina en, and in Dhulia 3: per cent.
18. No much of the revenue of Nizampar (above of rid) bas been derived from pata-
 sthal cultivation, that, to form an idea of what were the averame dry-crop rates, we must keep them distinct from the rates on patasthal land. In 1-66-67 the dry-crop caltivation wias 21,715 acrice aseessed at $h s=3,432$, an average rate of just under one rupee per acre.

In Málegann the same rate for the year preceding the settlem nt was 1 n. $0.11-7$, in Chálisgaon Re. 0-15-4, in Bhaigaon Kg. 1-0-5, and in Lohana Re. 1-2-1. This ommarison is even more unfavourable to Nimimpur than it aupears to be, fur these raten include "Motasthal" or rates on lands irrigated from wells, which raisc the averager rate; aud wells are less numerous in Nizampur than in any of these districts.
19. To compare the revenue-paying capabilities of Nizampur with these of other districts, you will observe that the avarage elisnification if dry-crop lands in Nizimpur is 3 annas 4 pies, in Malegain
Caymbility of payiog revenue. 4 annas 11 pies, and in Bharlyaon 6 annas 8 pies. The average population pres spuare mile is in Nizampur 23, in Málerann 67, and in Bhadgann 94. The propertion of cultivated land to the arable area is in Nizámpur 17, in Málegann 41, and in Bhadyann 66 per cont. The distance of the kasbia town from a railway station is in Nizampur 75 miles, Malegaon 20, and Bhadyaon 6. Bhadgaon and Malegaon are very favourably situared with respect to markets, Nizanpur very unfavourably. The greater part of both Bhadgam and Málegnom is well supplied with water, almost the whole of Nizampur very bally. Bhadyaon is intersected by the railway, and Málegaon has two excellent linus of made roal. Nizámpar has neither railway nor made roads. The climate of toth lálegaon and Bindgron is more favourable to health, and that of Bhadgaon, at least to the productivencss of the scil, than the climate of Nizámpur.
20. These facts speak for themselves, Either both Mailcgaon ant Bhaigaon (to say nothing of other districts which I have not compared with Nizimpur in detail) were much under-assessed prior to the survey settlement, or Nizanpur had benn exerssively overassessed. There can, I think, be no doubt that the latter is nearest the truth, and the maximum dry-crop rates impised upon Nizámpur should, therefore, be at latat as low as those imposed upon the portions of district previously settled which are adjucent to it.
21. It appearel to me that it would be sufficient to arrange the villaues of Niampur Grouping. according to their maxintum dry-crop rates, under thre groups, in the following manner:
The 1 st group of 20 villages to include, Grat, the two villages, Zyttana and Nizimpur, which form the kasba town and have the advantare of the best market in the district; and, secondly, villages to the sonth and upon the Panjlira and Kan rivers. These villages have not only the ineatimable alvantage of a good supply of drinking water, but also include the most thiekly peopled portion of the district, and are near bazárs either at Sakrie-Bhadna or as Neir, in the Dhulia Taluka.
The 2nd group of 18 villages to include those either upon the Burai Miver and its tributary streams (the watcr-supply in which, though inferior to that afforded by the Panjhra and Kan, is better than that of villages which lie away from any river), or favourably situated with respect to markets.
The 3 rl group to include remaining 49 villages of the district.
22. The difference in maximum rate between the first and last of these gronps ought, I think, to be not less than 25 per cent. It might appear that the villages to the eant of Nizampur ought to have a maximum rate somewhat higher than those to the extreme west since the former are nearer Dhulia, the Collector's and Jadge's station, and the more reclaimed portion of Khandesh. But the eastern part is the very worst in the whole' petha: there is absolutely no water, and in 14 villages, the lands of which comprised nearly one-fifth of the district, there were in 1865-67 only 474 acres of cultivation. This tract, in fact, is almost a desert. In the western villages, on the other hand, the water-supply is not so bad, and the rainfall is said to be more certain.

Rates in adjacent districts.
23. The maximum dry-crup rates in settled districts adjacent to Nizámpur are as follows:-

|  |  | Rs. a. |  |  | Rs. a. |  |  | Rs. an | Rs, a. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| In Nandurbár, settled in | 1861-62 | ... | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 112 | 110 | 16 |
| , Virdel do. | 1860-61 | ... | 2 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 113 | 18 |  |
| , Songir Petha do. | 1861-62 | ... | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 112 | 110 |  |
| "Dhullia do. | 1862 -63 | ... | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 114 |  |  |
| ,Malegaon do. | 1866-67 | ... | 2 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 112 |  |

-and the rates I have adopted for Nizámpur are-1st class, Ry. 2; 2nd class, Rs. 1-12-0; and 3rd chass Rs. 1-s-0.
24. Colonel Francis, in his memorandum handing on my proposils for the assessment of Nizampur (No. 32 4 , dated 3rd A pril last), expressed a strong opition that these rate ${ }^{3}$ were too high for the listrict, and I must therefore state my rasons for treliering them to he suitable viore at length :
(a) I have already (paragraph 14 above) explained that Colonel Francis was mistaken in supposing the variation of the bighoti measurements to le so great as to vitiate my calculation of a reduction of asoessment being effected by the proposed rates. You will see from the table at paragraph ${ }^{\circ} 1$ below, that the actual reduction made in the assessment of dry-crop lands is 7,980 , or over 33 per cent., notwithstanding
that the assessment of pôt padit, or wiaste land, in occupied survey numbers has been included in the figures of the survey assessment and excluded from those of the late assessments.
(b) Colonel Francis sags that he is surprised to see, after all that I said regarding the inferiority of Nizampur, that my proposed maximum is higher than that fixed for any of the talukas named in the last paragraph. He means, of course, that my maximum for the lst group in Nizámpur is higher than that for the lowest group in any of those talukas, and I think $I$ am right in so fixing it. The lst class villages in Nizámpur are nearly all in the valley of the Pánjhra, and they are rated at Rs. 2. Most of the Dhulia villages on th Panjhra valley immediately to the enst of those in Nizimpur are rated at Rs. $2-6$-0 mor 6 annas higher, and this is, I think, a sufficient difference to make on account of the less favourable position of the Nizampur villages, taking into consideration the difference in the classification scale of the two districts, which I will explain below. Aggain, the 4th class Málegaon villages, which border on the Nizzmpur villages about Dhunnair, are rated at Rs. 1-12-0, as are Dhunnair and its adjacent Nizampur villagew yet the Malegaon villages are among the hills, the Nizampur ones in the valley. The Songir villages, which border on the Nizimpur 3rd class villages at Rs. 1-8-0, are rated at. Rs. 1-10.0, or 2 annas higher.
(c) I should, however, as I stated in my preliminary report, have proposed lower maximum rates for Nizampur, were it not for the alteration in the classification scale described in paragraph 24 of my report; No. 371, dated 13th December 1867, on the Málegaon settlement. Colonef Francis (in his paragraph 3) has, I think, somewhat misunderstood my argument on this point. Colonel Francis and I found that the effect of the old scale, that given in the joint report, when applied in the westert districts of Khandesh, was that the poorer soils were overvalued, and consequently that, by taking a maximum rate suitable for the better soils, the poorer soils were overassessed. The very object, then, of the alteration was to enable us to impose a higher maximum rate. I have said that the greater portion of the arable lands of Nizámpur falls into the lowest classes of the surveg scale. If we take a Nizampur village classed on the new scale, and a similar Songir village classed on the old scale, both rated at a maximum of Rs. 2, you will observe that the Nizampur village is assessed nearly one-third lower than the Songir ones-

25. The average rate of assessment on the occupied dry-crop lands of Nizampur is anuas $7-5$, that on the whole dry-crop area annas $5-3$ only. I think you will agree with me that this is a very moderate assessment, and that a sufficient reduction has been made.
26. I now come to the assessment of the patasthal lands which has been carried out in the manner described in my report on the Dhulia Pátesthal, No. 80, dated April 6th last. The maximum rates imposed for each village will be found in column 19 of the statement.
27. The best supply in Nizampur is that afforded by the Panjhra. It has 3 bandharas for Aizannpur villages,--one situated just below Máhálpar-Kussara in Pimpalner Suba which irrigates two villages in Pimpalner, and Gondas in Nizampur, and two others to the east of the Gondas bandhara, which irrigate two distinct thulls on opposite sides of the river in Dhaturthi, and also a few fields of Nandwun and Shewali. The general rotation in Giondas and Dhaturthi is about No. IV, and I have fixed a maximum of Rs. 12 for all 4 villages. This is lower than I originally proposed, and perhaps the rate might be Rs. 13, the saine as that for the best bandhara in Neir of the Dhulia Tajuka. I took into consideration, however, the poverty of the people, the fact that each bandhira supplies more than one village, and other circumstances which seemed to me to make a low rate desirable, and I hope that it may be confirmed.
28. Kowteb, Bhadna, Jirthul, Ashtana, Bodri, and a few fields of Shewali are watered from the Kan, a tributary of the Panjhra. Till within a few years this atream gave an abundant supply, and sugar and rice were extensively grown in the above villages. Of late, however, the supply has fallen off in an extraordinary manner, and rice and sugar cultivation has almost disappeared. I was very doubtful whether to make a large reduction in the rates, generally very high, paid by these villages, or to keep up the rates, in'the hope that the water-supply will recover itself. I satisfied myself, however, by a careful inspection of the whole course of the river, that the decrease of cultivation was really due to no other cause than deficienoy of water, and thought it right to redace the rates freely. For Kowteh and Bhadna I have fixed a maximum of Rs. 9 ; for Jirthul, Ashtana and Bodri, which share the water of one bandhara, Lis. 7; and for Shewali, the few fields in which get only a cold-weather supply, Rs. 5 .
29. The other villages are watered from the Burai, the supply of which is very short, never lasting beyond the cold weather, and being then very scanty. I have fixed maximum ratos on a consideration of the supply of each bandhára varying from Rs. $5-s-0$ to Rs. S.

## $-(-6)$

30. There are several villages in which a little irmiration is occasionally obtained, perhaps once in 4 or 5 years, by damming up the water of some small nalu. The crips watered are generally only bajri and similar grains usually grown as dry-crops, and the cultivators are mostly poor Konkanis. An extra rate used to be levied only in the aren so irrigated, but I have directed that in these cases nothing beyonl the dry-crop rate b. levied, and hope that this order may be contirmed. In Kyttana heary fixed rate was levied upon lads watered from a katcha bandhara in a mala, notwithstanding that there has been no water, and the dam has consequently not bean made for the last 6 years. I have not imposed pátasthal rates on these lands. Should the water-supply hereafter recover itself so as to admit of garden crops being raised, an extra rate of Ks , 3 prer acre on the irrigated area may be levied. But 1 trust that no urtra rate may the imposed if the people merely take water for kharif crops.
31. The following table gives an abstract of the financial results, of the settlement. You will observe that there is a reluction from a nominal average rate pur acre of He. $1-5-8$ to an average rate of Re. Financial results of the settlement. average rate per acre of fie. $1-5-5$ to nil average rate of he. $0.11-11$, and from an assessment (exclusi:-
pot pudit) of $\mathrm{Rs} .24,627$, or 32 per cent

32. Fou will observe that only in the riliages marginally noted has any increase in

Thatnaswari. Brulsmarwehal.
Isurele
Ool,and.
Jamkea.
Jambure. Taimbi.

Pregan. Burudkeh. Mulk heira. Kajkote. Rajkote.
Raitale. Raltale.
Walweh.
Waiweh.
Vittaweh. assessment been made, and a comparicon of cohimus 14 and 23 of the statement will show you that this is due almost entirely to the inclusion of waste in occupied numbers. These villages are inhabited chiefly by Koakanis, who cultivate in small scattered patches. I think it would perhaps have been well to reduce somewhat the area of survey numbers in such villages; but Mr. Davidson had given one rule for the whole petha, and I did not think it well to alter measurements till the settlement bad been introduced, and I could judge better of the necessity for such a measure. I told the perple at jamalandi, that if they found that the numbers were really larger than they could cultivate, I would cut them up; but I have had as yet no further complaints on the subject. Should I on visiting the petha this season find that in any villages a reduction in the area of numbers is renliy required, I will make it.
33. Only one or two minor points now require notice. I have carried out the orders of the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., marginally noted, regarding

Revenue Commissioner, N. D., to Collector of Khandeeh, No. 800 , dated 7 th March 1568. the non-assessment of "pardi" lands or small gardens round their huts, held by Bhils and Konkanis. There are old orders in Nizampur that Bhils shall be allowed to cultivate with the hoe (" khodali") free of assessment, under the name of "waila," lands in hills ivaccessible to the plough. But these orders have been relaxed, so that Bhils are in some cases holding free of assessment as "wasla" arable and even garden lands, and tilling them with a borrowed plough. I have now ordered that the privilege shall be confined to "gut," or unassessment numbers, and hope that this may be confirmed.
34. A map, diagram, the usual statements and the statistical tables ordered by the Survey Commissioner accompany this report.

I have \&e,
(Signed) W. G. PEDDER,
Superintendent, Revenue Survey and Assessment in Khándesh.

No. 185 of 1869.
From

G. F. SHEPPARD; Esq.,<br>Acting Collector of Khándesh ;

To
A. F. BELLASIS, Esq.,

Revenue Commissioner, Northern Division.
Khándesh Collector's Camp Anturli,
23rd Junuary 1869.
Sir,
I have the honour to forward to you, through the Survey Commissioner, Mr. Pedder's final report on the Nizampur Petha of the Pimpalner Taluka. In doing no, I beg to refer you to my remarks in my No. 446 of the 23 rd March last, and I will now only trouble you with a very few observations.
2. I do not share in Colonel Francis' apprehensions regarding the rates for the 1st class of villages being too high. These villages are $f e w$ in number, and have been carefully selected. Their position, it is true, may not be so good as those of Dhulia, but the rainfall in them is decidedly more abundant, and they possess the inestimable advantage of possessing, even in such a season as the present one, an abundant supply of water both for men and cattle. The reduction of 6 annas from the Dhulia 1st class rates-a reduction which is, practically, still greater owing to the lower classification of the Nizámpur soil-is, in my opinion, amply sufficient.
3. My only doubt has been whether the rates proposed for the lowest class of villages - are not somewhat too high; but a reference to Mr. Pedder's statistical tables shows that the average dry-crop rate therein has been reduced from 14 annas 6 pies to 7 snnas 2 pies, and this will again be reduced by scale to a still lower rate. I cannot therefore plead for farther concessions.
4. Mr. Pedder's wet-crop rates for the villages on the Pánjra might, $\mathbf{I}$ think; have been somewhat higher. The water-supply is naturally greater than in those 15 or 20 miles further down the river, and the climate is more suitable than that of Dhulia both to rice and sugarcane. I am willing, however, to take into consideration the greater distance from market, the inferior healthiness of the district, and the smalier population, and record my
arsent to the Superintendent's proposals. If, hereafter, this valley is opened out by the made mad to Sarat, which has been so long under consideration, its condition will be very materially altered for the better.
5. I have ouly, in cmelusion, to remark on Mr. Pedler's mention of the calabilitics exintiug for the formation of a tank at Nizampur itseif. There is perthaps no kacheri station in India so much in want of water as Nizampur. The sufferings of the inhabitants last season were serious, and but fur one of Norton's wells, which worked aulmirabiy during the whole of the hot weather, a large number of the inhabitants would probably have had to leave their homes. In my No. 434 of the 21 stidarch last, I made an emergent requisition to the Irigational Department to ondertake a survey of the tank site at once. Up to the present moinent I have received no reply to my application, and I am now about to undertake the work from funds placed at my disposal by Government. I append copy of my letter referred to, and of the aknowledgment thereof by the Exccutive Engineer for Irrigation. I am still of opinion, expressed in paragraph 12 of my letter No. 446, that both Zyttana and Nizampur should be removed from the lst class of the survey assessment.

I have, sec.,<br>(Signed) G. F. SHEPPARD,<br>Acting Collector.

## Remarlis on the final Report upon the rates of Assessment proposed for the Nizimpur Petha at the Pimpalner Tabluka.

$$
\text { No. } 392 \text { or } 1869 .
$$

## Mahábaleshtcar, 23th dpril 1863.

The Superintement, Mr. Pedder, has heen most particular in laying before as in the preliminury part of his report a detailed account of the characteristies of the district, and it is important to note how defective it is in natural resourees and general capabilities. The soil is mostly poor, being unsuited to the growth of the valuable export product, sach as cotton, oil-sceds, winich form the wealth of the eastern districts of the province. Water is scarce, so much so as to be incufficient in some parts even for domestic purposes, whilst the hilly and broken nature of the country has been a bar to the construction of rouds, the rough country cart-trarks being to the present day the only available means of communication. The small vulley of the Painjra River, and a few other villages, may be noted as comparatively fertile trabts in a poor country, but with this exception the district generally, as mentioned above, is very dafective in nataral capabilities.
2. For a district of the kind we naturally expect to find a low scale of rates adopted; but it apprars to me, for ressons to be given in the sequel, that Mr. Pedder has not been sufficiently liberal in his treatment of some parts of it. His maximum rate is assimilated to the scale of rates adopted in the atjoining settled district, with reduction proportionate to the estinated difference in value. This is strictly in accordance with the established plan of operations followed in the Survey Department generally, and I see but little objection to the rate fir his lst group of villages, which has been fixed at Rs. 2, and which, as shown in pararraph ©4, is six (6) amas less than the rate fixed for the aljoining villages of Dhulia T'aluka situated in the l'ingra vally. At the same time I would remark that it is 4 annas higher than the rate fixed for the adjoining part of the Málegaon Taluka. It is true the viliages to which the lis. 1-12-0 maximum rate has been applied in the latter case are poor and sithated amongst the hills, whilst thuse selected for the 1 st group in this district are situated in the valley of the Panjra Kiver, being mostly on the banks of that stream.
3. Almuting however, as I have already done, that the rates for this group may be arcepted, 1 must take exception to these for the other $t$ (wi), especially of the last group, as beiug certainly tex high for sucb a poor country. Nr. Pedder estimates that 25 per cent.* is suflicient reduction between the rates of the lst and last groups: but from ny experience in the assessment of similar districts 1 am melined to thak that there should be more ditference than this between the rates of villages in which, like those of the list clask, cultivation includes the regular growth of the better deneriptions of kharif crops, such as bajri and til, and villages where cultivation is not cont monns, and contined, fur the most part, to the growth of such crops as nadini and other inferior kinis of grain, which accordugy to the returns appeaded to the report occupy about 23 per cent. of the total cultivated area.
4. As connectel, morever, with the assessment of these tracts of non-continuous eultivation, we have to consider whether they should be treated as lands requiring fallow and subiext to a reduced asessment on that acount. Aceording to the renarks in paraprapis 9 of Mr. Pedder's repurt, no regular system of fallows obtains in the district ; but cultivation
is descrived to be non-coutinumus, and when land bas hacome exbausted it is thrnwn up for several years, the large exteot of culturable wate admitting of this pratt ce toing followed. He states, however, that. in his opinion, "no lightyess of assessment will induce the perple to retain and pay for fields not actually in cultivation."
5. Such, I may mention, was the opinion of revenue officers gencrally when the fist distriet of the Poova Coilectorate (thie Maral of Junnar Tiluka) in whim non-continuyus cultivation was first brought uuder a regular system of survey benlement alxint in yare aco. A low rate varying from it to almot 4 anuas per acre $w$ a fiscel. and in the conte of a fuvy yarn almost all the assebsed land wras taken op, and has freen repularly held since. In the Koikan, again, where the varkas or hill lands are universally cultivated upon the falluw systrm. and prior to the surver were mid fur only in sensons whea thry were cultivatel, a liyht fixd assessment bas heen substituted for the heavy rate of Re. 1 fer higha, at which the yeur's cultivation was formerly arsessed, and the plan has lnen universally suceessful, the lauds, hwine held irrespective of fallow.
6. In the Nasik Denngs, however, where the fallow sy,tem aleo obtains in retpert to hill lands, I found on inquiry, when eodlecting infurmation for the sectioment of the Peint State, that it was the practice for the rayats to hodid fields only for the prrind that they were under cultivation, and then to reliuquish them for fallow. It apprarel tan me, however, that the periodical relinguish:nent of the land in this manner is attrinutahle in that district to the rate being fixest ton high, it being 5 and 6 annas insteal of 3 and 4 annas per acre, and to a sulicient allowance for uncnlturatle pirtins of land to werassesment in fact. The listrict officers and kulkarnis cemplained a genol deal of the labour entailed in the annual inspection of numbers for the record of the yerr's cultivation, and it must be almitted that a settlement operating in this manner is open to olijetion, not merely on arinunt of the labsur and trouble entailed in its alministration, but mose particularly because land does not aequire a salealile value under it.
7. It may be said, perhaps, that these renarks are not applicahe to the pracent case. as Mr. Pelder explains that no regular system of cultivation by fallows whtains in thindistrict. But if fallows are not observed, eultivation at any rale is not continums. nnd this is owing chiety to the poverty of the suil, and perhaps bal hisbandry may have brturthing to do with it. This pmecularity in the cultivation furms, in my opniju, a sironer reason for fixing an exceptionally low scale of rates.
8. It will be seen from the result given in statement foliowith fararalal 37 of the report that Mr. Pedder's rates, applied to the present cultivated area. pive a "rnsiderable reduction in the amount payable under the old system, the difference between the two scale of payments being as shown below :-

| Chase of Villa; | Arra and Agemsment of Dux-chup Cultivation accoliding to |  |  |  | Prerintane reduction. | Aris and aswinmutut of witue. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Old syntem. |  | furve |  |  |  |  |
|  | Acres. | Re. | Acres. | Rs. |  | Arres. | H* |
| ... . ... ... | 7.720 | 8.452 | 9.697 | $4.5 \times 3$ | 45 | 23 (1)4 | 8,113 |
| $\cdots$... $\cdot \cdots$ | $7.53 \pm$ | . 7,321 | 10,5:6 | 5,007 | 31. | 3i, 045 | 11,415 |
| ..* | 9,087 | 8,23 4 | 14,304 | 6, 425 | 22 | 57,157 | 15, 20 |
| - Total | ** | 24,007 | [....0 | 16,018 | $33 \cdot$ | ....*** | 34, 30 |

The percentage reluction varies, as will be seen from the forcuroing statement. from 45 to 22 per cent., the latter being the rate of the last group of pror villages. It falls, however, in an inverse ratio to the requirements of the case. Tlue comparative'y high average rate of assessment of the last group, which amounts to 7 annas 2 pis: per ware on the cultivated area, is another strong proof, in my opinion. of the maximum rate beins too high : and, morenver, if we consider the relative capabiities of the first and last grompe of villages, there should, I think, be more than 5 pies dilference in thei: averaje rates, which are 7 annas 7 pies and 7 annas 2 pies, respectively.
9. The large extent of waste in the two last gronps beems to me to be an alditional Nors.-In Class 3 the cultiva. reason for the alloption of a lower standard of assessm int. tion is only 20 per ceut, of the $A_{6}$ shown in the foregoing statement, there are whove 30,000 totala area. acres in the oue case and 57.060 in the other, beariug an assessment of Rs. 11,469 and Rs. 15,280 respectively, now lying waste; and it is nust dusirath, to hold out inducement for the cultivation of these large tracts in the adoption of sleciaily low rates.
10. Considering all the circumstances of the case, I am of opinion that it is advisalble to make a greater reduction than Mr. Pedder's rates will effect, and would surgest that the
villages of his 2nd class, which are now under the Rs. 1-12.0 rate, should, with the exception of a few bordering on the villages in the Pánjra valley included ander the 1st class, have a rate of Rs. $\mathbf{1} \cdot \mathbf{8}-0$, and that the last group should be assessed at Rs. 1-4.0, a few exceptional villares bordering on the extreme waste of the district being put at Re. 1, If these modifications be approved of, the regrouping in the manner suggestal can be carried out by me io communication with Mr. Pedder.
11. It is probable that for the first year or two this measure may entail some small sacrifice of revenue as compared with what would be realized under the higher rates fixed by Mr . Pedder. But I feel confident that by the spread of cultivation our future revenne will eventually be higher than it would have bem under his proposed settlement, whilst the poor and hitherto heavily taxed penple of this district will be aided in getting out of debt, and their condition generally soon be materially improved.
12. Befure quitting the subject, I must briefly refer to Mr. Peader's romarks in pramraph 24 , commenting on the ohjection to the rates contained in my letter submitting his preliminary report, for I find that he has somewhat misrepresented my opinions in the matter. With regard to the remarks under heal "A." I admit that the variation between the birfoti and the survey measurements has turned out to be somewhat less than I had suppoeed it would be; still I think that a difference of 36 per oent., as will be found from a comparison of the areas of the two measurements under Class III, is considerable, ond sufficient under ordinary circumstancez to vitiate calculations based upon such recorded areas.
13. Mr. Pedder is correct in explaiuing here, that when I represented that the proHeal B. posed maximum for Nizampur to be higher than that fixed for the other neighbouring districts I was referring, not to the full maximum of the particular distracts, but to the maximum of the group bordering on Nizánpur ; and in that sense my remarks were generally correct.
14. I cannot accept unreservedly the explanation here given as to the reason for the alteration made in the classification scale, viz., that it was for the purpose of enabling us to propose higher maximum rate. It was not on this account, but because we found the poorer suils to the rulatively over-assessed under the proportionate scale of values given in the old joint report and hitherto in use ; a nd it is obvious that this would effect a high as well as low maximum, as the assessment would not be fairly apportioned to the different classes of soil under such a seale of values.
15. I thmk the proposed patasthal rates are fair, and that Mr. Pedder has shown contilerable discrimination and good judgment in his manaer of apportioning them to the different bhandarus of the distriet.
16. I cannot conclude without recording my sense of the clear and careful manner in which the whole question of the settlement of this district has been placed before us, and I regret that I have been unable to give my unqualified support to the proposals. In justice, bowever, to Mr. Pedder I would observe that he appears to have been guided by the rulis in general use in fixing his rates for the district; whilst my proposed moditications may be said to be exceptional, but necessary, nevertheless, in my opinion, considering the low state of cultivation, the defective resources and impoverished condition of the people generally, to ensure the success of the settlement and the future prosperity of the district.
(Signed) J. T. FRANCIS, Colonel,
Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N.D.
To
The Revenue Commissioner, N. D.

No. 2569 or 1869.
Revinul Defarthent.
To
F. S. CIIA PMAN, Esq.,
Chief Secretary to Government,

Bombay.
Mutheran, 29th May 1869.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit a memorandum from Colonol Francis, the Survey and No. 392, duted 29th Ayril 1869. Settlement Commissioner. Northern Division, forwarding the final report of the Superintendent Khicdesh Survey, on the revision of nssessment in the Nizampur Petha of the Pimpalner Taluka, together with the opiaion thereon of the Collector of the Province.
2. The descriptive and statistical portion of Mr. Peider's report having been reviewel by Colonel Francis, call for no further retnarks. I therefore proceel at oneg to atat" uny viuws ou the revised rates therein proposed, viz., for the lst class Rs. 2, for the ind cliss Fie. 1-12-0 aud for the 3rd clas Re. 1-8-0.
3. Mr. Pedders gronping of villages has been very carefully and julicisualy :aale. His 1st class rate of Rs. 2, as applied to Group I, has received the concurrence of the Cullector and of Colonel Francis, and I would alsu recommend it for the sanction of Ciovernment.
4. As regards the 2nd and 3rd class rates Mr. Sheppard, though admitting Mr. Pedder's reasoling, ofserves: "My only doubt has been, whether the rutes promisel fir the lowest clase of villages are not somewhat ton high." While Culonel Francis speats of them as "being certainly too high for such a peor country." In a district so posr, so thinly populated, so ill-supplicd with water and roads, and where the area of ansesned lind out of cultivation is very large, there can be no doubt an exceptinally light assessinent is the right course to adopt.
5. Colonel Francis has clearly shown that it would be to the advantage of the interest Fide his paragraphs 3 to 12 . of Guvernment to lower these rates; and for the reasman urged by him, I beg leave to recommend that they be fixied at Rs. 1-8-0 and Rs. 1-4-0, respectively, leaving the re-grouping of the villages and wher minor details for settlement between him and Mr. Pedder.
6. The párastlal rates have been approved by Coionel Francis, and may, I thiuk, be finally sanctioned.
7. The insufficiency of the water-supply in many of the villages of Nizimpor and the absence of roads ure great wants, tending to retard the develupnent of the re-ources of this by no means favoured portion of Khándesh. However, Mr. Sheppard, like his predecensur, Mr. Lionel Ashburner, is very earnest in these matters. During the pavt bad seawon he has had large sums placed at his disposal for Famine Relief Works, besides considerable balances from the Local Funds, and these sums he bas expernded most judrinusly throughout the province. The tank near Nizámpur, among other works of usefuluess, has also been commenced.
8. In conclusion, I bave the honour to add, that I concur in the praise brostowed by Coloncl Fraucis on Mr. Pedder for the clear and careful manner in which the settlement question has been submitted by him, and I would recomuend that the usual guarantee for 30 gears be now given, the adjustments, oonsequent on the reduction of rates proposed in paragruph 5 abore, being made under the orders of the Survey Commissiouer, N. D.

I have \&c.,
(Signed) A. F. BELLASIS,
Officiating Reveune Comimissioner, N . D.

Rerenue Survey and Assessment.
No. 3108.
Revenue Depamment.

## Bomboy Castle, 31st July 1869.

Letter from the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., No. 2569, dated 29 th May ; 869 -Submiting, for orders, with his own remarks, a memorandum from the Survey and settlement Commissioner, N. D., forwarding the final report of the Superintendent, Kihudesh Surrey, on the revision of assessment in the Nizampur Petha ot the Pimpabur 'Talubu, torgether wtih the opinion thereon of the Collector of the Province.
Resorction.-The district of Nizámpor is a Petha or sub-division of the Pimpainer Talula of the Khandesh Collectorate, comprising 87 villages, all Government, and contaning un area of 490 square miles, or 316,993 acres. The description given of it by Mr . Pedder is extremely unfavnurable, clearly demonstrating the necessity of adopting morerate rates of assessment in a general revision, such as would tend to encourage cultivation over the vast extent of land now lying waste.
2. The most pressing want of the district is water, which is sid to be so searce that there is burdly sulficient even for domestic purposes in some parts. The Right Homurable the Governor in Council is glad to learn that a construction of a new tank has been commenced at Nizampur, but he thinks that mucts more than this is necessary, and be accordingly directs that steps may be taken in the Irryation Department to sue what can be done to ameliorate the condition of the petha in this repect, consistently with the fundy available for the purpose.

## (. 13 )

8. The rates prupose i by Mr. Pedder for dry-crop cultivation are Rs. 2 for the lat class, Rs. 1-12-0 for the 2nd class, and Rs. 1-8-0 for the 3rd class. Colonel Francis has generally approved of the rate proposed for the lst class, but he thinks those for the other two are too high, especially that for the last class. He is no doubt correot in this view, as the difference between the rates proposed by Mr. Pedder for the lst and the last groups can hardly be suid to ropresent sufficiently the difference between the natural capabilit:es of the two groups of villages respectively. Moreover, there is a large extent of waste in the last two groups, and there is thus the more reason to adopt specially low rates as an inducement for the cultivation of these tructa. Under these circumstances, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council approves of the rates proposed by Colonel Francis, and sanctions their adoption in lieu of those proposed by Mr. Pedder for his 2nd and 3rd groups.
9. Under the molifications sanctioned in the above paragraph, the rates to be adopted will be as follows:-

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Rs | a. | p. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1st class | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd cla.ss | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 3rd class | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | 4 | 0 |

and Re. If for certain exceptional villages bordering on the extreme west of the district, referred to at the conclusion of paragraph 10 of Colnael Erancis' report. These nodifications will require slight alterations in the grouping, which the Survey Commissioner should be requested to carry out in conjunction with the Superintendent, Mr. Pedder.
5. The patasthal rates proposed by Mr. Pedder are considered to be fair on all lands, and may be sanctioned likewise.
6. The modifications authorized by Government will alter the financial result of the settlement shown in paragraph 31 of Mr. Pedder's report. The Survey Cominissioner should be requested to report the exact result of the rates to be adopted under this Resolution.
7. The settlement of the district as now approved and sanctioned may be guaranteed for the usual terin of 30 years, commencing from 1868-69.

(Signed) F. R. S. WYLLIE,<br>For Chief Secretary to Government.

To
The Revenue Commissioner, N. D.
The Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.
The Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch (with copies of the papers).

No. 302 of 1869.

> Superiniendent's Office,
> Camp Pimpulgam, 7th Decentber 1869.

## From

W. G. PEDDER, Esq.,<br>Superintendent, Khandeish and Nassick Survey;

To
L. R. ASHBURNER, Esq,

Collector of Khandeish.
Sin,
I have now the bonour to submit my final report upon the introduction of the survey Pimpalner Subs, Zeykheda settlement during last season in the districts marginally noted, Pritha, emd $A$ bivua Petha LNake the preliminary report upon which was forwarded to you under Hydidn. date 2nd February last, No. 28.
2. Since the introduction of the revised rates the pettas of Abhona and Zykheira have been trausferred from your Collectorate to that of Nassick. But the three districta are so dosely connected together, and the question of the rates of assessment appropriate for one dupends so much upon the rates found to be suitable for the others, that were I to send in a reparate report for the Nuasick districts I should have to repeat the greater portion of my facts and argunents. I will; therefure, send copy of this report to Mr. Ovans, with the detailed village statements and statistical tables for Zylsheira and Abhona; those for Pinpuluair alone being appended to this lotter.
3. From the accompanying map it will be seen that Pimpniner Sublas lies partly above sibaution and Bounderion sud part below the Western Gháts, and is bounded on the wost
north by the Tapti and Neen rivers and by the Nandurbar taluba of ymur Collectorate, on the east hy the Nizampur Petha, and on the sonth hy the Zykbeira Pitha, from which it is divided by the saibari rage of bills. The Kokheira letba, lying entirely above the Ghat, cungivts, speaking generally, of the long and narrow valley of the Mesan river betwen the Suilbari and Dolehari ranges. It is bounded on the west by the bumps, on the north by Pimpaluer, un the cast by Malecraon, and ou the sonth by the Baghn Sutha. TheAhhona Petha also lying, with the excepton of a few scuttered vilhares, atowe the Gnato is bounded on the west by the Dinga, on the nor th and east by Baghan Subta, a narruw alipe ut which intervene between it and Zeytheda, aud on the south by the Chandor range, dividing it from the Wandimpuri taluka of Nassick.
4. Pimpalner Sulha, accoring to the Mambatar's listg, contains willasuans Governanent and 4 alienated. It mar be divided into two Area and Population-Pimpalnor. distinct portions- the old Navapur mahal below the Kundarbári Chait, and the origional Subha divisina above it. 'In the former division are nominally 141 villages; 50 of this are nere names, and the tracts in which ther lie have been circuit survejed only, the village boundaries not bring defined. Sisty are held on "Makta" leases, under an arrangeneut made by the then Firtit Assistant Collector in 1864, and have consequently been circuit surveyed only: two are alicnatent. Thirteen villages, entirely waste, have been circuit surveyed ouly to fix their buadarics, and the remaning 16 , hitherto manayed on the autbadi system, which lie along the Surat rom, and are the most popalous and best cultivated, have now been measured, classilied and asse sed in detail.
5. The division above the Kundaihari Ghaut enntaina 81 villages, 73 Government and 2 alienated, in one of which the settlement has been introduced. Of the Governmme villages 56 have hitherto been managed upon the bigoti, and 25 (including Uaurpatt, rille para. 47) upon the outhundy system, the lattor bein'r chielly the group of villuges west of the kasba town, known by the name of the Wursa Mahal.
6. A few villages will have to be travsferred letween Pimpulanir and Naidurbar, but on this subject I shall address you when sending on the taluka maps, now being prepared.
7. The total number of villages settled upon the survey system is thus 05, but, for Paragraph 39. reasons stated below, the new rates were actually iutronheed last season in 81 cnly; the remaining 14 are village of the Nawapur mabal, in which the papers have been yrepared, and the people informed of the eftect of the new rates, but the new rates will not come into oporation till the curreut. season.
8. The 95 villages contain a total area of square miles $45 \%$, or acres 291,310 , of which area 114,710 , or 39 per cent, ure unarable. The average soil classification is anas 4 pies 1. The populative is $6,3 \approx 5$, or 60 to the square mile.
9. In the Z.ykheira petta there are, according to the Mamlatiar's lists, 96 villares- $\delta 4$ Zykhera. Givernment and 12 alieuated. Two of the Giovermernt villages bave, however, been now included'with others. Of the remaiming $\$ 2,50$ have hitherto heen managed on the biroti system, 23 mo the outhandy, and 2 are hold ou Mukta leases. Tho setilement bas been introduced in 11 alienated and yb Guverment villares; rine Government village, which is entirely waste, not having been surveyed in detail. The toral area of the 92 settled villages is 304 square moles, ne neres ty 4 . Cill, of which acres 91,554 , or 47 per cont., are unarabio. The average enil chasification is annas $\pm$ pies 3 . The pepulation is 20,534 , or 69 to the equare mile.
10. Abhona coutaing 165 villages -143 Government and 22 alienated. Of the Ablunas Govermment villages 11 have hitherto been munaged on the outhundy and the remainder on the bigoti system: 12 alienated villages, the holders of which Ancline the settlement, and 10 Govermment ontbundy, base been circuit surveyed only. The latter villages are sitnated in the Dang below the Gibaut, and scattered at variois distances along the road from Abhona to Bulsar ia the Surat Collectarato. I made in attempt to survey them in detail, bat fornd that even were this done-which from their ramote position, the unhealthizess of their climate, the want of hahour, supplies ard water, and the opprsition of the scanty prpulation of Bhils nod Kokunis, wonh Lave bren dificult and expensire-it would be imprssible to alminister the survey entlement. The mode of eutlouse:t adopted for these villages is reported beluw, paragraph $4 s$.
11. Of the 18 alienated vilages the owners of 6 bave recentlyapplied for their surver, bat the mesurement and classification not having been conpleted the rates could not he introhuced list season. 11 Goverment villages criginally belonged to the Wumi taluka, and were sottled by Mr. Fraser Tytler in 1843. The term of bis settlement not having expired the introduction of the revised rates must be deferred till the revision of assessment in Whadindori. But the measurement and classification of these villages is complete, and papers have loen prepared. Their names aud the classes in which they have beten placed are giveu below, paragraph 13.
19. The settlement has thas been introduced in 126 village - 151 Government bigoti, 1 Gopermment outbuudy, and 4 alienated. Thoy coutain a total area of square miles $2 f^{\prime} \mathrm{s}^{\circ}$, or acres 172,01!, of which acres 30,038 are unarable, or $40^{\circ}$ per cent. The average soil classification is annas $\bar{i}$ pies 3.

The popolation is 22,975 , or 85 to the square mile.
13. All the districts umder report are intersected by abrupt and rocky mountain ranges,

Aspect of the coantry. generally trending from west to cast, and divided by the vallers, of greater or leas width, of different rivers and streams along which the prpulation and caltivatiou are found. The bills are mostly bare, or covered oily with low thorn jungle, but towards the west, and specially in the hills about Pimpli in Abhona, there are forest tracts of teak and other timber trees. The teak, however, as far as I have observel, is mostly stunter, and not equal in value to that of the Konkan or Dangs. The below Gbát villages, specially those of the Navapur mahal, contain murh forest. The arable valleys are mostly treeless, but along the rivers are many beautiful groves of mangocs.
11. The soil varies much in fertility, from excellent deep black to the very worst and poorest sort of "Barad." As shown by the arerase classification, howover, the better soils hear but a small proportion in
poor "Sal." The most important cultivation is the Patasthal

## :oil and Agricultare.

 area to the vast uplands of poor "Mal." The most important cultivation is the latasthalof sugnr, rice, wheat, gram, \&ce, watered from dams in rivers, of which, you will see from the statements, there are altogether 10,814 acr s, and which pays rather more than half the total revenue. The dry-crop cultivation is rude and careless. It is, however, best towards the east of each district, where the valleys open out and the climate is suitable for bajoi. To the westward the coarser kharif grains are chietly grown, but especially in the west of Abhona there is a good deal of dry-crop, wheat and gram, and a little rice. Most of the rice is either grown in rotation in P'stasthal land, or sown broadcast as a dry-crop, but there is a little land, amounting altogether to 549 acres, which is embanked, and in which the rice is grown by transplantation, and this has been separately assessed as rice.
15. The only returns of rainfall I have been able to procure' are noted in the margin.


There are no returne of rainfail for Zeykheda or Albuna, - On the whule, the rainfall in the districts under report is bavier and more certain than in those that aljoin them to the east-Malegaon, Baglán Suba, and Dhulia. But there is a striking difference within the three districts themselves, the extreme west having excessive rain, the easterly villages usually not rain enough. I have noticed this more fully below, paragraph 30. The clinate, though cool and pleasant, is everywhere unhealthy and feverish, and most 60 in the western villages. The portion of the Pimpalner tiluka which lies below the Ghats is especially notorious for the dearlly nature of its climate, which, exc.pt in the bot weather, is almost fatal to Europeans and Natives of the Derean. The latter have a proverb, that to a Brahmin Navipur is worse than transportation. This tract is conseguently inhabited only by Bhils and Kokanis. It is a curious fact, and one which slows bow little we know of the causes of malarious fever, that aldhough the mousoon of $19 \mathrm{Br}_{8}$ aimost entirely failed, and the western districts suffered revesely from want of water, many streams and wells rumning diy, and consequently, according to the ordinary theory, these districts should bave been loss feverish than usual, they were exceptionally uuhealthy last scason. Every Europan ofticer who visited thern was severely attaeked by fever. I had great difficulty in returning to Malegraou from Abhona about the midulle of Jnn:, beruse all my servants mal peos wore prestrate $i$; an 1 my uwn establishments and the distriet ones sufferod so severely that it was with the greatest difficalty that 1 got through the work.
10. None of the districta under report are traversed by male-ronds, though a few very
Rciuls and Wister-sujply. uscful Ghits, such as the Kondaikuri and Sailbari, have been constructed. A road ledding from Málaraon pia Satana and the Dolehari aeross Zeythela petha, and over the Saibari to Pimpalner, bas been commencel, and will, I wime, be eventablly completod. The coantry rond are generally dificult fur traffic, from the numerous steep pastes and deep ravines they have to cross. The railway is far dintant from any prot oi tide districts umler report. They are, generally spuaking, well surplied with witer; but some of the hill villages suffer tauch from want of water, and this is a point to which I have attented in tixing the rates.
17. There are no important market with in the districts under rep ort. The exports Markete. of Pimpalner go chicily to Dhulin, and a portiou down the Kondabari to Surat; these of Zeybheda to Malugaon; those of Abhona aleo to Millegaon ; but a good deal of surar is said to cross the A whituri, or Bhawarberi, to Nasik. The chief village hatis are in Pimpare, Navapur, Wirea, Dhiwal. MalpurKasára, and Pimpalner Kasha; in Zeykhedn, Muler, Nimpur, and Zeykheda Kasha; in Alhuna, Hut, har, Kannasi, t'ila, and Ablona Kaba. All ate small aul unimportant.
18. The revenue system in the more easterly villages, and those of wish the Former Revenue System. inhabitants are chietly Kunbis, is that of bighoti rates on cultivation, the rayats having however, of late years, been required to give " kabulayats," or "rázinámas," for the lands they newly take up or relinquish. In the western villages of Pumpalner and Zeykheds the "autbandi" or ploughtax system is in force, but on two different plans. In Pimpaloer the bullocks used for the plough are actually counted, and each cultivator pays according to the namber he possesses. In Zeykheda 30 bighas of cultivation is considered to be one plough. A rough measurement of the area annually cultivated by each peasant is made, and if it is less than 30 bighas he pays for one plough; if more, for two or more ploughs, and no inspection of the number of bullocks he owns or uses is made. In the Hatghar mahal of Abhous the system is that of crop bighoti rates; and in 11 villages lying soutb of Abhona kasba, which were some years ago transferred from the Wandiadari taluka of Násik, a settlement was made in 1843 by Mr. Fraser Tytler, Superintendent of the Dáng Survey. A field asseasment was imposed only upon the rice and "kali" (or low-lying black) soils; and the "mal" or poor uplands, little of which was then in cultivation, was lenaed out to the villages, undivided, for a short term of years. On the expiration of this term the Collector, finding that the plan did not answer, did not renew the lump assessment, but lef the "mal" for cultivation at low uniform rate. The measurements, rather rough originally, have liren quite

| Wadil |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Class. } \\ .08 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rate. } \\ & 1-4 \end{aligned}$ | vitiated by portions of the surrounding " mal' having been taken into the divided fields, and, for the amme reason, I have fouad it necessary to revise the classificn- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Malaneh Kd. | - |  |  | " | tion. As the thirty years for which the settlement o |
| Jamleh .. | ... | -. |  | " | the Jands originally divided was made does not expir |
| Darehgaum | ... | ... | $\ddot{n}$ | " | till 1872, the new rates have not been introduced in |
| Dewli | $\cdots$ | .... | " | " | these villares, but the papers have been prepa |
| Nunduri | ... | $\cdots$ | " | " | these villares, but the papers have been prepared, and |
| Palasdír | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | " | " | able in the margin sho |
| Mohodari |  |  | " |  | se villages have been included and their ma |
| Kharad |  |  |  | 1-0 | -crop rate. |

19. The following abstract of the diagrams which accompany this report will enable Diagrama. you to see what have been the increase of cultivation and assessment, the average revenue rates, and the remissions, since the diatricts passed onder British rule in 1817. From the diagrams "outbundy "and alienated villages, and those for which the returns are not complete, have been excluded.

Abstract.
Pimpulnair Suba, 55 Tillages.

|  |  | Caluivated. | Assessment. | Remalation. | Coilcotione. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Avernge rato } \\ & \text { of Ashemoment } \\ & \text { per scro. } \end{aligned}$ | Percentage of kemirature. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Acres. | Re. | Ra. | Ren | Re. e. p. | Re. an p. |
|  | 1818-19 to 1827-28.. | 33,255 | 61,477 | 4,758 | 56,719 | $410 \frac{2}{2}$ | 71110 |
|  | [1828-29 to 1887-38 | 14,159 | 50,319 | 5,941 | 44,378 | 8810 | 111211 |
| 10 years average. $\{$ | 1838-39 to 1847-48 | 18,136 | 43,890 | 8,485 | 41,405 | 269 | 5107 |
|  | 1848-49 to 1857-58 ... | 18,516 | 44,344 | 2,233 | 42,111 | 264 | 5007 |
|  | (1858-59 to 1867-68 | 28,500 | 60,2:3 | 259 | 59,964 | 290 | 0612 |

$Z_{\text {eykheira Petha, } 54 \text { Villages. }}$

| . 10 yeara' average . | [1818-19 to 1827-28 ... | 12,279 | 32,911 | 8,202 | 29.109 | 2101 | 9345 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1838-29 to 1837-38 ... | 15,569 | 33,154 | 2,972 | 30,1:2 | 221 | 8155 |
|  | 1838-39 to 1847-48 ... | 22.019 | 34, 931 | 2,320 | 32.611 | 196 | 6103 |
|  | (1848-49 to 1857.58 ... | 25,705 | 38,456 | 1,158 | 37,518 | 181 | $\because 151$ |
|  | (1858-59 to 1867-68 .... | 32,897 | 50,446 | 218 | 50,255 | 187 | 068 |

Abhona Petha, 108 Fillajes.


Comparison of first and last years in the Series.

20. From the above table you will see that remissions being very heavy, have greasly Analyeis of Diagrama. diminished during the latter years of the acries in all the districts under report; that cultivation has inceased consderably (in Pimpalner nearly threrfold, in Abhona more than thre foll, and in Zykheira more than fourfold) since the intronluction of British rale, and that a decrease in the pressure of the assessment corresponds directly to the increase of cultivalion. (The hast ten years, it is true, geera in Zykheira and Pimpalner to show a slight esception to this, but the great rise in prires during that period has really lessened the pressure of the assessment.) The lattre point will be very clearly seen on a comparison of the firurus for Pimpalner with those for Zykheira. The average classification of these two districts is very nearly the same; they adjoin earh other, and are similar in every respect, except that Zykheira has a slight mivantaze in point of accessibility and of general fertility; and their average rates of assessmeat shonh, therefore, be nearly the same, as by thr settlement they are, riz. Re. 1-0-2 in the cultivated ares in Zykheira acrainst Re.0-15-11 in Pimpalner. Yet you will see that, taking the last ten years of the series alone, an acre of cultivation in Pimpalner has been paying a heavier assessment than an acre in Zykheira in the proportion of 5 to 3. The figures given, it is true, include pathastal assessment and cultication, and there is more pathasthal in Pimpalner than in Zykheira. But, taking the dry-crop assessment alone, you will see from the table at paragraph 29 that the old average dry-crop rate in the b ghoti villages of Pimpalner is Re. l-(1-t against Re. 0-13-3 in Zykheira, the average survey dry-crop rates for the same villages buing Re. 0-7-9 in Pimpalner and Re. 0-9-0 in Zykheira. Con-equently, as we should expect to find, while cultivation in Zykheira has risen from an average in the first ten years of the serics of 12.279 acres to an average of 32897 acres in the last ten years, or about $1 j 8 \mathrm{p}$ pr cent., the average cultivation for the same year in Pimpralner bas risen from acres 13,255 only to 23,500 acres, or 77 per cest., while asseasment, which has risen about 56 per cent. in Zykheira, has astually fallen off ncarly 3 per cent. in Pimpalner. There cannot be a stronger proof that Pimpalner has been over-ass ssed.
21. I am. however, if opinion that all the districts under report require a reduction in the rates of assessment. Fxcept that they have a heavier rainfall, they cannot be compared with the districts that all $j$ in them in the east-Dhulia, Milegaon, and Baglan Suba-in any of the points which quide us in fixing survey assessments: they are less healthy, less accessible, less conveniently situated with respect to markets; on the whole less populous, and their inhabitants comprise a larger proportion of the willer tribes unskilled in husbandry. Yet the ratej of nesessment they have hitherto paid are, on the whole, heavier than those paid by adjuingr districts, eilike before or after the survey setclicment of the latter.
22. Inote in the margin figures showing the prices of aome of the priacipal products for the five years ending 1853, Table *hoving the prices of different Agricultwral Products in the month of J. nuary for five yeare cndiny 1859, and for five yeare ending 1864, in the Dhetia Buzur.
 ant ton the for yomes oximg 1869, though the great rise in prices of late years is so woll known that this is hardly necessary. But it may he fireibly argued that this great rise in prices has made rates of cash assessment, which twelve or fifteen years ago were oppressively heavy, now molerate and reasonable. I should attach just weight to this argument were it p ot for another cir umstance. It is the universal opinion, both of the people themeetves and of old Government efficers of experience in the districts, that the climate of late years has changed for the worse. Wells and striams which. formerly buld water all the year round are now ubually dry in January. There is alsc a general belief that partly from this canse, partly perbaps from the extension of cultivation and continuous cropping having exhansted lands to which manure is seldom applied, the productiveness of the suil has diminished. The people too are, generally speating, puor and involved in debt, nad have suffered much from recent bad seasong.
23. Tho maximum rates of assessment $I$ bnre now adopted, it must be remembered, are very nearly those sanctioned for the iutinitely more futile, nore populous, and more bighly cultivated districts of the nort hecrast of Khándesh befure the rise io prices commenced, and 1 consider that were the districts now under report aseessed in the same propartion as Sivda and Yáral, my rates wonld be one-half what they nuw are. The rise in pricns has, therefore, been really taken into account. There is also, as yu will sce from the stariments, a great extent of waste lauds, the cultivation of which will, I aw. sure) within a very few -750-5
years recuperate Government for the amall immediate loss of revenne (aibont 13 per cent.) now caused by the reduction of rates. A great number of villnges have hitharto been assessed at uniform rates, which, thougb lower than the survey ones, on the small ares of good soils, are much tno bigh for the profitable cultivation of poor soils. The Bhils and Mhárs repeatedly told me in such villages that, now that they can get poor lauds at a low rate, they will take to cultivation.
24. From the accoupanying tables Government will see that the three districts nader Statistics. report do not differ from each other in point of wealth in agricultaral stock to an extent which ought to make a difference in their rates of assessment. There is one rather corinus diffrence: while the average namber of inhabitants to a house is 4.49 in Zykheira and 5.03 in Abhona, it is 3.15 only in Pimpalner. I attribute this chiefly to the large proprtion of Kokunis in Pimpalner. Arnong these people the sons, as soon as they grow up, build separate huts for themselves, while among ordinary Kunbis the sons commouly live with their parents. For the same reason, while in Zykheira there is almost exactly oue separately recorded holding to each present honsehold, in Abhomn there are more holdings than households, and in Pimpuluer more bouseholds than holdings, in the proportion of nearly 5 to 3 .
25. In fixing dry-crop rates of assessment for each district, I have borne in mind that

Maximum Dry-Crop Ratea. its easterly villages are the best cultivated, the least unhealthy, and the most favourably situated with respect to markets; and are also inhabited by a larger proportion of Kunbia, Bhils a:d Konkanis predominating in the western villages.
26. The maximum rates of dry-crop assessment imposed by the survey in the districta immediately bordering_ on those under report, which are also the last gettled, are as follows :-

27. Taking these rates as my guide, I have assessed those of the most easterly villages of Pimpalner and Zykheira, which bave also the advantage of being situated on tivers, at a maximum of Rs. 2-0.0, lowering the rates as we go westward, with special reference to the pusition and water-supply of each village, till I arrive at the "outbandi" villages to the extreme west, along the Ghats, assessed at a maximum of Re. 1-0-0 only. For the villagus of Pimpalner Suba which lie below the Gháts, I have taken a maximum of annas 12, Iu Abhona, which lies further west than the other two districts, I have assersed the first class of villages, those which are situated in the valley of the Girna, east of the town of Abhona, at a maximum of Rs. 1-12-0, the same as that of the third class villages of Báglán Suba which adjoin them, lowering the rate gradually to Re. I-0-0 in the extreme west. A few villages in Abhona have been lowered from the class to which, from the map, they appear natarally to belong, on account of their being inaccessible to carts.
28. You will see at once from the accompanying statement and coloured msp, the Grouping. maximum rate of each village, the class in which it has been placed, and its position. The grouping has not been easy to do satisfactorily chiefly owing to the great inequality of the old assessments. The five villages of Nampur in Zykheira, for instance, has hitherto been paying an average dry-crop rate per acre of 8 annas only, while the same rate in villages near it, but less favourably situated and with a lower soil classification, exceeds one rupee. In Abhona, again, the south-western group of villages has hitherto been paying rates averaging only 5 or 6 annas per acre, while the villages of the Hutghar Mahal, still further west, have been paying rates averaging above one rupee. My experience while introducing the rates, however, has not enabled me to suggest any alterations in the grouping: the only one of any consequence which occurred to the was that I might, I think, safely have carried the first class in Zykheira, further west, so as to include most of the villages on the Musum between Zykheira kusba and Muleir. This is, however, a matter of opinion, and I do not now recommend an alteration.
29. The following tables (abstracts of the village statements which accompany this Pinadcial Results. report) will show you the financial results of the settlement. I should explain that the reason why the figures in these tables and those in statistical table No. II do not quite correspond is, that the details are somewhat differently given; motasthal lands, for instance, being included in dry-crop in the Jamábandi statements, and shown separately in statistical table II. The general financial results are these: In 81 villages of Pimpalner the total assessments have been llwered from Rs. 75,301 to Rs. 65,182 , or Rs. 10,119 , equal to 13 per cent., while there are R3. 30,013 of waste land uvailable for cultivation. In 56 Government bighoti villages alone the sasessment of caltivated dry-crop lands has been lowered from Rs. 8,025 , or 32 per cent., from Rs. 21,515 to Rs. 16,490, while the average rate per acre has been lowered from Re. 1-0.4 to Ro. 0-7.9. In Zykheira the total assessment of 92 villages has been lowered from Rs. 66,387 to Ms. 57,966 or Rs. $8,421=13$ per cent, while there are Rs. 11,487 of culturable waste. In 56 Governmeut bighoti villages the dry-crop assessment has been lowered from Rs. 27,307 to Rs. 23,237, or

Rs. $4,570=\approx$ par cent., and the average rate per acre from Re, 0-13-3 to Re. 0-9-0. In Abhona the total assessment of 126 villages has been lowered from Ra, 43,728 to Ra. 38,890 , or Re. 4,838 - 11 per cent., while there are Rs, 10,215 of calturable waste. In 121 Government bighoti villages the dry-crop assessment has been lowered from Rs. 33,434 to Rs. 26,273 or Ris. 7,161, $=21$ per cent., and the average rate per acre from Re. 0-14-3 to Re. 0-8-4 The reason of the reduction of the average rates being greater than that of the assessment is partly the inclusion of portions of waste in survey cultivated fields, partly that the old measurements being rough the old nominal average rate appears higher than it really was. On the whole three districts, the reductionin assessment is from Rs. $1,85,411$ to Rs. 1, 62,038 , or Rs. 23,373, not quite 13 per cent., while there are Rs. 51,706 of culturable waste, by the cultivation of which this loss will be recovered.

PIMPAL
[Number of Ploughs and amount of


NER.
Plough Cess in black figures.]

MENT IN 1886.00.

| Staver symix. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Suryit kimil. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dry Crop. |  |  | Pataethal. |  |  | Total. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lear, } \\ & \text { Rupues. } \end{aligned}$ | More, Rареея. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Arable } \\ \text { Acrich } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Azpeenment. } \\ & \text { Rupees. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 4 orons. | Rupeer. | Avringe mete per Acre. | Acren. | Bupeer. | Average rate per Acre. | 4 cres. | Rupoes. |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 20 | 21 | ${ }^{29}$ | 29 | 84 | 25 |
|  |  | Ra a. p. |  |  | Re. an p. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,958 | 4,250 | 099 | 1,828 | 23,323 | 12122 | 8,783 | 27,573 | 3,696 | ... | 18,606 | 92,865 |
| 8,509 | 4,747 | 0811 | 1,162 | 10,659 | 929 | 9,671 | 15,406 | 4,605 | $\ldots$ | 29,198 | 23,276 |
| 8,126 | 8,156 | 063 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ...... | 8,126 | 3,166 | 2,316 | ... | 21,57. | 6,836 |
| -,582 | 4,075 | 0610 | 834 | 5,427 | 681 | 10,416 | 9,502 | 1.978 | -•• | 32,388 | 16,388 |
| 1,100 | 262 | 042 | 29 | 41 | 167 | 1,029 | 303 | 271 | .. | 2,655 | 639 |
| 34,172 | 16,490 | 078 | 3,853 | 30,450 | $10 \quad 810$ | 38,025 | 65,940 | 12,793 | ..* | 104,511 | 79,904 |
| 1,468 | 882 | 064 | ... | . | ..... | 1,468 | 652 | $\ldots$ | 188 | 6,235 | 2,008 |
| 6,721 | 2,743 | 066 | 439 | 925 | 219 | 7,160 | 3,668 | ... | 1,208 | 15,417 | 6,788 |
| 16,966 | 3,890 | 038 | 142 | 137 | 0155 | 17,108 | 4,027 | ... | 904 | 23,493 | 5,962 |
| 1,664 | 758 | 077 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1,664 | 788 | $\ldots$ | 237 | 2,945 | 1,318 |
| ... | $\cdots$ | ...... | .. | $\cdots$ | ...... | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ..... | ... | $\cdots$ | ...... | ... | -. | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... |
| 26,819 | 8,003 | 049 | 581 | 1,063 | 1138 | 27,400 | 9,065 | ... | 2,628 | 53,090 | 15,071 |
| $\ldots$ | ... | ...... | ... | $\cdots$ | ...... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ..... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60,901 | 24,483 | 065 | 4,434 | 40.512 | 922 | 65,425 | 65,005 | 10,165 | $\ldots$ | 157,601 | 94,975 |
| . | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 778 | 177 | 038 | - | ... | ...... | 778 | 177 | ... | 46 | 1,094 | 220 |
| $\ldots$ | ** | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ...... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $\cdots$ |
| 81,769 | 24,670 | 065 | 4,434 | 40,512 | $92 y$ | 66,203 | 65,78: | 10,119 | ... | 188,695 | 95,195 |
| ... | $\ldots$ | - $\cdot$ - | $\cdots$ | ... | ..... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | - | ... |
| $\cdots$ | ..- | ..... | ... | ... | ...... | '.. | ... | ** | ... | 15,067 | 5,712 |

ZEYKIIEIRA.


HENT IN LEOWOA.


$$
\text { ( } 1 ; 24 \text { ) }
$$

AIIIONA


$$
\left(25^{\circ}\right)
$$

MENT IN 1000-93.

| Borrey Bytom. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Diseronoes in Ratea. |  | Burvey Eamsis. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dry-erop. |  |  | Patasthal. |  |  | rotal. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Le,esin } \\ \text { Rupoé. } \end{gathered}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Acteate }}^{\text {Arebie }}$ | Ammsement |
| Aorn. | Аирек. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Avorage } \\ \text { tatup } \\ \text { Acrer } \end{gathered}$ | acres. | nupan. |  | Acres. | Rupees. |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 26 | 16 | ${ }^{17}$ | 18 | 18 | 20 | भ | 29 | 23 | 2 | ${ }^{25}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 9,881 \\ 16,388 \\ 10 \ddot{20} 40 \\ \ldots \\ \ddot{8,938} \\ \ldots \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 30,402 \\ 17,176 \\ 15,867 \\ 7 \\ 9,0874 \\ \ldots \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,868 \\ & 14,394 \\ & \dddot{7}, 529 \\ & \ldots \\ & \dddot{4,004} \\ & \ldots \end{aligned}$ |  | $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,477 \\ & 27,629 \\ & 23,750 \\ & \ldots . \\ & \ddot{77}, 831 \\ & \ldots . \end{aligned}$ | Rs. <br> 32,703 <br> 18,236 <br> 10,047 <br> … <br> 6,524 <br> -** |
| 80, $0 \times 3$ | 20,278 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { P, } 1,997 \\ \text { R. }{ }^{20} 880 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,861 \\ \cdots 661 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 570 \\ & 17110 \end{aligned}$ | 62,719 $\cdots$ | 87,705 | $\dddot{4}, 679$ $\cdots$ | … $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | 81,687 .0 | \%\%,510 $\cdots$ |
| 88 | 21 | 0810 | B. 4 | 6 | 180 | 92 | 27 | ... | 16 | 173 | 43 |
| $30,490$ | 28,294 $\cdots$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P. } 1,987 \\ & \text { R. } 984 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 ; 861 \\ { }_{667} \end{array}$ | 57 171 | 52,911 $\cdots$ | 87,822 $\cdots$ | 4,663 $\times$. | $\cdots$ | 81,860 $\cdots$ | 47,553 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & \dddot{2}_{20} \\ & \cdots \\ & \dddot{g}_{18} \\ & \cdots \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 701 \\ & \cdots \\ & \cdots \\ & \cdots \\ & \cdots \\ & \cdots \\ & \cdots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \quad \begin{array}{l} \quad 588 \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \end{array} . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \quad 43 \\ & { }^{403} \\ & \ldots{ }^{103} \\ & \cdots{ }^{24} \\ & \ldots \end{aligned}$ | … $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | 1,444 $\cdots 688$ $\ldots$. $\cdots 979$ $\ldots$ | $\begin{aligned} & \quad 812 \\ & \ldots \\ & \ldots 39 \\ & \ldots \\ & \cdots \\ & \ldots \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }_{i}, 731$ | -846 | - 710 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { P. } 96 \\ & \ldots{ }_{14} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}201 \\ \cdots \\ \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}21 \\ \hdashline 1818\end{array}$ | 1,841 $\cdots$ | 110088 $\cdots$ | . $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 3,111 $\cdots$ | $\dddot{1}, 552$ $\cdots$ |
| 68,101 $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | 27.140 $\cdots \cdots$ $\cdots \cdots$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { R. 8,008 } \\ \text { R. } \ddot{898} \\ - \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\sim}{11,068}$ |  | 54,058 $\cdots$ $\cdots \cdots$ | 1.8890 $\cdots 8.8$ $\cdots$ | 4,833 $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | … $\cdots$ $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | 84,971 $\cdots$ $\cdots$ | 99,100 $\cdots$ $\cdots$ |

30. Yon are a ware that by the ordere of the Survey Commisnioner the cl wisification scale Clanification. originally adopted by Mr. Davidsun for Kbrud -sh (that given in the joint report) has been somewhat modified for the distrinte settled after 1866, in order to reduce the comparative assessment on the porrer soils. This measure generaily has had the best resalte, but in the extreme west of the districte now under report, I think that by the present scale the poorer soila have been valued too low. You are, aware that where the rainfall is very heavy the poorer aoils are more productive in proportion to the better ones than where the rainfall is ueually light. Now in the districts under report there seems to be a very marked difference between the eastern and western villages in point of rainfall; one village complains that from scarcity of rain a large erop of bajri is seldom got, while in another two or three bos west of it bajri cannot le grown at all on account of exresd of rain. The line may be drawn, as far as I can judge, about ten or twolve miles from the eige of the Ghats ; and if I were now beginning the classification of these districts, I would alop: a different scale for the villages west of that line. I do not, however, recommend an alteration now; the trouble would be considerable; we bave at present no detailed returns of rainfall to goon; and the present valuation errs in the right direction, that of lowness of usessment in villages occupied by the wilder tribes. I notice the subject here, therefore, in order that attention may be directed to it when the present assesment is revised at the end of the thirty years' lease.
31. The classification on the whole haf, I trust, been very well done. The only exception is in a few Pimpalner villeges about the upper waters of the Kari, where mwards the end of the field season of 1807-68 the Assistant had to leave that part of the couniry, after caking tent, soon after the commencement of che classification, and one or two classers, much pressed to complete the work, lost their standard for the better coils, and classed them considerably too low. I discovered this only in visiting the villages for the parpose of introducing the new rates, and as I had no men available to revise the classification at once, and the area involved was small, I did not think it desirable to put off the settlement for a season. But I warned the ryots that the rates would be corrected, and have made arrangements to revise the clasjificutiun in the present season. The man chiefly to blame has been aeverely punished.
32. The assessment of Pstasthal lands has been conducted upon the principles laid down in Government Resolution No. 665, dated 19th February 1858,
Patasthal Raten. and the maximum rates imposed in each village will be found in the accompanying statements, Columu 19. But I was somewhat perplexed regarding the maximum rates to be imposed in Yimpalner and Zylkeira, respectively. The best villages in Pimpalner, those watered from the Panjra, have usually a quadrennial rotation of kumode, rice, sugar, and two years' wheat or gram. Those of Zykheira, waterod from the Musum, have mostly a triennial rotation,-kumode, augar, and one year's wheat; consequently, acocording to our rules, the Zykheirs villages should have had the higher rate. But the general opinion of the people is that the Pimpalner Pataithal is superior to that of Zybheira; the old Pimpainer rates were somewhat higher than those of Zykheira, and on a very careful inspection of all the principal patasthal villages I found that iast season, in which the water-supply was very bad, while most of the Pimpalner villuges had good or fair crops, in Zykheira the Patashtal crops were everywhere bad, and in many villages almost total failures. I thought myself justified, therefore, in fixing the highest maximum rate in Pimpulner at Rs. 15, or 2 Rs. higher than the highest maximum yet imposed for the Panjra ; and in Zybheira at Rs. 14, the same rate as that on the best Musum villages in Maligaum. The maximum for the best Patasthal of Abhons is also Rs. 14.
33. In one Pimpainer village, Pankheira, the water-supply is very good, and the rats should have been Rs. 15. But the people are Kokanis, and the village, which was deserted, has only recently been brought under cultivation chiefly by the grant of exemption from assessment, or of very low rates for short terms of years. I thought myself justified, therefore, in imposing a rate of Rs. 11 only.
34. In the districts under report there are a great number of small channels made Irrigation from tomporary Dams. occasionally by the people themselves and watering from water seldom lasts beyond December, and is often taken merely for a preliminary watering to soak the land before sowing rabi. The lands which are now, or which have been within a few years, watered in this way, have been assessed as Patastbal by the addition of a trifling sum, 8 amnas or 12 annas per acre to the dry-orop rate. As it is very desirable to encourage the Kokanis to extend this mode of cultivation, 1 trust that during the currency of the settlement lands now assessed as dry-crop, but since made irrigable from temporary dams, may be charged only the dry-crop rates. When the present settlement is revised such new lands may be assessed at moderate Patasthal rates.)
35. As this is the last opportunity I shall have of referring to the subject, I think it my

Crop-Rate question. duty once more to raise the question of crop rates for the assessment of Patasthal lands. In submitting my original report on the subject I confined myself, as I had no practical experience in the matter, to stating, as well as I could, the arguments in favour of, and against the crop-rate and the fixed rate systems. But the experience 1 bave since acquired during two unfavourable seasons makes me very doubtful To Collector, No. 262, dated 14th September 1867. whether the decision arrived at in favour of fixel rates was the correct one.

## ( 27 )

36. I think I oveflooked one very strong argament in favour of crop rates, which is, that when the water-supply is chort the crop rate system enables the people to reduce the srea of the more valuable cropa in proportion, and thus to get a good crop, though from less land than usual; while ander the fixed rate system no one will plant a leas valuable crop, and one which requires lese water, in order to enable his neighbour, who paya no more than himself, to get a good crop. In Sumpore, for instance, one of the best Zykheire villages, the ordinary rotation is sugar, wheat and kumode, and there are three "Fuds" of about 100 acres each. But last season there was not water sufficient i8 irrigate properly more than 30 or 40 acres of sugar, instead of 100 . With crop rates, 30 scres only of the most favourably situated land would have been planted with sugar, and the rest with wheat, or some inferior crop. But nider the fixed rate aystem no one would abandon his turn to plant sugar ; the whole of the 100 acres were so planted, and the whole crop was almost totally lost. Nearly the eame thing, the people told me, happened the year before: they estimate that they have lost in these two seasons from Rs. 10,000 to $\mathrm{Rs} .15,000$; and the village, once a very wealthy one, is now in a most depressed condition, the people having neither money nor credit with the sowkars. And this year, though the monsoon just over has been a most abundant one, they will have hardly any sugar, beoause the canal held no water during last hot weather, when this year's crop of sugar ought to have been planted. In effect, therefore, this village has lost three years in succession the crop on account of which a high fired asscesment has been imposed.
37. Should Government gee fit to direct the substitution of the crop-rate system on the plan originally proposed by Major Elphinstone for that of fired rates, the necessary alterations will, of course, involve oonsiderable labour and expense; but still they cun be made on paper and there will be no occasion to send a aingle man into the field.
38. Should it be decided to maintain the existing system of fixed rates, I trust that the Collectors may be directed to be liberal in giviag remissions in seasons when the water-supply is really short. The case does not appear to me to be parallel to that of remiasions for dry-crop lands in bad seasons, for not only are patasthal rates very much higher than dry-crop rates, but the expenses of cultivation are also very much larger, and a failure of water, which in reality Government engages to supply, causes a total loss of crops. In three villages of Baglan Suba for instance, which I visited last season, situated on the Kannair, and assessed at tolerably high patasthal rates, there were no patasthal crops whatever, and many Baglan villages not only lost their sugar last year, but will have none this year. I cannot admit that the necessity for remissions in bad seasons shows that I have pitched my rates too high. In ordinary seasons they can be paid with ease, and to have lowered them considerably would have caused an unnecessary sacrifice of revenue. In the case of dry-crop lands Government contracts to supply the land to the cultivator, and if that is washed away by a flood no one would deny that a remission should be given. In the case of patasthal, Government contracts to supply the water also, and if it is not available, it should not be charged for.
39. It was the desire of Government that, if possible, the survey system should be Ontbandi villaget. everywhere substituted for the outbandi, and this has been done, with the exception of the villages noticed at paragraphs 47 and 48 below. In the Navápur mahál, as you will have seen from my preliminary report, I was doubtful whether the survey system could be introduced in fourteen out of the sixteen villages along the Surat road, which were measured and classed in detail at the desire of Mr.

No. 29, dated 8nd February last para. 122. Ellis, then Revenue Commissioner. I found, however, when introducing surwey rates in the other.two villages, Navápur Kasba and Visarwadi, that the Bhils did not seem to be violently oppcsed to the survey system, and were willing to try it, and I therefore introduced the new rates. In these villages, however, the potwár measurement not having been made, I made the jamabandi for 1868-64 on the old system, and merely informed the people of what the rate would be for the present year. These villages are, therefore, excluded from the accompanying jamábandi statements, and are shown separatuly in statistical tables I and II.
40. In all outbandi villages, as jou are aware, the fields were not numbered on the old system, nor known by any names, and it is impossible to make the people understand what a particular survey number is. I thercfore, after making the jamabandi of each village, cent a survey measurer with the people to explain in the field the assessment of each number and point out its limits, and then to take on the spot the agreement, if desired, to cultivate it for the ensuing season. By these means I hope that the people understand something of the areas and assessment of their fields.
41. I must say, however, that the peaple of almost all the outhandi villages complain of the increase to their payments caused by the survey. In fixing the rates of these villages I calculated what the existing average rate per acre would be, supposing that 30 bighas, or 22 ecres were cultivated by each plough, that being the greatest area which one plough can till. And as many ploughs till less than 30 bighas, I thought myself quite safe in fixing the new maximum rates, so as to produce an averape rate lower than this. I also broke up the numbers originally mide in the outbandi villages of Zeykheda, 60 that no number should exceed 10 acres; yet, as you will see from the following table, the people carry the practive of cultriating small patrhes of land hare and there (which, of course, involve their being charged the full assessment of each number thas partially cultivated) to such an extent that the survey asseisment considerably exceeds the old payments.

| Namo of Vilage. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text { Old Rate } \\ \text { per Ascre nt } \\ \text { so Bikbuse } \\ \text { to owe } \\ \text { Plough } \end{array}\right.$ | New ETerage Surrey Hate por AcTA. | Leme. | More. | Old Anerew- mant Cior 1stist-6y. |  | Lument. | lose |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | 8 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6. | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Pimpalner. |  | Rr.as. | R.f. ©. p. | Re. a. p. | Res, a po | Rb. | Re. | Bs. | Ka |
| Torasal | $\cdots$ | 0138 | 05111 | 0-79 |  | 5.45 | 608 |  | 88 |
| Kokuswara ... |  | 0129 | 071 | 088 | .. | 70 | 175 | ... | 105 |
| Kullambeh .. | $\ldots$ | 0108 | 040 | 065 | $\ldots$ | 129 | 254 | ... | 120 |
| Kurgamm ... | ... | 0105 | 071 | 084 | $\ldots$ | 115 | 214 | * | 42 |
| Khutteala | ... | 0106 | 0 4 11 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 5 & 7\end{array}$ |  | 151 | 204 |  | 63 |
| Chowpalls ... | ... | 0610 |  | 046 | ... | 1,247 | 734 | 478 |  |
| Chorwad ... | ... | 0108 | 050 | 0 O 5 | ... | 246 | 574 | ... | 828 |
| Temba ... | ... | 078 | 0 045 | 083 | ... | 815 | 923 | ... | 7 |
| Dehganm ... | ... | 072 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 6 & 9\end{array}$ | 0 O 5 | $\cdots$ | 206 | 405 | $\ldots$ | 100 |
| Parganm ... | ... | 0 O 9 | 049 | 020 | ... | 94 | 89 | ... | 5 |
| Pimpalgaum | $\cdots$ | ... 00610 | 035 | 038 | ... | 455 | 675 | ... | 220 |
| Bhopkhal ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 095 | 0610 | $\ldots$ | 892 | 641 | $\cdots$ | 249 |
| Manjree ... | ... | . 0106 | 061 | 045 | ... | 252 | 617 | ... | 265 |
| Mulgaon ... | $\cdots$ | ... 0183 | 041 | 098 | ... | 428 | 961 | ... | 133 |
| Rohad | ... | $\cdots{ }_{-} 0.0610$ | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 5 & 3\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 1 & 7\end{array}$ | $\cdots$ | 159 | $15{ }^{3}$ | 8 |  |
| Lukhalleh | ... | $\cdots$. | 0 \$ 10 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 8 & 9\end{array}$ | -." | 29 | 42 | ... | 18 |
| Wurseh ... | ... | $\ldots{ }_{-} 0138$ | 08911 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 3 & 9\end{array}$ | ... | 216 | 415 | ... | 229 |
| Warduree ... | ... | ... 0105 | 0810 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 & 7\end{array}$ | ... | 43 | 48 | ... | 5 |
| Dang Sirwara | ... | . 111 | 105 | 0 0 0 \% | $\ldots$ | 687 | 1.115 |  | 658 |
| Sewga ... | ... | . 0610 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 6 & 7\end{array}$ | 0 0 0 O 8 | ... | 113 | 88 | 15 |  |
| Senwad | ... | 01010 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 3 & 5\end{array}$ | 075 | ... | 230 | 364 | ... | 134 |
| Shene $\quad$.-. | ... | 010 5 | 051 | 0554 | ... | 88 | 181 | ... | 15 |
| Mapalgaum ... | . | 0118 | 0 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 & 7\end{array}$ | ... | 131 | 177 | ... | 46 |
| Total |  | - $\cdot \bullet$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 6,544 | 9,242 | ... | ... |
| Zykheirs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mulware |  | 0610 | 062 | 00 |  | 136 | 219 |  | 8373 |
| Moholungi .- | ... | 0610 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 6 & 5\end{array}$ | 005 | 1 | 103 | 176 | $\ldots$ |  |
| Bhowapur ... | ... | 0 5 5 | 00 $8^{6} 110$ | $0 \begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0\end{aligned} 10$ | $0 \% 5$ | 71 | 144 | $\ldots$ | 73 88 |
| Dhamundareh | ... | 089 |  |  |  | 120 | 150 | $\ldots$ | 36 |
| Wudakhul | ... | 055 | 0.45 | 010 | $\cdots$ | ${ }^{7}$ | 14 | $\cdots$ | 69 |
| Hutnur | ... | 01011 | 0117 |  | 0 0 8 | 372 | 241 | ... |  |
| Ambapur | ... | 01011 |  | 00 | 016 | 90 | 112 | -. | 22 |
| Bubulueh | $\cdots$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 7 & 9 \\ 0 & 8 & 2\end{array}$ |  |  | 0 1 | 11 | ${ }^{8}$ | 8 |  |
| Jamoti ... | ... |  | $\begin{array}{lll} 0 & 3 & 2 \\ 0 & 5 & 3 \end{array}$ | 00 $2 \begin{array}{ll}1 & 11 \\ 0 & 8\end{array}$ | $\cdots$ | 20 | 173 | $\ldots{ }^{19}$ | $\cdots$ |
| Salwan | $\ldots$ | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 & 8 \\ 0 & 8\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 5 & 3 \\ 0 & 4 & 0\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 40 |  | 20 |
| Bhowara ... | ... | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 9 & 7\end{array}$ | $0 \begin{array}{lll}0 & 6 & 4\end{array}$ | 0 4 3 |  | 118 | 128 | $\ldots$ | 10 |
| Nurkole ... | ... | $\begin{array}{ccc}0 & 6 & 7 \\ 0 & 6 & 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 5 & 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 2 & 8 \\ 0 & 1 & 0\end{array}$ | ... | 40 | 35 | 5 | $\cdots$ |
| Jskolteh ... | ... |  |  |  | -. | 19 | 29 | $\cdots$ |  |
| Pinsoreh ... | $\cdots$ | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 & 3\end{array}$ | 0 4 5 | 0210 |  | 20 | 29 |  | - |
| Mulgam Khurd | ... | $\cdots \begin{array}{llll} & 0 & 8 & 2\end{array}$ | 059 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 3 & 6\end{array}$ | ... | 65 | 65 | 1 | 29 |
| Gowiwara | ... | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 9 & 1 \\ 0 & & \end{array}$ | 0507 |  |  | 159 | 200 | $\ldots$ |  |
| Boredawat | ... | $\begin{array}{rrrr}0 & 6 & 10 \\ 0 & -6 & 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 5 & 2 \\ 0 & 4 & 3\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 1 & 8 \\ 0 & 2 & 7\end{array}$ | ... |  |  |  | 41 |
| Bhimkhet ... | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | 225200 | 228 <br> 238 | ... | 338 |
| Manun ... | ... | ${ }_{0}$-7 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 3 & 5\end{array}$ | $\bigcirc 310$ |  |  |  | .." |  |
| Thendgowhan | $\cdots$ | ... 0 O 4.4 | $\begin{array}{rrrr}0 & 8 & 10 \\ 0 & 5 & 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 0 & 6 \\ 0 & 4 & 0\end{array}$ | $\ldots$ | $\begin{array}{r}80 \\ 137 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 61 | $\cdots$ | 8110 |
| Jhad ... ... | ... | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 9 & 1\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | 147 |  |  |
| Bhilwara | ... | - $\begin{array}{ccc}0 & 5 & 8 \\ 0 & 5 & 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 & 11 \end{array}$ | 0 0 J1 | $\ldots$ | 181 | 154 | 27 | ${ }^{*}{ }_{2}$ |
| Bharwut | ... |  |  | 0 0 1 11 |  | 16 | 18 | $\cdots$ |  |
| A jundek | ... | ... 073 | 088 | 010 | $\ldots$ | 120 | 1:3 | ... | 83 |
| Bhorata | ... | $\begin{array}{llll}. .7 & 0 & \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 8 & 0 \\ 0 & 7 & 5 \\ 0\end{array}$ | ... | 0 0 0 | 75 | 104 | ... | 23 |
| Alia bad | $\cdots$ | 0610 |  | $\cdots$ | 0 O 07 | 297 | 419 | ... | 232 |
| Morans | ... | $\begin{array}{ccc}0 & 8 & 8 \\ 0 & 8 & 10\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 5 & 7 \\ 0 & 3 & 9\end{array}$ | $0 \% 1$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 0 & 111 \\ & \ldots \end{array}$ | 104 | 69 |  | 4 |
| Tuogam |  |  |  |  |  |  | 70 | 34 |  |
| Total |  |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 2,968 | 3,713 |  | . |

42. I am at a loss what to recommend in this case. I am quite sure that the rates imposed are not really too high; that if the people can be got to cultivate entire numbers their payments will be less than before the settlement; and it must be noted that in the Hutghur mahal of Abhona, in all respects simjlar to the outbundy villages of Zykheira, but with a crop-rate system, the same rates as those imposed in Zykheira have considerably lowered the assessment. But if it is thought that, looking to the poverty and ignorance of the Bhils and Kokanis who inhabit these villages, it is desirable to impose very, low rates, I would suggest that the present marimum rates, which are Rs. 1-4-0, Re. 1, and Re. 0-15-0, be lowered 4 annas respectively. In the villages of the Nawapur makal, now rated at 12 annas, the soil classificatiou is very high.
43. Whatever is done regarding the rates, I trast that the Survey Settlement may be administered with great care and very leniently for the next hear all complaints. The Kulkarnis (who do not live in the villages and are very unwilling to go near them) should be compelled to reside in them during the hot weather, and
to point out the boundaries of oll fields newly applied for. The system of selling by anction the occupancy of waste fields required for cultivation shoull not be enforced; and in cases when a cultivator tills only a stuall portion of a survey number remission should be given, but he shouid be required, as a punishment, to difine its boundary by running his plough mound it.
44. In adminstering the Nawapur mahal the object should, I think, be to get all the Nawapar Mabal. scanty popalation of that tract into the settled villages along the Surat road, and to clear the whole area of these villages of all trees but fruit-trees, thus making a cleared and cultivated traut four or five miles wide through the leart of the Dang. 'Ihis would improve the climate, the cultivation and eventually the forests on each side too, for cultivation might then (except in the leased villares) be restricted to the settled villages.
45. Our only chance of really improving the Namapur mahál is by making the kasba town a nuclens for improvement, and I would urge the neressity for some expenditure with this viow. Nawapur is not a bad town, and is the great halting place on the road from Surat to Khandesh, which, by the way, argently calls for improvement. There are 10 or 12 houses of Vanis, 4 or' 5 of Musalmáns and 4 or 5 of Kunbis and Mális. There is a considerable manufacture of very goud carts. There are two broken bandharas, which might be repaired at an inconsiderahle cost, and the people say they would at once take up 40 or 50 acres of land under either of them, and that seven or eight families of Kunbis woull then come from the Gaikwar's country to settle.
46. Should it be found that the survey system is impossible to administer in Nawapur, I would suggest that the plan of three-yar makta leases to indivibual cultivators, recommended in paragraph 24 of my preliminary report, be tried for a few years.
47. There is one village, or rather tract-Dmurpath-in Pimpalner which lies on a step Umurpath. of the Ghauts above Nawapur. but helow the Suba, and is similar to Nawapur. It contsins 12 distinct hamlets, manyged on the outbundy system, and has been surveyed in detail, the measurement having been commenced before I took charge of the surrey. It has not yet been classified, as I could not spare men for the purpose last scason, and I proposed to assess it by a low uniform rate on survev numbers. But on visiting it myself I found that the soil differe sos much that this plan would not answer, and, notwithstanding the expense that has been incurred in its survey, I cannot recommend that the survey system be introduced. I would suggest its being settled by ten-year mukta leases to the headmen, or "Gavits," of the different hamlets on the plan described in the next paragraph.
48. I have stated alove, paragraph 10, that it was impracticable to survey in detail the

Settlement of below-Gliant villages in Abhums. below-Ghaut villages of Abhona malál. Such of them as are cultivated I settled by giving ten year-mukta leases at a fixed sam to the Patels, on condition that they were not to charge the cultivators more than the existing plough-cesses of Rs. 8, including Local Fund, but might reduce this rate if they liked. I thought this preferable to the system adopted in Peint of reinuing the plough-cers in proportion to an increase in the number of ploughs, as the penple could not understand this system. The following table gives the details of the settlement. The lease-holders should, I think, continue to hold their sunnuds as Patels during the currency of the leaser, unless dismissed for misconduct:-

| - Name of Village. |  |  |  |  | Agerage remilza. tione fire past live yenrs. |  | Fised Multa Aesper ment, in hasive of Lowal Pund. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Rs. | . p. | R8. | - $\mathrm{p}_{0}$ |
| Gundonich ... |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | 27 | 00 | 31 | 0 |
| Surianeh ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ |  | 00 | 55 | 00 |
| rongier... |  | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 0 | 0 0 | 31 | 0 0 |
| Kurjul ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 30 | 00 | 81 | 0 O |
| - hribuhum | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 112 | 80 | 1:7 | 0 U |
| (himehatleh ... |  |  | ... | $\ldots$ |  | 80 | $3!1$ | 00 |
| limpuasmuteh ... |  | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 33 | 70 |  | 00 |
| Ahmeigeswlith ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |  | 80 |  | 00 |
| Larдiun ... .. |  |  | ... | *.* |  | 10 |  | $0 \quad 0$ |
| fiahi jamue pada | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |  | 80 |  | 00 |

47. In the west of the districts moder report the people general!y desire that the hilhFormat. sides be broken up into assessed numbers on the ground that, though there are plenty of waste numbers in the valleys, the nagli and similar grains which form their own food will not grow in the low-lands. This was done where hill-side cultivation was found in existence at the time of measurement, but the survey was chmmenced several years agn, and the hill-sile cultivation being non-continuous, it has very generally left the divided numbers in the interval betweon mensnrement and settlement, anil is now found in the undivided waste. The repuest of the people is reasonable, but I am unwilling to comply with it till the Forest Department has decided where imperial or village reerves are to lie formed, which I hope may be as soon as pissible.
$8750-8$
48. There are, I think (exclusive of the helnw-Ghaut viiages), few tracts worth remerving as imperial forests. But the question of vilhaye reserves is a very important one. Not to mention that the rainfall is affected by the total destruction of firewood jungle as mueh as by that of timber forests, the existence of the valuable sugarcane gultivation of the west depends on the people being able to get firewood to boil the sugar. Each patasthal villoge has num a sort of castomary right to cut firewood in certain hills, often far distant from it, but the jungle is becoming so mach exhausted that there are complaints that firewood is yearly becoming more difficult to procure, and that the villages encroach on each other's customary limits. An attempt should now be made to regulate the cutting, so that each hill-side should have time to recover itself after once baviug been thoroughly cut.
49. There are two villayes in Zykheira held on makta leases. The lease of one, Murana, Mukta villages. will probably soon expire. Until it does, the lessee is to levy the survey rates only from the cultivators. The other, Kotrabagh, is held on a perpetual lense at a fixed sum of Rs. 37-10-10 per annum. It is really only a garden of 15 acres, and should now be transferred to the heal of aiienated.
50. In column 28 of the accompanying village statements you will see the remissions Remissions. which, from the very unfavourable nature of the season of 1808-69, I found myself obliged to give. They amount altogether in the three districts under report to $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{s}} .2,897$, and I eonvinced myself that they were absolutely required. When they were given on account of the loss of patasthal crops I inspected the lands myself: the dry-crops had been cut before I could see them, but were inspected by the district officers.
51. I would now call your attention to the desimbleness of re-arranging the Pimpalner

Re-arrangement of Pimpalner Taluka. Suba and Nizampur petta. In the first place, Yimpalner kusba is Dahiwal to Pimpalner, as the Ghauts are elsewhere impassable, and some of the villayes west of Navapur are distant more than 50 miles from Pimpalner by this route. The Nizimpur Mahalkari has no treasury, and the revenue from the Nizampur villages north of Drissana has to travel upwards of 30 miles to Pimpalner. But more than this, Pimpralner kusba is excessively and notorioukly unhealthy, so much so that the Mámlatdár and mopt of his establishment are generally ill, and the one object of every man employed there is to ret away as soon as hes can. Î would suggest that the Mámlatuar might be moved either to Malpur-Ǩisára, or to SakriBhadna, in Nizampar, both thriving and healthy towns, and that the Mahalkari might bo stationed at Dahiwal, with a charge to cousist of the Navapur mabal, the portion of the present Suba north of the hills which run east from Chowpalla and Rahon to Maidani, and the portion of the present petta north of the water-shed between the Pánjhra and Burai; or the Némlatdir might be moved to Kásara and the petha be left as it is, with the exception of the transfer of the few villages south of the Panjhra.
54. Abhona is also an excessively unhealthy place, but $I$ cannot suggest a better station for the Mahálkári. Kalvan budruk is a fine village, and much bealthier than Abhona, but it is, I fear, too far from the:ceutre of the petha.
55. The term of the settlements under report, when sanctional, should expire, together Term of the garantee. . with those of Báglán Subha and Nizámpur, in lys3-94, being 25 years.
56. I should notice the exertions in introducing the settlement of the different district officers and their establishments, who all worked hard and well. I would particularly mention Azum Pandurang Sadashiv, acting Mámlatdár of Pimpalner, who was of great assistance to me, though continually suffering from fever, and much occupied with the construction of tanks in Nizámpur. My own establishments also deserve credit; they had very hard work, and suffered very severely from illness.
57. I must also express my acknowledgments to Mr. J. F. Muire, C. S., who was with me the greater part of the season, and whose aid was most valnable.

5S. In conclusion, may I request you to forward this report, with your observations on it, to the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., through Colonel Fraucis.

I have, \&c.,
(Signed) W. G. PEDDER,
Superintendent, Khándesh Survey.
P.S.-I find I have omitten to mention that the people particularly request that the practice called "Bhadori-Hivat" may not be interfered with by the Survey. This is, that they are permitted to take up waste land to be cropped in 1868 in August or September 18j7, for the purpose of giving it one or two ploughings, and then letting it lie fallow till the next June. For the year it so lies fallow they pay nothing. I ste no objection to this practice, and have promised that it shall be continued.
W. G. P.

# 31 ) <br> No. 580 or 1870 . 

To

ALEXANDER. ROGERS, Esq.,<br>Revenue Commissioner, Northern Division.

Nasik Collector's Camp,<br>Mungsurra, 17 th February 1870.

## Sir,

I have the honour herewith to forward the accompanying cony of a report, No. 302, dated 7th Deeember last, received from the Superintendent, Khánilesh Revenue Survey, a few days ago, in order that I might submit it to you with any remarks I might think necessary regarding the proposal for the Zykheira and Abhona pettas of the Baglán táluka.
2. The question of the rates to be fixed for these districts must to a certain extent depend on what is decided on for the adjoining Pimpalner taluka, and as I am not aware what the Collector of Khándesh has recommended for that district, and as I have never been in the Abhona or Zykheirs pettas, I feel it by no means easy to discuss the proposals made by Mr. Pedder in his interesting report.
3. The system which has hitherto prevailed seems to have varied in different parts, the "outbundy" even in the same taluka heing apparently differently determined in neighbouring tracts ; while the rates of assessment appear to have varied much, and to have been fixed in a -somewhat arbitrary manner. (See para. 28.)
4. Even under these disadvantages the progress made throughout these two pethas has been very great, for, as Mr. Pedder points out in his 20th para., cultivation (comparing the cultivation of the first ten and last ten years of the series for which he gives figures) has increasel 168 per cent. in Zybheira and threefold in Abhona, while even in the adjoining district of Pimpalner this increase is 77 per cent.
5. It is, I think, somewhat startling, after noting the steady advance chronicled by Mr. Pedder, to find him immediately afterwards express his conviction (para. 21) "that all the districts under report require a reduction in the rates of assessment." The reasons assigned for this opinion secm to me not very conclusive. They may be compressed into this, that the adjoining districts to the east pay proportionately less. Might not, however, a different conclusion be deduced from this fact, namely, that the districts to the east have been too lightly assessed ? It seems to me difficult to believe that a district that has advanced so steadily and rapidly as Zykheira has done can be overassessed, or that with so scanty a popalation a larger increaze of cultivation than 168 per cent. could have been expected.
6. Of course, if any such causes are at work as those referred to; namely, that owing to the destruction of forests and clearance of jungle the water-supply is now rapidly diminishing, and the soil, owing to more frequent cropping, is becoming eshausted, this would be a good and valid reason for lowering the rates, and under such circumstances I would not Jream of opposing any such reduction; but at the same time if such a reason for lowering assessment exists it opens up, in my opinion, another most important question, namely, how far these causes are preventable. If, instead of lowering the rates Government endeavoured by judicious planting to prevent the springs running dry, and also by encouraging manuring showed the cultivators how to prevent the soil from becoming exhsusted, would not the same result be gained as by lowering the rates of assessment, and in a preferable way? When is the cry of exhaustion of the soil to cease? As the area under cultivation increases and the same lands are more often cropped such exhaustion must necessarily follow where the soil is indifferent and no manure is used, but under such oircumstances I doubt if any real benefit is derived from the ingrease of cultivation, or if it is desirable to endeavour to increase the area cultivated by lowering the rates of assessment so as to encourage such increase.
7. Again, when it appears that the average prices of grain for the fire years 1855 to 1859, and for the five years from 1855 to 1563 , have respectively been-

-it dues seem somewhat remarkable that even with this enormous rise it should still be necessary to reduce the rates about 13 per cent. What name must the rates levied ten years $a_{;} ; 0$ deserve if even with the advance of prices they must now be reduced to the extent projoted.
8. On boking at the dry-crop rates now fixed, I observe that the maximum rate in the eastern villages of Zykheira is Ms. 2, and in Abhona Rs. 1-12-0, while the maxinum rate in both the districts in the western villages is lie. l. The average dry-crop rate, buwever, is in Zykheira only eight annas and two pies and in Abhona eight annas and thrie pies jer acre, while the average according to classes is as follows.-


The outbaudy, of course, is not included in the classes given.
9. These are certainly not high rates, but they are considerably higher than the rates in the Dang villages in the neighbouring Naxik districts. The latter, bowever, were fixed upwards of twenty years, and before the great rise in prices that has oconrred of late years. I am not, hovever, prepared to eay that I think the rates now proposed too low. I have not, having just come to Nasik, and never having been in the districts now being settled, any sufficient koowlelge to enable me to make any such statement; but as I think in these drys of high prices and incone tax care should be taken that rates fixed for a lony period are not needlessly low, I have ventured to express my doubts as to the necessity of the general reluotion of rates.
10. Putting aside, however, this general question, and taking the rates now proposed, it appears to me, if the cales introduced in the adjoining talukas are to be takes as a starting point, that the proposed rates are most judiciously apportioned, and they certainly cannot be considered too high.
11. Mr. Pedler himself in his 30th paragraph expresses his opinion that the poorer soils have been assessed too low. Never having been in the district to which Mr. Yedder's remark applies, I cannot, of course, speak with any degree of confidence on the suhject; but, so far as my experience in the Western Ghaut districts of Belgaum, Poona and Násik goes, I should say that the poor soils in such localities should always be assessed at somewhat low rates, not only because they will not berr continuous cultivation, but because it is somewhat tronblesome to clear and prepare them for cultivation, but because also it is desiratle to try and induce the wild tribes inhabiting such districts, such as Bhis, Kolies, \&e., to settlo down and take to cultivation : such lands also are generally uistant from markets, and fur these reasons I am inclined to think it is better that they liave not in the present inatance been assessed at higher rates than the same class of soil further to the eastward
12. The encouragement of irrigation from temporary dans of the kind referred to in the 2 th paragraph seem very desirable, but it appears to me that, to prevent disputes regarding rights to water, permission should, as a rule, te obtained before any dam is in the first instance erected. No annual sanction wond appear necessary, but I think the condition referred to at the close of the paragraph, namely, that when the present settement is revised such lands will be liable to pathusthul rates, should be distinctly explained, and an agreement obtained from the cultivators, otherwise a valid claim to exenption from such eatra assessment may be set up under section 30 of the Survey Act-Bonbay det I of 1865.
13. The next point on which Mr. Pedder touches, namely, crop rates, is undonht dly a very diffecult one; and as there seems to have ben a previous discussion on the enbject, which I have not had an opportunity of studying, I feel that it would be out of place fir me to fay much on the subject at present, especially as I have never seen the proposals made by Major Elphinstone, which are referred to as those for adoption, should the system of crop rates be adopted.
14. In his 38th paragraph Mr. Pedler surgests that if it is decided to maintain the existing system of fixed rates Collectors should be directed to be liberal in giving remissions in seasons when the water-supply is really short.
15. This appears to me to be a very objectionable proposal, and to be quite opposed to the idea of a fixed rate. If any such remission is to be attempted, I would most strongly urge that the dryerop and water rates be separately fixed, and that the water rate be again subdivided into (1) water for kharif crops, (2) water for rabli crops, (3) water for whole year. When this is done, then the rate to be levied would be simple enough ; water would be charged on'y acerding to the period for which it was sapplied, and those who wanted water for a short periol would pay less than those requiring it for sugareane, \&c. By this arrangement too, as a fur only wouid be entitled to water for the whole season, those who hal crops requiring water for the whole season would be more likely to get it than under a general pathusthul rate, when all pay a rate, and when in consequence there is a general suramble for water.
16. If a fixed rate, whether water is supplied or not, is to be levied, a lower rate must be fixed than if remisions are to be recrularly granted when the water-upply falto ; but as there 1 a great deal to object to in a system that necessitates remis ions, I wonld repmetfully but stroncrly urge that no rates making such a system necessary should be sauctioned.
17. Mr. Yedder says he cannot almit that the necessity for remissions in hail gianons shows he has pitched his rates too high, but I am not prepared to agre with him in this view.

The essence of a fixed rate is that it should be so pitched that the cultivators should be able to cover losses in a bad season by profits in gool ones. $\mathrm{N}^{2} \mathrm{H}$ H. Pedder observes that in the case of dry-erop lands "Government contracts to supply the land;" but of what ase is the land without scasonable rain? Aud are remissions to be grantod in the case of dry-crop lands when the rainfall is short or unseasonable? If not, why, if fixity of assessment is the object to be aimed at, should remissions be granted more for loss of water in the case of garden lands than for the loss of rain in the case of dry-crop lands?
18. It seems to me that the admission that the rates cannot be levied in had seasons is tantamount to admitting that they are too high. A low rate that could be levied without hardship in good and bad seasons alike would appear to me proferable to hirh rates and remissions in bad seasons. The results too, looking to the revenue, would be much the same, while the objectionable and demoralizing system of inspections by Native Officers to decide what amount of remissions should be granted would be avoided. As it is impossible to expect good yeasons every year, I fail to see how lower rates that could be regularly collected would be any more" an unnecessary sacrifice of revenue" than the aystem of remissions advocated by Mr. Pelder.
19. As already stated, I think where dams exist the better plan would be to have the drycrop and water rate separately assessed, the latter being subdivided according to the period for which water is to be supplied. If Government, as Mr. Pedder states, by charging pathusthiul rates "contracts to supply water," and does not merely assess the land according to its capabilities, then the separation above proposed scems to be essential, in order that the parties to be supplicd may at the commencement of the season declare what amount of water they may desire and that Government may have the power in a bad season of sayiur you can only bave water for such a period. In this way only certainty of assessment, which has the same effeot as ficity, can be obtained, and either fixity or certainty should be arrived at, as there can, I think, tee little donbt that perpetual inquiries as to whather remissions should be granted or not is demoralizing not only to the Government officials, but to the cultivators themselves.
20. The question raised in paragraphe 40 to 43 , reparding the rates of assessment in "outbundy" villages is a difficult one. If the Bhils cannot be

[^7] taught to cultivate whale numbers, instead of farts of two or three, then it will be almost impossible to keep to the survey field system in such out-of-the-way districts as the Ghaut distriets of Abhona, but I would hope that were the proposals made in Mr. Pedder's 43rd adopted, the Bhils may, before long, be made to apprecinte the advantage to themselves of the system.
21. I think that not only should the Mámlat lar or Mahalkari visit the villages every sear, but that the Assistant Collector in charge of such districts should also do so, and report the result of his visits, and further that in his anual Jamabandy Report he should separately note the result of the settlement in outbundy districts. This will keep the matter prominently in view, and prevent excessive levies of assessment from the Bhils.
22. The arrangements proposed for the villages below the Ghauts belonging to the Abhour putta seem, 50 far as I can judge, to be very simple and judicious.
23. I entirely agree with the opinion expressed in paragraph 49, that hill numbers should not be marked off till the Imperial and village forest reserves are marked off. It seema to me of such importance that this shourd be done as soon as possible, that I would express a hope that an officer might be specially deputed fer the purpose, and for the purpose also of settling the points referred to in paragraph 50. An officer of eome experience would be needed for this purpose, and as, owing to the unhealthines of the districts during a part of the year, the work could only be carried on during a short time in the hot season, perhaps the services of an Assistant Collector might be spared for that time without an extra charge, except an extra travelling allowance of hes. 5 per diem while on the duty to meet the heavy expenses of moving in out-of-the-way districts where there are no romels.
24. Mr. Pritchard, the First Assistant Collector of Khándesh, has, I believe, a good knowledye of the forest districts referred to, and could his services be spared he would probably be the best person to name for this duty, if be would undertake it.
25. I am inclined to place even a higher value on the existing forests than Mr. Pedder apparently does. There may not at present ba much valuable timber, but from what 1 hear, there is a prod dal, and when the forests are once demareatel, and cutting within the reserves is pohbibited, the trecs will, in a few years, improve rapidly. But not only this, but I would tust that before lonu some attempts may be made to int roduce cther trees more valuable and of quieker growth than any now fome.
20. Cohnel Andersou, Survey Commissioner, lately save me some information regarding the mpil sprabl of the blue, gum trien at the Neilghery Sills, and I see the matter meutioned ia the "Intian Econumist" of the loth ultimo. The mater is thus referred to: "One of the mont valuable importations, however, has been the Anatratian Encalyptua, the blue gum tree, the timit of which is excellent fur buhtion purposes, quite eqnal to teak. It grows with great rapility oa the Shola lad of the Neiluherries, and often to an enormous size. In faet, all the varictes of tho liacelyphi are well suited fur cultivation in consequence of their combining so 4 2 $80-9$
many important advantiges, cheapness in cultivation, small perceutage of lose on the young trees, rapid growth, serviceable timber, and a speedy return in cuating long before the trumb has attained to perfection."
27. If the trees grow so well in the Shola land of the Neilgherries, I que no reasin whe they should not grow near the Ghauts in these districts, where there is a gowd deal of jungle, and I hope that before loug the tree may be intruduced into the forests referred to by Mr. Pedder. I have already written to the Deputy Conservator of Forests to avertain if he will be able to conduct some experimonts with the seed of the tree this season, and I hope it may be possible to manage it.
28. Paras. 51 to 53 scarcely seem to call for remark. Inquiry will be made rgarding the village of Katrabagh, and a report, if necessary, forwarded.
29. Not having yet had an opportunity of visiting Abhona, I am unable to make any comment on the proposal to substitute Kulwan Budruk for Abhona as the bead-quarters of the mahál. The matter is one that can he separately considered.

# I have \&: <br> (Signed) II. N. B. ERSKINE, 

Collector.
Forwarded through the Survey Commissioner, N. D.

No. $177_{7 \pi}^{000}$.
Office of the Collector and Mragistrate of Khädesh, Camp Mihleji, 3rd March 18ío.
To

## Colonel J. FRANCIS,

Survey and Sattlement Commissioner, Northern Divigion.

> SiR,

I have the honour to forward a report by Mr. Pedler, Superintendent of Sarvey and Assessment, on the settlement of the Pimpalner Suba and the Zeykheda and Abhona pethas of Báglán. Both these pethas bave now been transferred from Khándesh to Násik; 1 must therefore confine my observations to the Pimpalner taluka only.
2. The position of this loag irregular-shaped tilluka will be best understood by a refereuce to the accompanying map. Many of the villages of what was formerly the Navapur petha are more than 50 miles from the kasba town of Pimpalner. This petha had for the last ten years been incorporated in the Suba, which now consists of 222 villages, of which 218 are Government and 4 alienated.
3. The Navapur petha lying below the Kondaibari in the Dang consisted of 141 villages of which 50 were deserted and existed only in name; of the remaining 91 villages, 60 were cranted on the Istáma tenure to the Pátils in 1884, 13 are entirely waste, and two are alienated; all these heve been circuit-surveyed; only the remaining 16, which lie along the Surat road, have now been measured, classified and assessed. They have hither to been heid on the outbandi or plough-tax tenure.
4. The Pimpalner Suba above the Kondaibdri contains 81 villages, of which 2 are alienated. Fifty-six of these villages have hitherto been held on the bigoti tenure, and 25 , including Umurpath (vide para. 47 of Mr. Pedder's report), on the outbundy tenure. Thete outbundy villages lie in a group at the head of the Jakrabari, in what was formerly the Waiss Mahál.

The survey and assessment has thus been applied to 96 villages, wiz. 79 of the Suhtus 16 of the petha, and 1 of the alienated villages; but the rates were actually introduced into only 81 of them last season : they will be applied to the remaining 15 vilages in the current cason.
5. The 95 Government villages contain a total area of 4.55 square miles, or 251,319 acres, of which 39 per cent. is anarable waste. The average soil classification is only anas and 4 pies. The population is 24,355 or 60 to the square mile. The general aspest of the country alove the Ghaits is mountainous, the most considerable range leing that whid separates it from the Zykheira petha. The very peculiar feaks of the Mangia and Tangia form very conspicuous objects, visible from a great distance. An easy road with a yradient of 1 in 80 has now been made over this range of mountains at the Salbari. This opens the taluka and the while valleys of the Pánjhra and Kán to cart tratfic. When the ruad from the Saillain to Malegain, 40 miles, is fanshed, it will be connected with the Munmar Station. About one-finurth of the road was carried out as a famine work during the past season.
6. Below the Ghats in the Navipur petha the country is tolerably level, but is for the most part coverel with jungle, relieved here and there by the disultory cultivation which sur-
rounds the Bhil hamlets. Nearly all the valuable timber has been plundered, but it is capable of producing teak and blackwood of the best quality, and it is worth consideration whether the cultivation should not now be concentrated along the line of the Surat road, and the whole mahal reserved as a forest. It is so unhealthy that it is likely to be more valuable as forest than a cultivated tract, bat it will require careful attention and planting for many years to enable the forest to recover from the neglect of past years.
7. Nágli is the chief dry-crop in the western portion of the taluka, but towards the east laijri is grown extensively. Cotton will not grow, and this taluka therefore derives no benefit from the rise in the price of this valuable erop. There are some valuable bandháras on the Pánjora and its tributary the Kán, which irrigate 4,434 acres of land.
8. The rainfall registered at Pimpalner shows an average of nearly 18 inches on the returns of nine years. The climate is very unhealthy, particularly about Pimpalner, the headquarters of the taluka. During the past scason, which has been exceptionally unhealthy, the whole Kacheri establishment has been prostrated with malarious fever and every European officer who has visited the taluka has saffered severely.
9. The water-supply is generally good, but Mr. Pedder reports that in some of the hill villages it is so scarce as to become an element of consideration in fixing the rates.
10. The surpluaproduce of Pimpalner finds a market in Dhulia, or vid the Kondaibár in Surat, since the opening of the Sailbari, the Dolebari, the two Chinchbaris, and the Ahivatbári : there is also an uninterrupted cart communication with Málogaon and Násik. There are besides small village bazars: the most important are at Pimpalner, Navapur and Dahivel.
11. In the eastern portion of the district the bighoti tenure, and in the westein the outbundy or plough-tax has prevailed. It is calculated on the number of bullocks the cultivator employs without measurement of land, but, as already statel, 60 villages were granted in Istawa in 18 ú4.
12. In 1818 the revenue derived from 55 villages of the Pimpalaer Suba was Rs. 59,675 , at an average assessment of Rs. $4-10-2$, on 6,638 acres. The diagram will show the fluctuations which have occurred in the intervening years, and in 1808 Ks. 66,657 was collected from 24,823 acris, with an average assessment of Rs. $2-9-0$ per acre, that is, while cultivation has extended 287 per cent. the pressure of taxation has decreased about 39 per went. During the same period remissions have decreased from Rs. 7-11-10 per cent. to Re, 0-6-11 per cent.
13. In paragraph 20 of his report Mr. Pedder compares the progress made by this district in cultivation and revenue with the adjoining district of Zeykheda, and draws the conclusion that Pimpalner has been over-assessel. The conclusion I draw from the same figures is that though during the early years of British rule it was over-assessed, and has been at all times less favoured than Zeykheda, yet during the last twenty years the progress of cultivation has been so uniform and rapid, from about ks. $3 \mathrm{j}, 000$ to Rs. 66,000 , that it is now by no means overassessed. Still the táluka is a peculiar one: it is unhealthy, has a capricious rainfall, and contains a population of which the wild tribes largely predominate. I am not, therefore, prepared to say that the reduction of 13 per cent. which Mr. Pedder now proposes is not a judicious investment in the civilization and reclamation of the people. There is a large area of waste land ( 33,000 acres), which will be rapidly brought under cultivation, and yicld an annually increasing revenue.
14. In the neighbouring districts the rates are as follows:

|  |  | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | s. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Nizámpur... | $\ldots$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Málegranu ... | $\ldots$ | 2 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| Báglán | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 10 |

Mr. Pceder proposes to make Rs. 2 the maximum for the best vill:uges of the eastern part of the tiluka, and lower it gradually as he approaehes the unhealthy Bhil villages of the west, which will pay a maximum of Re. 1 per acre. The result of this assessment will be to reduce the revenue from Rs. 75,301 to Rs. 05,182 , or 13 per eent. The benefit of this reluction falls chistly on the bighoti villages: 55 of them eontribute $\mathrm{R} .8,005$ of the reluction, or 32 per cent., the avarage rate being reduced from Re. 1-0.4 to Re. 0-7-9 per asre. This is a very heavy sacrifice of revenue.
15. The population of the taluka, as compared with the more eastern districts of Khandesh, is very uncivilized. A large propertion of them are Bhils and Konkanis. their climate is very whomblthy, and their agricultural produce is of the chanpest kind. They have no cotton. Lumg before tho present settlement expires the sources of cotton supply will have so multiphied that Indian cotton will be what it was before the American war, and a large area now under entan cultivation will be then arain devoted to grain, and prices of agricultural prodace will f:ill. The rates now proposed will then be fair and reasonahte, and the taluka will be saved from a retrograde movement. At $\mathrm{p}^{\text {resent prices, thes are rather low, but for the reasons }}$ atated I recommend them for the sumetion of Government. They are as fullows:-

1st Group-Gorarnment Bighoi Villajer.


2ny Group-Ouilandi Fillages.

|  |  | Ms. a. p. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | $u$ | 3 |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 0 | s |
| 6 | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 10 | 0 | 11 |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | 012 | 0 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 |
| 6 | ... | ... | ** | 10 | 0 | Alienated 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total ... \$1 |

16. Besides the above there are 14 ontbandi vilages of Navapur, with a maximura Mr. Pedder's paragraph 39. assessment of 12 annas, to which this rate will be applied in the current yoar. Their measurement and claseification were mot completed in time for settlement with the rest of the tálukas.
17. There is also one villare, that of Umerpeth, lying below the Ghit, which Mr. Pedder's paragetph 47. Mr. Pedler proposis should be treat d exceptionally. He surggests that the 12 hamlets of which it is composed should be grauted in Istawa to the Patels on a ten years' lease. I think his propesal judicinns, and if Government approve, I will take measures to carry it, out. In order to give the Patels an interest in improving their villages, I will make the terms progressively increasing.
18. In comparing the rates proposed with thnse of the districts settled before 1866, it is necessary to remember that the stanlard of soil classification was reduced in that yesr, and that therefore the rates are rather lower than they appear as compared with other districte, hut as this favours the wild trihes who hold the poorer soils of the west, it is an error in the right direction. It is noticed by Mr. Pedder for consideration when the next periodical settlement is made in 1SO3. Notwithstanding this reduction of the standard and the low rates imposed, Mr. Pedder reports considerable discontent in the outbandi villares consequent on the introduction of the survey rate, which requires payment for the whole field, any portiou of which is cultivated. I will carefully watch the operation of the survey in this wild tract, and relas any rate that ajpears to bear with undue severity.
19. Mr. Pedder considers it doubtful whether the Survey system can be worked amnng

Mr. Pedder's para. 46. such a wild ignoraut class as the Bhils of Aavápur, and, if it should be found impracticalle, suggests a system of Istawa leabes to individual cultivators. The survey has now been introduced, and the experience of a year of two will test the possibility of working it successfully. It must be treated as au cxperiment.
20. Mr. Pedder has suggested a maximum patasthal rate of Rs. 15 for Pimpalver, being Re. 1 higher than the rate for Zykheira and Rs. 2 higher than the maximwn hitherto imposed on any of the Panjbra irrigation. A lower rate than this bas, under the present system if fixed assessment and the capricious monsoons of late years, ruined nearly all the owners of irricated lands in Khándesh. Mr. Pedder says of Sompore: "It is one of the best of the Zykheira villages, once a very wealthy one, but now in a most depressed state, the jeeple bavinur ne ther money nor credit with the savkars." This is true of every village in the west whict logends much upon irrigation. The people have for years been loaking forward to the burvey to: relicf, but now that the survey has even increased the burden fenm which they have sutfired arithont even affording any relief, from the very inconvenient way in which it was impusel. I anticipate the very worst results on the prosperity of the distrist, gnd I beg you to use :all the infucnce of your oftice to procure a change of system before more mischief is done, before, ia iact. the district is utterly ruined.
 In these he gives the result of his nore extended experience with the irrigation syeten of khanbsh, shows the evils which have revited from that system, and explains bow they woull have ion a roided by a relurn to crop-rates, which graiuate the assessmant according to the voure
of water mate use of by the cultivator, and which has been declared by Sir George Wingate as "theoretically nearly perfect."
22. It would be out of place to quote here all the arguments for and against the cropMr. Pediter No. 262 of Eeptewher 14. 1567.
Coil. Eiphinstone's 260 of Septetnber 27, 1862. rate system: they are very ably stated by Mr. Pedder and Colonel Elphinstone in their reports quoted in margin. I will merely remind you that the system of cultivation by Fuds, which was relied upon to deprive the fixed rate system of its mischievous tendencies, cannot produce water. You assess at a fixed rate of $\operatorname{Rz} .15$ per acre assuming that there will be water enough to cultivate sugar once in three years, but the water fails, and the cultivator not only loses his whole crop, but bis chance of sowing sugar for the following year. You will, perhaps, say, But the water may fall under erop-rates. True, but then a cultivator can reduce the area of his sugar cultivation, or cultivate a crop requiring less water. If the present system is to last, liberal remissions are absolutely necessary to save the irrigated villages from ruin, but I trust this demoralizing process may be rendered unnecessary by a return to crop-rates.

23 . If the fired rate system is to be continued, I have no besitation in saying that the rate of Re. 15 per acre propnsed by Mr. Pedder is a great deal too high. I have already stated a lower rate than this has reduced thrse villages to their present depressed condition. This fact is a better guide to a fair rate of assessment than the most elaborate calculation of profits based on the quality of the soil. I eay Ks. 15 as a fixed rate is too high, but if I were asked to say what is a fuir rate, I must confess that I am quite unable to do so. It depends on so many circumstances which are beyond all control or calculation. It lies somewhere between Rs. 10 and Rs . $£ 00$. For a goud season and a surgar-crop Rs. 200 could be paid without difficulty. The Gnikwar actually charges Rs, 150 per bigha (not acre) for land in which sugar is grown in the Navsári taluka, though there the water has to be raised from wells, and bere it flows by gravitation, but a bad suason which rendered sugar cultivation impossible will ruin the most flourishing village in a few years. It must be remembered that a fuilure of the water-supply in one monsiou destroys the sugar-crop for two years. The profits of sugar cultivation in faronable years are very bigh, not less than Rs. 200 per ligha (not acre). Colonel Elphinstone estimates it at Ks. 94 per acre,* but I can speak with confidence

- Nyt proft per asro atter on this subject. It is only the hope of this high profit that has encouraged the cultivator to retain bis lands in spite of the heary losses of late years. Like gold mining irrigation has its prizes for the speculative cultivator, and while reducing him to poverty they have provented the aren of irrigated land from decreasing very much. This, however, is not always the case. In 1863 the whole of the lands irrigated from the Gomi river in the Shada talika were alandoned. These lands are of the richest dess ription and the supply of water is abundant. If any lands could have paid a fixed rate, these eould.
2.4. I have no loribt that the crop rates will cause a decreave of revenue, but the depressed state of the irrigated villages demands a decrace. I do not, however, think that the loss will be serious. The pofits of sopar cultivation are so high that whereve: there is water sufficicat it will be grown.

25. Cownel Flphinstone and Mr. Podder have shown that the usual stock objections io crop rates are rather imaginary than seal. I will not therefore enlarge on this subject, but I may r-mind you that if a change of system is determined upon, it can be carricd ont without any fresh field operations, beyond, perlaps, breaking ul' eone of the "Thuils" into smaller fields, so that ammal masurement may b. unn eessary. Nothing more will be required than the ammal inspection which now takes place to see n hether a lied if cultivated or not. I ramot waderstand why a crop inspection should he considered more demoralizing than a fieh inspection. It is as easy to defraud the revenue by reporting that a field is waste when it has been eultivated as to report that it is enltivated with wheat when it is in fact cultivated with sugar, and tha latter is more easily detected.
26. The inconvenient position of limpalner has lony heen a source of difficulty, and this secms a fit oppirtunity for selecting a more suitable site for the head-quarters of the taluka. The ohjoctions to limpain r are jis extreme unhealhinoss, which renders the Mámlatdar's mstablishment ineflicient for several months every year, and the great distance (upwards of 50 miles) it is froma larire prortion of the Navipur petlu. It is nut creditable to our administration that there slould be no Court of Justice within 50 miles of Navapur. The simplest eumplaint entails a marrh of 100 miles, and if it should be bevond the jurisdiction of a Subordinate Mugistrate of the second class, the complamant may have to march a further distance of 104 miles. It will depeml on where he First Assistant M:apistrate is encamped. If it should Lapuen to be a case fir the Sessions Court the distance may be doulded, and if, as is frequently done, the erse is traversed to the Sesturs of the following nomith, the complainant with his wituess will have traselled $6 \underline{0}$ miles before what is calied "justice" is administered. So long an there is do Subordinate Magistrate in Navepur, the whole of the scandal cannot be avoidel, but it may le in some degree mitigated by placing the Mamlatiar's station at Barna a heullyy village on the Dhulin roall, and remoning the Mahalkari of Nizanupur to Dbywell, at the head of Kouda beri. This is the norangenient propesed by Mr. Yedder, and I eitively concur in it.

8: $50-10$
27. I would also take this opportunity of angecsting that the Zykheira petha, whith has been lately tranferred to Nasiks. whald be restored to khandesh. It is alout muldiatant from Malegaou and Dhulis, so that in magi-terial cas s it is immaterial in which zilla it is situated, but in cases trible by the Sessions Court it is a grial hardsbip to riypure witursses to travel 800 miles to Thana when there is a Sersions C'ourt at Ihulia with n st milen. The southern boundary should fullow the line of the present $p^{\mu}$ thas as far as the village of Ambanam, and from there should be extended due west till it toucber the Chalisgain 'lituka. If thas suggestion is approved, details can be settled hereafter.
28. Mr. Pedder stggests that the custom of allowing the rayats to take poseresion and prepare the tand for the crops of the following year without phyment till the land is notually sown may not be iuterfered with. I agree with him that this concrssion may be made.

I have, \&c.,<br>(Signed) L. ASHBURNER,<br>Collector of Klaindoah.

Remarks by the Survey and Settlement Commissioner upon the Setllement proposil for part of
the Pimpalner and Baylän T'ilakas.

$$
\text { No. } 501 \text { or } 1870 .
$$

Mahalaleshuar, 23 3rd SIay 187).
The accompanying correspondence relates to the settlement of the three districts marpia-

Pimpalner Subha, the Zeykheds and Abhona Pethas of Eágian Táluks,
ally noted. They were all under the Khandenh Collocturate when the settlement was made ly Mr. Pedider, but the divisions of the Baglan Taluka have subsequently been tranafirred to the Násik Collectorate under the general re-division of districts recently carried out. In consequence of this transfer the proposals affecting Navik were sul, mitted to the Collector of that district for his opinion, whilst those relating to the remaining district of Pimpalner have been reviewed by the Collector of Khándesh, Mr. Auhbumer. This submission of the report for the opinions of the two chief local authorities referreal to above, has rendered the correspondence more than ordivarily voluminous, as both officers have written at length on the subject, and at the same time has retariled its transmission to (iovernment. It was of importance, however, to base the proposals thus fully dibcussed. :
2. There are altogether 483 villages referred to in the report, the number belonging to each district and the number brought under se:tlement in each being shown below:-


- Includes C marpsth, vide paragraph 47.
$\dagger$ Includen villages beld under Mr. Tytier's settlement, paragraphs 13.
The list of settled villages given above includes, however, the 14 villages of Navapur Mahal referred to in paragraph 7, for which papers were prepard but rates not introduced. Mr. Ashburner gives (paragraph 4) 96 as the total number of villages of the Pimpalner Taluka to which the settleme t was applied; but he has made a mistake of one village by including Umarpath, which has been left under makta, as one of the settled villages It is comprisd under the 77 Subha villages, but for reasons given by Mr. Pedder in praragraph 47, the survey rates have not been applied to it.

3. The present proposals embrace all the tract of country lying between the Nessu river hounding the Gaikwar's territory on the north, and the Chandor range of hills on the gouth. with the exception of an intervening strip belonging to the Báglán Subha, which was settled last year. They include, in fact, with that exception, the whole range of the Dang District as formerly under the Khándesh Collectorate together with the tract of country known as the Navapur Mahal, lying below the Kondaibari Ghat, which is the proper Dang boundary.
4. The whole tract referred to above is generally notorious for its feverish and unhealthy climate. Great part of the Návapur Mahal may indeed be aaid to be uninhabitable on this account and there are but two or three months when it is ecnsidered safe for an official to go even into the best parts of it. The western borders of the other district are almost equally bad. There is, however, a narrow belt of chuntry skirting the eastern side of the Pimpalner and Zeykhedas divisions, where the country is open and tolerably well cultivated; but even here the climate is very feverish in the early part of the season.
5. The popalation, as may naturally be supposed, is very sparse, being at the rate of 60 and 69 to the square mile in the Yimpaluer and Zeykheda divisions, though it reaches 85 in Abhona. Great part of the country is unsuited for cart traffic, owing to the numerous steep passes and deep ravines with whirh it is intersected. Mr. Yedder mentions a road from Málegaon via Satana to Pimpalier as having been conmenced. This would be a useful line, and it is to be hoped it will eventually be cunstructed, but at present there are no made-roads in the district.
6. The present revenue management comprises almost all the different systems known in our Presidency. In the more open part of the country the bghoti or fixed asscssment on the bigha obtajns; in the hilly part the plough-tax is the form in which the year's revenue is assessed; and in the extreme western and widest parts of the country we find a makta payment for the whole village with leases for ten years in some cases. All villages under the two former systems have been brought under settlement by the Superintendent, though he feels somewhat doubtful of the success of the measure in eome of the plough-tax ones; (I shall allude to this hereafter), and he proposes, judiciously in my opinion, to continue the makta payments in all the very rough jungly villages.
7. In fixing the dry-crop rates Mr. Pedder explains in paragraphs 26 and 27 that he has been guided by the rate: introduced in adjoining districts. Those of the Béplán Subha, given in his statement, bave been sulsequently moditied by Government Resolution No. 1481, dated 21st March, and as therein sanctioned they stand as follows :-

| 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | 3nd Class. | 4th Class. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2.2 .0 and $9-0.0$ | 1.18 .0 | $1-8-0$ | $1-40$ |

Mr. Pedder has fixed his maximum rate at Rs. 2, which is to be applied only to a few villages in the eastern part of the Pimpalner and Zeytheda divisions. The remaining part of the districts he has divided into six other groaps, lowering the rates as anplained by hira; "as we go westward with special refer:nce to the position and water-supply of each village, till I arrive at the autbandi villages $t$, the extreme west along the ghats assessed at a mavimum of one rupee only. For the villages of Pimpalner Subha which lie below the ghat I have taken a maximum of 12 annas." The following shows the several classes and the number of villages arranged under each, viz.: -

| Clase. |  |  |  | $\underset{\text { Rute. }}{\text { Maximum }}$ | No. of Víllage included in Class. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... 20 | 20 |
| $\because$ | ... | ... | ... | ... 114 | 13 |
| 3 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... 112 | B2 |
| 4 | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... 18 | 76 |
| 5 | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots{ }^{\text {... }} 1$ | 74 |
| 6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... 10 | 62 |
| 7 | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots 12$ | , 16 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 313 |

8. I consider the rates to be generally fair and appropriate, with the exception of those fixed for the autbandi villages referred to in the sequel. They are also in accordance, as explained alove, with the modifications made in the Subha Division of Baglin, and the whole of that taluka will thus be brought under a uniform scale of rates. The grouping also appears to have been judiciously doue.
9. The finaucial effect of the proposed rates is shown bjlow :-

| Divisions. |  | Villages. | Pregrat Reveaue. | Survey <br> Assesament. | Reduction. | Per cent. | Valve of wasto land. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |  | Rs. |
| Pimpalner | $\cdots$ | *81 | 75,301 | 65,182 | 10,119 | 13 | 30,013 |
| Zeykheda | -* | 92 | 66,387 | 57,960 | 8,421 | 13 | 11,487 |
| Abhona... |  | 156 | 43,723 | 38,590 | 4,833 | 11 | 10,215 |
|  | Tot | 299 | 1,85,111 | 1,62,03S | 23,373 | -•• | 51,710 |

[^8]The reduction, as here shown, amounts to Rs, 23.373, teing ant quite 13 per cont. It is vary equally distributed owr th: several districte, leing 13 per cent. in two cases and 11 in the other. The loss of revenue will, I apprehend, be only temporary, as it will foon fe male groml by the cultivation of waste land, the asessment of which amounts to the large sum of Rs. 51,15 .
10. The Collector of Khándesh, Mr. Ashburner, referring to Mr. Pedder's remarka almut Pimpainer being over-assessed, states as follows :-
"The conclution I draw from the same figures is, that though daring the early years of British mle it was over-assessed and has been at all times less favourel than Zeytheda, yet daring the last twenty years the progress of cultivation has been so uniform and rapid, from about $R_{s .} 3:, 0001$ to f6.000, that it is now by no means over-assessed ; still the táluka is a perul:ar one ; it is unhealthy, has a capacions rainfall, and contains a population of which the wild tribes largely predominate.

* Shondi be waste land asscesed at Rs. 30,000 . I am not therefore prepared to say that the reduction of $133_{\text {jer cent. }}$. which Mr. Pelder now proposes is not a julicious investment in the civilization and reclamation of the people. There is a laree area of waste 30,000 ,* whech will be rapidly brought nater cultivation and yield an annually increasing revenue."

11. (I cannot agree with the Collector in the conclusion he has come to, to the effect that l'imralner has not been over-assessed. The summary of $1818-19$ to $\mathbf{3 8 2 7 . 2 9}$... Rs. 56,719 1824.29 to $3 \times 37.38 \ldots, 44378$
 1848-49 to 3 " 77.48 ... $, \quad 42,140$
 its revenue collections for the several decennial perichls an $p^{2}+$ statement in paragraph 19 of the report, marginally noted, shows a decline for thirty years extending from ly 1857-5s. Moreover, the revenue has but slightly exceetal the amount collected in the first decennial perime during the last ten years, when exceptionally high prices bave ranged. It seems to me that Mr. Pedider is correct in aseribing this state of things to over-assessment, and that the relief afforded by his rates is urgently called for.) Thes Collector admits the reduction to be desirable for special reasons ignoring, as abovementionel, over-assessment; but I agree with the Superintendent that "there cannot he a stronger proc, ${ }^{\prime}$ that Pimpalner has been over-as essed " than that which is supplied by the circumstances of the case detailed above. However, this is matter of opinion after all, and it is satisfactory to, find that we all agree that the rates are arpropriate.
12. The Collector of Nasik, Mr. Erskine, in recording his minion upon the stitlement

Paragraph 20. introdaced in the Zeykheda and Allunns divisions of Baculan. states that he find it difficult to believe these dirtricts have heen over-aseessel, considering the great extension of cultivation that has taken place, as shown by comparing the first and last ten ycars of the series for which returne have bern given by $\mathrm{Mr}_{\mathrm{r}}$. Pedder. With regard to this, $I$ would observe that I do not think, as a rule, any conclukin can safely be drawn by comparing returns of the remote period of from 1818 to 1 s 27 , with like returns of from $1858-59$ to $1 \times P i-55$, and in this case there are evidently strong ground for questioning the correctness of the first set of returns. For if we refer to the statement civen by Mr. Pedler. headed "comparison of first and last years in the serios," we find it shown that in Pimpaliner an area of 8,633 acres paid a revenue of 53.661 Ks . (in 181א-19); thit in Zeykheda an area of $7,980^{\circ}$ acres paid 50,500 Rs. in the same year; whilst in 1 Shito st the cultivated area and revenue respectively of these districts were $21,62 y$ and 31,979 acres and 66,6:35 and $34,586 \mathrm{Hf}$.
13. Now it is obvious that there must be eome mistake in this return, for it camot for a moment be supposed that 8,638 acres paid $59,661 \mathrm{hs}$. of revenue, which would to at the rate of narly 7 Rs. per acre, or that Zeykhetla paid $: 30,200 \mathrm{Ks}$. on its recorded aren of only 7,985 acres, while it paid but $54,556 \mathrm{Ks}$. on its 31,979 acres of cultivation in 1868. The revenue collections of the first year are doubtless corrert, but it is evident that the area could not have heen properly recorded in the account. This diserepancy seriously alfects the aceuracy of the first decennial series upon which Mr. Erskine's argument is basel; 1 think, therelore, we may dismiss without further consideration conclusions drawn from such imperfect data.
14. There is, however, an impretant difference between these districts and Pimpalner for

> * Zeykheda and alhons. whilst the revenue of the later, as shown alwve in paragraph 11, has of late years only just exceded the amount levied in 1s19-19, the revenue of the two former has buen steadily increasing, being now more than donble in one case (Abhona) and abont 80 per cent. in excess in the other (Zeykhela) what it was in 1818-19. Mr. Pedder would ascribe the increase to the lower standard of rates obtaining in theis districts as ecompared with tbat of Pimpalver; but the difference in this sespect seems to me to be seireely sufficient to account for such a marked change; at the same time I am unable to indicate to what other canses it is due.
15. Reverting, however, to the question of the rates, there is no resson whether as rerarids climate, position or any other circumstance affecting the con litions on which survey settlempats are baced, why Zeykheda aud Abhona should be charged a bigher rate than is imprised on Pimpalner. I admit that the great rise in prices, noticed hy Mr. Erskine in Prragraph 7, firmishes per se a good reason for increasing the present revenue demand, but this is appiccable aiske to Fimpalner and to the recently settled adjoining districts also which have been tiken as the standard for fixing the ra*es of the district ancerned, and we know from experience that thase imposed in Malegaon tainka have been found to be high; indeed, Mr. Pedder has frequenty
expressed to me doults as to whether the district would prosper under them. Experience is our safest guide, and the lesson taught us would indicater a lower standard of assessment as being desirable in that case, and consequently in the present case also.
16. The whole question' of the assessment of these districts has been clearly stated by Mr. Pedder, and for the reasons given by him, as well as for those mentioned above, I give my support to the proposed rates, and I have no doubt that Mr. Erskine (whose opinion is entitled to great consideration) after he has bad some experience in the administration of the settlement, and acquired a knowledge of the country, will fnd that the reduction in the assessment of the district under his charge, comprised in these proposals, was a judicious measure.
17. There secms to be reason for entertaining doubts as to whether the settlement is appropriate for the outbondy villages, where the increase is very considerable. Mr. Pedder has prepared a statement following paragraph 41, wherein he shows the payment under the old plough tax system as compared with the new assessment on the same area, and the result, it will be seen, is a general increase of about 50 per cent., whilst there are many villages raised cent per cent. In some of these the average survey rate appears to be unduly high. In Dáng Sirwara, for instance, it is $1-0-5$ per acre, and in Warseh it is 9 anuas 11 pies. I shall inquire into the causes of the rate being so high in these and other similar cases.
18. But apart from this, it is matter for consideration whether we should not make some general reduction in the rates of all these villages. Mr. Pedder's remarks upon this subject are worthy of consideration. "I am quite sure," he observes, "that the rates imposed are not really too high; that if the people can be got to culsivate entire numbers, then paymeats will be less than before the settlement, and it must be noted that in the Hutghur Mahál of Abhoua in all respects similar to the outbuody villages of Zeybheda, but with the crop rate system the same rates as those imposed in Zeykheda have considerably lowered the assessment. (But if it is thought, looking to the poverty and ignorance of the Bhil and Konkanis, who irimabit these villages, that it is desirable to impose very low rates, I would suggest that the present maximum rates, which are Rs. 1-4-0, Rs. 1-0-0, and 12 annas, be lowered 4 annas respectively. In the villages of the Navapur Mahál, now rated at 12 annas, the soil olassification is very high."
19. There were great complaints, the Superintendent says, from the people of thes: villages of the increase caused by the survey rates. We are bringing them under a system of management to which they are generally opposed, as all wild tribes of the kind prefer a simple tax on the plough with permission to cultivate wherever they please, to a fixed assonsment with defined boundaries. The maximum rates are low, I admit, but considering the ignorauce and puverty of the class of people we are dealing with, and the desirability of bringing the contry under a proper system of revenue mauagment, I think it is advisable on these grounds to carry out the reduction suggested by Mr, Pedder, i.e. to reduce the maximum rates 4 annas per class in the outbandi villages.
20. Mr. Pedder alludes in his 30th paragraph to a reluction made by my order in the classification value of the poorer soils, as given in the joint report ; and whilst expressing his opinion that this reduction has generally been productive of the best results, he seems to question the modified scale of values being suitable to the westerly villages of these districts, where the rainfall is heavy, which, as he expresses it, renders "the poorer soils more productive in proportion to the better ones than where the rainfall is usually light." There is, no doabt, a belt of country lying between' what may be called the plains and the ghats where, by reason of the rainfall being very certain and seasonable, the poorer soils are more productive than in a drier climate; but I differ entirely with Mr. Pedder in his opinion that the extra fertility obtains in the tract of country suituated in a line drawn about 10 or 12 miles from the Ghat eastward. The excessive rainfall of this locality, as noticed by Mr. Erskine, renders the soil incapable of continuous cultivation, which is a direct negative to the existence of extra fertility; and the lact of the soil being unsuited for the growth of bajri, as mentioned by Mr. Pedder himself, is further proof of it being less valuable for tillage than the same soil in a locality where that erop is grown.
21. In the early settlements mady in the Poona districts, the Survey Oficers endeavourel to ascertain to what part of a district and to what extent this extra fertility of the poorer soils obtained, and raised their scale of values accordingly, and my experience leads me to think that this difficult operation was fairly done, but in no case did they attempt to carry out the rule in any of the extreme western districts; and obviously it is not applicable there. I have deemed it neeessary to record this dissent from Mr. Pedder's views upon this point, as he requests that attention may be directed to the subject when the preseut assessment is revised, with the view of correcting what, in my opinion, he has erroneonsly supposel to be a mistake in the classification of the western part of this district.
22. The assessment of pathasthal lanls, Mr. Pedler explains, has heen carried out according to the plan sanctioned in Government Resolution No. 685, dated the 19th of February 1803, that is to say, by a fixed rate on the irrigated area. His maximum rate is Rs. 15 for Papulnair, where the irrigation is from the lanjra river, and be explains that this is Rs. 2 in excess of "the highest masimum yet imposed tor the Panjra." For Zykheira maximum of Rs. 14 has heen arlopted, which is stated to be "the same rate as that on the best Musum villages in Malligaum," and for Abhona, Rs. It is also the masimam nory.
23. It appears to me that Mr. Pedder has erred in making the pathusthul ratea of Pimpulnair higher, as explained above, than the rates imposed upon irrigation from the same river (Panjra) in the adjoining district of Nizampur. The water-supply of the latter river is represented to be better than that of the Musum, and he wam right therefore, I think, on this account, in making the Pimpulnair rates one rupe higher than the Zykheira maximum. But I see no reason in his report for his having increased the former Rs. 2 beyond the sum imposed as above mentioned in the adjoining district. If we look to position and markets which huve an equally important bearing on the value of barrayet as of jerayet produce, the Pimpulnair ratee imght not certainly to be higher than the Nizampar ones; indeed, the former district may be said to lie less favourably circumstanced in these respects. The maximum jerayet rate is the same however, being Rs. 2 for each district, and as no special reason for the propoeed increase in the pathusthul rate has been given, I recommend that it be reduced to the Nizampur maximum of Re 13.
24. And if this reduction be carried out, the Zykheira rate, which by reason of the watersupply of the Musum being inferior, was originally fixed on a comparatively lower ccale murt be reduced in the same proportion, that is to say, the rhaximum should be Rs. 12 insteal of Rs. 14. This reduction is also required as an adjustment of the rates to those of the Malligaum táluka taken as the standard of comparison, for as there is a difference of 2 annas per rupee in the jerayet rates of the respective districts, those of Malliranm being Res. $2-4-0$, and Rs. 2 the Zykheira maximam, there should, for the reason given in the preceding paracraph, be a similar
 special rate in a few villages. reduction in the pathusthul rates of the lntter; and this brings down the Zykheira marimum to Rs. 12. For similar reasons I recommend the Abhona rate to he reduced from Re. 14 to Rs. 12. If calculated on the difference between its jerayet rates

Rs. $12-40$ properly,-the rednction at 2 annas par rupee being only his. 1-12-0. and those of adjoining districts, the reduction ought properly to be more, as Rs. 1-12-U is the highest sum imposed in any part of Abhona, but I think it is safer perhaps to have a uniform standard of reduction in M1. Pedder's rates, and would therefore leave iks. 12, the Abhona maximum.
25. I am unable to show the effect of the proposed reduction of rates, for $I$ find from the statement, that though Rs. 15 and Rs. 14 are the maximum, there are many villages in which a lower rate has been imposed according to the classification value assigned to the water-surply, but I have not the valuation table at hand, and without this it is impossible to adjust the several rates to the reduced maximum. The reduction, however, will probably amount to between 10 and 12 per cent. There are many cases, I observe, of small pats for which a rate of Ra. 2 and 3, and less in some cases, has been imposed. These may stand, as it is in the perennial pathusthul that the reduction is required.
26. I advocate this reduction not merely on the ground stated above as being required for placing the assessment on a proper basis in proportion to that imposed in adjoining districts, but because the condition of the cultivators under the present rates calls for a diminution of their present payments. Mr. Asbhurner represents them to be in a very depressed condition, which he ascribes to the present plan of fixed assessment, and strongly advocates its bing set aside and the crop rate system resorted to as suggested by Mr. Pedder. But I differ entirely with both these officers in their advocacy of the crop rate system. The whole question of assessing the pathusthal land of this province was discussed in an eshaustive way in 1868, when Government passed their Resolution No. 665 approving of Mr. Pedder's and my own zuggestions (and which were a'so supported by the Revenue Commissioner and the Collector), for adopting the plan of a fixed assessment. It is necessary, therefore, to consider what reasons Mr. Pedder has found for changing his opinion upon the subject.
27. In paragraph 36 he states that he finds that he has "overlooked one very strong argument in favour of crop rates, which is that when the water-supply is short, the crop rate system enables the people to reduce the area of the more valuable crops in proportion, and thus to get a good crop, though from less land than usual; while under the fixed rate system no one will plant a less valuable crop and one which requires lees water in order to enable his neighbour, who pays no more than himself, to get a good crop," and then he goes on to illustrate the baul effect of the system by quoting a village in which the sugarcane crop failed from want of water, entailing on the cultivators a heavy loss, which he considers would have been avoided had the crop rate system been in force, as they would then have redaced the area of sugarcane cultivation in proportion to the reduced water-supply.
23. In the first place there is one obvious fallacy in this argument, for it omits the consideration that the sugarcane crop is planted a year before it comes to maturity, whereas the failure of water, which ruined the crop, and which appesrs to have been a casual thing in the case, occurred in the following year. It was impossible for the cultivators to foresee the failure when they planted their crop, and if the crop rate system had been in force, they would just as likely have planted the customary area in dependence on the water-supply which was then as plentiful as nsual: and would the consequences have been less disastrous? There would have been this difference, that the high crop rater proposed conld not possibly have beecn levied, whereas under a system which distributes the payment over the whole irigated area, the cult:vator recoups himself for the loss on one crop by the profit from another. If weintroduce the crop rate system it will do away with cultivation by Fuds, by which the irrigated area is divided into certain portions where sugarcane is grown by a triennial or quarternnial or other fixed
rotation, according to the custom of the village; and augarcane, instead of being in one compact mass, will be spread over the irrigated lands in detached pieces. We shsll thus sacrifice that economical use of the water which the Fud system provides; for instead of being confinod to the fixed channels leading to the sugareane cultivation during the hot weather scason, when economy is so much needed, the water will be running all over the different parts of the irrigated land watering a few acres of sugarcane here and there.
29. In my opinion it would be a fatal mistake to attempt to disturb suoh a perfect and economical distribution of the water-supply as obtains under this Fud or rotation aystem in Khandesh. So highly indeed was it thought of a year or two since, that cultivators from the western district were brought down to the Jamda Caual for the parpose of explaining it, with the view to its introduction on the lands to be brought under irrigation from that canal; and it is much to be regretted that the attempt to introduce it was ansuccessful.
30. There seems to be no doubt from what Mr. Pedder has stated, that the rotation is faulty in the village of Sumpore, the watcr-supply at best perhaps being sufficient only for a four-year rotation of sugarcane; but this is a point for consideration in fising the rates, and the system of fixed rates is not to be condemned because a village or two forsooth have been planting more sugarcane than their water-supply can irrigate. You might with almost equally good reason introduce a orop rate system for jerajet land aud put a high rate on cotton, in order to check the undue extension of that cultivation. "Like gold mining," as Mr. Ashburner says, "irrigation has it prizes for the speculative cultivator," the large profit from sugarcane cultivation being the prize sought for by the Khandesh garden cultivator. We might check this gambling of oourse by putting a crashing rate such as Mr. Ashburner says is paid in the Gaikwar's territory of Rs. 150 a bigha on a sugarcane crop, though if all one hears of the state of the cultivators in the Gaikwar's district be true, we mast not look there for any improvement of our own system. There is, no doubt, however, that a recourse to high crop rates would be an effectual way of bringing about that diminution in the caltivation of sugarcane which Mesers. Pedder and Ashburner think is so desirable, and which is to be the saving of the people of these distriets.
31. I do not question for a moment that considerable losses have been incurred, as mentioned by Mr. Pedder, in the cultivation of sugarcane, owing to the unexpected failure of the watar-supply during the last two sessons. But there is nothing novel in this state of things. A failure of the ordinary rainfall for a season, for instance, ocoasigns losses proportionately heavy to thg oultivator of dry-crop products. And I have seen districts in a flourishing state terribly shattered in their resourcees, by the recurrence of two bad seasons. It would be quite as logical to say this is due to the survey fixed rate of assessment, as to attribate the losses of the garden cultivators to a fixed rate upon their irrigated cultivation. And, on the other hand, a succession of good measons is productive of equally good results in both cases. I argue, therefore, that if left under the present syatem, the garden cultivators will soon recoup themselves from the profits of sugarcane caltivation for the losses sufferjd from the unexpectei failure of their ordinary water -supply.
32. But if the crop rate were as superior to the fixed rate system, as its advocates represent it to be, the circamstance of an inspection of crops having to be male twice a year for its proper application is, in my opinion, an insuperable objection to it. This point having been fuily arged in the former correspondence, $I$ need not dwell upon it further in this place, except to repeat my conriction that it would be impossible to carry it out unless a special agency were entertained for the work. There mast be a European Canal Officer to test the crop returns, and after paying him and the establishment required for such minute supervision, there would be but is small balance of revenue left to the State.
33. But what experience, I may ask, have we that this crop rate system would be so effectual in ensuring the proeperity of the cultivators of irrigated lands in these districts? There is, I recollect, one village in Khándesh where it was in force at the time Mr. Pedder and myself inspected the irrigated land of some of these districts; and I well remember that we came to the conclusion that the cu!tivation was had and the poople apparently worse off than in any other village we had seen. I would also here nefer to the following extracts of an article

## - Extroctad from the " English. man."

 in which the subjeet of crop rates is alluded to in the "Indian Eccuomist"* in review of the general remarks of Government on the Revenue Report of the Irrigation Department, North-West Provinces, for 1867.68. After discussing the details, the writter thus observes-[^9]or land caltivatort reject the water whenever they can poasibly do without it, or oven when they calculate they will be able to dispenee with it."

I trust from what is here stated, as well as from what has been recorded in the former correspondence on the subject, that Government will see no canse for any alteration in the system of assessing patasthal lands formally sanctioned in 1808.
34. If any mistake bas been made, it lies in the rates being fixed too high. Mr. Prdder will not admit this, but suggests that remissions should be giren in seasons when the water supply is short. Mr. Erskine objects to this, and I agree with him in the following remarks upon the subject taken from paragraphs 17 and 18 of his letter:-
"Mr. Pedder says he cannot admit that the necessity for remissious in bad seasons shows be has pitched his rates too high, but I am not prepared to agree with him in his view. The essence of a fixed rate is that it shonld be so pitched that the caltivators should be able to cover losses in a bad season by profits in good ones. Mr. Pedder observes that in case of dry-crop lands 'Government contracts to supply the land'; bat of what use is the land without seasonable rain? And are remissions to be granted in the case of dry-crop lands when the rainfall is short or unseasonable? If not, why, if fixity of assessment is the objert to be ainsed at, should remissions be granted more for loss of water in the case of garden lands than for the loss of rain in the case of dry-crop lands"?
"It seems to me that the admission that the rates cannot be levied in bad seasons is tantamount to admitting that they are too high. A low rate that could be levied without hardship in good and bad seasons alike would appear to me preferable to high rates and remissions in bad seasons. The results too, looking to the revenue, would be much the same, while the objectionable and demoralizing system of inspections by native officers to decide what amount of remissions should be granted, would be avoided. As it is impossible to expect good seasons every year, I fail to see how lower rates that could be regularly collected would be any more 'an unnecessary sacrifice of revenue' than the system of remissions advocated by Mr. Pedder."
35. I was at first* in favour of the adoption of a somewhat lower standard of rates, as Mr . Pedder is aware, but as he represented that the Acting Collector, Mr. Sheppard, whose opinion he relied upon, seemed to think that any reduction in the assessment of patasthal lands would be a sacrifice of revenue, I gave way and agreed to the rates fixed. It now appears, however, that Mr. Ashburner, who was not in the province at the time, is of a different

## Paragraph 23.

 opinion, as he considers Mr. Pedder's rates to be "a great deal too high." We have two revenue officers, therefore, both of whom have had great experience in the district, entertaining directly opposite opiuions upon this question.36. I disagree with Mr. Ashburner in his remarks as to the difficulty of fixing pitasthal rates. It is absurd to say, as he does, that the proper rate lies between Rs. 10 and Rs, 200 un acre. We have a good test of what patasthal rates the cultivators can pay end prosper under in the adjoining districts of the Náik Collectorate. The water-supply, as a rule, is inferior to that of the Khandeish districts, but I Gnd the people very well-to-do under rates of Rs. 8 and Rs, 10 fixed 30 years ago, and which, in my opnion, will now bear an incrense of 50 per cent. This will raise them to Rs. 12 and 15. The Khandeish rate is as high as Rs. 18 in some cases, but this is only in one or two villages (Patneh and Dhabureh), where the watersupply is most abundant, and there have been no complaints from these villages.
37. The rates have not yet been in force a sufficient time for us to judge whether they really are too high. The cultivators have had a bad start under them, but the seasons were exceptional, and we must wait the tarn of a cyole of five gears at least before any sound opinion can be come to. I recommend, therefore, that the assessment fixed be given a fair trial, and if the rates should eventually prove to be too high, it will be easy to reduce them.
38. Referring to paragraph 48, I think Mr. Pedder has acted judiciously in letting out the below-ghaut villages of Abhons to the Patels on ten years' mukta leases. I do not exactly understand, however, what he means by saying that the Patels are not charged more than Ks. 8 per plough, but "might reduce this rate if they like." For he then adds, "I thought this preferable to the system adopted in Peint of reducing the plough cess in proportion to an increase in the namber of ploughs."
39. I am unable to see what difference there is in the way in which reduction is to made in the two cases; bat it strikes me that the Peint plan, under which the Patel has to make up a certain lump sum for the village, he being authorized to apportion this over the number of ploughs ased (of which he sabmits a yearly return', is preferable to that of limiting the maximum rate to Rs. 8 per plough. The Patel may have to make up a considerable sum himself, if the number of ploughs which it is estimuted are ordinarily used in the village, and which, it is presnmed, forms the data in which the mukta payment is fixed, be suddenly reduced by people deserting the village, a very common occurence among the Kolis

[^10]of this locality, whereas in such cases all the plough cultivators left contribute towards the total payment by an inereased rate in Peint; and it is but fair that they should do so as more land is available to them for village in consequence of the number of cultivators being reduce $t$ by desertion. I have not seen the details of the arrangement made by Mr. Pedder, but as the l'eint mukta settlement is working well, I would suggest that the Collector be asked to report, before the leases of these districts are formally given for ten years, whether he thinks it advisable, with reference to the foreguing remarks, to modify Mr. Pedder's arrangenents in any way.
40. I would draw particular attention to Mr. Pedder's remarks regarding the administration of the sethement in autbandi villages. A year or two years' experience, as Mr. Ashburner says, will show whether the settlement cau be successfully carried out; and we may feel every conf leuce that his intimate knowledge of the people of the locality will ensure its being adainistered judiciously.
41. In paragraph 51 Mr . Pedder suggests that the Kotrabagh, which is reported to be held on a perpetual lease at a fixed sum of Rs. 37-10-10 per annum, should be transferred to the head of alienations. This surely was an oversight, for the public revenue is not alienated by lands being let at fixed rates; and if the garden has been recorded in the survey papers as "alienated," the entry should be corrected by its transfer to the head of revenue-prying land, the terms of the mukta payment being recorded in the register.
42. The re-arrangenent of the Pimpalner taluka and fixing of new sites for the

## Mr. Podder'e paragraph 58.

 Colloctor's paragrapla 23. Katcherry stations, discussed in the paragraphs marginally noted, seems to be desirable; bat the subject I should think had better be brought forward in a special report. Forest demarcation in these districts has already been commenced under the First Assistant, Mr. Pritchard, and will be reported on in a separate communication.43. Mr. Erskine draws attention to the importance of having sone experiments tried in the cultivation of the Eucalyptus or Australian gum-tree, and I most cordially support his proposals. I saw some young trees in the forest nursery in Upper Sind, and they appeared to be doing very well. They ware in a fine alluvial soil, which leads me to think the tree would grow in the alluvials on the banks of the Deccan rivers. Dr. Brandis gives a very favourable account of its growth in the Neilgherry Hills, confirmiug Mr. Erskine's report, and it would be advisable to have it tried in some of our Ghaut districts.
44. In conclusion, I would observe that it has seemed to me to be most desirable that the whole question of crop versus fixed rates should be discussed in all its bearings. I have therufore written at considerable length upon that subject which has made ay remarks more than usually lengthy, but for the reason given I hope to be excused for this.
(Signed) J. FRANCIS, Lieutenant-Colonel, Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.

No. 3236 op 1870.
Revbiue Department.
To
The SECRETARY to GOVERNMENT, Bombay.

Poona, 2.3rd June 1.570.
Stic,
I have the hooour to submit, for the orders of Government, the papers noted in the margin, relative to the revision of assessment ac-

1. Mr. P'udiler's Beport No. 302, rlatid 7th December 1869.
. Kbandeidh Collector's No. $17 \frac{\mathrm{fin} 1}{\mathrm{f} 7}$, dated 3 rd March 1870.
2. Nassick Cullector's No. 480 , dated 17 th Feliruary 1870.

- Colvuel Yravicis' No. sol, dated zard May 1870 .

6. Tablis Nus. 1 and ix for Pimpulluair, Zykbeira and Abhona (manuseript) and aix stantemente. to the principles of the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, of the táluka of Pimpalnair in the Khandeish Colloctorate and of the Mahalkarri's divisinas of Zykheira and Abhnna lately transferrell with the taluks of Baglan, and the newly formed Collectorate of Nassick. The four as will be seen from the map that acoompanies the Superintendent Mr. Pedder's report form one continuous tract embracing the whole western division of the ald district of Khindeish.
7. Experimental rates wore, it appears, introduced last year, and those that will now be recommended are what rexuire the sanction of Government to legalise then from the carrent year for 25 years, up to $1843-34$, so as to allow the guarantee to expire simultaneousily with 8 $780-12$
that for Baglan, to which the two sub-divisions are subordinate and the adjosining sub-divicinns of Nizampur. Colonel Francis has explained that the delay in forwarding the papers, whith only reached me on the lbth instant has arisen in printing them.
8. The general arpect of the country is described in the 13 th para. of Mr. Pediler's report and is such as would lead one to anticipate very great variations in the fertility of different portions of it. As in all the volcanically fermed regicns near the Western (dhate denudation entirely I believe submorial has taken place in any varying degrees, and cansed the formation of righ alluvial deposits in the valleys formerl by the action of the rivers flowing eastward from that range, leaving the highor lands stretching out from the spurs of the hills for the most part with but little depth of soil and comparatively unfertile. Hence the very great dispropurtion that will be found between the rates of assessment proposed tor dry-crop and irrigated prathusthul) lands, the latter of which are all sitated in the valleys.
9. No objection is raised by either of the Collectors or the Survey Commissioner to the principle on which the viltages under report have been grouped for the purpose of maximum rates of dry-crop assessment. In the fow deriations from this pricmple that would appear from an examination of the position of the villages on the map, Mr. Yedter explains that he has been influerced by the rugh nature of the country which revders them imaccossible to the carts, and the absence of water for drinking purposes. I see no ohjection to the adoption of the Superintendents' proporals in this respect in their entirety. The cose of some villages which it is not proposed to bring under regular assessment at all will be coticed hereafter.
10. There is a general concurrence between the Survey Commissioner and the Collector of Khandeish as to the suitability of the rates of assessment proposed by the Suporintendents for dry-crop lands. The Collector of Nassick admits that if the asseasments lately imposed in the adjoining talukas of Khandeish to the enstrard be taken as a starting point the proposed rates are judiciously apportioned, but seems to think it strange that, notwithstanding the great increase in late years of the vulue of agricultural produce and the steady and rapid extension of cultivation in Zykheira, a reduction in the pitch of assesment alould be considered necessary. He suggests that if the soil is becoming exbausted from frequent cropping and the rainfall diminishing in conserguence of the clearance of the forests, it might be advisable. in place of lowering the rates and thus stimulating extension of cultivation, to prevent the springs ruming dry by judicious planting and the soil from becoming exhausted by encouraging the use of manure. It must be remembered, howover, that planting to such an extent as might influence the fall of rain would be a work of generations, and that of induciug the people to use manure one of time and opportunity, manure in many parts of the country not being procurable, whereas the state of atfairs we have to provide for is immediate and pressing. It then it can be shown with tolerable probability that the supply of water for irrigation is uncertain and that the condition of the ryots has deteriorated in consequence of having continually to pay existing rates in the midst of that uncertainty, it is evident that the only present remedy is to lower those rates to prevent greater depression: if the soil is exhausted for want of manure, the taking up of virgin soils that will be. enccuraged by the imposition of low rates will lead to the acenmulation of agricultural stock which may render a greater amount of manuring possible. In revising the askengment of such tracts of country as those under report and fixing it for a long term of years, the character of the great mass of the population, in this instance Bhils and Kokanis of not very settled habits and no great agricultural skill, is a point for consideration. The civilising influence of prosperity, which is certain to induce among them a greater respect for a peaceable life and lead to the adoption of quiet babits of industry will tell politically in favour of our rule far more than we should gain by keeping up a standard of assessment which certainly in good seasons could be paid with ease, but in bad would throw the proplo back into the clutches of the money-lendor from which they have hardly yet freed themselves. And in these talukas it is clear from the reports that the diminution of revenue will be very temporary, for there is an ample reserve of waste land from the cultivation of which the deficiency will be immediately made up.
11. I do not in the least share in Mr. Ashburner's apprehension that before the period of

Para. It of his letter. this settilement expires the area of cotton cultivation will have fallen off and been re-devoted to grain to such an extent as to lower the prices of agricultural produce generally. There is an immense field on the Continent for Indian cotton as yct undeveloped even if England should tako less from us, and the opening up of the country will certainly lead to the introduction of other equally valuable commercial products to take the place of the cotton that may fall off. In the meantime the equalisation of $p^{\text {rices }}$ brought abont by the railways and the rapid development of the trade of Bonbay with the rest of the world will check any tendency to a full in prices.
7. The first glance at the comparative statements of assesment under the old and the proposed rates following, para. 69 of Mr . P'edder's report, shows a very large reduction in the average rates on dry-crop lands; but the following averages, obtained by dividing the revenue according to the former by the acres as ascertained by the survey, which are considerably in excess of the old reconded area, prove that the reduction is really not so great as it would appear :-


Under all the circumstances, and considering that if there is a mistake it is on the right side, and that, if anything, the rates are lower than they might be, I think the rates proposed for the 232 bighoti villages may safely be sanctioned. Colonel Francis rightly points out that since Mr. Pedder's report was written the rates of Rs. 1-10 proposed for his 4th class of villages in Baglan has been lowered by order of Government to Rs. 1-4.
8. In addition to these there are certain villages in which hitherto assessment has been levied on the autbundi or plough-tax syatern which would come into various groups from the 3rd to the 7 th. With regard to these Mr. Pedder shows in a statement following para. 41 of his report that the introduction of the survey system will in most cases considerably increase the assessment owing to the babit of the people in cultivating small patches here and there into which there has been thrown waste land to form survey numbers. Mr. Pedder in noticing the complaints made on account of the increase says confidently that the rates are not too high, and that if the people can be got to enltivate whole numbers, their payments will be less than before the new settlements ; but proceeds to recommend that if looking to the poverty and ignorance of the Bhils and Kokanis, who inhabit these villages, it is thought desirable to impose very low rates, the maximum rates (which it would seem go as high in some cuses as Rs. 1.8 und not Rs. 1-4 as given by him) should be reduced by four annas in each class of villages respectively. Colonel Francis in the 19th para. of his forwarding memorandum supports this proposal. By reference to the statement, however, it will be seen that the village of Chowpalla in Pimpulnair, evidently a large and flourishing village, is reduced by ha. 473 , and that in eight others also there is a slight reduction. I can therefore see no occasion for lowering the rates in these. Again, it is evident from what Mr. Pedder says in para. 41 that ho had tho numbers originally marked out in Zy kheira villages broken up so that none should exceed 10 acres; that the fault lies not in the rates but in the original formation of too large numbers by the addition of too much waste fand with a view to make up the areas to the theoretically correct size the Survey Department chose to direct. Government will recollect a parallel case in the taluk: of Bardoli in Surat, where the survey settlement stood a chance of falling from the same fault in measurement. It was rectitied in the same manner that I would recommend in the present case, by the numbers being broken up in such a way that except with the consent of the cultivator no more waste was in any case put on to the cultivated area of a hołding than one-fourth of the latter. If this were dove there is no doubt that the rates would be found perfectly suitable, all complaint on the part of the poople would be at an end, and the correct principles of the survey grouping would not be interfered with. In all such villages it will no doubt be advisable to administer the survey settlements with great care and very leniently, as Mr. Pedder recommends, but there is no renson why the survey principles should be set on one side altogether, the settlements have been carried out in otber parts of the country inhabited by almost as uncivilised people as those of theso villages, and it would have the worst moral effect on these if by being differently treated to their neighbours they were taught to consider themselves inferior to the latter and be provided with an excuse for continuing their present slovenly agricultural habits. If the measurements were rectified in the manner suggested there would be no cceasion to give remission for waste included in survey numbers; but there is no objection for the present, or until the cultivation of the greater proportion of the waste area of the vilhages shalt have raised the value of land not to carry out the system of selling ocenpancy rights by auction or putting up similarly that of the anoual grazing on waste fichle.
9. It will be geen that ouly a for villages in the Nawapar Mabal of Pimpalnair situated below the Kuudaibiri Ghant have been mensured and none of the se belonging to Abhona undor the ghaut. In the twelve hamlers of limerpath which bave been weasured but not classified, Mr. Pedder recomenends the grant of lenses, in the case of Emerpath and the Abhoua villages for ten yens to the Patels, and in Nimalur apparently for three
years to indiridual cultivators. I am not certain whether this recommendation applies to only the 16 villages mentioned in the sith para. of his letter, but presume such th be the case, although he says in the commencement of that paragraph that the survey syatem has been everywhere substitnted for the outbands, with the exception of the villages mentioned in paras. 47 and 48, viz. Umerpath and the Abhona villages below the ghaut. for the nnmeasured villages cannot have been settled at all. At any rate I do not think it necessary to delay the subwission of this report to make the necessary enquiries, us it is only in the 16 villages mentioned that the survey system is to be introduced and in which it cons:quently requires Government sanction. In these even Mr. Pedder seems to wish the system to be tried as an experiment only, and thay should therefore be excluded from the guarantee. In all the other villages sanction from this office will be sufficient, aud will, if necessary, be given separately.
10. With regard to Umarpath and the Abhnna villages ander the ghaut the Survey Commissioner and the Superintendent are at issue as to the adoption or otherwise of the system of leases adopted. In Peint the latter proposing to give then at fixed sums to the Patels on condition that the cultivators are not to be charged more than the existing rates of Re. 8 per plough, those rates being allowed to be lowered at the option of the farmers, and the farmer wishing to adopt the Peint system, which is said to be working well, of allowing the rental to be apportioned over the number of plonghs, whatever rate this apportionment might raise the cess up to. Neither the one nor the other, however, is the survey system, and 1 see no occasion to trouble Government with the matter further than to ask whether it is their desire to have that system introduced or not. It mnst be remembered that if it is not done now there is no knowing when it will be done, for the survey ostablishments are in course of gradual reduction, and it will be much less expensive and more satisfactory to have the requisite survey operations carried out by the present establiehment than to organise another hereafter for the purpose. It may surely be experted that within 25 years the period for which the guarantee in the remainder of the talukns nnder report is asked for. The inhabitants of these villages will be sufficiently alvanced from burbarism to understaud and work up to a system of payment acoording to fixed areas. I am firmly of opinion that there would be no difficulty in introducing that systom now, provided the survey rule, which is not properly applicable in such cases, of throwing in waste in ordor to make up survey fields of a theoretically correct size were abandoned, and, as far as possible, the actual limite of cultivation observed in the measurement. Not to carry out this reform will be tantamount to keeping the inhabitants of these villages back in their present rade condition for many years to come. To carry it out is a mere matter of a little extra cost and trouble to the Survey Department, which slould in my opinion not be grudged.
11. It is presumed the village of Murana, alluded to in the 51st paragraph of Mr. Pedder's letter, meant to be administered at once according to the survey rates with the exception of a jump rental being paid it by for the farmer. It should therefore be included in the guarantee.
12. I now come to the question of the assessment of pathusthal or lands irrigated from canals led off from bundhars (dams), which undergoes considerable discussion in these papers. Mr. Pedder appears to have changed the opinion he formerly held as to the superiority of fixed over-crop assessments, and Mr. Ashburner concurs with his present ideas. On the other band, Colonel Francis and Mr. Erskine support the resolntion already come to by Government in farour of fixed rates. Colonel Francis has so well refuted the only fresh arguments brought forward by the Superintendent in favour of his changed views that it is quite unnecensary for me to enter at length into the matter, and I will therefore content myself with stating that I entirely concur with him in recommending that no alteration should be made in the system of fixul assessments sanctioned after full discussion in $1 \times 68$.
13. The maximum rates on pathustbul proposed by Mr. Pedder are Rs. 15 in Pimpulnair, and Ris. 14 in Zykheira and Abhona. Mr. Ashburner remarks that a lower rate than this (Rs. 15) has, under the present system of field assessment and the capricious monsoons of late years, ruined nearly all the owners of irrigated lands in Khandesh. Colonel Fraveis reemmmends the reduction of the maximum in P'impulnair to Rs. 13 and in Zykheira and Alshona to Rs. 12.
14. It will be seen on reference to the statements following paragraph 28 of Mr. Pirder's reporis that, notwithstanding the lowering of the average rates iwcording to his propweals as follows, the actual assessment has been cincreased under the survey system in Abhous by Rs. 2,482 and the area assessed at irrigated land rates by 1,015 acres, or more than donble. In Pimpulnair and Zykheria the areas under pathusthul assessment are similarly increased by 6 bit and 114 acres respectively :-


Although, therefore, with the exception of Abhona, the total pressure of the assessment will be less, the area over which the risk of failare in consequence of scanty monsoons will be spread, and probably the number of parsons that will be affected (more land baving been considered pathusthul than ander the old system) will be greater. These papers do not show, as those formerly prepared in Guzerat would have, what has been the effect of the old rates on the exteasion or diminution of cultivation in this deecription of land, but there cen be no doubt of the correctness of Mr. Ashburner's local observation of the result on the condition of the people. It would certainly be eafer, therefore, to adopt fully moderate rates, and Mr. Yeilder may have unconsciously been influrnced in the pitch at which he has placed his by the possibility of his proposal to revert to crop rate assessment being sanctioned. Under all these circumstances and considering the distance at which the diatricts under report lie from the railway and from any large market at which their sugar and other valuable products from irrigated land could be disposed of, I would recommend the adoption of Colonel Franois' proposals.
15. It would be useless to take up the time of His Exoellency in Council with the discossion of the transfers of stations and other territorial changes mentioned by the local officers at a time of tinancial difficulty when the expense they would involve would prevent their being carried out. 1 concar with Mr. Ashburner, however, that it would be advisable to put back Zykheris into Khandesh, and he will be requested to submit a separate report on the subject in detail. Other topics mentioned by the several officers do not appear to require further notice from me than to recommend them to the attention of Government.

I have, \&c.,<br>(Signed) A. ROGERS,<br>Revenue Commissioner, N. D.

## Survey Commissioner's Office, Poona, Döth July 1870.

There are three systems of fixing the assessment on pathusthul baghait :-
(1). By crop rates changing year by year according to the crops sown.
(2). Fixed rates. Rates fixed once for all, on a consideration of the average aupply of water available, and the average productiveness of the combined soil and water.
(3). Rates fixed accordingsto the month op to which the water is taken in any year without reference to the crop growa.
2. It is not necessary to recapitulate the disadvantages of the first plan or crop rates, there is more to be said against them than for them in themselves, and when considered in conjunction with the concomitant evils, the objections become overwhelming, and the adoption of this system coald only be justified by its being practically proved that no other system of assessment could be introduced and worked, except at a still greater sacrifice of the interests of all concerned.
3. The third plan would have many advantages over pure crop rates, as no measurement of the areas onder different descriptions of produce would be necessary. It would be necessary to fir certain dates with rates corresponding. In all probability for the lowest rates of assessment water might be supplied up to the 15 th November or thereabouts, which would admit of one good arop, and in some districts perhaps a second of a kind coming to speedy maturity. For the next rate water might be supplied up to the 15th February or thereabouts which would almit of a second good crop heing taken after the mouscon crop had been reaped. For the next, or highest rate, water might be supplied for the whole year. This plan would be decidedly superior to the simple crop rate, and it might be further rendered workable by dividing up the existing survey fields into small subordinate survey fields, or pot numbers of about two to four acres each, and a ryot would probably engage at the commencement of a year to take water for so many of these pot numbers, at one of the rates named. All that would be requisite for the offcer controlling the water to do would be to see that the path was closed after the proper date : if kept open surreptitiously, the next highest rate should be charged. This system would be the most manageable in the case of new works as introdnctory to a permanent system of fired assessment.
4. The first mentioned system remains for discussion-the permanent fixed rate. The simplioity of this system of assessment is manifest, it is strictly in socordance with the principles which are universally accepted in reference to all other land assessments. The objections, the principal of which, undue advantage to influential cultivators, and disincliletter No. 262 of 14th septem- nation on the part of the people to the system are stated by bur 1867, paragraphas 23 and 33 , Mr. Pedder not to exist in reality now. The objection urged clanes 3 and 4. by him arainst crop rates, namely, the probability of a loss of revenue under this system, is surely oue of the strongest arguments in favour of the fixed rate system. Under the crop rate system a cultivator pays a high or low rate varying accondug to the class of crop he grows. Under the fixed rate, if he has been in the habit of using water at all, he pays a rate, fixed acoording to the average supply of water, holding on intermediate place between the bighest and the lowest orop rates, entirely irrespective of what crop he grows. There can be no doubt as to which system is the eaxiest to work and which would stimulate the cultivator to exert himself to the greatest extent.

в 780-13
5. We are moreover not discussing the quastion on mere theory, we have ample experience of the working of fixed rates in pathusthul barghit. There is an immense ares of this kind of irrigated cultivation ecattered over all the talukes of Satara and in the Sampgaon and Chikoli talukae of Belgaun; aleo in the Dharwar Collectorate, and in Mysire, by paths led from tanks. In ail theese distriets a fixed rate is the universal rule, and has been worked withont the slightest difficulty or hitch for I know not how may years back. In Chikndi only, in British territory bad any vestige of a crop rate system survived up to near the time of the settlement in i853.
6. But to work a fixed rate system it is indispensable that the rates be molerate, due allowance being male for accidents of season and other contingencies of cultivation, and that they be not greedily calculated apon the thenretioal maximum profita of cultivation of superior crops, such as sugarcane, the high returns from which it must be borne in mind are the fruits of capital and agriculture conjointly, to a mach greater extent than in ordinary kinds of cultivation.
7. In the recent papers relating to this subject, I can find no precise comparison of the revenue resulting, in any village or tract of villages, from the same land under crop-rates aud fixed rates. Mr. Yedder states that under crop-rates he fears a loss of revenue, but this kind I look on with great suspicion, after working every possible allowance I would only use them as collateral proof that a given rate should prove moderite, and not as positive proof that we might safely raise the rate to a certain point. In paragraph 21, Captain Elphinstone states the maximum crop rates on rice and sugar in three talakas of Khandeish, before the settlement, as being respectively Re. 76-32 and 56 per acre on sagar and Rs. $35-21$ and 23 per acre on rice. Now there is the widest difference between actual and nominal rates. A rate may be nominally fixed, but the area is subject to manipulation, and considering the agency through which the area is annually fixed, it would be wonderful if by contraction of the true area the actual rate on the real acre was not much reduced. I think any one with any experience in assessment would at once assert that the ratee shown.by Captain Elphinstone in bis parauraph 21 above quoted are rates which it would be impossible to levy honestly, and if once levied, notwithstanding the calculations of returns given in the next parayraph by Major Elphinstone, would certainly and decidedly deter from making use of the water in future years.
8. To make a fixed rate work it must be a moderate rate. Mr. Ashburner states that

Para, 20, letter No. 171 of 9 rd March isio. maximum pathusthul fixed rates of Rs. 13 and 14 per acre have "under the capricious monsoons of late years, ruined nearly all the owners of irrigated lands in Khandeish"'. Mr. Aphburner consequently advocates a return to orop rates, but in paragraph 24 adds: "I have no dualt that the crop-rates will cause a decrease in revenue, but the depressed state of the irrigated villages demands a decrease." Would not a remedy be fonnd in fixing fair and literal fixed rates, giving proper consideration to the occurrence of capricious monsoons, this could be the better afforded by Government, even if they gave even less revenue than the erop-rates proposed as the remedy, in that the expensive agency necessary for working a crop rate aystum would nut be required.
9. Let an eight (8) Rs. maximum be tried on land with a supply of water sufficient to admit of sugarcane cultivation triennially in the average run of years, and the resalt would probably be different. A rate so low as this will probably shock those accustomed to hear of, and believe in the actual collection of sugarcane crop-rates, even auder the old assessment, ranging up to Rupees seventy-six (76) per acre, but in the long run I doubt if the treasary would be much, the worst, and the people would certainly be much the better. Irrigation would extend as far as the supply of water would allow, and the revenue would come in without any deduction due to the upkeep of expensive establishment to manage or mismanage inspection of crops.
10. We mast too remember that the irrigated land, where it prevails to any extent, constitutes the backbone of the district; liberal rates of taxation on this land will be repaic by extension of cultivation elsewhere; the supply of water may possibly preclude extension of irrigation to any great extent, but there are few districts, and I imagine Khandeish is not one of those few where there is not some amount of arable waste land at the time of the settlement. Capital accumulated by means of the profit derived from the cultivation of the irrigated land enables the people to take this up, and mors than reimburse the treasury any smail apparent sacrifice made in the assessment of wet-land.
11. Re. eight (8) is of course a very moderate maximum for lands in which sugarcane may be grown, but still it is, I think, sofficieut for tracts of country away from large markets and great centres of population, we must not assume that every ryot has the capital to enable him to grow sagarcane as often as the land will admit of it, the fixed rate must be fixed so that while it will pay him well when he is able to grow sagareane, it will not swamp him if his means and neeessities compel him to resort to an inforior class of crops giving quicker returns; under all circumstances leave him a fair profit and secure him from interference,
and in time his means will accumulate and enable him to enter on 'undertakings involving larger expenditure and resulting in larger but more deferred retarns.
12. Fixed rates such as those advocated in relation to Khandeish, namely Rupees fifteen (15) and twenty (20) per acre, are unheard of in Sattara, the Southern Maratha Country, or Mysore, except in the higher class of garden lands,. such as those growing supari, cocoanuts, and apices. On pathusthal land growing sugarcane triennially and rice, wheat, vegetables, \&c., in othar years in rotaticn, Rupses ten (10) per acre will be found to have been very rarely imposed, except in the vicinity of populous places and large markets, Rs. eight (8) per acre has been a common rate on such land. These rates were, it is true, imposed some few years ago; but even at the present time I do not think that they would bear an increase up to near the Khandeish standard, even making all allowance for the people being perfectly habituated to fixed rates.
13. We have the means of instituting some comparison between a fixed rate of, say Rupees eight (8), and the crop rates adrocated by Captain Elphinstone at 28 of his letter No. 260 of 27 th September 1862 previously alluded to. I know not if these rates have been rotually appliod, but they may be taken as a standard of comparison. Captain Elphinstone proposes for 1 st class soil and 1st class water rates, for first, second and third class crops, of Ks. 21, Rs 14, Rs. $7=$ Rs. 42, on the three years or Rs. 12-8-0 a year. I must remarls that the distribution of these rates appears to me unequal, according to my idea of the respective poper valuation of the three olasses of crops, the second and the third being decidedly high in relative proportion to the first. If a crop rate was adopted, I should consider a better distribution of the above sum of Rupees forty-two (42) over three years to be Rs. 2S, Rs. 9 and Rs. 5 on the three classes of orops respectively. Now it further appears to have been feared that under fixed rates the people would throw up their land in one or more of the years in which they could not, in due observance of the necessary rotation, grow the first class crop; this contingency must therefore be considered in fixing the rate. If a fourth year of either taking no water and growing a dry-crop is added to the series, or rather as is feared a year of the land lying unoccupied, the realizations on the four years will be reluced to Rs. 10-8-0 an acre. The adoption of a tixed rate of Rapees eight (8) would involve little or no loss in comparison with the ahove crop rates, if we include in the consideration the saving in establishment for inspection, and the other undoubted advantages following the introduction of a moderate fixed rate, such as would be continuously paid.
14. With reference to the possibility of cultivators allowing their lund to lie fallow and thus in some years evade payment of the assessment, alluded to in Governrnent Resolution No. 665 of 19 th February 1 S 68 , paragraph 4 ; this is a mere question of moderation of assessment. No surer proof could be adduced of the assessment being too high than the existence of such a practice.
15. In fixed rates on lands under bundharas it is necessary to provide for accidents, not mere accidents of season, resulting in a scanty supply of water in some years: these should be considered in fixing the rate, but accident to the bundhara, resulting in a total or partial cessation of the supply of water for one or more years. In this case, and this only, should remissions be necessary and rules might be made fixing a proportional amount of reduction, according to the reduction in the supply of water.
16. In the Southern Maratha Country it is usual in all pathusthal land, whether the supply is drawn from a bundbara or from a tank, to find a well also in the land by means of which the cultivator insures himself against the result of accident to the main supply of water. I am unaware if wells are similarly sunk aud made use of in Khandeish. From what I can learn, I believe not : if this is really the fact, it would be worth considering if some aid or encouragement to their construction might not be given with advantage.

> (Signed) W. C. ANDERSON,
> Survey add Settlement Commissioner, S. D.

## Revenwe Survey and Assessment.

$$
\text { No. } 3811 .
$$

## Revenve Departaeny.

## Bombay Castle, 9th August 1870.

Letter from the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., No. 3236, deted 23 rd June 1870 - Submitting with his own remarka, a correspondence relating to the revision of assessuent of the talaka of Pimpalner in the Khandesh Collectorate and of the Maihalkaries' divisions of Zeykheda and Abliona, lately transferred, with the tuluka of Baglan, to the newly formed Collectorate. Naik.
Memorandum from the Survey and Settlement Commissioner, S. D., dated 25th July 1870.
Rrsolction.-These papers rehate to the settlement of the Pimpalner taluka in Khandesh, and the Zeykheda and Alhoua maláls of the Baglán táluka, receatly transferred to
the new Collectorate of Nasil. They comprise the sonth-western extremity of what was formerly Khándeshand are the remaining portions of that Collectorate into which the revised survey and assessment had to be intruduced.
2. The financial results of the settlement may be summarised as follows:-

| Divisions. | Villagen, | Present Hevenuc. | Enrvey <br> Asscmathent | Redaction. | Value of weste land. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | Re. | Ra. | R. | He. |
| Pimpalner .- ... | 81 | 75,301 | 65,182 | 10,119 | 80,018 |
| Zeykheds ... | 92 | 66,387 | 57,966 | 8,421 | 11,487 |
| Abhona | 126 | 43.723 | 38,890 | 4,833 | 10,215 |
| Total ... | 299 | 1,85,411 | 1,62,038 | 23,373 | 81,715 |

- Every one is agreed that the grouping of the several villages has been judiciously done. The temporary reduction in collected revenue was, looking to the character of this wild country, and the unsettled babits of the people, necessary ; and will probably shortly tee more than made good by the assessed land now lying waste, which will be brought into cultivation. The further proposed reduction of four annas in the maximum rates in the autbandi villages of Zeykheda and Pimpalner is approved; and the special attention of the Collector is directed to Mr. Pedder's remarks in paragraph 43 of his report as to the lenient manner in which the settlement is to be administered in outbandi villages generally. The regularity and restrictions to which the people will be necessarily subjected will press severely on them at first. The rates with the modifications in Zeykheda and Pimpaluer alluded to above are guaranteed till 1593-24.

3. His Excellency in Council is satisfied that Mr. Pedder's pe:sonal acquaintance with the villages below the Ghate has led him to the right concluvion in deciding on not applying the surver system to them. The arrangement by which the Patils have the villages granted them on fixed leases, with a maximum plough-rate, is approved as being the one must suitable to this spaisely inhabited and unhealthy part of the country.
4. The special attention of the Forest Department is to be directed to the condition of the Navapur malaal. With the exception of the few villages hordering on the Surat road, and those for which leases were given by the First Assistant Collector in 18C.4, the rest of the country may, with advantage, be given up entirely to forest ; care must be uned in selecting men for employment in this unhealthy district. The Commandant of the Bhill Corps will probably be able to supply trustworthy and acelimatized men. The country seems well adapted to the cultivation of teak, and Government desire that one or more plantations be established there.
5. Mr. Pritchard, the First Assistant Collector, was some time ago deputid to demarcate forests in Khandesh; but vo report of his proceedings has yet been received. A selection of the Government numbers to be reserved for Imperial forests must be made, and a sufficient proportion of waste set aside for village reserves. It is very advisable that this work be done without delay, as until it is, the people will be put to much inconvenience owing to the geveral restriction against hill-gide cultivation that now exists (paragraph 43 of Mr. Pedder's report). The well-being of the villages in which sugarcase is cultivated will depend very much on their having a suticient fuel supply. If possible a system of cutting by rotation nust be established.
6.' The special attention of the Collectors, both of Khándesh and Násik, is to be directed to the necessity of preserving the boundary marks.
6. In these japers the very important question of the mode in which water rates should be fixed is raised. Culonel Anderson has favoured Government with a memoraudum embodying his views on the subject. His Excellency in Council is satistied that it would be inexpedient to depart from the established plan of fixed rates. These in Khandesh are high, but not higher than experience shows the people can easily pay. It would therefore involve a neetless sacrifice of revenue to reduce them; and such reductions as have been advocated by Mr . Rogers and Colonel Francis, viz., from Rs. 15 to 13, and 14 to 12, would be inappreciable by the people. The obligation to grant remission in bad scasons where there is a failure of water-surply must be recognised. The plan of levying an extra cess for keeping the works in repair has, it is understood, been in force for some time past in Khándesh. Government desire to be furnished with a statement showing the amount collected and expended from each village on this account during each of the last five years.
7. The statiatical table appended to this report is one of much value.

Covernment desira that similar information may always be submitted with settlement reporte.
9. The Reverne Commissioner is requested, in recomnition of Azam Pandurang Sadashiv's pervices, to promote him when opportunity for so doing offers.
10. As this is the last occasion Mr. Pedder's gervices in connection with the strvey will probably come under the notice of Government, His Excellency in Council desires to convey to that officer his approval of the excellent manner in thich he hre superintended the work in Khaudesh, and bevught it to a satisfactory conclusion.

# (Signed) F. S. CHAPMAN, <br> Chief Secretary to Government. 

To
The Revenue Commissioner, N. D.
The Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.,
The Revenue Commissioner, S. D.,

W. G. Pedder, Eby., C. S.

No. 234.

## Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of Bombay in the Revenue Department, dated 16th January 1571.

Resd the following letter from Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for India, to His Excellency the Right Houourable the Governor in Council, Bombay, No. 85, dated 8th December 187U:-

Para 1. I have considered in Council the proceedings of your Excellency in Council on the report of the Settiement Officer, on the introdaction of the survey assessment into the tailuka of Pimpalnor. in the Khándesh Collectorste, and into the Mahilkaris' division of Zey. $k$ heda and Abhona lately transferred to Nasik, together with the observations of the several revenue and sursey ollicers thereon, which were forwarded by your Secretary's letter of the lst October, No. 69.
2. The new ratos seem to have been fixed after mach carefal consideration, and yon have confirmed them, with some slight modifications, until $1893-94$, when the rates of the neighbouring talukas will fall in. The reduction of Rs. 23,373 , which has been deement necessary on good grounds, will, it is expected before long, be more tban made up hy the valne of the waste land assersod at Rs. $51,7 \mathrm{E}$. . This, combined with the acknowledged. moderation of the chief part of the rates, is satisfactory.
3. The question of the mode in which the patastbal lands should be assessed was again bronght before you on this occasion, and you have decided not to change the present system of fixed rates. In this decision you are supported by the opinious and experience of hoth the Sarvey Commissioners as well as the Revenue Commissinner, aud the grounds on which it rests seem to me to be sound. Looking, bowever, th the observations of Colouel Anderson, and the opinions of Mr. Rogers and Colonel Fruncis cited by yon, advocating a reduction of the pathasthal rates, which, in your opinion, would have been found inappreciabie by the people it will be right to watch the effect of these rates, in order that a reduction may be uade in them shoald they be found to press too heavily on the calurators.
4. On the sulject of the rates of these patasthal lands, I have never been placed in pussession of all the papers on which your nriginal decision was fonnded. although they have buen twice called for by Secretary Sir Staford Northcote's despatch of the Jst of May 1868, uumbered 34 , and by nuy despatch of the $25 t h$ of Felraary 1800 , numbered 10 . Xiu will transmit a complete set of the papers on this jwint.
5. I am glad to find that the circumstanoes of the country under sarrey as to fuel and timber were not overleoked, and that you have directed the special attention of the Fowst Department to the points bronght to your notice.
b. You have particularly noticed the services of Mrr. Pedder in superintending the work of the sursey in Khandesh, and bringing it to a satisfactory conclusion; and I eonear with your Excellency in Conncil in your favourable eatimate of that officer's proceetings.

Resolurion.-A copy of this despatch to be forwarded to the officers to whom Governmeut Resolution No. 3 S11, dated 9th August 1870, was sent.
2. Copies of the correrpondence relative to the revision of assessment of the patasthal lands in the Khindesh Collectorate to be forwarded to the Secretary of State, with reference to langraph 4 of the despatch.

Orderexi that copies of the above be forwarded to-
The Revenue Commissioner, N. D.,
The Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.,
The Survey and Settlement Commissioner, S. D;,
The Conservator of Foreste,
W. G. Peelder, Esquire, C.S.
(Si;pnel) H. E. JACOMB.

## ( 54 )

## Rievonve Survey and Assessment.

## No. 4223.

## Revenie Defartmext.

Bombay Castle, 30th August 1871.
Letter from the Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D., No. 11 SO datod 21 st Angust 1 anil Bringing to wotice that in propering with Mr. Pedder, the late Sapernitendent of the Khaudesis Sorvey, in subraitting the hatter's fimal report ou the wettlement of the silus divisiou of the Prmpalner taluka, and of the Zeghteda and Abhona pethas of the Buytin taluke, that their settlements should he fixed for twenty-five fars ao an to expire simultaneinsly with those of the Nizampur jethe aud of the Barlon Subha, it esenred thoth his mod Mr. Pedder's attention that the lattr-mentioned sothlencuta had been gaaranterd for tharty year;, and that according to prescribed rulue the tern of the settlement for the F'impailues Suba and the Zaykbeda and Abbrina pethas ahould have been fixed for twentg-nine genry ia eath case instad of twenty-five years; and requesting, under these curcumatane o, mathins t" corvect the error in notifying the periods when the gamantee for the setthenent of the dis tricts concembd will expirc.

Resolution - An amended nutitication may he iszued.

(Signed) W. H. CROWE. for Chief Secretary to Gevemment.

To
The Revenue Commissioner, N. D.
The Survey and Settlement Commissioner, N. D.

APPENDIX $\mathbf{8}$.
Extract from Summary of Crop Experiment Reports, Central Division, 1897-98.

| No. | District, Talaka, Village and Experimenter. | Crop and Date of Experiment. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Local } \\ \text { Kistimate } \\ \text { in Ansen. } \end{gathered}$ | Yield sccording to <br> Formale. | atranom pre acie. |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { of of } \\ & \text { Test. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Priogs ov } \\ \text { Provocy per } \\ \text { BUPIE. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Rbmabit. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Yield | of |  |  | 1nemence |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 8eed. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Prinn } \\ \text { cipal } \\ \text { Product. } \end{array}\right\|$ | \|c|c| | Total Value ot Produce. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Absonsment } \\ \text { exclading } \\ \text { Local Fands. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Value of Gross Produce |  |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Prin. } \\ \text { cipal } \\ \text { Product. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \mathbf{B y} \\ \text { Product } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7. | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|  | KHANDESH. Mr. F. B. Young, Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, O. D. |  | Annes. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbe. | Lba. | Rs. a. p. | Re. an p. | Per cent. | A. g. | Tolas. | Lbs. | Cwts. |  |
| 77 | Pimpalner (Bhéd. na). | Whoat (Pote) 12th Mar. 1898. | 12 to 14 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,080 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1,215 \end{aligned}$ | 127 | 2,305 | 2,400 | 8978 | $\begin{aligned} & 81510 \\ & 0 . \mathrm{S.} \end{aligned}$ | $10.04$ | 04 | 145 | 293 | 114 | Experiment No. 77.-Irrigated wheat, Pote, on Patasthal, good blackish soil growing (1) rice, (2) wheat (3) wheat, and (4) sugarcane. Field manured once in four years before the sowing of rice. Season favourable and tillage caroful. Crop watered by a Pát which draws ita supply from the Kan River dnmmed by the Public Works Department. Water ample. Test crop the sole crop of the yoar, and yield excellent. |
| 78 | $\underset{\text { palner). }}{\text { Do. }} \quad \text { (Pim- }$ | Gram, 18th March 1898. | 10 | 376 | 96 | 928 | 800 | 38100 | $\begin{gathered} 1012 \\ 0.8^{7} \end{gathered}$ | $27 \cdot 92$ | 05 | 146 | $26 \frac{1}{6}$ | 23 | Experiment No. 78.-Irrigated gram on doep black, Pátasthal, soil irrigated from the Panjra waterborke. Wheat grown daring the past two seasons. 15 to 20 carts of atable dang and refuse applied in May and bajri taken as a first crop. The test orop reecived only two waterings. Water-sapply somewhat deficient. Seed-rate bigh. |

No. 1029 of 1900.
Dhulia, 15th February 1900.
Forwarded with compliments to the Survey and Settlement Commissioner.
2. The history of the Pimpalner Tiluka since the introduction of the original settlement is one of steady progress; and with improved facilities for communication and irrigation a still further improvement may be looked for.
3. The proposed new rating of villages appears suitable. I am inclined to the opinion that some of those in Mr. Young's thind group could easily bear a higher rate than that fixed by him; but for the reasons stated in his remarks on the seoond group, an increase in the rating of the third is apparently impracticable. The revised rates for the whole tilluka are certainly not excessive.
4. Patasthnl rates.-With regard to Mr. Young's proposals, I am somowhat doubtful whether the enhancement of rates is not excessive in the villages described by him as exceptional. In the case of Chiksa the proposed consolidated assessment works out to Rs. 5-5-3 per acre on an average, as against a former rate of less than 12 annas. At Akhada and Vajdare and Runmali the a verage is more than doubled; at Deshshirvada it rises from about 8 annas to nearly Rs. $6 \frac{3}{4}$; at Balsana it is quadrupled. As to Jirethal and Ashtana, 1 may remark that Government in the Revenue Department (memo. No. 5479, dated 7th August 1899) disapproved of incurring expenditure on the handhara and canal, partly on account of there being little prospect of a gain of revenue, but Mr. Young's proposals practically double the average assessment. Regarding Malpur Mr. Young makes no remark. The proposed increase in the average assessment of this village patasthal is less than Re. 1, and it is not olear whether Mr. Young has considered para. 2 of Government memo. No. 5973, dated 26th August 1899 (Revenue Department), printed above Government Resolution W. I.-1632, P. W. D., dated 23rd September 1899.
5. I have no further remarks to offer.

A. R. BONUS,<br>Collector of Khindesk.

$$
\text { No. S.-296 or } 1900 .
$$

From
The SUPERINTENDENT,
Land Records and AgricuIture, C. D. ;
To

> THe SURVEY COMMISSIONER AND DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Camp Shetphal, 20th March 1900.
Sir,
With reference to your No. S-340,* dated 22nd ultimo, I have the bonour to observe as follows :-
2. I see no reason to change my proposed dry-crop maximum rates. As regards the Bandharas in the villages described as exceptional, the reasons for the proposed rates will be found clearly stared in paragraph 45 of the report now under consideration, and there is nothing further to be said except that the holders of land irrigated by the Bandharas in question may be considered very
fortunate, inasmuch as they have had the enormous advantage of an excellent supply of water, capable of producing valuable crops at a merely nominal rate for 30 years.
3. The foregoing remari applies also to Jirethal and Ashtana. Quite apart from the fact that some expenditure has been incurred on the Bandhara, taking into consideration its circumstances alone, the proposed maximum rate of Ks. 10 is, if anything, rather low: -
4. On examination of the increase in the average rate it will be found that for Jirethal it is a triffe over 50 per cent. and for Ashtana a trifle, over 44 per cent. and not "practically double " as stated by Mr. Bonus.
5. The Malpur Bandhara is already rated relatively high (Rs. 15). An increase of Re. 1 in the maximum rate is therefore sufficient till the intended improvements have been completed, when, as will be seen on a reference to Appendix I referred to in Rule 89 of the rules under Section 214 of the Land Revenue Code, "Government reserves to itself the right of increasingany existing rate." As at time of the introduction of the rates the land-holders concermed are informed that they are liable to the imposition of additional rates in respect of improwements during the currency of the revised settlement there is no yecessity for the Settlement Offioer to advise Qovernment in the matter; the Public Works Department will doubtless do this if necessary when the proper time arrives,

I have, \&c.,<br>F. B. YOUNG, Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D.

> No. S.-813 of 1900.

Frome

> The SURVEY COMMISBIONER AND DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE;

To
The SECRETARY to GOVERNMENT,
Revenue Department.
Poona, 5th May 1900.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit for the orders of Government the proposals for the Revision Settlement of the Pimpaliner Táluka of the Khándesh District which have been prepared by Mr. F. B. Young as Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Survey, and submitted by him as Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, together with remarks by the Collector, Mr. Bonus, and a reply by Mr. Young. The report deals with 161 villages out of the 166 of which the táluka now consists.
2. Pimpalner is the most south-westerly taluka of Khándesh. It is traversed by the high road from Dhulia to Surat. On the north it adjoins the Nandurbar Taluka, through which the new Tapti Valley Railway passes. On the south it adjoins the Baglan Táluka of Násik, the revision settlement of which was recently sanctioned by Government. On the west it is bounded by the Sahyadris, which should ensure perennial rainfall. In fact the tsluka has hitherto been considered "practically safe from famine." But the failure of the mousoon of 1809 has shown that this conclusion must be modified, as in other parts of India. The total rainfall last year was ouly 9.98 inches, less than half the avcrage, which is 21 ; the crops are reported to bave failed in eleven-twelfths
of the sown area, and the area under irrigation was less than half the average area. Such a visitation may, it is hoped, be considered abnormal, and need not affect the present proposals, although it may reasonably delay the introduction of the revised rates.
3. The present proposals present no difficulties. Although the talluka has made great progress, the dry crop rates proposed are less than in any of the adjoining talukas of Khándesh or Nasik, while the patasthal rates proposed, though in some cases rather high, are practically the same as in Siudkhed, Málegaon and Báglan.
4. Measurement was carried on to the same extent as in the Shirpur Taluka, as described in paragraph 4 of the Survey Commissioner's remarks on the revision settlement proposals of Kalvan. A very large area ( 31,769 acres) formerly entered as uncultivable, has now beed classed as cultivable in accordance with the rule that "pôt kharab" should not exceed one-fourth of the ares of a a urvey number. The whole area has been transferred to "assessed waste," and thus the assessment on it will not increase the Government demand until some of the land is occupied. The area of dry-crop transferred to Motasthal ( 1,636 acres) is comparatively small, and the treatunent of it is very lenient, the average assessment amounting to 11 annas 2 pies the acre only. The additions to the Patasthal and rice areas are unimportant.
5. Classification was also carried out to the same extent as in Shirpur, as explained in paragraph 5 of the Survey Commissioner's remarks on the Kalvan proposals. 489 numbers were thus reclassed, but this only includes a part of the waste numbers transferred from "uncultivable" to cultivable, part having been classed at original survey. Besides this reclassification, important changes were effected in the classification annal of nearly all numbers-first, by the adoption of the revised scale as explained in paragraph 5 of the remarks on the Kalvan proposals just referred to (this scale is also given in paragraph 38 of the report now under consideration)-secondly, by the addition of the general position class. This clase has now been applied in all the talukas of Kléndesh (except Amalner, Savda and Chopda). A general account of the class, and the scale of annas are given in paragraph 17 of Mr. Ozanne's remarks on the revision settlement of Pátan (page 54 of the Pátan Selection).
6. The extension of roads has been marked during the currency of the existing settlement. The prolongation of the Shelbari Ghat Road to Pimpalner suggested by Messrs. Fforde and Young has since been undertaken as a famine relief work (G. R. No. 2067, dated 20th April 1900).
7. Mr. Young says that Bajri represents 31.8 per cent. of the total area cropped, but this area in Appendix B includes fallows, Of the area actually under crops Bajri occupies 44 per cent., or nearly half; coarse grains occupy 7 per cent, Sowari and wheat each under 4 per cent., and rice $2 \ddagger$ per cent. About half the area returned as under rice appears to be dry-crop land, probably the dark hill land referred to in the Gazetteer. The area under pulses is 17 per cent. of the total area under crops, and that under oil-seeds 12 per oent. Rather more than one-fourth of the occupied area is returned as fallow.
8. Appendix 0 shows that in the 161 villages the area of occupied land has increased in thirty years from 90,708 acres to 215,677 acres, while the area of unoccupied assessed land has decreased from 201,399 acres to 56,763 acres. During the same period the total area of land accounted for decreased from 308,000 acres to 279,720 acres, chiefly on account of assignments to forest.
9. According to the Imperial census of 1872 the population of 301 villages was 60,125 , while in 1891 the population of 153 villages was 59,192 , an increase of 94 per cent, in the average population per village, but the census of the latter year was probably confined to more populous villages. The rate of increase of population in the Khándesh District between 1872 and 1891 was 36.8 per cent., and the increase given by Mr, Young of 72.6 per cent. in Pimpalner during 30 years is probably not very wide of the mark.
10. The rise in prices is not quite so marked as claimed by Mr. Young. The staple product, Bijri, appears to have sold at 48 lbs . to the rupee as late as 1897-98, The prices given in Appendir $N$ vary with the jears of scarcity or of
plenty. Prices in Pimpalner however rule somewhat bigher than in the adjoin. ing talukas, and with the proximity of the Tapti Valley Railway a further rise may be expected.
11. The Collector agrees with Mr. Young's estimate of the steady progress made by the táluka during the period of settlement. With improved facilities of communication and the near approach of the railway an extension of cultivation and a rise in the value of the land may be expected.
12. Mr. Young proposes to reduce the existing 7 groups with rates ranging from Rs. 2 down to 12 annas, to 4, with rates ranging from Rs. 2-2 to 14 annas, a general increase of 2 annas. The important groups are the 1 st and 3rd. The lat includes the villages in the valleys of the Panjra and Kan Rivers and along the Dhulia-Surat high road and the branch to Pimpalner. The 2nd group contains a few villages in the south of the taluka which are further from the main roads and mainly consist of uplands. The 3rd group is the most important in the taluka, containing all the villages in the north as well as the hilly villages to the west of the 1st and 2nd groups, with the exception of those in the extreme west, for which the 4th group is provided.
13. In the 1st group it is proposed to raise the rate in 31 villages from Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-2-0, in 13 villages from Rs. 1-14 to Rs. 2-2-0, and in one village from Rs. 1-12-0 to Rs. 2-2-0. The following villages show increases over 40 per cent. 11 Pakhrun 45.2 per cont., 12 Vasmar $41^{\circ} \circ \mathrm{o}$ per cent., 15 Mh asdi 42 per cent., 29 Jagatana 48.5 per cent., 33 Chiksha 57.4 per cent., 45 Shovali 48.5 per cent. The first four contain no pathasthal and the increase is chiefly in the dry-orop assessment, but as the highest average assessment per acre of dry-crop is only 9 annas 5 pies the increase does not seem excessive. In Chiksha the average dry-crop assessment per acre is inoreased from annas 14-2 to Rs. 1-1-8 and the average patasthal assessment from Rs. 1-11-10 to Rs, 6-6-10. This village adjoins the market town of Pimpalner. The rates of assessment are similar to those in Báglan Taluka to the south, where the maximum rate is Rs. 2-4-0. In the last village of the 1st group. Shevali, formerly in the old 3rd group, the dry-crop average assessment is raised from 5 annas 5 pies to 8 annas 1 pie, and the Patasthal assessment from Rs. 7-4-0 to Rs. 9-7-0. This village is well situated on the main road and the Panjhra river.
14. The total proposed increase on the 1st group is 19.8 per cent. The increase on dry-orop is $33 \cdot 1$ per oent., which seems sufficient though not excessivo. Mr. Young would willingly have proposed a maximum rate of Rs. $9-4-0$, but in view of the still backward state of the taluka and of the fact that there is still a lurge area of land uncultivated, it seemed fitting that the rate should be somewhat lower than in the adjoining taluka of Baglan.
15. In the 2nd group the only large increase is in village No. 54 Nalgavhan, 49.8 per cent. The resulting rates of assessment are low. The total inerease proposed for this group is 28.9 per cent. There are only 4 aores of Patasthal.
16. The Colleotor considers that some of the villages in the 3 rd group could bear a higher rate than Rs. 1-8-0, and the a verage assessment is no doubt low. But the inorease on the group is sufficient, that on the dry-crop alone being 28.7 per cent., and in several villages the increase is large. The villages mentioned in paragraph 43 of Mr. Young's report as showing increases over 66 per cent. belong to this group except one (Kalamb), which beiongs to the 4th group. In four of these the increase is entirely in the dry-crop assessment, which in Jamdia rises from $3 \frac{1}{3}$ annas to 6 aunas the acre, in Palaskheda from $4 \frac{1}{\text { a }}$ annas to 4 annas 4 pies, in Hathi Kburd from 2 annas 4 pies to 4 annas 4 pies, and in Dongrala from 2 annas 3 pies to 3 annas 10 pies. In Wajdara (No. 61) the dry-crnp assessment rises from 4 annas 3 pies to 5 annas 8 pies the acre, and the Potasthal assessment from Re. 3-6-4 to Rs. 6-8-8. In Deshshervada, which shows an increase of 95.8 per cent., the dry-crop assessment rises from 6 annas 8 pios to 8 annas and the Patasthal assessment from Rs. 1-6-3 to Rs. 8-0-8. In Balsana $190 \cdot 5$ per cent.) the dry-crop assessment rises from 3 annas 5 pies to $\mathbf{5}$ annis 5 pies and the Patasthal assessment from Rs, 1-105-8 to Re, 7-2-10. In

Tembha the dry-crop increase is from annas 2-11 to annas 4-11 the acre and there is new Patasthaf assessed at R. 2 only. In Kalamb the dry-crop iucreane is from 3 annas 8 pies to 4 annas 10 pies the aore and there is new Patasthal assessed at Rs. 49. In all these cases the increase in the dry-crop assessment does not seem excessive. In some cases the Patasthal incroase is high, and these will now be considered.
17. The Patasthal rates proposed by Mr. Young are as follows :-

18. It is proposed to apply the maximum rate of Rs. 16 in 6 villages (Nos. 20, 21, 26, 27, 28, 32) and the assessment on Patasthal land (including soil assessment) comes to Rs. 14-13-5 the acre in the case of one village and rangea from Rs. 12-7-2 to Rs. 14-11-10 in the case of the others. The old assessment varied from Rs. 11-15-2 to Rs. 14-1-0. The increase is not large, but the assessment seems high, inasmuch as in Kalvan an assessment in excess of Re. 14 the acre has only been recommended in one village (Bej), which was considered an exceptionally rich village. In Báglan the highest assessment on Patasthal land sanctioned at revision settlement is Rs. 14-0-6, and this in one village only. I should be inclined to recommend that the maximum water-rate in Pimpalner should be fixed at Rs. 15 in villages Nos. 21, 26, 27 and 32 and perhaps Rs. 15-8-0 in villages Nos. 20 and 28 instead of Rs. 16 as recommended by Mr. Young. The Rs. 15 rate would involve a slight decrease in the present patasthal assessment in the last two villages in consequence of the change in the classification eoule.
*19. The following statement shows the villages in which the proposed increase of the average assessment on Patasthal land per acre is in excess of Rs. 2 :-


| No'. | Village. |  | By Fobmba Sorvif. |  | by envisios subter. |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { incerease } \\ \text { on total } \\ \text { onzeessment } \\ \text { of village. } \end{array}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Rate. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average per } \\ & \text { acre, } \end{aligned}$ | Rate. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average per } \\ & \text { acre. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Group III. |  | Rs. p. | Rs. a. p. | ${ }_{\text {R }}$ | Rs. a. p. |  |
| 60 | Akhada ... | $\ldots$ | 48 | 383 |  | \} 6611 | 50.5 |
| 61 | Vajdara ... | ... | 48 | 864 | - 10 | $\begin{array}{llll}6 & 8 & 8\end{array}$ | 68.6 |
| 62 | Runmali ... | $\ldots$ | 50 | $\begin{array}{lll}3 & 14 & 7\end{array}$ | 10 | 720 | 49.9 |
| 64 | Varsus ... | -* | 58 | 3159 | 10 | 6123 | $36 \cdot 5$ |
| 68 | Dasana ... | ... | $\begin{cases}4 & 8 \\ 0 & 8\end{cases}$ | $\} \begin{array}{lll}3 & 9 & 8\end{array}$ | 10 | $\begin{array}{lll}5 & 8 & 5\end{array}$ | $46 \cdot 1$ |
| 75 | Balhana ... | ... | 08 | 1311 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10\end{array}\right.$ | \} 388 | 54.1 |
| 77 | Deshshervada |  | 0.8 | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 6\end{array}$ | 10 | $8 \quad 08$ | $95 \cdot 8$ |
| 96 | Papkheda... |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{rr}11 & 0 \\ 0 & 8\end{array}\right.$ | 9711 | $\{14$ | \} 121110 | 22.9 |
| 137 | Balsama | ... | (1808 | 1158 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 \\ 10\end{array}\right.$ | 7210 | $45 \%$ |

20. Tbe Collector has raised the question whether the enhancement of assessment on Patasthal land in some of these villages is not excessive, and in reply Mr. Young has referred to paragraph 45 of his report and has pointed out that the occupants have.had the advantage of an excellent supply of water at a very low rate for 30 years. The revised assessments are not in themselves high (except in Pankheda No. 96, which is specially referred to by Mr. Young in paragraph 45), but Government may perhaps consider that the increases are too sudden, especially when the large increases in the total assessment of the villagoss (in most cases) are considered. In that case the revised Patasthal rates might be lowered by one rupee (or in No. 77 Desbshervada and No. 137 Balsana by Rs. 2) at the discretion of Government in these particular villages. It would not be necessary to change the rates in other villages and the resulting loss of assessment would not be great. In this connection I would refer to paragraph 19 of my remarks on the Kalvan proposals, which are in some respects more moderate than the proposals now under consideration. Uver the whole tiluka the average Patasthal assessment per acre as proposed for Kalvan is Rs. 7-1-0 and as proposed for Pimpalner Rs. 8-15-9. In Baglan the average according to the sanctioned proposals is Rs. 9-11-6. Pimpalner is in a more backward state than either taluka.
21. In the following villages of the 1st group the increase in the average Patasthal assessment per acre is Re. 1 or upwards but less than Rs. 2. The percentage increase in the whole assessment is noted against ench village. 3 Godus 16.8; 5 Datarle $30 \cdot 7$; 6 Nandvan $31 \cdot 1$; 8 Bodhri $29 \cdot 7$; 19 Pimpalner 14.5; 32 Samoda 12.2; 39 Bodgaon $34.6 ; 41$ Kirvada 17.7. The revised assessment does not seem too high in these villages except perhaps in No. 32 Sasnoda, where a reduction of the rate to Rs. 15 bas already beeu suggested. The proposed increase on the Patasthal assessment of this group is ouly 10.7 per cent.
22. In the 2 nd group there are only 4 acres of Patasthal, and an assessment of Rs. 2-12 has been proposed. The land has hitherto been assessed as dry -crop.
23. In the 3 rd group, the only villages besides those mentioned in the table above in which the assessment on Patasthal land is increased by Re. 1 the acre or upwards are 93 Shirsal 26 per cent., and 103 Brahmanvel $48^{\circ} 6$; the assessment in the latter village heing Rs. 4-13-8 the acre. In 10 villages of this group there is new Patastbal (paragraph 46 of the report) on which water assessment ranging from Re. 1 to Rs. 7-8 has been imposed. The latter rate has only been imposed in village No. 83 Degaon, where 2 acres of Patastbal are assessed at Rs.16. The only other village in which the assessment is high is No, 104 Jambhora, in which it is Rs. 5-8 the acre. In the three last named villages the
rate might perbaps be lowered ove rupee. In this group the total increase proposed in Patasthal assessment is 68 per cent, which is high.
24. There are only 27 acres of old rice in the táluka (all in village No. 141 Amli) and the average assessment is very low. Small areas of new rice are found in 5 villages of the 3rd group and 11 villages of the 4th group.
25. The result of the present proposals is an increase of 26.5 per cent. on the total assessment of the táluka.
26. In sanctioning the revised rates for Nandurbár Goverament decided that the guarantee sbould be given for 12 years only, hut in the case of Pimpalner there does not seem to be sufficient reason for departing from the usual rule, and I would support Mr. Young's recommendation that the revised rates sanctioned may be guaranteed for 30 years,

I have the honour, \&c.,

> W. P. SYMONDS,
> -Acting Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

## (Through the Commissioner, C. D.)

No. $\frac{8}{800}$ of 1900.

# Revenue Department. 

Poona, 21 ist May 1900.

## Submitted to Government.

2. There is no difference of opinion regarding the grouping and dry-crop rates and they may therefore be sanctioned though the rates seem to be rather low, considering they are to bo in force for 30 years.
3. The patasthal rates are not so readily concurred in and the Commiysioner regrets that he has not sufficient personal acquaintanoe with the system of patasthal irrigation in Khándesh and Násik to give any useful criticisms on the proposals. Generally speaking he thinks the advantage of perenuial or almost perennial irrigation should be highly paid for, and he would therefore be inclined to support Mr. Young's proposals. In case, however, these should be thought too high they might be reduced to the extent recommended by the Survey Commissioner.

> J. K. SPENCE, Commissioner, C. D.

> Extract paragraph 2 of the Mennorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. R-79, dated 8th January 1901.

" 2. The proposed maximum dry-crop rate Rs. 2 is only 2 annas an acre in excess of the existing rate, and it is understood from the statement recorded by the Mámlatdár of Pimpalner under date the 6th March last that what the villagers really object to is the increase recommended by Mr. Young of the maximum Pátasthal rate from Rs. 15 to Rs. 16 an acre. The Survey Commissioner, however, has already suggested that the present rate should be retained. Mr. Spence, while inclined to support Mr. Young, was not opposed to the Survey Commissioner's proposal, and it should, the undersigned thiuks, be accepted."

## Extract paragraph 4 of the Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., 'No. $R$-4282, dated 12th October 1901.

"4. Reqarding the maxituum dry-crop rate of Rs. 2-2-0, the Commissioner considers that the results of the fam:ne render further consideration advisable. In the first group of villages it is intended to raise the rate in 31 villages from Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-2-0, in 13 villag.s from Ks, 1-14-0 to Rs. 2-2-0, and in one village from Rs. 1-12-0 to Rs, 2-2-0. It is stated that a maximum rate of R.s. 2-4-0 might have been legitimately proposed. The Commissioner would merely reply that it is unlikely that Government would have enteriained the suggestion for n moment. The reasons which preventerl the rate of Rs, 2-4.0 being adopted, when there had been no famine, namely, the still backward state of the táluka and the large area of land still uncultirated, are more in evidence now that the progress of the tilluka has been arrested by the famine and justify besitation bef re agreeing to the rale of Rs. $2-2 \cdot 0$. In the Commissioner's opinion a maximum rate of Rs. 2 might be sanctioned fur the first ten years of the new period."

## Revenue Survey and Assessment. <br> Revision settlement of the Pimpalner Taluka of the Khándesh District.

No. 497.

## Rivenge Department.

Bombay Cantle, 24th January 1902.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. B.-2034, dated 21st May 1900—Submit. ting, with his remarkn, the

Letler from the Superinmentent, Land Rncords and Agriculture, C. D., No no-61, dated $23: d$ Jnnuary 1900, and accompanimmits. Memarandom from the Collectwr af Khsnalesh, ivo. 1929, dated J6th Febriary 1900.
Leiter from the Superintmulent, Iand Recorda and Agriualtare, C. D., No 8.- 296 , dated 8uth Mamh 19.1.

Letier frim the Survey Commissioner and Diroctor of Land Recorda and Agriculture, No. s.-813, dated 5th Niay 1900.

Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. b.-73, dated 8th January 1901—Submitting, with his remarks, the papers noted in the margin, forwarding a petition from the villagers of Símoda in the Pimpainer Taluka of the Khándesh District, objecting to the incrense of the bígiyat rate proposed for

Lettar from
Novam
Novamber 190, Monorandinn fron the Cummisnionrer, C. D.. to the Collector of Klíndesh, No. R.- -158 , dated $19 t h$ Nowember 1903.
Mernorsndum from the Gullector of Khíndush, No. 13318, dated 3sth lecember $19 \%$, and ancoupaniments.
Memorandam from the survey Commisnionar and Director of Land Recorde and Agrioultare, No. Bo-m44, dats. 22 nd December 1990.

Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. r.-428.2, dated 12th October 1901-Submitting, with his remarks, a letter No. 3.997, dated 4th May 1901, from the Collector of Khandesh, who forwards putitions of objections to the introduction of revised rates in the Pimpalner Taluka of the Khándesh District.

Resolutron.-These papers contain the proposals of the Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D., for the revision settlement of the Pimpalner Táluka of the Khandesh C illeotorate, which have been fully discussed by the various othcers through whose hands they have passed.
2. The existing rates as shown by the correspondence regarding the original settlement were studiuusly kept low. 'There has been an enormous extonsion of cultivation and a large increase of agricultural stock. The táluka has benefited by the construction of roals and will benefit still further from the Tápti-Valley Rulway. There has been a material rise in prices, though there may be some doubt as to the exact extent of it. The value of land is high.

в $5 \mathbf{5 0} 0$ - 31

On the whole there are good grounds for a moderate incrase in the asseswent, and the dry-crop rates proposed, which are, as pointed out by the Survey Commissioner, lower than those in adjoining talukas, appear to Government to be judicious and are approved.
3. It is unfortunate that it has beeu found necessary to alter the grouping, but that proposed is simpler and better than the original grouping. Partly on this account there result high enhanceiments in soms villages, but the highest of all occurs in a village in which there is no change in the maximum dre-crop rate and is due to increase of water assessment and the application of a diffurent classification seale. The new valuation has been made with care and is acc epted. The gradual imposition of enhancements will prevent hardship. 'The surnestion of Sir Andrew Wingate that the maximum rate of the first group should remin at Rs. 2 for ten years does not appear to be based on grood grounds. The in rease in the villags in that group is moderate and there is less need for a emession on account of famine in the villages which have the greatest natur d advantages than in others. Sufficient allowance will be made for the effects of famine ty postponing the intruduction of the revised rates for three ycars.
4. As regards patasthal rates the Governor in Council is of opinion that higher rates than those recommended by Mr. Symonds should not be imponed. Mr. Sperca gave an undecded opinion on the point, but buth Mr. Cumine and Sir Andrew Wingate concur that the reductions suggested by the Survey Commissioner should be made, and the Collector raises a doult whether the rates proposed by Mr. Young in some villages are not excessive. Governm nt admit that a good supply of water is an advantage for which an alequate payment should be made, but both Government and the land-holders will suffir if more than is adequate is exacted. The existing rates were imposcd althrough several officers considered them tio high. Colon il Anderson apparently thourht a fixed rate of Rus. 8 sufficient. Mr. Young, after pointing out that for kacha dams the lowest masimum rates proposed by him are R3. 8 in the first thres groups and R3. 6 in the fourth, argues that they must be moderate bectute in Indápur the maximum for kacha dams is Rs. 8. This contention cansot be accepted, for other things being equal, rates should be higher in tilukas which are uear large centres of population than in those which are remote and difficult of access. Even the existing rates are justifiable only on the assumption that the soil and water-supply are exceptionally good. Moderate rates should luad to extension of irrigation if there is sufficient water-supply, but there has been a very slight increase of the pitasthal area during the currency of the original settlement. The reductions suggested by Mr. Symonds appear to meet tho case, and, subject to the modification recommended by him, the proposals are accepted.
5. There would be little advantage in introducing the pitasthal rates separately. The whole revised settlement therefore should be introduced in 1904-1905, the new rates being levied from 1905-1906, subject to the general orders regarding the gradual imposition of enhancements, and guaranteed for a period of 30 years.

P. J. MEAD,<br>Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khandesh (with petitions of objections accompanying his letters No. 13818, dated 13th December 1300, and Nu. 3997, dated 4th May 1901),
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat, The Guvernment of India (by letter).


## APPENDIX Q.

on Government occupied land.



DIX Q-continued.



W-antinued.


REVISED APPENDI


2-continued.



## i-coneluled.



$$
\text { No. }{ }_{200}^{8} \text { of } 1900 .
$$

From

F. B. YOUNG, Esquire,<br>Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, Central Division ;

To

## The COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH.

Poona, 17th March 1900.
Sir,
I have the honour to submit, for the consideration of Government, original settlement proposals for the Government village Umbarpita in the Pimpalner Táluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.
2. The village is situated in the extreme west of the Pimpalner Táluka. It commands an extensive area. In the Original Settlement Report of the Pimpalner Táluka it is described as a tract

Vide para. 47 of Mr. Pedder's Report No. 302, dated 7th December 1869, reproduced in Appendix R to the Revision Settlemeat Report of the taluka, No. $\frac{8}{61}$, dated 23rd January 1900, submitted by me. containing 12 distinct bamlets. The reasons for which the survey operations commenced in it at time of the original settlement of the taluka were eventually abandoned will be found described in the same report (vide paragraph quoted above in the margin). At present the village is managed on the outbandy system, one plough consisting of 16 acres being assessed at Rs. 11-4-0 $=11$ annas 3 pies per acre.
3. It was measured and classed during the last field season while the revision survey operations were in progress in the taluka.
4. Details of area under different heads of cultivation are given below.

5. As may be expected, the population is mostly agricultural. The inhabitants are mostly Manchis, Cultivation is non-continuous. The oropped land per pair of plough cattle is 18 acres.
6. At time of the original settlement of the taluka Mr. Pelder considered it inadvisable to introduce the survey system into the village under report. 'The Collector of Khándesh, who was consulted in 1898 as regards the adrisability of now introducing the survey system into it, gave his opinion as follows (vide Collector's No. 1565, dated 18th February 1898):-

- "Umbarpata is the same sort of village as the great bulk of the Navapur ones and, there fore, the objections which I have urged against the application of the ordinary survey settlement to them I shall urge against ite application to Umbarpata. As, however, the revision survey establishments have measured and assessed the Navapur village, I thint it would be as well to measure and assess Umbarpata too, so that if Government decide on applying s modified survey settlement to them and Umbarpata, there may be no necessity for sending back a survey party to Umbarpáta for any further field operations."

I also am inclined to agree with the Collector and would recommend that the village be settled similarly to Navapur villages, the original settlement proposals for which are now under consideration of Government. Though this village belongs to the Pimpalner Táluka, its situation favours the view that it should be grouped with the Navápur villages, as it is situated below the ghats.

The rate proposed for the adjoining Navapur villages is 10 annas; I have, therefore, proposed the same rate for Umbarpáta This rate, however, is much lower than I would propoese if I were not prevented by the rate already proposed for adjoining Navápur villages from proposing a higher rate. The rate for the proposed 4th group of Pimpalner is 14 annas, and the incidence of assessment per acre by its application to Umbarpáta would be 3 annas and 4 pies on the ocoupied area and 2 annas and. $₹$ pies on the unoccupied area. This rate does not appear to me to be too high, considering the advantages of the Tapti Valley Railway, by which it will benefit like other villages in its neighbourhood.
7. The estimated result of the proposed rate is given in the subjoined statement.

8. The area of Pátasthal cultivation is 35 acres and the maximum rate proposed is Rs. 6. The Pátasthal rate proposed for Navápar villages is Rs. 8. As, however, the water-supply is somewhat deficient, a rate of Rs. 6 is proposed.
9. The rice rate proposed is R. 4, the same as that for the Navápur villages.
10. 'The assessment under all heads is given below.

11. The incidence of assessment per acre is 2 annas and 4 pies.
12. If the rates proposed are approved, I would recommend that they be guaranteed for a period co-terminus with the lease of the other villages of the taluka, revision settlement proposals for which I have submitted under this ollice No. S-61, dated 23rd January 1900.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
F. B. YOUNG, -

Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, Central Division.

## appendix 0

Acoompaniment to Superintendent, Land Records and Agricultyre, Central Divisision, No. S-990, dated 17th March 1900.


$$
\text { Dhulia, '7th April } 1900 .
$$

Forwarded with compliments to the Survey Commissioner.
The rate proposed is the same as has been recommended for the adjoining villages in Navípur, and I have no objection to make.

## G. CARMICHAEL, <br> Collector of Khándesh.

No. S-814.
Poona, 5th May 1900.
Submitted to Government in continuation of this office letter No. S-813, dated 5th instant, submitting the revision proposals for the Pimpalner Táluka.

The village of Umbharpata, to which a survey settlement has not yet been applied, is in the extreme west of the Pimpalner taluka and adjoins the villages of the lowest group of that táluka. It is however below gháts while these are above gháts and resembles in physical features the villages of the Navápur petha. Mr. Young therefore proposes to assess the village at the same rate as the adjoining Navípur villages, viz., 10 annas for dry-crop land and Rs. 4 for rice. At the same time he considers that the rate of 14 annas which has been proposed for the adjoining villages of Pimpalner would not be too high. The latter rate would result in an averace assessment of annas 3 pies 4 per acre of dry-crop and the total assessment on occupied land would be increased by Rs. 354, but would still be considerably less than the ton years' average mámul. It seems obvious that this assessment is not too high and there is thus no reason why the village should not be assessed at the same rate as the adjoining Pimpalner vilages. There is no old rice land in the lowest group of Pimpalner and the Rs. 4s rate for rice and the Rs. 6 rate for paitasthal proposed by Mr. Young may be sanctioned.

The rates may be guaranteed for a period contemporaneous with those of the rest of the taluka.

W. P. STMONDS, Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Recards and Agriculture.

No. R-2088 of 1900.
Revenue Dbpartment.

Poona, 21st May 1900.
Sulmitted to Government.
2. The Commissioner agrees with the Survey Commissioner. There seem no reason why this one village should be treated as an outcast.

J. K. SPENCE, Commissioner, C. D.

```
Revenue Surdey and Assensment.
    Kráulesh.
        Oricinal settlement of the Government
            village of Limbarpata, Táluka Pimpalner.
```

                No. 506.
                                    Revence Depabtient.
                                    Bombay Castle, 2*th January 1902.
        Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. R.-208s, dated 21st May 1700 -
                                    Subuitting the papers speci-
    Letter from the Superinterdent, Land Recomle and Agricalturs,
C. D., No. 大i.-290, dated 17th March 1:9h4, and its accompaniment.

Memirandum from the Collector of Khándebh, No. 8צ64, daked 7tb april 1900.
Mamorandam from the Sarvey Commisginare and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, No. 8.-814, dated Sth May 1900.
fied in the margin cootaining proposals for the original settlement of the Government village of Umbinarputa, Taluba Pimpalner, District Khandesh; and making remarks.

Resoletion.-The village of Cmbharpata lies below the Ghate and is in all respects similar to the Navipur villages. It is proposed to apply a surrey settlement here for the first time, and low rates are needed to secure the success of such a settlement in a tract of this kind. There are therefore very gond reawons for treating this village differently from the Pimpaldor villages. The rates proposed for the fourth group of Pimpalner (i. e. 14 annas) are certainly not high, and probably the application of them would not be a hardship; but Government are of opinion that it would be better to err on the safe side, and are pleased to direct that the rate of 8 annas for the fourth group sanctioned for Navápur in Government Resolution No. 500, dated 24th January 1902, should be adopted.
2. The proposals made by Mr. Young in paragraphs 8 and 9 of his report as regards the patasthal and rice rates are approved.
3. The Remembranoer of Legal Affairs should be requested to draft and submit for the approval of Government a notification for issue under Section 73-A of the Land Revenue Code, declaring the provisions of that section applicable to this village.
4. The rates should be introduced in the year $1904-05$ and guaranteed for a period of 30 years.

P. J. MEAD,<br>Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissiuner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Remembrancer of Legal Aflairs,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat,
The Government of India (by letter).

Revised appendix Q,-For 1 Vifiage of Pimpalinbir.

J. A. McIVER,

Superintendent, Laud Records and Agriculture, C. D.

# SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT. 

No. CCCCXXIV:-Nbm Seriss.

- 424


## PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

## ORIGINAL SURVEY SETTLEMENT

or

148 GOVERNMENT VILLAGES OR THE NANDURBAR TALURA (INCLUDING NAVAPUR PETHA), 17
do. SHIRPUR do
and
11
do
SHAHADA do.
of the

## KHANDESH COLLECTORATE.

## INDEX TO THE CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO THE ORIGINAL SURVEY SETTLEMENT OF CERTAIN VILLAGES OF THE NANDURBA'R TALUKA (INCLUDING NAVA'PUR PETHA) AND SHIRPUR AND SHA'HA'DA TA'LUKAS OF THE KHANDESH DISTRICT.




- From

E. MACONOCHIE, Esq.,<br>Survey Settlemert Officer, Decoan Revenue Survey;

To
The COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH.

> Camp Pimparpáda, Taloda Taluka, Khändcsh District, 6th March 1896.

## Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the sanction of Government proposals for the settlement of 80 villages of the Nandurbár Taluka and 64 of the Navapur Petha to which survey rates are now to be applied for the first time. These villages occupy the greater part of Western Nandurbar and the whole of the Petha, with the exception of 15 villages into which survey rates were introduced in the years 1868 and 1869.

## 2. There are at present two systems of assessment in force in these villages, <br> Present revence aytems. the autbandi and the makta systems. The former applies to 80 villages of Nandurbár and 9 of Navápur,

 the latter to 55 in the Petha. Op to the year 1871 the autbandi system was a plough-tax pure and simple, asseased on the number and class of bullocks kept by each cultivator. In that year, however, it was decided that in future an auf, or plough, was to consist of 16 acres, and a rate per plough was fixed in accordavce with the capabilities of the soil and of the cultivators. The area tilled by each cultivator was to be measured yearly and charged for proportionately. I'his system has oontinued up to the present time. The State deals directly with the cultivator through the agency of the Revenue officers and subordinates entrusted with the task of measuring the area cultivated. Under the makta system, on the other hand, the State farms the revenue to the Patel, or some other person of more or less substance, for a term of years. Prior to the year 1865 the plough-tax was in force, but in that year sanction was given to an arrangement effected in $186 \pm$ by Mr. G. F. Sheppard, then First Assistant Collector, under instructions from the Commissioner,* whereby 20-year- Commissioner, N. D., No. 16:6, dated 17 th June 18 c 3. leases weregranted for 61 villages to selected individuals. These leases have been renewed on expiry of the term, or death or desertion of the lessee, for periods of 10 years. The present leases date from $1894-95$ and expire at the end of 10 years, or on the introduction of survey rates. In the first iustance the amount payable by the lessee was calculated on the average recoveries for the previous 5 years. When renewing the leases the practice bas been, in the case of populous and fertile villages, to put the makta to auction. In other cases the amount to be paid bas been calculated on the average area cultivated, The Maktedár or leaseholder distributes the land amongst the villagers, settles the rate to be paid, aud recovers it himself. The amount that a Maktedar may levy per plough is limited to the amount sanctioned by oahicát. The rates vary from village to village from Rs. 5 to Rs. 12. About Rs. 10 per plough is the average rate. (The looseness of the tiv between the Maochi and his land is an effectual check on the rapacity of the Maktedar, the latter being well aware that if bis demands are in any way exorbitant the cultivators will move off into another village or Native territory.)

3. Much discussion has taken place as to the advisability of introducing the survey and survey rates into these villages. The conditions of the tract are peculiar. $\mathbf{\Delta}$ fertile soil is saddled with a backward and thriftless population, rates. aud cursed with a deadly climate. The bulk of the population consists of Bhils; Maoghis and Konkanis. So much has been writen of the Bhil that more than a
passing allusion to his manners and customs, is unnecessary. His love of liquor, cisinclination for woris and childish inability to protect his own interest when pitted against his more astute neighbours are well known. The type found in the Nandurbar villages is that designated in the Gazetteer as the "phain Bhil." Maochis, who predominate in Navapur, are, according to the authorities, akin to

Gazetteer, p. 101.
the Sahyádri Kolis, and "derive their name perhaps from a contraction of Máraláche, men of the sunser, Mával or sunset being a term applied in several parts of the Deccan to the highlands which form its western horizon." In appearance and general claaracteristics they resemble the Bhils, and, according to the authority before quoted, are timid, inoffensive, quiet and well-behaved people, rather given to drink and to telling the truth. Konkanis are scattered throughout the villages of the táluka and petha. They are supposed to have come originally from the Konkan, and in appearance are said to resemble the Konkan Thakurs. In both industry and intelligence they are immensely superior to both Bhils and Maochis. Their villages are substantial, their lands generally clean, well tilled and in constant occupation. There can be no doubt that the introduction of survey rates (for which, be it stated, they are geverally anxious) will be all in their favour, and in respect to them no question as to special treatment arises. It is otherwise with the Bhils and Maochis. The experience of those best acquainted with then shows that when left to themselves they are peaceable, harmless people, bad cultivators it is true, and not free from the infirmities inseparable from ignor. ance and superstition, but eminently susceptible of improvemeut and deserving of all the protection and assistane that a paternal Government can afford them. On the other hand, when brought into contact with their civilized Kunbi and Gujar neighbours, they rapidly deteriorate in position and character. From inefficient but contented husbandmen they sink to day-labourers and bondslaves, contract additional vices whilst losing what primitive virtues they possess, and go to swell the ranks of the criminal elasses. With the object of counteracting this tendency it has been the practice for some years past to set apart certain villages, in which Bhils are given land on special terms, whilst cultivators of other castes are debarred from obtaining occupancies. It is the fear that the introduction of the survey may mean the reversal of the present policy and the undoing of what good bas been effected by the local officers that has led the latter to look with disfavour on the proposal to introduce the survey system at the present time.
4. Leaving aside for a moment the general question of the policy to be pursued with regard to the wild tribes, it will be convenient to summarize bere the particular arguments that have been urged for and against the introduction of the survey into these villages.

On the one hand it is stated that-
(1) The survey tenure is unsuited to the Bhils and Maoohis -
(a) Owing to their desultory methods of cultivation, and their babit of moving from one bit of land to another, and of shifticg hamlets from one part of a village to another at frequent intervals : from which it follows that the idea of private property in land, if it exists at all, is little developed.
(b) Owing to the ignorance and simplicity which would render these people as survey accupants an easy prey for the Banya and the Gujar.
(2) The restrictions inseparable from the survey tenure will drive the Bhils and Maochis into neighbouring Native territory, and -
(a) It is inequitable to impose conditions which would render it impossible for these people to remain in their own country.
(b)' It is impolitic to do so as they are the only people who can withstand the unhealthy climate.
On the other hand it is argued that-.
(1) The backwardness of the cultivators and their nomadic habits have been exaggerated.
(2) If the Bhils and Maochis are not ready for the surrey now, after it has bepn in existence around them for 30 years, they never will be, and it is useless to delay the inevitable on their account.
(3) There is no reason why they should be allowed to go on occupying at nominal rates good land which they do nothing to improve, but merely exbaust, and to which the proposed railway will give a high value.
The first part of the argument resolves itself into a question of fact. Last hot weather I visited a considerable number of the villages in question both in Nandurbar and Navapur. Mr. DuBoulay, the Assistant Collector in charge of the taluka, also conducted a careful enquiry in the settled, authandi, and makta villages of the petba about the same time. Government will also bave the benefit of the local knowledge and opinions of the Collector and Superiutendent of Survey, so that materials to assist in arriving at a conclusion will not be wanting.
5. In my report on the settled villages of Nandurbar I have given a
> - General description of the tract. them in three groups, now under report. It will be conveuient to consider composed of the villages lying to the east of the Ranka river and an imaginary line carried on across the bigh road to the southern boundary of the taluka. I hese are all close to, and in some cases surrounded by, settled villages. They differ in no way from the latter as regards physical conditions, and apparently escaped settlement owing to scantiness or absence of population. The southern villages are much cut up by bills and the soil is generally light. (The population of the better villages is chiefly Konkani, with an admixture of Bhils and Vanjaras. The northern villages are chiefly inhabited by Bhits) but though somewhat less clear of jungle are very similar to the settled villages adjoining. Tlie second natural group lies between the Ranka river with its imaginary extension, and the western houndary of the talluka proper. This group again falls into two divisions lying respectively to the north and south of the Nesu river. The chief feature of the northern division is the Devmogra forest resorve, a solid block of rocky jungle. The villages lying round this reserre are inhabited entirely by Bhils and are generally speaking the most backward in the taluka. Cultivation is of the patchiest description, carried on in irregular clearings in the middle of jungle. The soil varies very considerably, but there is a large proportion of light stony soil. In the neighbourlood of the Tápti the soil is a good deep black, as in the rest of the riverside villages. But there is a great deal of teak jungle still on the ground and the crops sulfer from the depredations of black-buck, nilghai, cleeetul and pig. South of the Nesu the country is much more open, and though broken in parts by rocky hills is as a rule of a gently undulating character. In the neighbourbood of the higb-road there are plenty of substantial villagen with a comparatively thriving population. The soil is generally reddish, deepening to black towards the Navapur boundary, but there are patcles of fairly good black soil throughout the tract, nowhere albeit of any great depth. The Navápur Petha forms the third group. The majority of the villages near the high-road are fairly clear of jungle, but no general description will apply to the whole tract or even to small parts of it; the most that can be said is that some villages are cleared and some are not. The northern and southern villages are generally speaking the wildest and most backward, and their surface is much broken either by hills or nalas.
6. The first point on which stress is laid is the desultory claracter of the cultivation practised by the Maochis and Bhils. The practice in makta villages is for the Maktedir to dis. tribute the land among the cultivators, that is, a cul-

Grounds for specisl treatment. general description of the táluka and petha. Some further details are, however, required as to the villages now under report. It will be convevient to consider Beginning from the east, the first natural group is
cultivators that they take no trouble to keep the land clean, and so long as they can get unlimited fresh soil of good quality, it would be surprising if they did. Having thrown the land up the question arises as to whether they retain any lien on it. Mr. DuBoulay paid special attention to this point, and he eays that out of the 24 autbandi and malta villages in which be made enquiries, in one only did he find the cultivator retaining a lien on land that he left fallow, aud in that village there was no waste land. I made careful enquiries on the same point, and in 6 of the better villages $I$ was told that they did not relinquish their right to the land. The fact is, no doubt, that where the area of waste is small land is permanently occupied, whilst iu the sparsely populated villages, where waste is plentiful, the idea of private property in land is scarcely at all developed. The habit of shifting a whole hamlet in consequence of deaths or other less serious indications of bad luck in any particular looality is also partly responsible for this. It is common to all wild tribes, and is as mucb an effect as a cause of the absence of any value in the land. As to the mischief done to the land by the present wasteful system of cultivation there con be no two opivions. The question is, however, whether the checks that the survey system will impose will drive the Maochis over the border or not. It has not had that effect in the villages already settled. Instead of throwing up land and taking new, they cultivate only a portion of their holdings, the lowness of the rates enabling them to occupy a good deal more land than they require for cultivation in any particular year. It appears that though 16 acres is the nominal size of an aut, the real area in Navapur villages is about 8 acres. Rs. 10 is the average rate per plougb. The maximum rate proposed for the Navápur villages is 10 annas. Uuder the makta system the cultivator pays on an average Rs. $1-4$ per acre cultivated, so that eren in the case of 16 -anna soil be will be able to hold twice as much land as he requires for immediate necessities without paying anything more than be does at present. The whole question may be briefly summed up as follows. In the better villages the idea of private property in land is gradually taking form. In the backward villages it has yet to be developed. Nothing is calculated to assist its development so much as the survey system. Similarly nothing will check the migratory habits of the people so much as the creation of a tangible interest in the land. The fear that these checks will drive the people away is not supported by the state of things actually existing in the villages already settled. The Maochis must be treated gently, but this must be done in the way of low rates, not by postponing indefinitely the introduction of the system:
7. The second feature is the ignorance and simplicity of the people, It is perfectly clear that if they are to be given survey occupancies at nominal rates, for that is what a 10 -anna maximum amounts to, some check must be devised to prevent the land passing into the hands of Banyas and Gujars and the whole object of the settlement proposed being frustrated. That there is likely to bo any general demand for laud on the part of superior cultivators for their own occupation for some time to come I do not believc. The climate is far too unhealthy for strangers at present, and will continue to be so until a great deal more jungle has been cleared away. But if the Maochis are given the privilege of alienating their holdings at will, there will be no lack of speculators glad to get hold of the land from them practically without consideration. The Daochi will then be as badly off as if the rates were fixed at the height that the proximity of markets and facilities of communication would justify, and Government will lose the occupancy price and revenue to which it is entilled. There are grounds then for bolding that certain modifications are neoessary. What form they should take will be discussed hereafter.
8. As to the probability of the Bhils and Maochis declining to submit to the settlement and going over the border into Baroda territory, the district officers who know them most intimately are in the best position to offer an opinion. (There can be no doubt that they do feel the pressure of our forest and abkari laws, and possibly the survey system with its accompanying formalities, inspections by Government officials and rules for the maintenance of boundary marks may be too much for the wilder ones to bear $>$ The question that at once suggests itself, is, what has happened in the villages already settled? Has there been any emigration from those villages? The answer is
in the negative. People have not emigrated from those villages, and say that theyp prefer the survey system to any other. I tried to ascertain the feeling of the people themselves in the makta and autbandi villages, and certainly in the majority of cases they said they preferred the presert state of things. In more than one village, however, when the Maktedar was not present they expressed a desire for the survey. Mr. DaBoulay has gone into the question, and his report as to the result of his enquiries is worth quoting at length. He s.ys :"With a few exceptions there has been oo general migration of any sort in the petba, but individuals and families very readily move from village to village in Navápur itself as well as from Navápur to the Gaikwad's territory, and rice versa, sickness, death of relationm, loss of cattle, failure of crops and pressure of creditors being the usual rauses. I came across the exceptions above spoken of at Chápti, Dhayta, Amlan, Bábarghát and Náráyanpur, all makta villages....... From Dnayta a considerable number of families have emigrated litely to Gaikwadi on account of surrey operations, the reason being, so far as I could make out, not that they were afraid of the introduction of the survey, but because they were put to great trouble and inconvenience in putting up boundary marks when the measurers were in the village, and feared that the trouble would be annually recurrent. The other villagers described them as foolisb. At Amlán I was told that three families and at Bábarghát four had got frightened at the prospect of a survey settlemeat and rui away to Gangta. But by far the most marked case was at Naráyanpur, where I was told that nine or ten families had ron away to Guikwidi. partly fereaven they Lad a lot of trouble in assisting the measurers when they cane, but principally because they heartily disliked and feared the prospect of the survey being introduced. The year before last Mr. Dodgson spoke in his administration report of a very general emigration from the Navapur Petha on account of the fear of a survey settlement. I tried to get reliable figures as to the number of emigrants, and tie Mahalkari sent a report showing that 111 families bad left, but I should not like to vouch for the accuracy of the list, and while I think that it is certainly true that a giod many families have emigrated, comparatively few have been moved by this reason and many of the emigrants have been replaced by immigrants from Gáikwádi. At the villages of Karanji Khurd, Majwán, Khokarváda, Koreghát and Náráyanpur, when discussing the matter with the peope, they told me straight out that if the survey is introduced they will emigrate to Baroda territory and it is important to note that now-a-days the Gaikwad is holding out manifold temptations to induce people to come and cultivate on his side of the boundary. I cannot be precise as to the nature of these temptations, because the accounts given me were conflicting, but apparently land is given entirely free for two years, after which Rs. 10 per aut is taken. In addition tagai advances are freuly given, and the people are subject to $n o$ restriction as regards cutting woud for domestic purposer, with the one exception that hey are not allowed to touch standing tenk. On the other hand, emigration from Gaikwadi is discouraged by such measures as attaching and selling the huts of men who decide to leave and not allowing them to take the materials away with ther. I gathered that similar measures are taken to attract cultivators to the Chikhli estate."

* This is, I venture to think, a very clear and reasonable statement of the position. That there is the possibility of a certain amount of emigration amongst the weaker minded members of the community must be admitted, but considering this evidence on the one hand, and on the other the experience afforded by the villages already settled, anticipations of any extensive exodus do not seem to be warranted. As with the other objections there seems to be no difficulty that cannot be met by reasonable modifications in, and tact in introducing and administering, the survey system.

9. It is unnecessary to discuss at any length the other argnments sum. marized in para. 4. The principle that the settlement should be suited to the neede of the population actually in possession of the country is not one that is unlikely to commend itself to Government. Whatever the shortnomings of the Bhila and Maorhis as occupaute may be, there they are on the land and there they have been ever siuce the termination of Maratha misrule. (It is possiblo. that by leaving them out of consideration, by putting on rates which would be suitalle for ordiuary cultivators and imposing no check on alienations, we may substitute for them a higher olaes of occupants and gain a certain amount of rivenue in the long run. But this is by no means certain, and a cynical
-2475-2
disregard for the future of these people must inevitahly result in an amount of discontent, and an increase of crime and administrative difficulties in general, for which the additional revenue will be no sort of compensation.)
10. The villages now under consideration are, more especially those to Climate. the west, the most unhealthy in the taluka. The poisoning of the water supply by decaying vegetation is no doubt in a great measure responsible. The pollution of the water from natural causes is aggravated by the babit of steeping hemp (san) in every wateroourse. (San is very largely grown in Navapur and appears to be the Maochis' chief article of trade at the hot-weather bazars, Nothing is commoner in Navápur than to see hemp steeping and people waching their persons, clothes, pots and buffaloes, and drawing their drinking water in two nome pool.
11. The Nandurbar-Surat road passes through the nouthern villages, and is joined at Visarvadi by the Dhulia-Sakri road, which enters the tailuka by the Kondaibari Glint. The northern villages are connected with Nandurbar by the cleared road from Raigad. As with the climate so with the country trucks, they are somewhat worse in these villages than in the rest of the taluka. There will be five stations on the proposed railway within the tract; three in villages already settled and the other two at Dhong and Bhadvad. The probable influence of the railway on the tract I bave endeavoured to discuss in the report on the settled villages. Messrs. malli Drublurs' Agent informed me that he expected a rise in Namlurlar pices of at least 20 per cent. if it were opened.
12. The rainfall throughout the tract is somewhat heavier than in the Rainfall and crops. east of the téluka, and in Navápur decidedly so. For the seven years for which data are a vailatle for both stations, the difference between the rainfall at Nandurbár and Navapur varied in favour of the latter from 4.76 inches in 1888 to $23 \cdot 49$ inches in 1891, the mean difference being 16.32 inches. Complete statistics of the crops grown are not available, but from the figures taken down by myself from the Kulkarnis' borks when

|  | Jowari. | Bajri. | Rice. | Whest. | Cotion. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 127 settled villages | 6,477 | 31,748 | 5,6F4 | 30.024 | 24,818 |
| 86 autbandi ... | 2,430 | 2,858 | 10,189 | 7,593 | 2,810 |
| Percentage of total area under five crops | $7 \cdot 5$ | 11:4 | 40.0 | 298 | $9 \cdot 0$ |

place occupied by rice in the western villages as compar same crop in the eastern. It is grown almost entirely as a $j$ ad with other graius such as tur. The heavier raiufall has no doubt much to do with its popularity. Most of the wheat is grown in the Nandurbár villages to the east of the Ranka river and the same remark applies to the cotton area. The coarser grains, such as kodra, barti and nágli, are grown extensively, especially in the poorer villages, such as the makta villages of Navápur. The soil in the latter is quite capable of producing all the superior crops, and that the inferior preponderate is simply due to the backwardness of the cultivators.)
13. Appendix C. shows the weekly markets held in the villages under Markets. report. Koparli is an important village on the bank of the Tápti, surrounded by settled villages at present 'rated at Rs. 2-8. It was formerly Jnám and was therefore not setuled along with the neighbouring villages. I am inclined to think that the amount of business done there is underestimated, and that as regards the other three bazars the reverse is the case. Rayapur is in the sonth of the Navápur Petha, the villayes of which bave the advantage also of the markets at Navapur, Visarvadi and Songad, the last lying just over the Gaik wadili border.
14. The total population of these villages is 38,077 and their arca 460 Population.
square miles, giving density to the square mile of 81 18. The density for the whole táluka aceordiag
to the census of 1891 was $107 \cdot 15$ and that of the 127 settled villages is $125 \cdot 4$. The other figures call for no special remark.

## 15. In Appendix $F$ the agricultural stock of these villages is shown along with the figures for the $\mathbf{1 2 7}$ villages for purposes

 of comparison. As regards cattle there is no very great disproportion in the two sets of figures. But it must be remembered that in the unsettled tract the area available for grazing is very large, and comparatively useless animals can be kept at do cost. If values were given the difference would probably be very great. The proportion of she-buffaloes maintained in the two tracts as compared with cows is significant. The other columns speak for themselves. The differenoe in the number of ploughs and carts is not so great as might be expected. The figure in column 19 in the lower line is taken on the area slown by the measurers as occupied and is therefore of little value. That in the upper line is taken on the actual area cropped, which is not available in the other case, and is interesting as tallying almost exactly with the local estimate of 16 acres to a plough.16. The difference in the nature of the water-supply in the two tracts is shown in Appendis J. Most of the unsettled villages are dependent for their water on the watercourses beside which they are built. In Navápur in an ordinarily good year such as 1894-95, there is no great cause for complaint on the score of quantity as the whole country is a network of tributaries of the 'Tapti or the Nesu. But, as before remarked, the quality leaves a good deal to be desired. However, witls improved local fund receipts it will be possible to alter this, and if new settlers create a domand for well-water there should be no difficulty in meeting it.
17. I now come to the gronping of these villages. Leaving Koparli, whioh does not belong to the tract, out of consideration for the present, I would propose four groups, coinciding with those referred to in para. 5 of this report, with rates as shown in the margin. The

|  | Group. | Villages. | Rate. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Re. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| I | ** | 21 | 112 |
| II | ... | 29 | 14 |
| III | ... | 27 | 10 |
| IV | ... | 66 | 010 | first group to the east of the Ranka river and rated at Rs. l-12, will fit in with the villages already settled with which it is interlaced. The second group lying to the south of the Nesu is less favourably placed with regard to markets than the southern villages of the group, whilst it bas not the advantage of prosimity to the Tapti pertaining to the northern villages. The third group lying to the north of the Nesu is covered with jungle, has an inferior climate, is in the inmediate vicinity of the Devmogra reserve, and is inhabited almost entirely by Bhils. The last group consists of the Navápur villages. Mr. Turnbull has recommended an alternative rate of R. 1-4 for new settlers in the Navipur villages dealt with in the other report. I quite agree to that proposal. But in the present case I see no reason for alternative rates, as in the first two groups that proposed is high enough, and in the others new settlers other than Bhils and Maochis are not wanted.

18. Appendix $Q$ shows the results of this grouping, and they are, I fear, at

| Group. | Autbandif and Makta Byberne. | Survay Byatam. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Al wewement on vittialal lend. | Oompriod mrom. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Anemen } \\ & \text { ment. } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text { Por } \\ \text { oent } \\ \text { increate } \end{array}\right.$ |  |
|  | Re, |  | Rus. |  |  |
| Eoparli ... |  | 1,509 | 8,606 | $99 \cdot 7$ | 226 |
| 1. .. | 14,029 | 29.018 | 38,048 | $180 \cdot 1$ | 108.5 |
| II. ... | 6,090 | 28,638 | 20,4:4 | 192.8 | \$6.1 |
| 111. | 4,974 | 18,468 | 10,875 | 118.6 | 31.5 |
| 17. | 9,081 | 67,471 | 25,74 | 1836 |  |
| Total | 87,430 | 140,105 | 98,600 | 163.4 | ... | first sight somewhat alarming as the increases go up as high as 746 per cent., whilst the average increases in each block and on the whole tract are as shown in the marginal statement. But a reference to the appendix will show that the increase in most cases is due, not so much to enhancement of rates, as to the differeace between the area entered by the classers as occupied (column 10) and that shown in the taluka records


bably the measurements of the Kulkarnis under the autbandi system were not overaccurate, but such a system would be sure to result in a good deal more land being occupied than cultivated. Fallows are cheaper and less troublesome than manure and high cultivation. It may seem bard at first, but now that the survey is to be introduced, occupants are bound to take stock of their position and to make up their minds as to how much land they can hold and cultirate profitably, and there can be little doubt that one of the first results of the new system will be a considerable contraction of the margin of occupation. In column 27 I bave shown the per cent. increase over column 7 of the product of columus 5 and 12, thus showing approximately the increase or decrease under the new rates on land actually cultivated. No doubt sirvey numbers bave been made to fit in as much as possible with the occupancies found by the classers, and in the process of adjustment to new conditions there will be difliculties and beartburnings. On this account I consider that the cultivators are entitled to such relief as can be given them in the way of gradual inposition of the new rates. * At the same time, baving regard to the position of the villages and the nature of the soil I cannot but regard the rates proposed as extremely reasonable. It would be absolutely impossiblorfor a Settlement Officer to prcpose rates for these vildages which would bear hardly on no one. Take the case of Virchak for instanee. Here is a village on the high-road, three miles from Nandurbar, the chief market town of the táluka, and adjoining avillage rated at Rs. 2-12. I propose an extremely moderate maximum rate of Rs. 1-12, giving an average rate per acre of Rs. 1-2-7, and am confronted with an increase of 614 per cent. It is true that this comes down to 255 per cent. on actual cultivation, but this fact does not render the introduction of the eettlement into the village much more easy. Even supposing the present holdors relinquish all their land except such as they can cultivate yearly, and supposing the assessment on that land were increased 25 per cent. every two years, it would take 20 years to reach the proposed pitch of assessment. Yet to decrease the maximum rate any further would be to reduce the settlement to a farce. Again take the village of Velarad situated in the open blacksoil plain 8 miles from Nandurbar and 3 miles from Velda and Nizar, two of the most thriving Gujar villages in the táluka. It adjoins villages rated at present at Rs. 2-2 and under the revision scheme at Rs. 2-12, and so far as climato, position, soil and markets go, there is next to nothing to choose between them, yet a rate a rupee lower than that of the villages in question gives an increase of 137.4 per ceat,
19. As mentioned above I have not included Koparli in the gronps as it Korarli. belongs to the settled tract rated at Res. $\mathrm{E}-12$. Situated as it is the only appropriate rate is Rs. $2-12$, which gives a percentage increase of 99.7 per cent. To obviate the bardship as much na possible the remissions allowed on the introduction of revision settlements*

[^11] should be granted. Koparli is a well-to-do market town and there is nothing to differentiate it from surrounding villages.
20. The first group forms part of the third group proposed for the 1st group. villages already settled, As already remarked, the increases proposed are very heavy. Taking the figures of column 26, the increases are as shown in the margin. To avoid pressing too hardly on the present cultivators each survey number might be charged for at a rate $£ 5$ per cent. over the àutbandi rate, increasing 25 per ceut, every two years until the survey rate is reached. This would give present holders time to look round and to adjust the size of their holdings to new conditions. All land taken up by new cultivators, or new land taken up by old cultivators, to be charged for at survey rates.

Groap 11.

| Por cont. Increave between | Number Vof villagea. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 80 and 100 | 2 |
| $100 \% 120$ | ...... |
| 120 " 150 | 7 |
| 150 " 180 | 5 |
| 180 " 200 | 8 |
| 200 " 250 | 7 |
| Over 250 ... | 5 |
| Total | 29 |

21. Group II does not correspond with any of the groups of villages alreaty suttled. Taking the whole taluks together, it witi he the 4 th group. The increases shown in column 26 are on a similar scale to those of the list group. Column 27 shows how far this is due to excows of occupied over cultivated land. This group should be treated in the same wag. as the first.
22. The third is also a new group and will form No. 5 of the whole Group III.

| Por cont. increace between | Number of villagen. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 50 and 90 | 4 |
| R0 " 100 | 4 |
| 100 \% 120 ... | 3' |
| 120 " 150 \%.. | 9 |
| 150 " 180 ... | 4 |
| 180 n 200 ... | ... |
| 200 , 250 | 1 |
| Over $850 . .1$ | 1 |
| Total ... | 26 |

táluka. The increases in column 26 are shown in the margin, and are as before explained by column 27. In Marod with an apparent increase of 408 the real increase is 50 per cent. only. I venture to think that a concession similar to that recommended for the other groups would meet the necessities of the case, but it may be thought proper as in the case of Loya among the settled villages to have fixed Bhil rates. On that point the district officers will no doubt express their opinion. The reasonableness of the rates is very clearly shown in column 12, which, as the maximum rate is one rupee, shows the actual average of the classers' annas. It can be no great hardship to pay 15 annas 2 pies per acre for soil of the same class, as is the incidence in Nasarpur which bas all the advantages of nearness to the Túpti thrown in. Whilst dealing with this group I would also draw attention to the village of Lekurwali. This village was originally rated at Rs, 2-4 and was in my revision proposals included in the secoud group rated at Rs. 2-2. It has been waste for many years, and I would recommend that it be now rated, with the villages round it, at irupee.
23. With the exception of Bandharpáda and Tilásar all the villages in the Group IV. $\quad 4$ th group (which with the 4 th group of sottled vil. lages will form the 6th group of the whole táluka) lie within the Navapur Petha. As in the other groups the apparent increases are heavy. It is impossible to compare the old rate per acre with the new, except in the autbandi villages, as no records have been kept in makta villeges of the area cultivated. As stated in para. 6, however, under the makta system the average rate per acre cultivated was about Rs. 1-4. The new rate varies from annas 3 in Kot Khámb to annas $9-8$ in Pethápur, so that the new settlement cannot be regarded as unduly hard. I do not consider that in this group any remissions are necessary. If occupants cannot pay the total assessment on their present occupancies they must reduce their holdings to a manageable size,
24. Having regard to the circumstances stated in the earlier paragraphs of this report, it will be admitted that if. the survey ${ }^{\text {n }}$ system and the Bhils and Maochis are to have a fair chance in relation to each other, some modifications in

Modification of survey syatem. the application of the former to the poorer villages are required. I do not think that there is any neconsity for them in the first two groups. Generally speaking the cultivators in those villages are fairly well able to take care of themselves as cultivators go. If they are not, there is nothing unreasonable in expecting them to make way for those who can, as the two lower groups should form a sufficient reserve for the backward classes. It is of course open to the district officers to recommend ang of the other villages for apecial treatment if they think it neceseary. (That the Bhils and Maochis can by any amount of nursing be broaght to the permanent level of well-being of the better classes of cultivators I do nof believe. Tike every other primitive race they are bound to
give way before the hardier survivors of a more complex struggle for existence, But I do believe, on grounds of expediency no less than of humanity, in the policy of giving them a fair chance, to use the cant phrase, of letting them down gently. A certain number will prove exceptions to the general rule of absorption and extinction, and to the remainder the inevitable will be less cruel.

Collector of Khándesh to the Sarvey Commissioner No. 6082 of end September 1895.
25. In the letter noted in the margin you have proposed certain modifications and I shall confine myself to discussing briefly those suggestions. They are as follows :-
"(a) Enter all the cultivated land as Government unoccupied. Do not enter in the survey register any one at all as occupant.
(b) Make the Pot Páhani Kárkuns keep a note of the names of the people that they find actually cultivating in each number, regardless of how loug these people have been cultivating in that particular number.
(c) Introduce the survey with the cultivated land all entered as Government waste without any one being entered in the Survey Register as oecupant.
(d) But just before introducing it ask each person appearing in the Pot Pahani Karkun's note whether he wishes to retain permanently the piece of land the Pot Pábani Kárkun found him cultivating.
(e) If he says yes, give him a lease of that land, lawfully annexing to his occupancy the condition that he is not in any way to alienate the land, and that if he does so, or if the land comes in any way into the possession of any one other than the lessee's heir, Government shall be at liberty to summarily resume it. Conditions also to be added binding the lessee to keep up the boundary marks, and not to cat trees, though 1 would allow him to cut brushwood. The lease to be in duplicate, signed both by the Prant and by the lessee. The land still to remain entered as Government unoccupied. A mere note to be added that it has been leased to A.B. on these special terms.
( $f$ ) If on the other hand the cultivator says he does not want to retain the field permanently, leave him to cultivate any assessed arable field he chooses, ascertaining year by year under the familiar autbandi system what field or part of the field he has cultivated and charging for the area cultivated, and for that alone, at survey rates. Where a whole number has not been cultivated it will be easy enough to see without measurement what the approximate fraction of the number cultivated is, a ad thus to fix the fraction of the assessment to be levied. People who cultivate in this autbandi way to be entitled to clear away the brushwood from the plot cultivated, but not to cut the trees in it. Such cultivators not being landholders could not, I suppose, be made directly responsible for keeping up boundary marks. If such cultivators were few in number Government would probably bear the cost of keeping the boundary marks in repair, as they do in ' Padit' land in ordinary villages. If they were numerous and Government objected to bearing the cost, a slight additional sum might, I imagine, be levied under Section 61, Land Revenue Code, from each such cultivator to cover the cost of repairing the boundary marks in the particular field cultivated by him.
(g) No one other than members of the wild tribes to be allowed to cultivate in these villages. Any person of another tribe found in the Pot Páhani Kárkun's note to have been cultivating just previous to the introduction of the survey to be called on to prove his title to the land, and if he cannot do so, to be ejected under Sections 61 and 202, Land Revenue Code
(h) The grazing of waste land not to be sold by auction, but the grass and brushwood in such land to be left for the present at the disposal of the tribes inhabiting the village."
26. With regard to proposals (a), (b) and (c) there is, I think, no legal or practical difficulty in the case of the most backward villages. I do not know whether any exception has before been made to the rule of accepting those found in occupation of land at the time of settlement as registered occupants. It would, I imagine, be open to any person in occupation of land, in the event of Government adopting your proposal, to bring a suit to have his name entered in the Government records as registered occupant, and if he could prove 60 years' adverse possession his name would have to be entered accordingly. In the villages concerned, if any cases of continuous possession for 60 years do exist, it would be quite impossible to prove it. At present the only Government record in which the names of cultivators in the autbandi villages appear is the "Zarib Kharda." In this each piece of land cultivated is entered as l'ukada No. 1, 2, 3 and so on, and there is no permanency in the number so given, so that it would be impossible to identify the land cultivated by any particular person merely from the "Zarib Kharda." The only person who could authoritatively identify any particular "tukada" in any particular year would be the Kulkarni who was acting at the time and gave it its number, This system has been in force since 1871; before that the only record kept was of the number and kind of bullocks maintained by each cultivator. At the same time in the majority of the villages in my first and second groups there has been undoubtedly in a large number of eases continuous possession of the same ground by the same cultivator for several years, and it would, in my opinion, be an unjustifiable departure from the ordinary policy of Government to decline to accept the present holders as registered occupants in those villages. I would for similar reasons except the villages of the Navápur

Fide Appandix Q for the vilinges.

| 82 | 107 | 126 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 85 | 108 | 127 |
| 95 | 109 | 133 |
| 96 | 117 | 135 |
| 97 | 118 | 136 |
| 89 | 122 | 140 |
| 100 | 124 | 143 |
| 106 | 125 |  | Petba shown in the margin. They are close to the high road and should not be treated differently from the Navapur villages already settled. In the remaining villages of groups 3 and 4 the adoption of your proposals is, I submit, most desirable in the interests of the Bhils and of Government. If this view is accepted, proposals ( $d$ ) and (e) follow naturally. Such conditions as it is proposed to annex to the lease have been accepted by Government as terms lawfully annexed to an occupancy within the meaning of Section 68 of the Land Revenue Code (vide rules regarding grant of occupancies to Kolis and other wild tribes, Government Resolutions No. 1044 of 19th February 1875, No. 6210 dated 22nd August 1883, and No. 6807 of the 6th October 1887). Proposal ( $f$ ) is, I venture to thiuk, more questionable, and, as maintaining to a great extent the features of the present autbandi system, calculated to defeat the objects of the introduction of the survey system and leave matters just where they are. A Kulkarni too can hardly be expected to keep all the records that the surveylsystem requires and do autband $i$ work us well. There can, I think, be no objection to letting those who do not care for a lease cultivate as proposed, but they should be charged for the whole number cultivated. In case of their not keeping up boundary marks a fine could, I inagine, be levied under Section 61 without stretching the meaning of the Code. Proposal ( $g$ ) would appear to refer to a purely executive question, which, as heretofore, may be left to the discretion of the Collector. There is nothing, I imagine, to prevent the Collector declining to grant occupancies to other thau Bhils and Maochis in any village in the taluka. Proposal ( $h$ ) should, I submit, be accepted for the two lower groups. The revenue at present derivable from the grass would be in no way proportionate to the discontent that its sale would create.

27.     - In the matter of trees the usual concessions should be made in the first Trees. - two groups, teak, sandalwood and blackwood being reserved. In the lower groups, all cultivators, whether they take a lease or not, should be allowed the usufruct of fruit trees and be permitted to cut brushwood on land occupied by them. Those who take a lease should also, I think, be allowed to out any trees except the trees usually reserved, fruit trees, and perhaps one or two others which the district officers may oonsider should be preserved. One of the first necessities of the petha is the clearance of jungle; the privilege, if conceded, will be an additional inducement to Bhils and Maochis to take leases, rather than cling to casual cultivation.
28. Hitherto no special water-rate has been levied in these villages. The area of Pátasthal irrigation is inconsiderable. The subjojned statement shows the area and proposed
asseasment:-


As in the case of the settled villages, tables were used beginning at Hs. 8.0 for 16 -anna soil and first class water. But they were worked out on the basis of Rs. 1-12 and Rs. 1-4 maximum rates instead of Rs. 2-12 and Rs. 2-2 for the settled villages. Considering the greater certainty of the rainfall in Navápur, I have not thought it necessary to prepare a separate table for the 10 -anva villages. There are only three pakka bandharas in use, at Bbadwâ, Dhanrat and Nándwan, The remainder are kacleha, made annually or in years of favourable rainfall by the villagers at a triting cost. Now that permanent rates are to be levied these three pakka bandharas at any rate should be put into repair at the expense of Government. In Tbánepáda, Bhádwad, Bandhárpáda and Ciliksar there are pakka bandharas in disuse, the repair of which might be considered by the Public Works Department. Througbout Khándesh, however, the return on such works is so disproportionate to the outlay that it will probably be found advisable to let them alone. In calcolating the area and the rates due allowance has been made for the precarious nature of the water-supply and the rates proposed are not, I think, excessive.
29. It is usual in dealing with wild tracts to relax to some extent the

Grant and relinquishment of occopancy. ordinary rules relating to the grant and relinquishment of occupancies. In the two first groups no modification is, in my opinion, called for. Nor, if your proposals are accepted, are any special provisions required for the lower groups. The suggested system of leases provides specially for the intervention of the superior Revenue officers, whilst that of "casual" cultivation necessarily involves its absence.
30. I have omitted to refer in the usual place to the revenue history of these villages contained in Appendix $^{0}$. It is impossible to attach to these figures the importance that they
villages. From the nature of the system the figures Rêvenue bistory. have in the case of settled villages. From the nature of the system the figures
for autbandi villages are unreliable, whilst those of makta villages simply record the fluctuations of miscellanecus revenue such as the product of fruit sales. It will be seen that all the more important villages show an increase in the last five years. It may be said that such progress as is shown does not indicate such a state of prosperity as would justify the increase of assessment proposed. I have shown the nature of those increases, and granted that the introduction of the survey system is adrisable, I do not think, for reasons given, that lower rates could be imposed without reducing the settlement to an absurdity. There is no reason to doubt that the next two years will see the new rail-road well on the way to completion, and with the rise of prices that must inevitably follow these villages should with the rates proposed have every chance of a prosperous future. The slow progress shown in the statement cannot be used as an argument for delaying the settlement, for the obvious answer is that under such a system an
the present any advance is satisfactory, and its very slowness is a reason in favour of the change to a system which has had such beneficial results in similar tracts in this Presidency.
31. The total area of rice land in these villages is 84 acres, of which 7 acres

- Rice hand. only lie in the táluka proper. The ratos proposed are the same as for villages in Peint coming under settlement for the first time.- The Peint jantri for a Rs. 1-4 maximum dry-crop rate was applied to the Rs. 1-4 villages, whilst for the 10 -anna villages the Peint 12 -anna jantri was used. This results in a total assessment of Rs. 182, giving an average per acre of Rs. $2-2-8$. The average for the 7 acres of the taluka is Rs. 2-13-9 per acre, whilst for the villages of the petha it is Rs. 2-1-8.

32. It only remains to me to recommend that the rates if sanctioned be guaranteed for a period coterminous with that of the lease of the villages of this taluka already settled.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
E. MACONOCHIE,

Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey.
Through the Superintendent, Decoan Revenue Survey.

## appendix c.

Statement shoving the Villagez in which the priscipal weckly Bazars are helt.


APPENDIX J.
Statcment showing Wells, Budkis, Tank and other sources of Water-supply.



APPENDIX 0.


[^12]APPENDLX O-eominued.


APPENDIX O-concluded.

N. Bi-The rillagen in Nerdpar Potha wilh an asteriak againat them are Antbandi viliagen.
$\triangle \mathrm{PPE}$


UIX Q.

| a, avist. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage tncrease of aspergunant Gopern Government Ocenpiad Laud (virle columune 7 sud 20). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oumered Lakd. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pro-pritimateanceasement ofaresshow inontaman 5. | Governmert Onncenpled |  |  |  |  |
| A motapa. | Area. | Aseomonent. | Average. | $\triangle \mathrm{traa}$, | Apserpe nent. | Averago. |  | Ares. | ABPESAmout. | Avarage. |  |  |
| 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| Ab, at p. | Acres. | Ra. | Re. a. p. | $\triangle$ area, | Rs. | R. a. p. | Rs. | Acres. | Rg. | Rs. \& p |  |  |
| .- | $\boldsymbol{M}$. | 3 | 300 | 1,509 | 3,606 | 262 | 8,382 | 182 | 32; | 011 l | 997 | 92.6 |
| \% |  |  |  | 378 | 341 | 0142 | 181 | 53 | 311 | 084 | 95.9 | 4.0 |
|  |  |  |  | 3,967 | 3,036 | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 8 & 8\end{array}$ | 2,815 | 7! | 89 | $1{ }^{1} 4$ | 134.6 | 1175 |
| ... | M. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2 | 200 | $8.72 \%$ | 8,661 | 188 | 6,683 | 908 | 9.0 | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 0 & 7 \\ 0 & 9 & 8\end{array}$ | 1690 | 118.5 |
|  |  |  | ... | 712 | 976 | 1511 | 709 | 1aid | 91 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 9 & 8 \\ 0 & \end{array}$ | 1778 892.4 | $114 \%$ |
| - ... | $\cdots$ |  | , | 425 | 0630 | $1 \begin{array}{lll}1 & 5 & 1\end{array}$ | : 77 | 6071 | 969 | 0107 | $\begin{array}{r}827.4 \\ 834 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 13114 50.9 |
| - ... | P. $\quad 1$ |  | 400 | 685 | 709 | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & \end{array}$ | 820 | 75 | 43. | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 9 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 7\end{array}$ | -160.6 | 156.7 |
| - ... | ... | ...... |  | 1,201 | 1.930 | 1 9 8 | 1,938 | 511 | 128 | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 2 & 7 \\ 0 & 7 & 7\end{array}$ | 1920 | 105.1 |
| , | $\cdots$ | ...... | . | 2,821 | 3,913 | $\begin{array}{lll}1 & 6 & 2 \\ & 3 & 5\end{array}$ | 2,749 | 85 | ${ }_{215}^{128}$ | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 11 & 6 \\ 0 & 11 & 2\end{array}$ | 163.5 | 72.5 |
| $t$ | ... | ... $\cdot$ | ... | 1,037 | 1,258 | 3 <br> 0 145 | $\begin{array}{r}83 \\ \hline 105 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 707 | 311 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 & 7 \\ 0 & 7\end{array}$ | 111.3 | 45.0 |
| \% ... | ... | ...... | ... | 2,977 1,40 | 2,038 | 1 3 5 <br> 1 0 7 | 1,396 $1,6^{\prime} 1$ | 207 | 2:7 | 117 | $191 \cdot 6$ | 156. |
| - | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | 1,409 | 1,893 | 1 Jil 10 | 1,097 | 111 | 12 | 1832 | $165 \cdot 4$ | 147 . 1 |
|  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 640 | 1,82 | 0 0 9 | ${ }_{23}$ | 71 | 85 | 0711 | 446-6 | $58 \cdot 3$ |
| - $\quad$. | $\ldots$ | ....... | ... | 1,084 | 1,87 | 11011 | 1,852 | $8: 3$ | 62 | 178 | $165 \cdot 3$ | 16\%\% |
| ! ... | ... | . | .. | 243 | 275 | 12 l | 163 | . 175 | 100 | 092 | ( with | $)^{81 \cdot}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | water) |  |
|  | P. 37 |  | 2661 |  |  |  |  | ip ${ }^{1,148}$ | 931 | $\begin{array}{rrr}0 & 13 & 0 \\ 2 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}367.9 \\ 3429\end{array}\right.$ | 4 40.7 |
| $\cdots 9$ | M. 6 | $7{ }^{37}$ | 128 | 1,055 | 879 | $013 \cdot 4$ | 506 | $\underline{\mathrm{P}} \mathrm{M}$. | 10 | $\begin{array}{lll}2 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 8\end{array}$ | (Excla | $\}^{40}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | sive of |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 92 | 121 |  | 1:16.8 | 120.8 |
| ... | $\cdots$ | ..... | $\ldots$ | 1,315 | 1,918 3,747 | $\begin{array}{llll}1 & 7 & 1 \\ 1 & 7\end{array}$ | 8,690 | $\mathrm{a}^{-1 \%}$ | 264 | 0150 | 137.4 | $134 \cdot 1$ |
| $\cdots$ | ... | . | $\ldots$ | 616 | 3,747 | 127 | 3 355 | 800 | 187 | 0100 | 8140 | $255 \cdot 0$ |
| $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ....... |  | 2, ${ }^{2} 16$ | 1,8.4 | 0 0 136 | 1,2 2 4 | ],214 | 492 | ${ }_{0}^{0} 665$ | 1210 | $44^{\circ}$ |
| $\ldots$ | ... | ...... | $\cdots$ | 211 | -467 | 082 | 232 | 564 | 356 | 046 | 838 | $-8.7$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { P. } & 8 \\ \text { M. } \\ \end{array}$ | ${ }_{89}\left(\begin{array}{ll}51 & \text { W } \\ 38 \\ 38\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{lll}2 & 5 & 6 \\ 1 & 4 & 7\end{array}$ | $\} 20,018$ | 88,048 | 160 | 30,503 |  | 5,651 10 7 | $\begin{array}{lrr}0 & 10 & 6 \\ 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 2 & 8\end{array}$ |  | $\} 108.5$ |
| ** | P. 8 | $10\left\{\begin{array}{lll}6 & \mathrm{~W} . \\ 4 & \text { c. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\} \begin{array}{lll}3 & 5 & 4\end{array}$ | 8,476 | 2,832 | 0130 | 1,659 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,438 \\ \text { P. }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 790 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 8 & 30 \\ 4 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}173 \cdot 3\end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 801 |  | 400 | 483 | 257 | 096 | $\int^{165}$ | 32.5 |
| $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ...... | ... | 2, 74 | 874 | 0184 | 2:35 | 210 | 67 | 061 | $80 \cdot{ }^{\circ}$ | $6+3$ |
|  |  |  | $\ldots$ | 503 | 530 630 | 1. 0 JO | 351 | 44 | 4 E | 104 | 170.4 | $79^{1} 1$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 301 | 4 |  |  | (with |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 1,088 | 16 | 104 | 010 |  |  |
| 30 c | P. 141 |  |  | 2,194 | 3,284 | 1008 |  |  |  |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}82.9\end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | ... | 480 | 2-9 | 08 | 51 | 269 | 85 | 058 | ? | $-.33 .5$ |
| ... | .. | ...... | $\ldots$ | 1,950 | 1,2846 | 0108 | 448 | 020 | 2.11 | 085 | $20 \cdots 3$ | $10 \cdot 2$ |
| $\cdots$ |  | ...... | ... |  | 1,8.4 | 0130 | 90 | (6in) | -439 | 0107 | 200 | 73.1 |
| $2 \dddot{70} 0$ | $\cdots$ | .... | ... | 1,3<9 | 3,0f4 | $0{ }_{0}^{0} 18$ \% | 440 | 573 | -2×7 | 189 | $21 \geq 0$ | 30.8 |
|  | ... | ....... | .. | : 3 | 565 | 01011 | $2 \times 7$ | 846 | 405 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 7 & 8\end{array}$ | 188.3 | 10.8 |
| ... | ... | ...... | -.. | 1.811 | $8 \bigcirc 0$ | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 9 & 3\end{array}$ | 374 | Cy: | 22.3 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 5 & 3 \\ 0 & 4 & 1\end{array}$ | 20,0 | $\stackrel{2688}{16.9}$. |
| $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ....'* | $\ldots$ | 2 ch | 162 | 011 ( | 76 | 5.5 | 17 | 0411 | 11.35 | 16.9 2.3 |
| $\cdots$ |  |  | 00 | 5308 | $3: 1$ | 09 - | 174 | $\bigcirc 7$ | 111 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 6 & 6 \\ 0 & 5 & 7\end{array}$ | 88.3 150.5 | $2 \cdot 3$ -3.9 |
| $\cdots$ | P. $\quad 1$ |  | 100 | $5 \cdot 6$ | 914 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 8 & 5 \\ 0 & 4 & \end{array}$ | 6.8 | 701 | 915 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 5 & 7 \\ 0 & 8 & 8\end{array}$ | 11605 | $\bigcirc$ |
| $\cdots$ | P. ${ }^{\cdots} 1$ | $1^{\text {.... }}$ | ${ }_{-3} \begin{array}{lll}9 & 0 & 0\end{array}$ | 2,4\%8 | 810 1.314 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 18 & 9 \\ 0 & 8 & 0\end{array}$ | 19 <br> $41^{2}$ <br> 18 | 374 89 | 191 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 8 & 8 \\ 0 & 5 & 1\end{array}$ | 1210\% | 3.4 6.6 |
| $\cdots$ | P... | 1 | $3 \ldots$ | 1,449 | T, B , 7 | $\begin{array}{ll}0 & 9 \\ 0 & 7\end{array}$ | 412 | 3,1'4 | 376 | $0{ }_{0} 054$ | 123.1 | 4.7 |
| $\cdots$ | P. $\quad 1$ | $1{ }^{\text {²}}$ | -3 00 | \% 51 | (6) |  | :14 | 1, 290 | 605 | 063 | $144 \cdot 5$ | $7 \cdot 3$$17 \cdot 2$ |
|  |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | (8) | 612 | $\begin{array}{cccc}0 & 10 & 0 \\ 0 & \mathbf{H} & 0\end{array}$ | 268 | $3 \times 2$ | 140 | 073 | $178 \cdot 1$ |  |
| ... | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | 868 | 206 | 0135 | 196 | 41.81 | 231 | 0811 | ¢96.3 | 42.0 |
| . | ... | . | ... | 49 | 2.1 | 091 | 101 | 468 | $2: 0$ | 081 | $23 \cdot 5$ | 93, 8 |
| $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .... | $\ldots$ | 4077 | 269 | 0 8 8 <br> 0   <br> 0   |  | 751 | 390 | $\begin{array}{lll}0 & 8 & 3 \\ 0 & 4 & 9\end{array}$ | $3 \cdot 5 \cdot 3$ | -6.7 -044 |
| $9 \because 0$ | $\cdots$ | ...... | $\ldots$ | 1,76\% | 49 7,161 | $\begin{array}{rrrr}0 & 6 & 8 \\ 0 & 10 & 6\end{array}$ | 112 | 970 295 | 510 134 | $\begin{array}{llll}0 & 4 & 9 \\ 0 & 7 & 3\end{array}$ | $1 \times 20$ 98.0 | -244 8.6 |
|  | 70-8 | $\cdots$ |  | 3,766 | 3,16: | 0106 | 665 | 296 | 134 |  | 95 | 6 |



## DIX $\dot{Q}$-conlinued.




DIX R-concluded.


$$
\text { No. } 314 \text { or } 1896 .
$$

## From

The SUPERINTENDENT,
Deccan Revenue Survey;
To
Thx COLLECTOR or KHA'NDESH.

Deccan Survey Superintendent's Office, Khándesh Districts, Camp Shirpur, 16th March 1900.

## SIR,

I have the honour to forward herewith a report from Mr. Maconochic, Settlement Officer, on the settlement of the autbandi aud makla villages of the Nandurbár Taluka.
2. In the face of your and Mr. Maconochie's acquaintance with the economic condition and capabilities of the wild tribes I can only offer criticisms which must be more or less academic. I spent two years, including one rains, among the Bhils of the Panch Mahals, while conducting the Girst survey operations in the Dohad Táluka. This was in 1870-71, und in those days Dohad was some 90 miles from the nearest rail, and the people were probably as wild as those of Nandurbár and Navápur. They had at their backs an immense area of unsettled and very sparsely populated country, in tho Native States of Central India, yet I have not heard that there has been any large emigration from the Panch Maháls. On the contrary, I believe that the Bhil and Naikra population has increased.
3. I heartily sympathise with any appreciation of the good qualities of the Bhils, and with the evident liking for them which you and Mr. Maconochie show, and quite agree with what has been said of them, of their virtues and their failings. (It is true that they deteriorate, as do all wild tribes, when they are brought into contact with the chicanery and intrigue of the more civilised races. The misgivings which assail you as to the result of the introduction of the survey settlement were also felt by the Survey and other officers under whoso auspices that system was introduced into those villages in this taluka which have been for some years subject to it. In the printed papers attached to Mr. Maconoohie's report on the rest of the taluka there are some dealing with the question of introducing the survey settlement into Navapur, and they show that the very same doubts that beset you were troubling the officials of former days. Mr. Pedder doubts " whether it will be possible to administer the survey settlement," and gives his reasons; and Mr. Ashburner remarks that it must be "treated as an esperiment." The question is whether that experiment bas proved successful or not, and the answer is contained in the report of your

- Mr. DaBoalay's No. 921
of 1895, dated 17 th July.

Assistant, Mr. DuBoulay, who has entered most carefully into the matter. This report is so convincing that I venture to quote verbatim his conclusions*:-

[^13]4. I think I an right in assuming, that the only real objection to the survey system is that it may lead to the eventual expropriation of the wild by the more advanced races. It does not appear to have done so hitherto, but (the influx of outsiders, which may be considered certain after the railway is opeoed, and which you justly foresee, may lead to this result) You propose a series of regulations calculated to seclude the wild tribes within a ring fence which sha 1 be inaccessible to the exploiter. . These are to a certain extent criticised by the Settlement Officer in his report, and I agree with bis objections. Your proposal $(f)$ almost annuls the whole system it is proposed to introduce. I think, too, that your proposal ( $g$ ) is not quite fair to the actual cultivators, who may be occupying land at the present time, even though they be outsiders. It appears to me that such protection as may be given should be afforded as against the speculative exploiter and the new-comers, drawn to the district by the projected railway. People who are on the spot now are there by just the same right as the Bhil, and are as much inhabitants of the country. With regard to your other protective proposals, I bave an alternative one to offer. It may have occurred to you and been rejected for valid reasons, but if not, and it appears to you feasible, it is likely to be, I think, simpler and more workable.
5. (The two objects of all protective schemes should be-to suinmarize your proposals;-(a) to ensure that the wild tribes shall not be disturbed and their lands exploited by outsiders, and (b) that they shall not fall into the hands of the usurer and the legal harpies.)

As regards (a). It is provided in the Land Revenue Code, Section 62, that the Collector shall have the power to "require the payment of a certain price for the occupancy, or to sell that right by auction," \&c. This gives the authority; which I suggest should be used. Let the Collector set a prohibitive price on all occupancy rights in those villages or survey numbers which he wishes to reserve, and remit that price when he allots it to one of the wild tribes. He may demand Rs. 1,000 per acre if he chooses. It is within his right to do so. To prevent the transfer of rights to speculative outsiders, a danger which bas to be met, the Collector has the power under Section 79 to refuse "to recognise any person to whom any interest in any portion of an occupancy................has been assigned, unless the transfer has been recorded in the revenue records." It would therefore be sufficient that such record be refused when an outsider desires to obtain a title to land beld by one of the wild tribes. To provide that an order of the Courts should not override this precaution, the proposal stated in your letter quoted by the Settlement Officer (e) might be utilized. Again, if it were enacted that all leases given to the wild tribes in these districts should he non-transferable, and that on the relinquishment of the survey number by the occupant the occupancy right should ipso facto vest in the Collector, the difficulty would fall. It is provided that in case of a failure of heirs the Collector can sell the occupancy right without regard to the rights of a vendee,- (vide under Section 72, Government Resolution No. 10023, dated 14th December 1885).

As regards ( $b$ ). To prevent the establishment of any objectionable residents in the villages which it is desired to reserve, I think that the best and simplest plan would be to allot no village site at all. It is necessary that permission should be obtained from the Colleotor if it is desired to crect a building on agricultural land, and this can be refused. Euder Section $6 \boldsymbol{6}$ of the Code a fine can be imposed to an amount which would prubably be phthivitive; should a building be erected without authorisation. But there may be other penal methods with which you are doubtless aequainted to deter the establishment of undosirablo aliens.
6. It seems to me that on lines such as these the conditions necessary to safeguard the wild tribes can be obtained without disturbing the system of survey settlement. The system has admittedly worked well in the already settled villages, and there is no reason why it should not be equally a success in the others but for the new element likely to bo introduced by the railway. The advantage of some such arrangement as I suggest is that there is no necessity for special investigation, nor for troublesome clerical work, nor for any interference with the ordinary survey system of registering ocoupancies. It would not bo difficult to notify to outsiders by "Jáhirnama" the terms on which occupancy'
rights can alone be granted and the decision that a price shall be paid for them. The remission of that price to applicants from among tho wild tribes could be included in the notification. Another adrantage of this course is that a release from these conditions can be effected instantaneously, either as regards whole villages or survey numbers ouly. As the demand for land increases the inevitable recession of the wild tribes into the wider parts must take place, but it can be regulated as the necessity arises. It will scarcely be admitted that the Bhil can be allowed to continue his scratchy and intermittent cultivation indefinitely on lands that are capable of supporting a much larger mpulation nom of affording a margin for export, the handling of which surplus produce would give a livelihood to labourers, among whom may be some of the wild trilk:s themselven. These tribes cannot, I suppose, be permitted to play on valunble lands when there is a heavy demand for it from uthers who are also deserving of consideration. Mr. Ashburner in the correspondence concerning Thather Taluka has called the Bhil a pioneer. He clears the land for cultivation, and in so doing improves the climate and fits it for occupation by better cultivators. This is his desting and he must work it out.
7. In the matter of groupings and rates, it is obvious that they are governed by the necessity of conciliating the wild triber, and that the rates are put very low that these people may not be overtaxed. With that I agree. But all the precautionary measures advised by you are based on the assumption that there will be a large influx of other cultivators, demanding culturathle land. If this influx is to we expected, and I think it is, would it not be better to fix the rates eo as to meet it ${ }^{\text {? }}$ Mr. Maconochie has proposed that, if your measures are carried out, certain specified villages (see his para. E6) should be exempted from their npplication on the ground that they are close to the high road. These villages be would throw open to occupancy, but keeps them at the rate which is manifestly calculated to suit the wild tribes. I think this is inconsistent. It appears to toe to be more repsonable to treat the villages altogether as if they might, possibly within the new lease, become occupied or asked for by the better classes of cultivators, and to rate them to the level of that elase. The whole question is one of class grouping and rating, and if this be admitted as an exceptional element in the case it should be recognired. It does not matter whether you differentiate between classes by excluding one and admitting the other or by charging one a bigher rate than the other. In fact this latter process will tend to accentuate the former. If tho railway causes such a demand for the land itself as it certainly will do for the produce of it, it is only fair that Government should receive some of the increase in value, but should this low rate be kept for all comers, Goverument will not be able, under present restrictions as to increase of assessment, to get its fair share of the increment for sixty years at the least.
8. I would suggest, with deference to your opinion and that of the Settlement Officer, that the grouping might be made to meet the case in the following manuer. The first group to be kept at Rs. 1-12; the second group to have included in it the villages noted by Mr. Maconochie in bis para. 26 and to be raised to Rs. 1.8, but to bave a remission to the wild tribes of 4 annas in those of Mr. Maccuochie's escond group, and of 10 andas in those he excepts in the paragrapb above cited. To these latter I would add the villages of Suli, Bhaudarpada and Tilasar in the fourth group, Nos. 137, 79 and 80, wbich are also on the high road. I would place all the other villages of the third and fourth groups, exclusive of those excepted above, in a single group at Rs. 1-4, with remistions to the wild tribes of 4 avuas in Mr. Maconochie's third group, and 10 annas in bis fourth group. This would keep the rates vearly to the level he advises for the wild tribes, and would give rates not at all too high for outsiders to pay when the value of the land is enlianced by the railway. The remissions can be reduct dor abolished as future conditions may determine. These propasals would reduce the groups, as regards the sanction to be asked for from Government, to three instead of four, the third group lying mainly along the hi.ls.
9. Whatever arrangements are now sanctioned for the protection of the wild tr.bes will of necessity govern future settlements of autlandi and makia pillages in the Kl andesh Collectorate, and I caunot but think that the simpler
they are the better. But I deprecate any complications in the working of the survey system, and it seems to me that your proposals, though they may be effective, do introduce such complications. What you want is to have the key of the jungles in your pocket, and it is very desirable that you should have it I venture to think that the method I propose is one way of getting it, though I do not assert that it is actually the best.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant,
> A. BROWNLOW FFORDE, Acting Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

No. 3440 or 1896.

## From

A. CUMINE, Esq.,
Acting Collector of Khándesh;

To
The COMMISSIONER, C. D.
Camp Wársa, 11th May 1896
SIR,
I have the honour to forward, with a lotter from Mr. Brownlow Fforde, the proposals of Mr. E. Maconochie for the original survey settlement of a number of villages in the Nandurbar Subha and its Petha Navápur. I send also the remarks made by Mr. J. H. DuBoulay. Mr. DuBoulay has made careful enquiry on the spot regarding the system of cultivation in the petha, the rights over land, and the feelings of the people there towards the survey: and his opinion is therefore specially valuable.
2. There are, us you are aware, a number of Bhils in this district: and Bhiloid people such as Maochis and Paoras whom for shortness' sake I will include amongst Bhils. (The character of our Bhils varies according to the part of the district they live in: acoording as they are jungly Bhils or domesticated Bhils. The domestioated Bhils are those who live in Kunli land: they have as a rule no fields of their own, but live as parasites-watchmen and so fourth -outside the village walls. The jungly Bhil lives in the extreme west of the district in the unhealthy tracts to which the Kunbi has not yet penetrated: the poople who live round him are all Bhils like himself, or, at the most, Konkanis : and all are engaged in cultivating to the best of their ability.] The effect of their environment on these two classes of Bhils has been very marked. The landless civilized plain Bhils give constant trouble by their thefts, highway robberies, \&o. The jungly Bhil-surrounded, cultivating Bhil of the far west gives practically no trouble whatever to Government or the Police : no dacoities, no house-breakings, no highway robberies. If we could only change the civilized Bhil into a jungly Bhil, the effect on the security of property in Khándesh would be excellent. That being unfortunately impossible, the distriot authorities have for years aimed at doing the next best thing, viz., preventing the jungly Bhil from degenerating into a civilized one. And for this end they have, where necessary, set aside certain villages for Bhils alone, and have refused to allow other castes to aequire land there. In fact, the policy which all those who know the Bhil best are agreed upon is the right one for him is the policy of keeping lim apart, of not letting other races associate with him and ruin him.
3. Now, the villages to which Mr. Maconochie's report refers are, with a fow excoptions which I will specify later inhabited practically entirely by Bhils with, in the east, Konkanis. There has iftherto been no difticulty in keeping out the domoralizing non-Ehil element: it has kept itself out, principally for
two reasons tone that the climate and communications were so bad, the other that under the autbandi system the acquisition by transference of a permanent occupancy right is not possible. Thus the Bhils in these villages were living in just that unsophisticated and inoffensive state in which the Police and Magistracy and every one interested in the peace of the district desired that they should live.
4. To these Bhils then, who are in the condition that we would fain see all Bhils in, enter the Survey Department. And the Survey Department, apparently without there having been any previous discussion as to whether these wild people are now ready for it, make all the preparations (measuring, elassing, potpahani, and so forth) for applying to them the ordinary survey settlement. The ordinary survey settlement includes a right of the occupant to transfer his land and a liability to have it transferred from under him by the Courts. A railway is to be made through the Navapur Petha; so that lands there will now have a value that they never had before, and a number of foreigners will probably come in anxious to acquire them. Consequently if the ordinary unmitigated survey settlement is introduced, it will effect a complete reversal of the policy which the experts are agreed is the right one to apply to the Bhils: it will bring people of other castes to live amongst them, and will result in their being stripped of their lands and becoming a criminal tribe.
5. Against the introduction into this Bhil country of the ordinary nnmitigated survey settlement I am opposed in the very strongest manner. I stated the objections in writing to the Survey Commissioner last September, so that I need not set them out here. But there are two or three points on which, in consequence of the correspondence that took place then and since, I should wish with submission to say a word here.

It may be urged that the survey settlement in its unmitigated form has done good to the landbolders wherever it has been introduced, and that therefore iti will do good to these Bhils too and should be introduced without any modifications. To that [should it be urged] the answer is, I think, to be found in the parallel case of the Wárlis in the Máhim and Dáhanu Tálukas of Thina. There you have a wild tribe, a railway that makes their lands worth taking from them, and a set of shrewd investors who desire to take them. I have no personal knowledge of those parts. But (I understand that the Wirlis' lands have to a large extent passed to Pársis and Baniás : in other words, the ordinary unmitigated survey settlement has gone near to ruin the Warrli)

> Furthr, it may possibly be urged that it is the prosperity of land that should be our frst thought rather than the happiness of peoplo-that we must not think of injuries to villagers, but of benefits to villages. But lands and villagos are insentient things ; prosperity and benefits cannot exist apart from animate beings enjoying them : and it will surely be little consolation to us that, to borrow the Superintendent's phrase, the champaign smiles if the Bhil has ceased to do so.

It may however be objected that we are to think of the people, but that the Bhils are not the people we are to think of. The Bhils are, according to this view, mere pioneers: [they clear the lands for cultivation and endure all the fevers and privations: and then when they have made the land worth having and the climate endurable, others are to enter into the fruits of their labours. This is their "destiny" $D$ if the survey settlement and the Bhils do not suit one another, so much the worse for the Bhils: let them, like Jo in Bleak House, move on. I do not trust myself to say what I think of this argument. But an age which arranges a system to maintain the Kunbi in the fruits of his improvements, will hardly, I think, arrange a system to eject the Bhil from the fruits of his.' And as for moving on, there is nowhere to move on to now unless he goes into Baroda territory. And there surely could hardly be a more completc demonstration of the unsuitableness of a system than its expatriating all the people of the country it is applied to.
(Again, the Bhil does not, I submit, deserve the very bad character' as a cultivator that he is given in these papers. It is said that his cultivation is wasteful and does mischief to the land. How this can be it is difficult to under-
stand. He outs down the jungle freely no doubt : but everybody is. agreed that this is just what the country wants. It is said that when he after cultivating a piece of land for 3 years moves off to another piece, the prime cause is his being such a bad and lazy cultivator. But surely if labour can be more profitably expended in preparing the fresh piece than in cleaning the old; he shows his wisdom in so expending it. It is said that the soil in the Makta villages of Navápur is quite capable of producing all the superior crops and that it is the backwardness of the cultivators that makes the inferior preponderate. Put. ting aside, however, the fact that until a particular crop has been actually tried in a particular field it is not safe to assume tha the field will produce it, it has to be remombered, I submit, that it is not sufficient for you merely to produce your crop: you must have the sort of rainfall which will make your crop a success when it is produced.: And even then there remains the very important question of gathering the crop. And superior crops such as cotton and wheat require a deal of hired labour to gather, and are therefore unsuited for sparsely peopled tracts and cultivators that have no capital. And when the Bhils' cultivation is denounced as "scratehy and intermittent" and "playing on the land," there is, I would urge with deference, the sufficient answer that it is good economy not to turn up more of the soil than is necessary and to give up cultivating an exhausted field when there is a virgin one next door : and that, with their climate and their implements and their poverty, their struggle with nature is far from being play and produces in time results that are surprising and creditable. This playing of the wild tribes cannot, it is said, be permitted on valuable land when there is a heavy demand for it from others who are also deserving of consideration. But with great deference 1 maintain that the land is put to a far better use in keeping the Bhils contented and innocently employed than it would be in enriching Government and saxkárs while the Bhils became a criminal tribe.,
6. The danger of the survey system being applied in its ordinary unmodified form to the Bhil country is now, however, I hope, over. The real question that remains is, I trust, merely the question of what the modifications are to be. But before passing to them I would say that amongst the villages for which. I claim a modified survey settlement I certainly do not include Koparli, which does not belong to the Bbil country at all and should undoubtedly be treated as the villages round it have been treated. Nor do I attach much importance to the inclusion of the following thirteen villages. I am not quite certain as to their correct spelling and am getting it verified :-

1. Bhana.
2. Kotli Kburd.
3. Wadadhe Budruk.
4. Bhádwad.
5. Mográni.
6. Nowl.
7. Nimboni Khurd.
8. Bandharpádu.
9. Palasi.
10. Kurwáni.
11. Kholghar.
12. Wátwi.
13. Koreda.

These thirteen villages have been a good deal invaded by non-Bhil castes, and I do not oppose the application to them of the ordinary survey settlement and bave no changes to propose in Mr. Maconochie's proposals regarding them.
7. As regards the remaining 66 villages which are practically Bhil villages, Mr. Maconochie has given in his paragroph 25 the modifications. which I have put forward as necessary for them.
8. The object of the first four is to enable people who wish to retain fields permanently to retain them, but to prevent their acquiring a right of transfer or a liability to be sold up by the Courts. Mr. Fiorde has made an alternative proposal : but, as pointed out by Mr. DupBoulay, you caunot, when you have once given a man an unconditional occupancy, condition it afterwards; you must make your conditions beforehand. And, as is also pointed out by Mr. DuBoulay, the entries by the Survey Department of particular cultivators' names against particular fields are now, owing to the shifting character of the cultivation, so entirely out of date (in the Navapur Petha at any rate) that we must have a potpaláni just at the time of introducing the settlement: even if we introduced the ordinary unmitigated settlement we could not possibly dispeuse 'with "special
investigation" and "troublesome clerical work." These things are not peculiar to . the form of settlement I propose : they would be equally inevitable under the one the Superintendent recommends. Mr. Fforde further proposes that to prevent non-Bhils from acquiring the lands of the Bhils the Collector should under Section 79 of the Land Revenue Code refuse to record the transfer. But the olject of Section 79 is apparently not so much to say to the new owner "you slall not be deemed to have any right till your name is entered " as to say to the old owner "you shall not be deemed to bave thrown off your liability till your name is struck off." And in any case the section only, I submit, empowers the Collector to refuse to recognize the transfer till the transfer is recorded : it does not empower him, where the transfer is legal, to refuse to record the transfer. And Mr. Fforde's plan of having no gaothán would not, I fear, keep out Sháhus : for a land-owner does not require a gaothán to build his house in : he can build it in his field if he likes.

Mr. Maconochie says that in the majority of the villages in the first and second group there has been undoubtedly in a large number of cases continuous possession of the same ground by the same cultivator for several years. And he considers it would be an unjustifiable departure from the ordinary policy of Government to decline to accept the present holders as registered occupants. A departure it would be, I admit. But if it is necessary to save them from ruin, that fact alone will surely be ample justification. Our survey register being a paper kept purely for fiscal purposes, no one can, I think it has been ruled, bring a suit to have his name entered in it. Any one ejected from land by us could of course bring a suit for reinstatement. But we should never eject a Bhil without sufficient cause. And whoever the ejected person were, he would have, I imagine, to prove 60 years' user, which he could not possibly do.

Mr. Maconochie proposes to give the ordinary right of occupancy in the first two groups and the villages of the Navápur Petha that lie close to the high road. But I strongly think with deference that this would be neither safe nor right. (I do not lay stress on the fact that the so-called high road is no road at all: for the route meant is the route that the railway will follow, so that the villages will at any rate be near the railway. But a Bhil is not, I submit, a bit more capable of taking care of himself because he lives near a bigh road or a railway. And his position in the accessible tract along the railway, by exposing him more to the wiles of sáwkárs add making his land the more worth taking, will render him even more in need of protection than his remoter brethren.]
9. (I have proposed that in these Bhil villages no one other than members of the wild tribes should be allowed to cultivate. By this I mean no new person, до person in future. And in proposing that non-Bhil persons found entered in the potpabáni kárkun's book should be called on to prove their rights and ejected if they fail, I did not mean that any such bond fide cultivators should be ejected. The moment it appeared that the non-Bhil was, to use Mr. Fiorde's words, there by just the same right as the Bhil and was just as much an inhabitant of the country, I would accept him at once. Nay further, I would, as proposed by Mr. DuBoulay, give him the ordinary transferable occupancy right if he wished to have it instead of the restricted non-transferable one. The object of my proposal was to have the means of checkmating knavery. I had in my mind what, as I have heard, happened in the Karjat Taluka many years ago. In the original survey the varkas land was not measured separately : it was estimated that a certain amount of varkas land was attached to each piece of rice land and so the assessment of the varkas land was put on to the rice land. This being inconvenient Government had the varkas holdings measured off separately. Those men who held varkas land and rice land were not charged any additional assessment as they were already paying for their varkas land on their rice land. But those holders of varkas land who did not own rice land too were marde to pay for their varkas land, for they had not been paying anything at all hitherto. And an extremely astute gentleman observing this saw that be might turn it to has own profit. He said (so the story goes) to a number of men who held varkas land only "You see that I, as I own a lot of rice land, am not charged any additional assessment for my varkas land. You, on the other hand, will be. Consequently when the survey officers come round, say the land is not yours, but
mine: it will then be entered in my name: no assessment will be put on it: and I will let you have it back again for nothing as soon as the survey operations are over." I suppose I need hardly say that they never did get it back again.) And I am anxious to guard against any such deceit being perpetrated now on our Bhils. Any non-Bhil who was really a bond fide cultivator would be left undisturbed. But any one who had got his name down by fraud or by bribing the pot-paháni kárkun or by coming to that village for the very first time in the year of the pot-pahani for the special purpose of getting bis name down in the book should not be allowed to succeed in his trick.
10. I have proposed that where people do not wish to retain particular fields they shall be free to cultivate where they like and pay only once the assessment of the land cultivated. I quite agree with Mr. DuBoulay that it ought to be made the Bhils' interest to take a lease and settle down to one plot rather than keep moving about : and that with this object the payment for cultivating in unleased land ought to be heavier than the payment for cultivating in leased land. But the resson I made the proposal is that I do not believe the Survey Department have, in the Navápur Petha at any rate, done the survey minutely enough. The Bombay system of dealing with each rayat separately implies the measuring off of each rayat's land separately. But in going through the papers of the Taloda villages that bave (like the Naudurbár ones) been lately surveyed, I found that sometimes 2,3 or even 4 names were entered against oue number, showing presumably that the occupancies of 2,3 or even 4 different people had all been measured in one. I have not examined the Navápur Petha papers and I cannot say positively that separate occupancies have not been measured off separately there: but I gather so from the Superintendent's letter to the Survey Commis. sioner, No. 893 of 7th July 1894. See also what the inference is from the size. of the numbers. The area that can be cultivated by one floush is, mrr. DuBoulay says, about 8 acres. But the size of whinh tho uumbers have actually been made is, I understand from the Superintendent's letter, from 12 to 15 acres in black soil, from 15 to 25 acres in red soil, and from 25 to 35 acres in barad land. In unoccupied waste, the land has, I understand from him, been broken up into numbers of about 10, 15 and 20 acres alternately, the total area of notwo adjoining numbers being less than about 22 acres : and in red soil into numbers of about 15, 2] and 28 acres alternately, the total area of no two adjoining numbers being less than about 30 scres. Lastly, look at some of the figures in Mr. Maconochie's Appendix $Q$. The area actually under cultivation in $1892-93$ in any village of the Navápur Petha is seldom ascertainable. But in some cases it is. T'ake Nurabad. The area actually cultivated in Nurabad was 82 acres : the area entered by the Survey as occupied is four times that amount. Similarls in Jamne where it was 43 acres, and in Nanchal where it was 36 acres, the occupied area rises in the surver papers to six times, and actually nine times, that amount respectively. Take also some villages where though the area cultivated is not known the past assessment and the proposed assessment are known. In Dhaite the increase is 419 per cent., in Mánikpur 432, in Wadadhe 470 , in Babarghat 582, in Náríyanpur 638, in Saorat 738. This can apparently only mean that a great deal more land bas been entered in the Bhil's name than he annually cultivates: it may be his own land, it may be other people's land, I do not know. "Then," it will be said, "let him resign the excess." But he can do this only if the excess has been soparately measured. If the land lie wants to get rid of is included in the same number as the land be wants to keep, he cannot resign one and retain the other; he must resign both. And if he resigns both and cultirates in waste land, he will, if he is a one plough man, find that numbers convenient for one plough men have not been provided. He will, therefore, if be be made to pay the assessment of the whole number, and still more if he bo made to pay a fine under Section 61, be being penalized for what is no fault of his own. If it is our having not measured his own land minutely enough that has driven him to resigu it and cultivate in waste, then he does not leserve to be made to pay at penal rates.

This question of whether separate holdings have been measured separately to the extent to which they ought to have been is a very serious one. "And in those villages where the figures point to there being something wrong, the settlement ought certainly not, 1 submit, to be introduced until it has been ascertained by examination on the spot whether the measurement bas been done minutely enough or not, and where it is found not to have been so done, it ought to be
done now. Where the settlement is rayatarari, we must make sure that the measurement is rayatwari.
11. As regards trees, it seems to be agreed that a large part of the country requires clearing. So in the case of persons entered as ordinary registered occupants or persons taking a lease, the Government rights over all trees including fruit-trees except teak, blackwood and sandalwood should, I think, be conceded, to lapse again of course if the land be ever thrown up or resumed by Government. As regards persons who cultivate in unoccupied waste the point is more difficult. On the one hand the existence of the railway will give wood a value it never had before and tempt people to fell it for sale. On the other hand, if a man may not fell wood he cannot clear the ground for cultivation. So that perhaps for people cultivating in waste it would be necessary to let them fell all the more worthless trees and preserve only those of a specified few better kinds.

The question of fruit-trees is a very important one in the Bhil country. The trees are hnhowra and mango. As amongst other primitive people they have become the property of individuals before the land around them has done so, and they form an important portion of the Bhil's means of livelihood.
(1) In survey occupancy land or leased land, the Government right over such trees should certainly, I submit, be conceded, But it should, I think, be stated that where the right to take the fruit of the tree already helongs by custom to some person other than the man who will have the right to tike the fruit of the land, that other person's right will not be affected.
(2) Where trees of which people have by custom the right to take the fruits stand in gaothán, sanads might, I think, be given to the right bolders, guaranteeing to them the contiouance of the right.
(3) And where such trees stand in Government unoccupied waste, sanads might alsu, I think, be given and the trees marked with a number to prevent disputes. But samauls ohould be given for existing trees only :as the number is already inconveniently large, people should be told that they must not in future plant any trees in unoccupied waste, for no right of any kind will be recognised in trees so planted. The question, however, of fruittrees in gaothán or unoccupied waste does not belong strictly to survey settlement : it is complicated by the fact that former Collectors have issued proclamations about it and granted sanads, and it will therefure have to be separately discussed.
12. Lastly, I have proposed that the grazing of waste land should not be sold by auction, but that the grass and brushwood in such land should be left for the present at the disposal of the tribes inhabiting the village.

In comparing the position of people under a pre-survey system with their position under the strict survey system, we must not look merely to the rent that was imposed, and the rent that will be imposed, upon the occupied plota: we must look also to the extras that the people got but will under the strict survey settlement cease to get. If A pays 6 shillings for his hotel bed-room and fur that payment gets the use free of the dining-room, drawing-room, smoking-room and reading-room, he will not be better off though the payment for his bed-room were reduced to 4 shillings if he has now to pay a shilling for the use of each of the four public rooms. But my object was not so much to prevent the people from being made to pay for what they have hitherto had free, as to prevent their being unnecessarily worried. We cannot help worrying them to some extent about ábkíri, about forests, about their children's arms: we shall now have to worry them about receipt books and boundary marks, and I suppuse before long they will be worried about the daanage of their wigwams and their mode of disposing of their kitohen refuse. Let us remember then that next dow there is the Gaikwad, who is anxious to get these people-the Maochis at any rate: and if we can spare them worry about grass and brushwood let us do su. It will not do to say that because the people of the old surveyed Navapur villages have not gone over to the Gail wad, therefore the people of these newly surveyed ones will not go either : for, as Mr. DuBoulay says, the survey system bas never yet been strictly worked in the old surveyed Navápur villages, as the number of Kulkarnis has been quite insufficient to strictly work it. [The number will, as Mr. DuBoulay says, have to be largely increased now.]
13. In the grouping and rates proposed by Mr. Maconochie I have no changes to suggest. I agree with Mr. DuBoulay that as there is nothing worthy
of the name of road, the fact of certain villages being on the direct route between Nandurbir and Navapur is not a reason for putting them into a higher group. The Superintendent proposes to fix rates so as to meet the influx of strangers, and to differentiate the rates against strangers. But if my proposals be adopted, this will be unnecessary as no strangers will be able to get in. And I am, with submission, averse to the giving the Bhil a lower rate than other people. He is all the better to be kept up to the mark in the way of paying the proper assessment; and the giving him a lower one increases the temptation to other people to try and get hold of his lands, in the hope that the transfer may escape notice.
14. With Mr. Maconochie's arrangement of the villages, then, and the assessment he proposes for them, I, with submission, agree. Mr. Maconochie has been at a deal of pains to go over the ground and see things for himself, and his conclusions on these points should, I submit, be accepted. Into Koparli the ordinary unmodified survey settlement may certainly, I think, be introduced: into the 13 villages I have named in paragraph 6 I do not actively oppose its introduction, though I think the modified one that I have sketched would be wuch safer. But int, the remaining 66 villages I do actively oppose its introduction as strongly as I can. Aud I earnestly trust that Government 'will not apply to these the ordinary unmodified survey settlement, and will make sure, before applying any settiement of any sort, that the measurement work-especially in the Navapur Petha-has been done minutely enough.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir, Your most obedient Servant, A. CUMINE,

Acting Collector, Khándesh.
Through the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 4029 of 1896.
To
Tek COMMISSIONER, C. D.

$$
\text { Dhulia, 6th June } 1896 .
$$

Sir,
In my No. 3440 of 11th May 1896 forwarding Mr. Maconochie's proposals for the criginal settlement of a number of villages in the Nandurbar Táluka, I mentioned in my sixth paragraph 13 villages by name, but said that I was not quite certain as to their correct spelling and was getting it verified. I have now got it verified. Their names are :-

1 Bhone. भोणे.
2 Kotli Khurd. कोटली

- गुर्द्र.

3 Wardhe Budruk. वर्धे बुदुक.
4 Bhidwad Budruk. मादव्रड बुरुक.

5 Mográni. मोप्रгणी.
6 Níwli. नावली.
7 Nimboni Khurd. निंचेणी बुर्द.
8 Bandhárpâda. बंधारंqाडा.

9 Palasi. पच्छासी.
10 Kad áni. कडबांणी.
11 Kholghar. खालषर.
12 Wátwi. वाटवी.
13 Korad. कोरड.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant,

## A. CUMINE,

 Acting Collector, Khándesh.Through the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 61 op 1896.

## From

E. MACONOCHIE, Esa., I. C.S.,<br>Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Surrey;

To
Tan COLLECTOR of KHINDESH.
Surat, 20 h June 1506.

## Sir,

In continuation of my report No. 24, dated 6th March 1896,* and in accordance with the instructions contained in Government

- Froposals for the settlement of 144 Aatbendi and Makta villages of the Nan-
durbar Tálaka Resolution No. 4411, dated 3rd June 1896, para. 4, I have the honour to recommend that the village of Tarapur be included in the group for which I have recommended a rate of Rs. 1-4-0. It is surrounded by villages of this group, and I need add no further arguments in support of the proposal.

2. In my report No. 24 of the 6 th of March 1896, embodying proposals for the settlement of the Autbandi and Makta villages of the talluka, I have recommended that Lekurwalli should be included in the same group as the adjoining rillages for which I proposed a maximum rate of one rupee.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,
> Your most obedient Servant,
> E. MACONOCHIE, Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey:

Through the Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

No. 829 or 1896.
Deputy Superintendent's Office, Poona, 20th July 1896.
Forwarded, with compliments, to the Collector of Khándeshin continuation of this office No. 314, dated the 16th March last.

A. B. FFORDE,<br>- Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey,

# Tae SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS and AGRICULTURE, Bombay ; 

Tae Chief secretary to Government, Revenue Department.<br>Poona, 12th February 1898.<br>\section*{Sir,}

I have the honour to submit for the consideration of Government the proposals for the original sottloment of 80 villages of the Nandurbar Táluka and 64 of the Navápur Petha. The proposals are made by Mr. E. Maconochie, I.C.S., and have been fully reviewed by the Superintendent of Survey and the Collector, Mr. Cumine. Prior to the preparation of the settlement proposals, the question of permitting the survey settlement to be introduced at all was discussed at considerable length between the Survey officials and the Collector. The correspondence, which includes a valuable report by the then Assistant Collector in charge, Mr. H. DuBoulay, who conducted a special inquiry into the working of the settlement when it had been already introduced, and the no less important suggestions and critioisms of the Collector, should be before Government and is appended. I have arranged that it should be printed and embodied in the Government Selection.
2. The questions for disposal, therefore, are, first, whether survey settlement ought to be introduced into this tract at all, and, if so, whether any, and whoot, special modifications should be made in the ordinary conditions of settlement. The first point settled, the grouping and rating has to be determined.
3. In dealing with these questions I shall endeavour, as far as possible, to avoid covering ground already tracorcod hy thooe who have already dealt with the subject.
4. The tract, though it was at one time open, prosperous and highly developed, is now overgrown with jungle and unhealthy. The people are uncivilised and ignorant, in places the idea of private property is but little developed, cultivation is in miny places nomadic and primitive, the Bhil is allowed to soratch up the soil where he pleases, sometimes whole hamlets shift their ground, and the frequent practice everywhere is for a man to abandon his land after three years' fallow for other virgin soil.
5. On the othor hand, the jungle is getting gradually cleared, a railway is being taken through the very heart of the tract, bringing it within reach of the most energetic and skilful cultivators of the Presidency and into communication with the largest markets and seaports. The rainfall is cortain and sufficient on the whole. The soil, too, is much of it good and capable of high cultivation. There is every prospect that if suitably administered the tract will in time roturn to its former flourishing coudition. The difficulty is to bring this about without ruining, if not extinguishing, the existing population-a people for whom, in their present simple and docile condition, the keenest sympathy exists.
6. There can be no doubt what any person would do who wished to administer this tract on commercial principles. Ile would introduce the unmitigated survey at once and allow the Bhils to go to tho wall. Like aboriginal populations all over the world they would have to make way. The process, however sentiment may rebel against it, is ineritable. The question is how far a paternal Government can and ought to retard it. The best chance for the Bhil is that he should be improved and civilised along with the opening up of the country. He must be made to cultivate in a fixed area, instead of merely clearing and soratching all over the jungle. If possible, he must be enabled to hold on to his land.
7. I venture to think that these are objects which Government ought to keep in riew. It is not, in the first place, as if there were not time. As Mr. Maconochie points out, the development of the tract can in any case he but gradual; its unhealthiness forbids very rapid progress. But that it would be slow, experience furbids the doubt.
8. The statistics of the 93 villages of Nandurbir given in Apiendix $Q^{13}$ at page 30 of Selection CCCXLIX show how rapidly develor ment has prosresed in the adjacent open country after the introduction of a survey settlement, even though there was no railway to help it. These statistics are summarized below :-

| Year. | Orcuried Arce. | Assesmment. | Cobocenpied Area. | Asbessment. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Acres. | Rs. | Acres. | R. |
| 1881-62 | 39,858 | 63.583 | 85,752 | \% 7,047 |
| 1892-93 | 103,411 | 128,829 | 21,117 | 12,471 |

The occupied area was far more than doubled, the revenue more than doulled, the waste area reduced by three-fourths, its assessment by five-sixths.
9. There is, howerer, a better criterion in the figures fur 13 villages of Navápur (page 36 of the same collection):-


The increase was thus in twenty-two years in cccupied acres 50 per eent., in assessment 45 per cent., while waste and its assessment were reduced by more than a half.
10. It will be most surprising if, the survey system being introluced without modification into the existing tract, one-third, of the cultivable area remains waste at the end of twenty years.
11. The question is how far this progress las been mado at the expense of the Bhils. There are two principal respects in which they are likely to be injuresl. First, the restrictions on cultivation and enhancement of assessiment may drive them over the border into the Gaikwar's territory, and, secondly, they will part with their lands to money-lenders.
12. Mr. DuBoulay's investigations seem to show that there has been inextensive exodus from the settled villages of the Navápur Petha. The population statistics point, if anything, the other way. In the settled villages of Nandurbir and Navâpur the population largely increased during the period of settlement and the density of population is considerably greater than in the unsettled portion. I do not believe in an emigration scars. Moreover, if it be true that the Bhils would, have a refuge in the Gaielwar'sterritory in the event of the unnitiEated survey bcing introduced, there is surely less fear of ruin to the Dhits from its introduction. But it is unlikely that any real refuge wonld be given them. If, as is almost certain, the unnitizaci survey will dovelop the rovenue of the country, the likelihood, it is to be fond, is that tho Gaiekwar's Gorerument would have small hesitation in inte, uing the srstem, whaterer the British Government may do.
13. As regards the transfer of land to money-lenders, Mr. DuBoulay says that he found about 6 per cent. of the land in their hands in the settled villages. That the introduction of the survey settlement with its right of transfor would result in the absorption of the land by the more

Park. 3 of his memorandum No. 500 of 7 th $A$ pril 1866 to the address of the Collector. adranced cultivators and money-lending classes, there can be no manner of doubt. (If an example and cloquent statistics are required, reference need only be made to another report furnished by Mr. DuBoulay as respects the transfer of lands from the aboriginal tribes to the Pandarpesha classes in the Dihanu Taluka of Thina. The registered occupancies of the former hare diminished by $4.5 \cdot 4$ per cent. and of the latter have increased by 162 per cent J Of course, too, registration in the revenue accounts only represents a proportion, possibly an inconsiderable proportion, of the transfer which has taken place. That similar results would ensue in Navápur and Nandurbar with the introduction of the railway seems practically certain, if the right of transfer remains unrestricted.
14. The question is how far Government can or ought to go in the restriction process.

In the Resolution on the Nandurbir settlement Government have directed that the easy torm and low assessment sanotioned by Government Resolution No. 2975 of 5th August $180^{\circ} 2$ shall be granted in any village in which the Collector considers it advisable, care being taken that the land is given to persons cultivating for their own profit only, and that an agreement restricting the right of tranefer is passed in each case. In other words, the easy terms are made conditional on the sacrifice hy the occupant of his right of transfer.

The question whether land should be allowed to Bhils at easier rates than to other cultivators is discussed further on. It need here be pointed out only that if there are to be two rates, one for Bhils and one for other cultivators, it will not be sufficient to allow the Bhil his choice of the rate. He will easily be prompted by a money-lender or Gujar, who is endeavouring to get hold of his land, to apply for the land at the ligher rate, retaining the right of transfer. The Gujar winld advance the difference between the lower and higher rates, and would, throigh the advanoo, get a hold upon the land. It will be necessary to go further and to discover some method wheroly the Bhil can bo prevented from transferving his land, whatever be the rate of assessment chargel upon it. I respectfully wrge that the rate and question of transfer should be separated, the one from the other. They are in reality perfectly distinct.

1j. The only complete scheme for keeping land in the hands of the Bhils serms to me that put formard by Mr. Cumine in his letter No. 6082, dated 2nd Septrmhar 1595 , clauses (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), and ( $g$ ). The question is whether it can be brourht willin the four corners of the law. So far as the records of this Department show, no exception has been made in ryotwari tracts to the registration in the Scttlement kestor of persons found to be occupying the land at the time of settlement. Mr. Cumine admits that the refusal to accept them would be a new departure. It seems to mo doubtful whether it would be legal. Mr. Maconocbie supposes that persons refused registration, would resist ejcetment only by bringing a suit for registration, in which they would have to prove 60 years' adverse possession. But it seems doultful whether the ottice framing the settlement register could, as Mr . Cumine proposes under (g), oblige a claimant of tho registered occupancy to prove his title, or eject him under Scetions 61 and 202 of the Land Revenue Code if he could not prove it. Section 61, first clause, regarding unauthorized occupation, only refers to unoccupied land, aud the while question is whether the lands in question can be regarded as moceupied or not. The difficulty of successfully putting Section 61 into operation has bern experienced agatin and again in the cave of village sites, when sometimes Govornment, and not the occupant, has been called on to prove title. Of course it may be answered that in a Bhil conntry such cases are nut likely to arise, and that poople will be perfectly willing to accept the oecupaney of their lands without the right of transter. This very likely is the ease. But we have to look forward to events which may occur when the country
has been developed by the railway, and capitalists and oultivators from the plains try to get hold of the land. They would then put up the Bhil to complain that he had sacrificed a valuable right without knowing what he was doing. They might even procure a decision of the Courts that the Bhil's agrecment to the restriction on transfer was null.
16. I venture to think that the only safe course is the simple one of legislation, which might provide that in certain villages, to be specibied ly the Governor in Council, the right of occupancy should, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the existing law, not be transferable without the consent of the Collector, and that any person other than the registered occupant found in possession of land in such villages would be linble, on the order of the Collector, to summary eviction under Section 202 of the Land Revenue Code.
17. If this were done, all occupants could be registored at potpahani in the ordinary way, and all necessity would be avoided of inquiring as to the length of time during which they had cultivated the land before registration. The occupancy would remain hereditable, but its disposal in any other way would be entirely sulject to the control of the Collector.
18. No injustice would be done by the passing of such a law, if made applicable only to the present and similar tracts and possibly to waste lands in adjacent tracts. The evidence is that the riglits of property are only imperfectly understood in these Bhil villages. But in disenssing how far they are understood, no one has instanced a single example of sale. The only question has been whether the cultivator of a given spot has any right over it when he leaves it fallow. In some villages, it seems, such a right is undoubtedly recognzed. But there is nothing to show that this right is accompanied by the right of salo or other transfer.
19. It is submitted that Government may well undertake such a measure as has been indicated. If the preparation and passing of it would require time and it is desired not to let another revenue year go by, the settlement could safoly be introduced at once, the people being simply warned that they would not be allowed to sell their lands. No large transactions would take place during the months which might elapse before the new law could he passed with the necessary retrospective effect.
20. There is a precedent for passing laws containing special restrictions on land transferred in the case of the Sidhnai and Chenab canal tracts of the Punjab, and such an enactment, it may be anticipated, would be regarded with approval by the Government of India.
21. To sum up so far, I have the honour to recommend then that a survey settlement be introduced into this tract in the usual manner not sulject to, a special enactment restricting the right of transfer.
22. The next important question is whether the survey number is large enough, and what provision should be made for persons who are unaccustomed to permanent tilliage.
23. Mr. Cumine has no oljection apparently to the retention of the survey numbers of the existing size, providol that clause ( $f$ ) of his scheme can he carried out. This will involve the ascertainment annually of the amount of land actually cultivated by persons who refuse to be made registered occupants when the settlement is introduced. This proposal goes beyond anything that was specially sanctioned for the settled villages of Nandurbar. There is nothing impracticable in the scheme. But I have to urge regarding it that it is scarcely necessary and absolutely without precedent.
24. This is ly no means the first settlement in which primitive tribes have leen concerned. Bhils have been affected by settlements in the Panch Mabsals, and uther tribes of the kind in Peint and Mukhada. In all these tricts, the lind was measured into survey numbers and given out in the usual way, and nu, serious inconvenience seems to have ensued. The land has not becudeserted, nor has any extensive emigration taken place in these tracts. The only diffeculy that has occurred is that in places where the survey number runs tors
large the Bhil has found the area more than he could cultivate in his rude fastuon and therefore manage to pay for.
25. In Mokhada the varkas numbers were fairly large, but they were all split up into phalni shares. In Peint and the Dindori Dang villares special attention was paid to the " more minute sub-division of subordinate numbers in dry-crops" as well as in "rice land " in order to suit the system of cultivation. In the Panch Mahals it was proposed to have survey numbers of 5 acres. They must be very small; for the average holding even now does not excetid 11 scres. As may be gathered from para. 41, Mr. W. G. Pedder's report on the Navapur villages settled in 1869 (page 96, Selection CCCXLXIX), he considered it of importance that the survey number in the Bhil country should be of small area. Mr. Turnbull, the experienced Superintendent of the Deccan Survey, in para. 6 of his report No. 893, dated 7th July 1894, admits as much, and Mr. Fforde, the present Superinteident, though he thinks there is no urgent necessity for the breaking up of numbers, admits that it will be a kinduess and advantage to the Bhil. In his report on the unsettled villages of Taloda, Mr. Fforde, after inspecting the tract, is somewhat stronger in his expression of opinion that small numbers are unnecessary.

But taking every consideration intu account I would propose that, rather than rely upon the annual inspections and measurements uecessitated by Mr. Oumine's proposal, it would be better to break up the existing survey numbers into sizes adjusted so that no numbers exceed ten acres. Only I would insist on the minimum ofdemarcation in the case of the sub-division. In the case of varkasphalni no demarcation is required or has ever been found necessary. The shape of the new numbers. will not be very irregular. In this way, I believe, the splitting up of the area can be done at no great expenditure of time or money. I shall endeavour to arrange that the whole be done concurrently with the potpalani on the plan indicated by Mr. Pedder in the passage above referred to. The kirkun will point out the boundaries and explain to the occupants the assessment of their fields.
26. Jooking at what occurred at the settlement of the 13 Nava pur villages, it seems probable that the people in that part at least of the country will begin by taking up about as much land as would involve their paying about the same amount as they do at present. Thus in these villages (see Appendix $0^{(9)}$, page 36, Nandurbár Selection) we get the fullowing facts:-

| Yoar. |  | Acres occupied. |  | Revenue for oollection. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Rs. |
| 1868-69* | - | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,336 | 2,240 |
| 1869-70 | ... | ... | 9,613 | 3,979 |
| 1870-71 | - | ... | 7,171 | 1,951 |
| 1871-72 | - | ... | 8,04) | 2,187 |
| 1872-73 | ... | ... | 8,007 | 2,18:3 |
| 1873-74 | * $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | 8,053 | 2,204 |
| 1874-73 | ... |  | 9,06.4 | 2,464 |

It will then be seen that at first the people, not realizing what their payments would be, occupied large areas, no doubt taking up all survey numbers which contained areas which they had already oultivated or fancied they would like to cultivate. This involved a large excess over the payments they had been making up to that time. They therefore gradually brought down the area till their assessment approached their former payments. For some years it was a little below them and then it went above them and with fluctuations remained above them.

Supposing the same to take place, at any rate in the more backward group* of the tract under report, a cultivator could afford to occupy a good deal more land than the amount he previously cultivated. Thus the average assessment per acre in the 66 villages of group IV is only 6 annas per acre. The previous payments were between 9 and 10 annas in theory. Withoutexceeding his prerious payments an individual could therefore take up quite half as much land as he
h:d before. If the average holding, as is assumed, was previously ten acres, it might therofore be safely now taken at 15 acres. It hardly follows, however, that the survey number should be made so large. A man's holding genorally consists of more than one plot of land each in different parts of the village. A number averaging ten acres will therefore oblige him, if he wants land in two parts of the village instead of one, to take up at least fifteen acres, possilly twenty. For this reason I propose ten acres as the size of the number instead of any larger area.
27. It will perbaps be advisable not to leave this part of the subject without pointing out the best way of working Mr. Cumine's plan of "casual" cultivation if it is to be allowed. The number of Talatis must in any case be largely increased. The area under occupation is likely to be, Eay, 50,000 rising to 100,000 acres. Ten Thatis may be enough for this, having from 300 to 600 survey numbers. They would have to be qualified in measuring either according to the ordinary methods of cross staff and chain, or the simple metbod now in operation for phalni purposes. They would actually measure up the cultivation and note down, in a form to be prescribed for the purpose or in a special column in Villige Form No. 3, the amount of cultivation found in each number. The areas would be taken out by acre count instead of by the ordinary methods of detailed and laborious calculation. They would be quite near enough for all practical purposes. These measurements conld be easily checked by Circle Inspectors, who would be taken from the Survey Department, and some superior check would be given every year by the General Duty Inspector or Districf Inspector. I much doubt whether under such arrangements much fudging could take place. Similar arrangements are in force over large areas in Assam, where people are allowed to cultivate in the jungle vory much where they choose, and where there is not for the assistance of the village accountants (Mandals as they are callet) the net work of survey numbers which we have in this Presidency. The measurement here will be a very simple task.
28. At the same time I do not advocate the proposal. In the first place it does very much deliver the Blil into the hands of the 'Ialati, who may impose upon the Bhil even if be does not succeed in cbeating Government. In the next place, and what I regard as of more importance, it relieves the Bhil of all pressure to concentrate his cultivation. If the survey numbers are fised and be hats. to take up the wbole of them, he is sure to concentrato to some extent; sooner or later be will find out that it saves his pocket. I do not think that Mr. Cumine wishes to contend seriously that the casual cultivation, as it exists at present, is the best thing for the land. There is no occasinn to question that it is the simplest and most comfortable arrangement for the Bhil.
29. The only other point to bring to notice as regards the special arrangements proposed in these Bhil villages is that, if they are introduced and the land strictly reserved for Bhils, the extension of cultivation will undoubtedly be comparatively slow. lf, however, the guarantee is fixed for the short period advocated in the paper, the retardation of progress will not be of consequence. At the expiration of the guarantee the desirability of throwing ofen the laud to other cultivators can be considered in the light of experience.
30. The ground is now fully cleared for review of the grouping and rating.
31. First, as regards the grouping. There is very little difference of opinion regarding the general priuciple on which the groups should be arranged. Mr. Fforde would like to amalgamate groups III and IV and to place three (3) villages of group IV in group II. The only thing I have to urge is that the groups as fixed bad reference principally to the lie of the villages in relation to existing roads and markets. The railway was not an absolute certainty. Had it beeu in existence, or had ite construction been certain, groups night have been proposed on diflerent lines, the highest rates being assessed on a baud of villages close to the railway, and the lower on blocks further from it to the north and south. At present, broadly speaking, the rates are highest in the east and dimiuish as we go, west, no distinction being made for distance from the railmay.

For the period, however, of the short guarantee which, I assume, will be sanctioned, this arrangement-can, I think, be accepted. If it turn out that the land near the railway rises much in value as compared with lands more remote, it may be desirable to re-arrange the grouping.
32. If the transfer of land is prolibited, I see no advantage in restricting the prohibition "to the third and fourth groups as proposed by Mr. Maconochie, or even of excepting from them the thirteen villages specified by Mr. Cumine in para. 6 of his report. It is the opinion of many authorities that the grant of the right of unrestricted transfer has been a mistake from the beginning even in the open country. There will be no barm in extending the experiment of restricting the right to the whole block of villages now to be dealt with. If legislation is resorted to, as I propose, no legal difficulty will arise in applying the restrictions to the first and second groups, where land bas been for a long time in the possesssion of occupants (see Mr. Maconochie's report, pare. 26, and Mr. Cumine's para. 8).
33. The village of Koparli being alone in the beart of a tract where transfer is unrestricted, will, no doubt, be given on the ordinary survey tenure.
34. The question of rating is rather more complicated. Mr. Cumine accepts Mr. Maconochic's proposals, which are given in the following table and contrasted with Mr. Fforde's:-

| - | Group. | No. of rillages. | Mr. Maconochie's. rates. | Mr. Yforde'u rates. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Rs. a. p. | Ms. a. p. |
| I | $\ldots$ | 21 | 1120 | 1190 |
| II | ... | 22 | 140 | 180 |
| III | $\cdots$ | 27 | 100 | 140 |
| IV | ... | 66 | 0100 | 140 |

If the guarautee is to be short I advocate the acceptance of Mr. Maconnchie's rates. It is better to start with an excess of leniency, and under the special conditions proposed outsiders cannot get into the villages, or, if they do, cannot transfer their land. Speculation in the land will, in fact, be very difficult for the next few ytars-indeed, it is not likely to become brisk under any circumstances.
35. Mr. Cumine deprecates any special rates for Bbils, although both Messrs. Fforde and Maconochie have advocated them. To this it must be added that Government have sanctioned their application in the settled.talukas of Navdurbár. With respect I renture to urge earnestly the acceptance of Mr. Cumine's view.
36. As pointed out in para. 26 above, there is reason to believe that after a year or two, at any rate, the Bhils will not take up so large an area as to cause an excessive ingrease in their payments. Only in the first group is the acreage rate materially in excess of the existing Autbandi rate of 10 annas.


And the size of the numbers is to be reduced, or else the actual cultivation is to be measured. If the latter, it would be quite unjustifable for the Bhil to pay for what he actually cultivates less than the existing rates which are in theory assessed upon actual cultivation.
37. As regards trees I have no opposition to offer to the Collector's proposals. As regards, however, proposal (1) of para. 11. of Mr. Cumine's report,

I may point out that all fovernment concedes is its owa right over the trees. It cannot create for the occupant any more than it can appropriate for itself the right of any third party to the produce of particular trees. It would simply be for such third party to establish his right against the occupant.
38. Holding the opinion above expressed that the area of holdings is not likely to increase very largely, it seems to me that the special proposal for remission of enhancements made by Mr. Maconochie in paras. 20 to 22 of bis report are hardly required. But in order to prevent hardship, there can be no objection to a direction that the incremeuts on holdings, not on each survey number, shall be taken in progressively at $12 \$$ per cent. (the rate sanctioned for Nandurbir) until the survey rate is reached.
39. But if the above proposals are accepted, it would follow naturally that the special concessions to the Bhils specified in clauses (b) and (c) of the Nandurbár Resolution (No. 4411, dated 3rd June 1896) should be cancelled. The special rules should be replaced by the application to any village, or to specified portion of it, of the legislation proposed in para. 16 above. The remissions allowed to exisfing occupants would be nothing but that graut of land on special rates which is deprecated by Mr. Cumine.
40. There can, it is believed, be no objection'to the proposed revision of orders, as they are special to cases which, so far as the orders are applied to them, are ex cepted from the settlement for which Government has given its guarantee.
41. I concur with the other oflicers who have reported in recommend. ing that the guarantee be made coterminous with that of the Nandurbár settled villages, that is, be given for ten years.
42. The proposals of Mr. Maconochie regarding the grouping and rating of the two villages, Lekurwali and Tarapur, mentioned in his report No. 61 dated 9 th June 1896, may be accepted.
43. The delay which has occutred in the submission of these papers is separately explained. It need be pointed out here only that no enhancement has been lost thereby, because last year more could have been taken owing to the scarcity.

> I have the bonour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, J. W. P. MUIR-MACKENZIE, Survey Commissioner and Director, Laud Rocords and Agriculture.

Through the Commissioner, C. D.
(Accompaniment to the above letter from the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Sgriculture.)

No. 1052 of 1894.
From

- A. CUMLNE, Esq., I.C.S., Acting Collector of Khándesh;
To

> Tae SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS. AND AGRICULTURE.
> Dhulia, 15th February 1894.

## Sir,

A revisión survey is to be introduced into the Nandurbár and Talcrla TáluQuestion whether survey settlement shoald be extended to the $\Delta a t$. kas, and men have bandi and Makta villages in the talukas of Taloda and Mandurbar. been seut to do the pot-paháni there.
2. In both these tálukas there are a number of villages which were left unsurveyed at the last survey. If, therefore, the survey is to be introduced into them now, it will be introduced for the first time and not as a revision survey.
3. These villages are inhabited by wild tribes-Bbils, Maochis and Pauras-and the reason why they were left unsurveyed before was, I imagine, because it was not considered that the people were in an advanced enough state. Private property in land has been but little developed, the people cultivating more or less where they choose.
4. This being the state of things, the pot-paháni kárkuns have written to ask on what principle they are in these villages to enter lands in men's naues; and, to my surprise, I find on enquiry that this seems never to have been determined. Indeed I cannot find that even the question of whether the people are now fit to be subjected to the survey settlement or not has ever been discussed and determined. I cannot find that Government have ever ordered the survey settlement to be extended to these villages.
5. If this be so, it would appear that we have been rather too precipitate in sending pot-paháni kárkuns into these villages. The Superintendent of Surveg, on being applied to to give the pot-pabáni karkuns some principle to work on in the Autbandi villages, has ordered the pot-pahani to be suspended in them; aud he has asked me to give orders as to how the pot-paháni is to be done in the "Makta," the farmed villages. But it is impossible to judge from the mere fact of a village being farmed what its interior economy is. 1t may be in the primitive communal stage: it may be in the developed divided stage. I cannot give, out of hand, without investigation, an order applying to all Makta villages; so I bave ordered the pot-paháni to be suspended in them also.
6. The result is that it is only in the already settled villages that tho pot-pahani will now go on. What then is to be done in the case of the villages that have hitberto been unsettled ? It appears that this point will now bave to be considered and determined. And the first thing is apparently to have the villages divided into two classes according as private property in land has or bas not been developed in them. Where it has been developed, the pot-pahani will be easy; but where it has not, it will be a question whether they ought not to be left in their present unsettled state. I have told the Mámlatdărs to begin making the classification.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, A. CUMINE, Acting Collector, Khándesh. No. $\frac{8}{\text { giin }}$ of 1894.

Poona, 21st February 1894.

[^14]ICHHARAM B.,
for Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 321 of 189.4.
From

R. B. PITT, Esquire,<br>Acting Superintendent, Deccan Survey;

To

> The SDRVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.
> Deccan Survey Superintendent's Ofice, Poona, 15th Mfarch 1894.

## Sir,

In reply to gour endorsement No. $\frac{3}{\text { min }}$, dated the 21 st ultimo (herewith

- Government Resolntion No. 6592, datad the 2 3rd Soptember $188 \%$. returned as requested), $I$ bave the honour to inform you that the general sanction *granted on the recommendations of the late Mr. Stewart, Survey and Settement Commissioner, has been always understood to authorize the extension of the surveg settloment system to the Autbandi and Makta villages in the villages of Nandurbár and Taloda Tálukas. No separate sanction appears to have bean obtained on this point, except in the case of Taloda 'Taluka, in which, owing to its having been settled after 1862-63, a special sanction was considered necessary and was accordingly obtained in Government Resolution No. 6444, dated the $24 t h$ September 1888.

2. As regards " pot-pahani," I beg to state that in the villages to be brought under original survey settlement in these two talukas it will be necessary to carry out the work on the same lines on which similar work is carried out in the villages of the Peint Táluka, and special instructions on this subject have been given to the Collector.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant, R. B. PITT, Acting Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

$$
\text { No. } \frac{\mathrm{s}}{788} \text { of } 1894
$$

To

## The SUPERINTENDENT, DECCAN SURVEY.

Poona, 31st March 1894.
Sir,
In acknowledging receipt of your letter No. 321, dated 15th instant, I have the honour to iorward for your information correspondence ending with Government Resolution No. 6960, dated 2nd October 1890, on the subject of introducing the survey system into the Akráni Pargana of the Taloda Taluka, to which reference ought to have been made in your letter under reply. Put I have no doubt that in carrying out the revision survey of the talluka you bave left out the villages of the pargana referred to, as required by the orders of Government. In the light of this correspondence and of the Collector's present reference, should a similar treatment be, in your opinion, necessary in the case of any villages of the Nandurbar Taluka or any more villages of the Taloda Táluka, I shall be obliged by your favouring me with a detailed report on the subject.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
E. O. OZANNE,

Survey Commissioner and Director,
Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 922 of 1894.
From

W. S. TURNBULL, Esquire, Superintentent, Deccan Revenue Survey;

To

# The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS and AGRICULTURE, 

 Bombay,Deccan Survey Superintendent's Office,
Poona, 13th July 1894.

## Sir,

In reply to your letter No. $\frac{8}{183}$, dated the 31st March 1894, I have the honour to inform you as follows.
2. In the second paragraph of his letter No. 4595, dated the 11th July 1890, from the Collector of Khandesh to the Commissioner, O. D., which originated the correspondence resulting in the Government Resolution No. 6960, dated 2nd October 1890, the Collector mentions 20 villages the names of which are entered as being in the Akráni Pargana, but which geographically are not part of it, as they are situated on the south slopes of the Satpudas in the Tápti plain. I have oltained the names of these 20 villages from the Collector's office, Khándesh, and thoy are noted below :-

| 1. | Chowgaon. | 6. | Ranipur. | 11. | Javani. | 18. | Amoni. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2. | Rapapur. | 7. | Bandara. | 12. | Dhanapur. | 17. | Karda. |
| 3. | Lakarkhot. | 8. | Khardikhurd. | 13. | Ratanpur. | 18. | Manga. |
| 4. | Kothar. | 9. | Lakapur. | 14. | Khadi. | 19. | Gadowli. |
| 5. | Padalpur. | 10. | Ban. | 15. | Singspur. | 20. | Not known. |

Of these the names of $1,2,3,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13$ and 19 (twelve in all) will be found in the list of villages stated to have come now under survey operations for the first time forwarded with this office letter No. 893, dated the 7 th instant. Villages Nos. 4, 5 and 16 were originally settled in 1870-71 and have come under revision survey; these villages are not entered in this office list of villages as being in the Akráni Pargana. No. 14 has not come under survey operations at all. No. 15 has been measured only, but not classed; it is entered in this office list of villages as having been taken up for forest and therefore measured in one block with No. 13. From this it would appear that only the boundary has been surveyed. Nos, 17 and 18 have also been taken up wholly for forest. The Collector states he is unable to give the name of the 20th village.
3. The villages detailed above are the only ones belonging to the Akráni Pargana in which survey operations have been undertaken; therefore the orders of Government as regards the remaining part of the Akríui Pargana have been obeyed.
4. I have in my letter No. 893, dated the 7 th instant, given youn my opinion in detail regarding the advisability of introducing a survey settlement lota the villages of the Taloda and Nandurbar Tálukas which have come under survey operations now for the first time; therefore the second part of the letter under reply has been answered, but I would point out as an additional argument in favour of introducing the survey settlement into the villages of the Akrani Pargana enumerated in my 2nd paragraph that it is evident from Mr. Loch baving excepted these 20 villages from his recommendations that the other villages of the pargana should not be brought under survey operations, that it was his opinion that they were not unfitted to have a fixed settlement introduced into them.
5. The file forwarded with your letter under reply is herewith returned.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,
> Your most obedient Servant,
> W. S. TURNBULL,
> Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

## Memorandum :

The accompanying letter No. 4820, dated 21st June 1894, from the Collector of Khándesh, is forwarded to the Superintendent, Decean Survey, in continuation of this office No. $\frac{8}{765}$, dated 31st March 1894, with a request that he will favour the undersigned with a detailed report in the matter at an early date.

E. C. OZANNE,<br>Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 4820 of 1894.
From

# A. CUMINE, Esquire, I. C. S., Acting Collector, Khándesh ; 

To
Ter SURVEY COMMISSIONER.
Dhulia, 21 st June 189.
Sir,
In the Taloda and Nandurbár Talukas there are a certain number of villages into which the survey settlement has been introduced and a certain number into which it has not been introduced, but into which the Survey Department now propose to introduce it. In this office letter No. 1052 of 13 th February 1894 I said that I was having

Reports on the inadvisability of introducing the survey into certain villages of the Taloda and Nandurbár Tálu. kas.

$$
\text { of } 13 \text { th February } 1894 \text { I said that I was having }
$$ enquiries made as to which of the hitherto unsettled villages were now in a fit state to have the survey settlement introduced into thern.

2. These enquiries have now been made, and the result is that $I$ am strongly of opinion that the survey settlement should not be introduced into any of them.
3. If the survey settlement is to be a success in a village, private property in land must be well developed in that village; the cultivators must be, to use a Konkan expression, "rakhmi" not "phirte": a particular man must cultivate the same spots each cultivating season ; a field must not be cultivated one year by $A$, and then in subsequent years by any chance $B, C$, or $D$ who may happen to take possession of it syatn, the fields which the Survey Department measure into numbers should be of manageable size, and should, as far as possible, contain the land of one man only and not of two, three or four.
4. Now I have gone through the potpaháni papers of some of the Taloda villages, and it seems to me that the fields which have been measured by the Survey Department are too big; some of them run up to 18 or 20 acres. And in many cases they are entered, not in the name of one man, but of two, three or even four, with nothing to show what the respective shares of the different men are. Further, from the number of changes that the potpaháni kárkuns have made in the men's names, it is pretty evident that the cultivators are not "rak'lmi," that they change about from one field to another.
5. I cannot think that the survey settlement is suited for such a state of things as this. Take an extreme case of a field of 20 acres, say, entered in the name of four men. By next year three of the four bave wandered off to other fields; the fourth man cultivates 4 acres, but is possibly called on to pay for the whole 20. He also moves off and the land is sold up. Continue this sort of thing for a few years and I do not believe that any Bhil will have any land left, and any attempt he may make to cultivate in waste land will be unauthorized and punishable.
6. The above applies even more strongly to the Navipur Peta. For the Maochis there seem, as a body, not only not to have got to the stage of considering a particular field to be the property of a particular man, but not even to have got to the stage of considering a particular tract af land to be the property of a particular village. They appear to be to a considerable extent in the nomad stage and to move about not only from one field of a hamlet to another, but from one hamlet to another. The very expectation of the survey settlement, coupled with the desire to get out of reach of their stawkars and with the advantageous terms offered them in the neighbouring Gaikwadi territory, has drawn a lot of them out of our Navápur Peta into the Baroda territory. And apart from the fact that one does not like to see people deserting their own country, there is the important consideration that the Maochis are the only people who will readily live and cultivate in the deadly climate of Navápur; so that if we do anything to frighten then away, there will for the most part be no one to cultivate the lands of the Peta.
7. For these reasons, I am strongly of opinion that the survey settlement proposed for these unsettled villages is not suited to them and should not be applied to them.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, A. CUMINE, Acting Collector, Khíndesh.

No. 893 of 1894.
Fиом

> W. S. TURNBULL, Esquibe,
> Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey;

To
The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Deccan Survey Superinterdent's Office, Poona, 7th July 1894.

Sia,
With reference to your memorandum No. $\frac{8}{1060}$ dated the 28th June, forwarding letter No. 4820, dated 21st June, from the Collector of Kbadesh regarding the inadvisability of introducing the survey system of assessment into certain villagos of Taloda and Nandurbar, I have the honour to report as follows.
2. The Collector in his letter has specified the villages into which he deems it inadvisable to introduce the survey as being all those in which survey operations have been introduced for the first time.
3. In the Taloda Táluka there are 40 euch villages which are noted by name in Appendix I. In 37 of these survey measurement and classification have

1. Alwan.
2. Jumiaki.
3. Lakarkote. been comploted. In the three noted in the margin measurement only has been completed. These three and No. 37 in Appendix I were thought to belong to the Akrini Pargana and work was stopped in them in consequence, but the Mámlatdar has reported that they are all in the plain between the foot of the Sátpuda and the river and do not belong to Akrani Pargana; the two first and No. 37 are not on the map of the taluka. Besides the villages shown in Appendix I there are villages which are shown on the map as separate ones, but which being ouly hamlets of the villages in Appendir I have been included in them as under:-

Chorezira, No. 33 on map, included in Lakapur.
Dhanpur Khurd, No. 30 on map, included in Dhanpar Budruk. Jamonee, No. 26 on map, incladed in Padalpur.
Warpura Khord, No. 11 ou map, incladed in Kotar.
The two last come in for revision survey as they were originally measured and settled before.
4. I append the map of the taluka coloured to show the different grouns of the original settlement. In the villages uncoloured, those in which survey operations bave been done for the first time are marked by red pencil lines; the others untharked have been taken up for forest or merged into other villages and bave not come, therefore, under survey operations. I would beg to point ont, first, that it cannot be urged that the villages which have come under survey oparations for the first time are not fit to come under a fixed assessment; from their situntion many are intermixed with villages in which settlement was made for the first time in 1865 , and there seems, therefore, no reason why two different systems should be perpetuated in villages lying close to each other aud with no dissimilar physical features. If the original settloment reports of Nandurbar and Taloda l,e referred to, it will be seen that the advisability of bringing the villarges on the Autbandi and Nágarbandi system under the survey fixed settements was even

Sce Goveminent Rocords No. XCIII, Yage 482, paragraph 93
$\begin{array}{llll}\because & 523 & " & 19 \\ " & 527 & " & 10 \\ & \text { and } 11\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}752 \\ \hline 534\end{array}$
Paragraph 38 of letter No. 260 of Is 54 from the Superintendent, Krandesh Revenue Survey, to the Collector of khándest. then discussed, and opinions varied as they will now. I would point out that laud formerly under the Autbandi aud Nágarbandi systems has been brought under survey settlements formerly all over the country and of late years in Mokhiala and Peint, and that the people have been pleased at acguiring a proprietary right in the soil whieh they have not under the Autbandi system, and I am of opinion that this must always exercisu a strong moderating influence on a nomadic mode of life, and that the sooncr it is brought to bear now the better; it the Bhil inbabitauts are found now to be no better fitted to have a fixed assessment put on their lancis than they were at the original settlement 30 years ago, they will not be fit probably in another 30 years more, and the failure of the Autbandi system to prepare them for the survey system is another argument for no longer delaying the latter.
5. The Collector states his first argument against the survey being introduced into these villages in his 3rd and 4 th paragraplis, and this is that private property in land has not been well developed in them. As regarls the villages of Taloda, I cannot speak from personal knowledge as I have not worked there, but only passed through it in a tour with Mr. Fletcher; but I think this taluka is better developed than the Navipur Petha, and in this last I have been for a fortnight or so, and whilst there, from personal enquiries, I can state that property in land is developed to a great extent and I will refer you to the letter (copy of which is appended) written by myself to the Superintendent itamediately ifter my visit to one of the measuring establishments working in the south rint of the Nardpur Petba to the villagers of which the remarks refer. You will see by the letter and sketches* appended to it that the division of the latodinto separate holdings has taken place and that each cultiator stick to his own land and has a right to it recognized by the other cultivators. These villaces are mostly inhabited by Maochi Bhils.
6. As regards the size of the numbers into which the holdings have been divided, the size laid down by the rules is for black soil from 12 to 15 , for red soil from 15 to 25, and for Brotch land from 25 to 35 acres. In unoccupied Waste the land was to be broken up into numbers of about 10,15 and 20 acres alternately, the totat area of no two adjoining numbers to be less than about 22 acres. Red soil was to be divided into numbers of about 15,21 and 28 acres alteroately, the total area of no two adjoining numbers to be less than about 30 acres. The rules regulating the sizes of numbers in waste lands were sultmitted to your office for approval and sanctioned by Nos. 736 and 739, dated the 12 th April 1889; the size of numbers in occupied land was ordered by Superintendent's Khándesh Awak No. 318, dated the 29 th April 1887 . Whether they were submitted to your office for sanction or not I am not able to state, but I am of opinicn tlat the sesizes are quite proper and suited to the country and quality of suil. But you will see on reference to my letter No. 132, para. 3, that I gave it as my opinion that each holding should be made into a pot number.

[^15]If this had been done the Collector's argument against the large size of numbers would have had no force. As it is, I am forced to admit that if the state of proprietary rights is as he represents, large numbers might be a deterrent to cultivators taking up land on so fixed assessment, but, on the other hand, it would be a sheer waste of money, time and labour making sub-divisions of each holding when they are subject to constant changes, and I certainly should never have made the recommendation for pot numbers to be made in such circumstances.
7. As regards the changes which the pot-pahini kárkuns lave made in the names of occupants, I would beg to observe that this is hardly an argument to advance against the introduction of the survey and as a proof of the inconstant nature of the tenures. No changes of occupancies could have taken place in the short time that the pot-pabani karkuns lave been at work, and therefore the changes they have had to make in the names must, I think, have arisen principally from carelessness on their part in the first entries. Again, the Navápur Petha is sparsely inhabited, but the area of the cuttivable land is large ; therefore it happens that after two or three years' cropping of a particular field it is abandoned for a time, and some other part of the land to which the cultivator has a recognized right is taken in band for cultivation, to be abandoned in its turn again. This takes place, I found from enquiry, in the best black soils, but the cultivator does not lose his right of occupancy. On account of these temporary abandonments, no one else cultivates such land during this abandonment, and this is well recognized; in fact, such abandonment is simply fallowing, because there is so much more land than is required for the needs of the present number of inhalitants, therefore some confusion of names may have arisen on this account. My experience, you will note, is opposed to the Collector's, but mine is of a small number of villages, and therefore I cannot say whether the Collector's information is right or wrong for the larger portion of the villages; but I would point out that my knowledge was gained in person, and that the Collector's has probably been obtained at second or third hand, and it may have been influenced by various considerations of vested interests of Maktadiars, Autdars, \&:c., before it reached the Colluetor.
8. The point fir consideration, in my opinion, should not be stated as the Collector states it, vic., are certain villages fit to come under a fixed settlement or not, but is a large portion of the Naudurbir and Taloda Tálukas to be developed by being brought under a flxed settlement, or is this development to be put off in the interests of the Bhils to a further indefinite period? 'There is no doubt

Soo Kluíndesh Gazotteer, pages 294, 383 and 418.

Government Records No. XCIII, page 432, para. 23. toat a survey settlement has the effect of causing waste lands to be taken up and increasing agriculture; the whole of the old and sew settlements in Khándesh prove this fact. The Navipur Pëtha is the least developed of all the Kaindesh talukas because principally a large number of the villages are unsettled. The settlement of these villages, I an of opinion, will bring on a large number of settlers from the Surat District. Monst part of the land is of as good quality as in other parts of Khandesh and is suitable for coten and the best cervals. The unheallhy climate will be mitigated and improved when the waste is turned into a smiling ehampagne, and if the present inhabitants are of such nomadic habits as the Collector represents, surcly it will not hurt their feelings much to find frest fields and pastures new in other parts and so make way for a more advanced lot of inhabitauts. If they do not nove off, as I think they will not, there is pleuty of room for them in the country and for hundreds of new comers besides. I give a list of the villages in the-Nandurbir Thiluka, including the Navápur Petha, in which survey operations have been completed for the first time.
9. In the taluka itscli the number of villages is 80 and 64 in the Navápur Petha; 55 villages out of 64 are Makta villages. Of the Taloda villages $\mathbf{1}$ is Bighoti, the others are all "Nazarandia." The grand total of the villages which the Collector proposes to leave still unsettled is 184 .

I have, \&e.,
W. S. TURNBULL, Superintendent, Deccan Survey.

## APPENDIX I.

- Wist of Fillages of the Taloda Tíluka in which Survey operaticus have taken place for the first time.

W. B. TURNBULL

Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

## APPENDIX II.

Lisl of Fillages in the NandurLár Tiluka and Navapur Petha in which Survey operations have been completed the first time.


Nandurbár Táluka.

| 1 | Nagsar ... | $\ldots$ | 20 | 41 | Mograni |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Wagla ... | .. | 21 | 42 | Chitvi | ... | .. | 180 |
| 3 | Jalks | $\ldots$ | 27 | 4.3 | Kharki | ... | $\ldots$ | 160 |
| 4 | Nandarka ... | ... | 23 | 4. | Tillasar | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 161 |
| 5 | Girasgaon ... | ... | 31 | 45 | Bijgaon | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 362 |
| 6 | Virchak ... | .. | 35 | 46 | Devlipara | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 164 |
| 7 | Timarda Budruk | ... | 36 | 47 | Nawli | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 165 |
| 8 | Rannala Khord | $\ldots$ | 38 | 48 | Dhong |  | $\cdots$ | 165 |
| 9 | Bhana ... | -. | 40 | 49 | Nimboni | churd | $\cdots$ | 167 |
| 10 | Wagdara ... | ... | 41 | 50 | Nimadada |  | -. | 108 |
| 11 | Wazarda ... | $\ldots$ | 43 | 51 | Karjali | ... | ... | 169 |
| 12 | Chirva $\quad .$. | $\ldots$ | 44 | 52 | Malvani | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 170 |
| 13 | Khairalla $\quad .$. | -. | 45 | 53 | Bandhar |  | $\cdots$ | 171 |
| 14 | Koteli Khurd | $\cdots$ | 47 | 54 | Pimpla |  | $\cdots$ | 172 |
| 15 | Nattawad ... | ... | 48 | 55 | Pallasi | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 173 |
| 16 | Pimpleda Khurd | $\ldots$ | 49 | 56 | Umbarvihir | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 174 |
| 17 | Umaj ... | $\cdots$ | 50 | 57 | Karvani | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 175 |
| 18 | Kotra | $\cdots$ | 52 | 58 | Khandbar | .... | $\cdots$ | 176 |
| 19 | Dhanora | .. | 53 | 59 | Kholegha | $\ldots$ | . | 177 |
| 20 | Boret $\quad . .$. | $\cdots$ | 55 | 60 | Mabalkara | ... | ... | 178 |
| 21 | Raighar | ... | 56 | 61 | Shehi | - | ... | 179 |
| 22 | Wadli $\quad$... | $\ldots$ | 57 | 62 | Watvi | ... | $\cdots$ | 180 |
| 23 | Bhiljamboli ... | ... | 58 | 63 | Wagda |  | . | 181 |
| 24 | Bhilbbovali | ... | 60 | 64 | Warda B | druk |  | 182 |
| 25 | Arditara | ... | 61 | 65 | Borechak | ... | ... | 183 |
| 23 | Mangrul | ... | 62 | 66 | Kassara |  | .. | 184 |
| 27 | Powla | ... | 63 | 67 | Salvan | ... | . | 185 |
| 28 | Lakmikheira ... | .. | 64 | 63 | Shegran | $\ldots$ | . | 186 |
| 29 | Shalla | ... | 65 | 69 | Kored |  | .. | 187 |
| 30 | Tapikhark:l | .. | 67 | 70 | Keli | ... | . | 189 |
| 31 | Ranikharkal ... | . | 69 | 71 | Wanjla | $\ldots$ | . | 190 |
| 32 | Nasaipur | .. | 70 | 72 | Chorvihir | .. | . | 191 |
| 33 | Khairva Elard |  | 71 | 73 | Shrawni | . | . | 194 |
| 34 | Gamdi ... | $\cdots$ | 75 | 74 | Bhagda | ... | .. | 195 |
| 35 | Waslai ... | $\cdots$ | 70 | 76 | Rhardu |  | .. | 196 |
| 35 | Gujapur ... | .. | 79 | 76 | Khaiva | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 197 |
| 37 | Kelavad ... | ... | 86 | 77 | Kholevihir | ... | ... | 198 |
| 38 | Nevali |  | 88 | 78 | Warjakan | $\ldots$ | .. | 200 |
| 39 | Koreda | ... | 89 | 79 | Thanepadra | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 207 |
| 40 | Bhadwar | $\ldots$ | 158 | 80 | Koparli | ... | $\cdots$ | 213 |

Navápur Petha.

| 1 | Morckaranju ... | $\cdots$ | 181 | 13 | Panjrav |  |  | 199 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Kocheli. ... | ... | 183 | 14 | Amjana | $\ldots$ | .. | 200 |
| 3 | Jamna ... | $\ldots$ | 154 | 15 | Bahargat | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 201 |
| 4 | Shetgan $\quad .$. | ... | $1 \times 1$ | 16 | Ochal | ... | .. | 202 |
| 5 | Nurabed ... | ... | 187 | 17 | Khabla | ... | ... | 203 |
| $\grave{6}$ | Pairvihir $\quad .$. | ... | 188 | 18 | Ghorcjamna | ... | ... | 204 |
| 7 | Bakalzar ... | $\ldots$ | 159 | 13 | Daita | ... | .... | 205 |
| 8 | Karanja Khurd | ... | 10.4 | 20 | Raipur | $\ldots$ | ... | 206 |
| 9 | Bilmajia | $\ldots$ | 195 | $\because 1$ | Shari | $\ldots$ | , | 207 |
| 10 | Bhawar | $\cdots$ | 138 | 22 | Nagzari | ... | .. | 208 |
| 11 | Garat | ... | 197 | 23 | Kakrana | ... | .. | 209 |
| 12 | Katshran | ... | 198 | 24 | Warkallmbi | ... | ... | 210 |

## APPENDIX II-continwed.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Scrial } \\ \text { Number } \end{gathered}$ | Same of Village. | Namber on Map. | Serial Number | Name of Villaga | Numbur on diap. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Nactpur Petha-continued.

| 25 | Nandvan | .- | 211 | 45 | Thuti |  |  | 2:30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25 | Khoksa | .. | 212 | 46 | Narenpur |  | $\ldots$ | 2:31 |
| 27 | Bari | $\cdots$ | 213 | 47 | Jamki | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | -33 |
| 28 | Chorvi | ... | 214 | 48 | Warpathal | ... | .. | 233 |
| 29 | Suli | .. | 215 | 49 | Nandral | ... | ... | 1910 |
| 30 | Kamula ... | ... | 216 | 50 | Dhaj | ... | $\ldots$ | 235 |
| 31 | Khirka | ... | 242 | 51 | Sarvat | ... | - | 29 |
| 38 | Birvihir | ... | No | 52 | Mankpur | ... | ... | $2: 37$ |
|  |  |  | number. | 53 | Khokarwara |  |  | E.94 |
| 83 | Dhnarát ... | ... | 218 | 54 | Zamanzara | .. | $\ldots$ | 239 |
| 34 | Sonekbarka ... | ... | 219 | 55 | Iharhasja | ... | $\cdots$ | 2.40 |
| 35 | Katkhome ... | ... | 220 | 56 | Karjat | ... | .. | 211 |
| 36 | Karanji Budruk | ... | 221 | 57 | Zaranpara | ... | ... | 24.3 |
| 37 | Patti ... | ... | 222 | 58 | Anandpur | ... | . | 241 |
| 38 | Dapurs Khurd | ... | 283 | 59 | Pimparpara | ... | ... | 245 |
| 39 | Thuwa | . | 2.4 | 60 | Chapti | ... | ... | 24H |
| 40 | Pathapur | ... | 225 | 61 | Jamtalla | ... | $\ldots$ | 547 |
| 41 | Selu $\quad .$. | .. | 225 | 62 | Majinna | ... | $\ldots$ | 2.48 |
| 42 | Chachar Bada... | ... | 227 | 63 | Warda |  | ... | 23.1 |
| 43 | Parehuli ... | ... | 228 | 64 | Kamlapara | ... | $\cdots$ | 250 |
| 4. | Markote | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

W. S. TURNBCLL,

Superintendent, Deccan Reveriue Survey.

## From

# Tas DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, 

 Deccan Revenue Survey;To
TaE SUPERINTENDEN'T, Deccan Revenue Survey.

Depuly Superintendent's Office, Púrola, 21 st March 1801.

## Scr,

I have the honour to bring to your notice that rules for the breaking up of waste land into survey numbers in the villages now coming under original survey in the western tálukas of Khándesh were drawn up by you, and forwarded to this office in your memorandum No. 6, dated the 23ird March 1850, and that I find that these rules have been applied to the breaking up of occupied land as well as to waste; to this, as the sizes for survey numbers prescribed in them seem very well suited to cultivated land, I see no objection, but request your sanction.
2. The rules according to which the occupied la!id in villages not before measured in the Nandurbar 'l'aluka was weasured were forwarded to Mr. Holland, he states, in a report to this office in your Marathi Awak Yadi No. 318 of 29th April 1887, but as I have not a copy of them on the files of this office, I am unable to state wherein they differ from the rules given in your English memorandum above mentioned ; but it is probable from Mr. Holland's orders to his measurers that the difference consists only in the numbers in black soil being from 12 to 15 actes, in red from 15 to 25 , and in poor soils from 25 to 35 acres respectively.
3. These last-mentioned rules authorized the inclusion of land belonging $t$ o two or more cultivators in one survey number in order to bring up the acreage of the number to the size laid down in them, but no internal division of each man's holding was to be made. On this point, I would now beg to draw your attention to the remarks of the Survey Commissioner, in his forwarding letter No. 1367, dated the 9tb July 1883, on the Peint Settlement Report, para. 6 ; also to para. 5, Government Resolution No. 4004, dated the lit June 1854, on the same report, and to express my opinion that in riew of the Survey Commissioner's remarks, and taking the procedure in the Peint Taluka as a precedent, it is necossary that each cultivator's holding be soparately measured and recorded as a pôt or survey number.
4. Owing to the absence of the Mahálkari of Navipur during my visit to the Petha, and the difficulty of making the people understand the purport of my enquiries, or indeed understanding them myself as they speak an unintelligible patois, I have not been able to gather much information about their present rights of occupancy. From what $I$ have learnt it seems evident that each cultivator has a distinct permanent right of occupancy, for even if he allurs his land to lie waste for three or four ycars, no one has a right to take it up, and in most cases a distinct boundary has been preserved between the different holdings, and even where it has not been kept and is not visible to a stranger, each cultivator can show how it runs. Moreover, a good many of the cultivators have had possession of the same lands for five or six years, if not longer. L'ader these circumstances a separate definition of each holding seems imperative. The villages are assessed under two systems, the Autbandi and the Makta. In the first no kabuláats have been taken, as in Peint, from the cultivators, but the village lands are measured yearly and the assessment fixed on the area accordiner to the cultivation of each holder; in the last-named, the Maktadar has agreed to pay a fixed lump sum, and makes his own arrangements with the fcultivaturs to raise it, any surplus of course belonging to bim.

I regret to have to inform you that I have had to upset most of the measurement work done by the $H$ establishment since its arrival in the Petlaa
of Navápur for the following reasons. Owing to the rules for the breaking up of waste land in original survey villages, and of Gat numbers in rerision survey villages having been applied to the breaking up of cultivated occupied land, this last has been broken up into square survey numbers of the sizes laid down in the rules, but without regard to existing lines of cultivation in the ficld, or of rights of occupancy, that is, the land of a cultivator in one place, instead of leing included in one survey number, has been included in pieces in two or three, and the boundaries of the survey numbers, instead of running along the existing lines of cultivation of the holders, run right through the middle of the cultivation in most cases. On my bringing this bad work in the division of land to Mr. Warburton's notice, he informed me after enquiry from his measurers and his surveyor, Vinayak Govind, who had helped Mr. Holland when he had had charge of the establishment last year in testing, that the same of dividing the land into survey numbers was pursued last season; if this should be true, I am of opinion that the work will have to be re-done. I have examined myself the work of a village, Naguri, begun last season end finished this, and found lavt year's work correct, that i , the boundaries of the survey numbers were identical with the line of cultivation of the holdings included in them, but in another village, Soobe, also done last year, Mr. Warburton, who has examined it, told me the work is faulty. I enclose sketches of numbers in two villages, Soobe and Choki, showing the way the land has been broken up into survey numbers. The mistake seems to have arisen from the orders to make the survey numbers square with no bends, and the Assistants in charge of measuring establishments having overlooked the fact that the rules contained in your menorandum No. 6 , dated the 23 rd March 1859, referred only to waste land in which no rights of occupancy exist, and not to cultivated occupied land in which there are such rights.

I have written to Mr. Hampton to ask whether this same method of division has been pursued by his establishment in the Taloda Táluka, but as I shall probably not get his answer before giving over charge of my office in this Survey, I have thought it better to apprise you of the reason for my enquiris, and in order that gou may issue what orders you may consider fitting regarding the matter after my departure.

A copy of rules which, I think, should be issued are appended for approval. These embody the instructions given on the subject to the H and A establishments in vernacular, with the exception of the rule regarding the making of $1^{\text {ant }}$ numbers, so these two offices should be notified of any changes you may consider expedient.

During my visit to the Navípur Petha, I noticed that a large area in the black soil seems to be sown with dry-crop rice in rows with jowari by dry-crop rice, I mean rice which is cut early, say, in end of October, and the water-supply tor which is not regulated by embankments, but is only the ordinary rainfall; the rice sown is the large grained reddish coloured kind. It is a point worth consideration whether land capable of such cultivation should receive an increase on the suil classification, Bhag annas, as was given in Kolhápur, and I therefore lay it before you for decision.

$$
\text { I have, } \& e .
$$

> W. S. TURNBULL,
> Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

Rules for breaking up, cultivated occupied land into surcey numbers in the villoge.; nive cominy under Original Survey in the Western Tílukas of Khandesh.
Rule I.-Cultivated occupied land is to be broken up into survey numbers Of areas. of the sizes prescribed in memoranduun No. 6, dated 23rd March 1859, from the Superintendent, Deccan
Reveuue Survey.

Rute II.-The lands of two or more cultivators may be included in one
Of pôt numbers. survey number to make up the area to the proper or size, but the lands of each different holder. so included must be made into pôt numbers.

Rute 111.-The lands of a cultivator in one place should all be included, either singly or with the land of others, in one survey number; they are not to be parcelled out or included in two or thiree survey numbers. To enable this to be done in all cases, a slight departure from the rules as regards size of numbers is admissible.

Rule IV.-Where the lands of a cultivator are of so large an area as to require being made into two or nore survey numbers, the natural boundaries on the lines of division in the cultivation as they at present exist in the field are to be adopted as far as possible as the boundaries of the survey numbers. If no such boundaries or lines exist, the land should be broken up into surrey numbers to suit the wishes or convenience of the cultivator.

Rule $V$.-In breaking up land into survey numbers as few bends as possible are to be made in the boundaries; give and take up to 8 annas on each side is to be freely resorted to : but in all cases the boundaries of survey numbers must be coincident with the lines of division between holdings as they at, present exist in the field, and a new arbitrary boundary running through the cultivation is not to be made.

Rule VI.-Garden (pátasthal) and rice land is to be made into survey numbers of the sizes laid down in the Southern Marátha Country printed rules.

Rule VII.-In survey numbers of mixed description of land one acre of garden is to be considered equal to four acres of dry-crop, and one acre of rice to two acres of dry-crop land.

Rule VIII.-The Rules regarding roads contained in Chapter "Revision Survey Rules" are to be adhered to with the following modifications : There are elirce kinds of roads mentioned in the rules which are to be made the common boundary between survey numbers, but this practice is only to be followed when the land on each side of the road would be made into separate survey numbers for reasons other than that of the road. If a road of any of the three descriptions mentioned passes through the lands of a cultivator which would net otherwise be made into more than one survey number, it should be deducted as pît kharab.

W. S. TURNBULL, Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

$$
\text { No. } 80 ; \mathrm{is} \text { or } 139.4 .
$$

$T_{0}$
Tus COLLECTOR of KHANDESH.
Poona, 31st December 1894.
Sir,
With reference to your letters noted in the margin, I have the honour to No. 10:3, dated 15th Fubru- forward copies of the Superintendent, Deccan Survey's ary 1894. letters Nos. 89.3 dated 7th July, and 922 dated 13 th No. 4820, dated 21 st June July last, and to state that I fully concur with Mr. 1894. T'urnbull in holdiag that there is nothing in the circumstances of the villages you refer to which justify their being denied the benefits arising from the introduction of the survey system of assessment.
2. Most of the villages you refer to are intermixed with villages which are under a survey settlement. In the equally backward tracts of Mokháda in Thaina, and Bünsda and Rajpipla in Gujarat, a survey settlement has been introduced to the advantage alike of the administration and the rayats, while a
similarly circumstanced taluka (Peint) in the Nasik District is being gradually brought under that system. Nowhere has experience shown the effects of the system to be otherwise than beneficial to the land-holders in general in spite of drawbacks such as those set forth in your letters under reply.
3. Whatever area is brought under cultivation in any year is so brought sulject to payment of same assessment, and it is not clear why there should be insurmountable difficulty in superseding the existing admittedly rough system of assessment by the equitable system of survey ansessment. It nay be that owing to the nomadio habits of the population and to the unhealthiness of the tracts the strict enforcement of the survey law will for some time to come be found impracticable. I would, however, urge that the difficulties should be met, not by deferring settlement, but by introducing the settlement in a modified form.
4. There is another reason why the survey settlement should not be delayed. You are aware that the regular survey establishments will be disbanded as soon as their work is done. I would urge, therefore, that the present opportunity to bring the villages you refer to under that system should not be lost, especially as a large expenditure has already been incurred in carrying out the preliminary field operations.
5. I have said above that the difficulties you refer to can be met by limiting the survey system by certain conditions. As to what these conditions should be is a question which can best be dealt with in discussing the settlement priposals, but I may here give a general idea as to what these conditions should be and how they can be sanctioned.

Section 102 of the Land Revenue Code empowers Government to sanction

Vide Government Resolntions Nos. 1044 dated 19th Febraary 1875, 6210 dated 22 nd A ugust 1883, and 6807 dnted 6th October 1887. -Sithe's Edition of the Land Hevenue Code, page 259.
a survey settlement subject to such modifications as may be deemed necessary. Some of the conditions which in my opinion will make survey settlement easily workable in backward tracts have already been sanctioned by Government for such tracts in Khándesh in their Resolutions narginally noted, and ilt these, with such others as you may deem necessary, are made specially applicable to the villages under consideration, there will be no difficulty whatever in extending a survey settlement and the benefitarising from it to them; and if this is done, the money already spent in completing their field operations will not be thrown away.
6. In the circumstances above explained, I trust you will allow the pôtpahani operations to be continued so that the villages may be taken up for settlement along with the other villages of the taluka.

I have the honour, \&c.,
E. C. OZANNE, Survey Commissioner.

No. 1421 of 1895.
From

> 4. CUMINE, Esquire, Acting Collector, Khándesh;

To

> The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND REGORDS and AGRICULTURE.

Camp Zakrailari, 21st Felruary 1 1s9j. Sir,
I have the honour to acknowledge your No. sus.s dated 3rd January $1890^{\circ}$.

Resamption of pót-paláni
work in Nandurbar and
Taloca Talokas.
2. I will have further enquiry made as to how far private property in land has been developed in the unsettled villages.
3. As regards the resuming of the put manni work, I do not oppose its being resumed if the Survey Department will give the pôt-paháni kärkuns a proper principle to work on in entering occupants' names. The suspension of the pot-paháni a year ago began, I think, on the pot-pahani kárkuns askiug for such a principle, butits not being given to them. If then the pot-paháni is to be resumed, I would beg that a principle may be laid down for the guidance of the karkuns, and that I may be told what it is.

I have the honour, \&c.,

## A. CUMINE,

Acting Collector, Khándesh.

No. ${ }_{3}^{3}$ or 1895.
Poona, 28th February 1895:
Forwarded to the Superintendint, Deccan Revenue Survey, with a request that he will be good enough to furming the Coliector, through this office, with the infurmation asked for in para. 3 of his letter.

H. V. SATHE,

For Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 277 or 1895.

## From <br> The SUPERINTENDENT, Deccan Revenue Survey ;

To The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR,
LAND RECORDS and AGRICULTURE.

Deccan Survey Superintendent's Office;<br>Náril Districts, Camp Gadga, 7th March 1895.

## Sir,

With reference to your memorandum No. ssid dated the 28th February 1895 forwarding letter No. 1421, dated the 21 st idem, from the Collector of Kándesh, asking to have a principle furnished to guide the pot-pahani karkuns is the entering of occupants' names in the survey record of the Autbandi and Makta Rivaz villages of the Taloda and Naudurbár talukas, I have the honour to inform you as follows.
2. Last year (1894) the Mámlatdár of Naudurbár asked for instructions from the Collector as to the manner in which names of occupants were to be entered at pôt-paháni in the Autbandi and Makta Rivaz villages. The Collector forwarded the report to this office for answer with his vernacular Nandurbar Mulki Awak No. 432, dated the 17th January 1894. Full explanation was given as to the procedure which had been adopted for the entry of the names of occujants in the Autbandi villages of the Peint Taluka in this office vernacular Kbándesh A wak No. 16:t, dated the 3rd February 1894, and it was suggested that the same procedure should be pursued io the Autbandi villages of Taloda and Nandurbir, and also that the pot-pabani should be done as that of Peint has been done after the settlement report had been submitted to Government and finally sanctioned, and just before the tiene for introducing the new settlement. As regards the Makta Rivaz villages, the Collector was asked to supply some inform-
ation to enable this office to form a judgment as to the rights of the Maktídars and others, but up to the present this correspondence bas not been returned by the Collector, nor has the information asked for regarding the Makta Rivaz villages been supplied. The Collector has not alluded to this correspondence in the letter under reply, but only in a former letter No. 1052, dated the 15th February 1894, para. 5. I am unable to give the Collector any principle on which to enter names of occupants in the survey record other than that which is in practice in Peint and has been approved by Government, and which has been, as I bave shown, already communicated to him. It is simply this: The men whose names appeared in the Aatbandi patrak of the year bave bepn treated by this Department as the Kbátedár of such land as they and any unrecorded sub-tenants of theirs were found to be actually cultivating at the time of survey operations. In cases in which the actual cultivator's name does not appear in the Autbandi patrak, but be cultivates under one whose name is so entered, the latter has been entered as the Khatedár and the former as the Vahivatdár. At pôt-paihani the Khátedár is shown in the field, all lands entcred to his name and told the assessment, and is asked if he agrees to take up all lands so entered; if he agrees, his name is entered as the occupant by the pôt-pabáni karrkun. If he declines all or any number out of the lot, the man whose name has been entered as the Valivatdár is asked if he is willing to take up the number so declined. Should he agree to do so, bis name is entered as the occupant by the pot-paháni karkuu. If he also deolines, the number is entered as Government waste. Although the proprietary right to land previous to survey settlement has been found of as temporary a nature in Peint as it bas been in Taloda and Nandurbarr, and though the pôt-paháni has been done in some villages two and three years after the names of the Khátedárs and Vabivátdárs have been entered in the survey papers, yet the pôt-paháni kárkuns have reported no such difficulty in entering the names in the record, as appears to have been experienced by them in Taloda and Nandurbar. Under such circumstances it is not too much to infer that the greater part of the difficulty reported to the Collector is created by the karkuns themsolves. With reference to the changes reported as having taken place in occupancy of cultivation in Taloda which bave perplexed the pot-pahani karkuns, I may mention that I asked Mr. Hampton, who has been throughout revision operations in charge of the party working in Taloda, whether he had found that the proprietary rights in land in the Autbaudi villages in that talluka had been developed or were in the unstable condition stated by the Collector, and he informed me that he had found them developed and well recognized by the villagers amongst themselves.
3. The Collector is wrong, I think, in stating that it was in consequence of the pot-paháni kârkuns asking for a principle to be given to guide them in the right entry of names and its not having been given by this office that the suspension of the pôt-paháni took place last year ; the suspension of the pot-pahinin evidently took place after the receipt of the vernacular correspondence above referred to, and the reason of the suspension was that the Collector acted on the sugifestion that the proper time to do the pôt-paháni would be, as in Peint, just before the introduction of the new settlement. As I have shown, the principle asked for was supplied, and that it had been given was reported to you in this office No. 321, dated the 15th March 1894, thercfore p0t-pahani could not have been suspended on this account. A copy of the entry of the correspondence in the outward file of this office is appended for reference. If the Collector will give the information asked for in the correspondence regarding the conditions on which the Makta Riwaz villages have been given to the Maktádárs, the question of a principle for the right entry of names for these villages will be able to be considered.

$$
\text { No. } \frac{8}{\pi N} \text { of } 1895 .
$$

Poona, 16 th March 1895.
Copy forwarded to the Collector of Khándesh for information with reference to his No. 1421, dated 21 st February last, and with a request that he will be good enough to furnish the information asked for by the Superintendent as regards the Makta Riwaz villages.

E. C. OZANNE,<br>Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 26 of 1895.
「rom

> E. MACONOCHIE, EsQ., I. C. S., Survey Settlement Offcer ;

To
The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR,
LAND RECORDS and AGRIOULTURE.
Poom , 19th June 1895.

## SIR

I have the honour to draw attention to the correspondence relating to the subject noted in the margin and terminating with your No. $\frac{8}{7 \overline{0}}$ of the 16th March 1895, and, as I have been instructed to prepare the revision settlement reports of the talukas concorned, to request that definite orders may be issued as to the treatment of these villages.
2. The villages concerned consist of 40 villages in the west of Taloda, 80 in the west and south of Nandurbir, and 64 in the Peta Mahal of Navapur. As I was unable to visit the Taloda villages this season, I shall confine my romarks to those of Nandurbár and Navapur. But as I understand that the Taloda villages are considerably more forward than the others, if it is decided to proceed with the settlement in the latter, no question with regard to the former will arise.
3. The arguments in the case can be stated very briefly. The Collector, on the other hand, states -
(1) That the survey tenure is unsuited to the Bhils* and Maochis in. habiting these villages:
(a) Owing to the cultivators' habit of constantly moving from one bit of land to another, and from one hamlet to another.
(b) Owing to the non-development of private property in land.
(c) Owing to the cultivators' inability to look after their own interest, which would render them as survey occupants a ready prey for the Bania.
(2) That the restrictions imposed by the survey tenure will drive the Bhils and Maochis into the neighbouring Gaikwari territory, and that
(a) it is undesirable to drive people out of their own country, and
(b) it is impolitic to do so as they are the only people who can stand the climate.
Mr. Turnbull, on the other hand, is of opinion-
(1) That the Colloctor's idea of the backwardness of the cultivators and their nomadic habits is exargerated.

$$
\text { - } 2.46-16
$$

(2) That if the Bhils and Waochis are not ready for the survey tom ore after it has been in existencs all around them for 33 years, they never will be.
(3) That in any case there is no reason why thoy should wo on oreupying valuable land at nominal rates, which they do nothing to iuprove. and which, now that the railway is to be brought into the tiluka, is capable of great development.
4. During this last hot weather 1 risited a considerable number of the unsettled villages both in Nandurbár and Navápur. I see no reason why the settlement should not be introduced in all the Autbandi villages in Nandurbir lying to the south of the high road, and to the east and north of the Bhatwarl. Raighar Road. Most of these villages are fairly well-to-do, aru inhabited hy settled cultivators, and are in close proximity to villages already settlat. The most backward villages are those in the immediate vicinity of the Demogra Reserve. They are for the most part thickly covered with forest, and from the general appearance land cultivation would appear to be of a very fitfil chatacter. The villages along the road from Blaidwad to Isarwadi are moslly of excellent character and quite ready for settlement.
5. Navápur is decidedly more backward ; the probability of the settlument being successful is certainly open to considerable doubt. Mr. Sheppard, writin! in 1804, described the Petha as " a vast jungle tract, with water poisonex by the decaying matter of the superabundan' vegetation, and a climate which, owine probably to the same cause, is little less than deadly for the greater part of the year to all except those born and bred there." After referring to the indications of former fertility he says, "The present inhabitants are mostly Bhils, with a few Konkanis, thost as wild as their country and slaves to liquor and superatition." The country must have been cleared to a considerable extent since then, but it is still a jungle country inhabited by (Maochis, who are only less primitive than the Niitidas of Gujarit, and the climate appears to be as poisonous as ever. I made enquiries wherever I went as to the character of the cultivation. It appears that it is unusual to cultivate the same bit of ground more than three years running, but it is not generally the case that a cultivator who allows a part of his holding to lie fallow relinquishes his right to it. Tho system seems to consist, as in other sparsely populated tracts, in holding more land than is required, and culivating only a portion of it. Of course in the very thinly populated villages there is more shifting of hamlets and cultivation, and there will be as long as there is rich virgin soil to be broken up, or ruther scratched, at the cultivator's free will. I do not think that the Colluctor's impressions on this point are wholly borne out by fact, or that such movemert as goes on is any obsiacle to the introduction of a settlement. Where lan! is greatly in excess of the needs of the population and there is no revenue contr:l, there will always be changes of occupancy as land gots worked out, and only a settlement will tie the cultivator to his land and induce him to try and improve it instead of seeking fresh woods.
6. With regard to the development of the idea of private property in land, there are, I think, very fow villages, if any, even in Navípur, where it docs not exist. In the more populous villages, such as Karanji Budruk, Jamki and . Zimanzara, it certainly is decidedly developed; there is not such a difference between village and village as would admit of a distinction being made.
7. The strongest argument against the settlomint is the proverbial recklessness and improvidence of the Blil. C'l'o give hind the oocupancy right in the land he cultivates means merely to hand him and the land over to the Baniad If he does not choose to submit to this bondage he will either go off into Gaikwari or take to bis old trade of thieving. There are two ways of considering the Bhil. From one point of view he is a lazy, thriftless rascal who will never be a decent cultivator and who is occupying good land which should be in better hands, and the sooner he is got rid of the better. From the other point of view, he is the original inhabitant of the country reduced to, or at any rate retained in, semi-savagery by years of oppression, but capable of being improved and made a respectable member of society, to which end it is the duty of Government to
direct its efforts. The latter is the view that bas always been taken by the dis. trict officers and has had the approval of Government. Every encouragement lias been given to Bhils to settle down by the grant of lands on special terms and a system of takávi advances, and since $1 \subset 89$ some 50 rillages in Nandurbar and 13 in Navapur have been set apart for Bhils and Maochis. (In these villages land is granted without occupancy right to Bhils and Maochis only, the object being, in the first place, to. koep them out of the hands of sawkirs, and, in the second, to keep them away from the more well-to-do and cleverer castes, contact with whom, as experience shows, reduces them to servitude and causes a general deterioration of character. If the work of past years is not to be undone, either the villages must remain unsettled, as the Collector wishes, or, as the Commissioner of Survey recommends, the settlement should be introduced in a modified form. There will be no ditficulty in applying the rules referred to in fara. 5 of the Commissioner's lotter No. $\frac{6}{30 \text { is }}$ of the 31st December 1894 to land taken up after the settlement. The only question is as to lands already in occupation the holders of which would ordinarily, by the introduction of the revenue survey, become owners of the occupanoy right.
8. Finally, with regard to the argument that the restrictions inseparable from a survey settlement are likely to drive the Macchis over the border, I did not find that there had been any general movement from villages already settled. 'The cause of emigration appears to be the restriction on timber-cutting and the administmation of the forest law.

> I have the honour, \&c., E. MACONOCHIE, Survey Settlement Officer, Decoan Revenue Survey.

Through the Superintendent, Deccan Kevenne Survey.
No. 742 of 1895.
Deccan Survey Superintondent's Office, Poona, 29 th June 1895.
Forwarled to the Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture, with the compliments of the undersigned.
W. S. TURNBULL,

Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

No. ${ }^{8}$ ioil or 1895.
Poona, 3rd July 1895.
Fornarded in original to the Collector of Khandesh with reference to correspondence ending with this office number quoted in para. 1 of Mr. Maconochie's letter, with a request that he will be good enough to favour the undersigned with the result of his enquiry referred to in paragraph 2 of his No. 1421 of 21 st February 1895, if it has been made, so that final orders may be given to Mr. Maconoulie on this subject.

> C. W. GODFREY, Colonel, Acting Survey Commiesioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 6082 of 1895.
Dhulia, 2nd September 1895.
I have the honour to return this to the Survey Commissioner. And I send a copy of a full and careful report made, after careful enquiry on the
spot, by the Assistant Collector, Mr. DuBoulay, regarding the Navapur villages. The information obtained is valuable.
2. In considering whether the ordinary surrey settlement should he generally introduced or not into the country under discussion, the first point to be clear about seems to me to be, what are the intorests which are to be held permanent? Who are the people who are entitlecl to most considrration? Nothing in this world is wholly good or wholly bad. The survey settlement. like everything else, will do good to some people and harm to whers. Then before we decleare that its introduction is desirable or undesirable, let us be clear for uhom it must be shown to be desirable or undesirable: who are the people about whom we must say "if the survey settlement will ruin theso people, then. though it will benetit others, it shall not be istroduced," or "if the survey, will bencit those people, then, though it may ruiu others, it shall be introduced."
3. Now on this, the very starting point, the Survey Department and the district officers are at variance. 'I'he Superintendent's view is set forth in the Sth paragraph of his No. 893 of 7th July 1894. It is the interest of the lam, you see, he puts first: the interests of the people who now live in the lind, secind. The waste is to be developed into a smiling champaign : whether, in the prosess, the present inhabitants are developed away altogether before the inrush of foreigners seens to be a comparatively unimportant matter.
4. The district offcers, on the other hand, think that the well-being of the people is more important than the well-being of the land: and that in dealing with a country, the well-being of the people in ctat country is to be considered before the well-being of some people who are not in that country at all and have no claim whatever on it.
5. Starting then from the position that the interests to be chiefly considered are the interests of the present inhahitanto of the country, 1 pass on to say a word or two about thooe mhabitants. They are wild men, in We t Mushid and West Nanducbir, Bhils; and in the Narípur Petla, Manchis, a race allied to the Bhils. And any one who knows the thorough wit man of Khindesh, the Paoras of the Akríni, the Bhils of the Wester Sitpulas, the Maochis of Navabur-knows that the thoroughly wild man, so long as he remains a thoroughly wid man amongst his own wild brethren, is an absolutely unsophisticated, innocent, unaggressive being, who gives practically no trouble whatever to the Government and hardly any to the Police. Ife will sometimes kill a man; but it is done in a fit of passion or jealoury. He will sometimes kill a witch; but this is in self-defence, because he finds, as he believes, the witch killing him. He frequently makes liquor for himself; but this again is in self. defence: as he must have liquor for his health and his religious ceremonies, and the Government liquor costs so much that he cannot buy it. But the meancr sins-fraud, deceipt, piffering, house-breaking, bighway robbery, dacoity-are , unknown to bim. Look, however, at the same man when he has ceised to be a wild man amongst wild men :(when cultivation and civilization bave overtaken him : when he has been corrupted by contact with the more sophisticated castes and bas sunk into being a mere parasite of the Kunlis, living outside the gaouthan like a Mhár, lazy, degraded and dishonest) Who is it who conmits the petty thefts, and breaks into houses, and makes the roads unsafe at nights and contributes the great bulk of Khándesh crime? 'liue Bhil of civilization. And the district officers seeing this, and seeing that the Bhil goes down at once before civilization and becomes corrupted by association with other castes, have for years laboured to shield him from such association: villages have been set aside for Bhils alone where Bhils alone can get land and where their land cannot fass into the bands of the sáwkars.
6. Now, to anything which would be a complete reversal of the policy which, all experts are agreed, is the proper policy regarding the wild man, I object: and the general introduction of the uamodified surves settletuent would be such a complete reversal. Of the effects of that introduction, combined with the making of the Surat-Nandurbár Railway, there can be no doubt. There will be a large immigration of foreigners. The wild men's lands will pass to those foreigners. The wild men themselves will be corrupted and degraled by the contact. Ruined in body and soul they will sink from their present state
of imocence into being the oriminal pest of the country side, as their civilized bretbren in the open plains are already.
7. The first thing we have to do, then, is to safeguard the wild men and prevent their being expropriated and turned into a criminal tribe. We must provide for thom certain cities of refuge in which the grasping Guzar and the cunning Kunbi cannot get a footing. When we have thus set apart a sufficient number of villages in which the wift men can dwell apart, the remainder, if any, can be subjected to the unmodified survey settlement. It is necessary, therefore, to see whether amongst the villages now surveyed for the first time there are any such surplus villages, or any villages which, as other castes have already got a footing in them, it would be useless to reserve for wild men : or any villages which are being now surveyed because they are Inam and because the Inámdir has asked that the survey be applied. And in the Nandurbár Táluka there are 14 such villages. I have entered their names in an appendix. To the introduction of the unmodified survey settlement into these 14 villages I offer no opposition.
8. But into the remaining 66 villages of Nandurbar-into the 40 in Taloda and the 64 in Navapur-the unmodified survey settlement shonld, in my opinion, certaiuly not be introduced. The people are not ready for the liability to be sold up which registered occupancy carries with it. I readily accept Mr. Maconochie's conolusions that I had overrated the tendency of the Maochi to wander from one hamlet to another. But Mr. DuBoulay's careful investigations show that, at any rate as regards different plots of land within the same hamlet, there is a good deal of shifting about every few years. And the changes which the Nandurbir and Taloda pot pahini kárkuns found to have takon place in the names of the cultivators-not, as the Survey Superintendent supposes, between the beginning of the pot-pahani and the end of it, but between the survey operations and the pôt-pahini-show that the same movements go on amongst the Bhils.
9. Can then the survey settlement be introduced in some modified form so as not to injure those people? I do not know. Mr. Ozanne, indeed, says that Section 102 of the Land Revenue Code empowers Government to introduce the survey settlement with modifications. But I do not find, with submission, that tha section says this. All it seems to me to say is that Government may make modifications in the assessment, that Government is not hound to apply the assessments proposed by the Survoy Depurtmont, but may make changes in them. I do not think we can get any help from Section 102. Section 68 scems more likoly to help us, And it scems possible that the introduction of the survey settlement might be rendered harmless in the following way : -
(a) Enter all the cultivated land as Government noccupied. Do. not enter in the Survey register any one at all as occupant.
(b) Make the pot-paháni kárkuns keep a note of the names of the people that they find actually cultirating in each number, regardless of how long these people may have been cultivating in that particular number.
(c) Introduce the survey with the cultivated land all entered as Government unoccupied and without any one being entered in the survey register as occupant.
(d) But just before introducing it ask each porson appearing in the pet-pabáni kárkun's note whether he wishes to retain permanently the piece of land the pôt-paháni kárkun found him cultivating.
(e) If he says yes, give him a lease of that land, lawfully annexing to his occupancy the condition that be is not in any way to alienate the land, and that if he does so, or if the land comes in any way into the possession of any one other than the lessee's heir, Government shall be at liberty to summarily resume it. Conditions also to be added binding the lessee to keep up the boundary marks and not to cut trees, though I would allow him to cut brushwood. The lease to be in duplicate, signed both by the Prant and by the lessee: one copy to be retained by Government and one to be given to the lessee. The land still to remain entered as Government - 2476-17
unoccupied : a mere note to be added that it has been leased to A.B. on these special terms.
(f) If on the other hand the cultivator says he does not wane to retain the field permanently, then leave bin to cultivate in any unleased assersed arable field he chooses, ascertaining year by year, as is done under the familiar Autbandi system, what the field or part of a field is he has cultivated and charging for the area cultivated-and for that alone-at survey rates. Where a whole number has not boen cultivated it will be easy enough to see without measurement what the approsimate fraction of the number cultivated is and thus to fir the fraction of the assessment to be levied. People who cultivate in this Autbandi way to be entitled to clear away the brushwood from the plot cultivated, but not to cut the trees in it. Such cultivators not being landholders could not, I suppose, be made direotly responsible for keeping up boundary marks. If such cultivators were few in number Government would probably bear the cost, of kecping the boundary marks in repair as they do in "parit" land in ordinary villages. If they were numerous and Government objected to bearing this cost, a slight additional sum might, I imagine, be levied under Section 61, Land Revenue Code, from each such cultivator to cover the cost of repairing the boundary marks in the particular field cultivated by him.
(g) No one other than members of the wild tribes to be allowed to cultivate in these villages. Any person of another tribe found in the potpaháni kárkun's note to have been cultivating just previous to the introduction of the survey to be called on to prove his title to the land, and if be cannot do so, to be ejected under Sections 61, 202, Land Revenue Code.
(h) The grazing of waste land not to be sold by auction, but the grass and brushwood in such land to be left for the present at the disposal of the wild tribes inhabiting the village.
10. The survey settlement, modified in this way, would, I think, be harmless, and I thereiore do not oppose its introduction. But to its introduction without these modifications I object in the very strongest way. That it should not be introduced at all I do not ask, because Government will probably, I think, be unwilling to let the money spent on the survey be thrown away and I am anxious to avoid asking for anything that Government may deem unreasonable. But the above modifications are, I submit, altogether reasonable and such as Government can concede ; and they are essential for the well-being and contentment of the people. The Survey Department argue that as the M: achis of the 15 Navápur villages into which the survey was introduced long ago have got on all right, herefore the people of the villages now under discussion will get on all right too. But the answer is that the people of those 15 villages have not been put to any trial yet: the trial is coming now: it is coming in the shape of the Surat-Nandurbár Railway and the host of immigrants that railway will bring in, all scrambling for lands which will then have acquired a new value. The Survey Department also argue that if the Maochis are not ready for the survey system now, they will not be ready 30 years hence. Possibly not: I do not know. But even though it were so, that would be no reason for forcing it on them now if they are not ready for it now. Nor does it seem to be a relluctio ad absurdum. For it is quite conceivalle that a system suited to old, highly developed villages in the open Deccan plain may never be suited to a primitive people in a Khándesh jungle. (I suppose there is nothing in India that causes more anxiety than the way land is passing from the cultivator to the sáwkír nothing that the Government of the country would be gladder to stop. The difficulty is to go back. But here in these West Khándesh villages there is the chance of avoiding going forward. We know quite well what will happres if we give these people the power to ruin themselves and the liability to be ruiued by the Courts. Surely if we can avoid giving it them we ought to do it.

Lastly, this consideration should, I think, be borne in mind that if it be found that the making of modifications in the survey settlement was a mistake, it will be a mistake which can be corrected at any time. But if the survey settlement be once introduced without modifications and be found to be doing harm, that will be a mistake which can never be repaired. There are, as 1 said, 1.5 villages
in the Navapur Petha into which the survey settlement was introduced long ago. The people of those villages will now, on the making of the new railway, be put to the test. If then it be decided to introduce the survey into the other villages, let it be introduced with the modifications described above, and let us see how the wild people in the 15 villages stand the strain they will now be subjected to. Seeing what happens in these 15 villages will enable Government to determine whether the modifications in the other villages can safely be abolished or not.

The decision now to be taken is one of the most vital importance to these primitive people. And before Government take it, I would suggest that they should consult officers who have known these people well-Mr. Horsley for instance and Mr. Ommanney, and Mr. S. Lucas and Mr. Dodgson. In the meantime there is no apparent reason why the introduction of the revision survey into the villages of Taloda, Nandurbar and Navípur that were surveyed 30 years ago, and of the original survey settlement into the 14 Nandurbar villages of Appendix I, should be delayed; and the pôt-pahạ́ni of these villages should, I think, be completed as soon as possible.

A. CUMINE,<br>Acting Collector, Khándesh.

## APPENDIX.

1. Bhana.
2. Kotli Khurd.
3. Warda Budruk.
4. Bladwad.
5. Mograni.
6. Nawli.
7. Nimboni Khurd.
8. Bandharpada
9. Pullasi.
10. Kurwani.
11. Kholeghar.
12. Watwi.
13. Koparli.
14. Koreda.
A. CUMINE, Acting Collector.

No. 921 of 1895.

To
The COLLECTOR of KHANDESH.
Dhulia, 17th July 1895.
Sin,
In reply to your letter No. 1454, dated 22nd February 1895, I have the bonour to return the accompaniments and to report as follows.
2. There are in the Navípur Petha 15 surveyed, 17 Autbandi and 55 Makta villages. I made my enquiries in $?$ surveyed, 4 Autbandi and 20 Makta villages. Their names are given in an appendix.

I will first deal with the custom of the land in each kind of village, then with the question of migration as affecting the probable success or otherwise of the survey, I will then say what the people themselves think about it. After that I shall be able to answer your questions categorically and to give my own opinion.
3. The custom of the land in Makta villages is almost universally as follows:-Any one wanting a piece of land speaks to the Maktedar about it, and, if there is no objection, cultivates it. He goes on cultivating it for periods

The ruston of the laid. Makts villages. varying from 2 to 5 years according to the quality of the soil; but after a time grass grows so luxuriantly that it has to be given up.

The cultivator has a right to the land, i. e., no one would dream of ousting hin, so long as he goes on cultivating it; but as soon as he lcaves it wast, he loses
all claim to it. The land would naturally bave to lie waste for the 2 or 3 years which it talees for the grass to die down, and after that the original cultivator may come back to it, but he has no more right to it than any one elsed This seems to me a very important point, so I devoted particular attention to it. I am quite unable to explain the exactly opposite conclusions arrived at by Mr. Turnbull. The Maktedar settles the demand sometimes with, sometines without a Panch; sometimes he is not guided solely by the number of auts possessed by the cultivator; it is customary for him to grant considerable remissions in case of failure of crops. The usual demand is Rs. 10 per aut, but I came across cases where Rs. 5, Rs. 7. Rs. 8 and Rs. 12 were habitually levied.
4. In Autbandi villages the custom of the land is practically the same as in Authandi villages. Makta villages-the Kulkarni on the part of Government representing the Maktedar-but the rate is absolutely fixed and is invariably calculated per acre of cultivation, and the land cultivated is actually measured.

The rate per acre is in two villages annas 10 , elsewhere annas 9 and pies 4! ; but six Autbandi villages are uncukivated.

The Autbandi village of Bokalzar is a marked exception to the above ; in this village there is no waste land, and the people never relinquish their own particular tukdćs-nroprietary rights in the soil are fully developed. This was the only one, of oll the 24 Autbandi and Makta villages I visited, where I found this to be the case.
5. In surveyed villages the valivat is, with some slight modifications, that shown in the Land Revenue Code. There is no constant throwing up of the land, but altogether (since the introduction of the survey, 88 numbers out of a total of 1,439 in the 15 surveyed villages have passed from Maochis into the hands of Shahus. The Shalus make Maochis do their cultivation, and, except at Visarwadi and Navápur, are absentee landlords.) There have only been 4 sales of occupancies for default of land revenue in the past 4 or 5 years.
6. So far as I could learn the introduction of the survey caused absolntely Emigration. no emigration; but it was difficult to get very reliable information, as even old men told me they were children when the survey was introduced.

With a few exceptions there has been no general migration of any sort in the Petha, but individuals and families very readily move from village to village in Navápur itself, as well as from Navápur to the Gaikwad's territory and vice versá-sickness, death of relations, loss of cattle, failure of crops, and pressure of creditors being the usual causes.

I came across the exceptions above spoken of at Chapti, Dhayta, Amlan, Bavanghat, and Narayanpur-all Makta villages.

Chapti was a case of emigration of a number of Konkanis from Dhong in Nandurbír, but they themselves told me that they habitually migrate every 4 or 5 years, and as this was the only case of the same nature I came across, it is of little importance as affecting the questions at issue.

From Dhayta a considerable number of families have émigrated lately to Gaikwadi on account of survey operations, the reason being, so far as 1 could make out, not that they were afraid of the introduction of the survey, but because they were put to great trouble and inconvenience in putting up boundary marks when the measurers were in the-village, and feared that this trouble would be annually recurrent. The villagers present described them as foolish.

At Amlan I was told that 3 families, and at Babarghat 4, had got frightened at the prospect of a survey settlement and run away to Gangta.

But by far the most marked case was at Narayanpur, where I was told that 9 or 10 families had run away to Gaikwadi, partly because they had a lot of trouble assisting the measurers when they came, but principally because they heartily disliked and feared the prospects of the survey being introduced.
7. The year before last, in his Administration Report, Mr. Dodgson spoke of a very general emigration from the Navápur Petha on account of the fear of a survey settlement. I tried to get reliable figures as to the number of emigrants, and the Mahalkari sent me a report showing that 111 families had left; but I should not like to vouch for the accuracy of his list, and while I think it is certainly true that a good many families bave emigrated, comparatively few bave been moved by this reason aid mang of the emigrants have been replaced by immigrants from Gaikwadi.
8. At the villages of Karanji Klurd, Mojwan, Kokarwada, Karegat, and Narayanpur, when discussing the matter with the people, they told me straight out that if the survey is introduced they will emigrate to Baroda Territory ; and it is important to notice that now-a-days the Gaikwad is holding out manifold temptations to induce people to come and cultivate on his side of the boundary.

I cannot be precise as to the nature of these temptations, because the accounts given me were conflicting, but apparently land is given eutirely free for two years, after which Rs. 10 per aut is taken: in addition tagai adrances are freely given and the people are subject to no restriction as regards cutting wood for domestic purposes, with the one oxception that they are not allowed to touch standing teak: on the other band, emigration from Gaikwadi is discouraged by such measures as attaching and selling the buts of men who decide to leave and not allowing them to take the materials away with them. I gathered that similar measures are taken to attract cultivators to the Chikli Estate.
9. These things must be borne in mind when estimating the probability of a large exodus of Maochis on the introdnction of survey. It takes much to move many of them, but when temptations such as I have described are backed up by measures which they dislike in thoir own country-and they already tind abkari and forest administration overstrict-the mere fact that the original survey drove no one away when it was introduced must not he too confidently regarded as a guarautee against a general flitting in the villiges now to be settlod.
10. At one Autbandi village, Kamlapur, the people told me they had no objection to the survey, and at another, Bokalzar, their objections seemed half-hearted; but Kamlapur has only 6 cultivators and Bokalzar, for reasons I have
onal case. In the whole of the rest of the Autbandi
Public opinion, Autbandi and Makta villages. given above, is an exceptional case. In the whole of the rest of the Autbandi
and Makta villages I visited, the people universally protested against the survey.
11. The chicf reasons they gave were:-
(i) That now they pick and choose the best pieces of land, and one man may be cultivating several tukdis more than a mile apart; and they only pay for what they actually cultivate: if the survey is introduced they will be tied down within the boundaries of their fields and will have to pay assessment for the whole number whether they cultivate it or not.
(ii) That they will be subjected to a lot of worry in keeping up boundary marks.
(iii) That the perquisites they have hitherto enjoyed in the way of grazing, fruit-picking and cutting brushwood over masto numbers will be put a stop to.
(iv) 'That the inelasticity of the survey system will preclude them from getting those remissions which are now given almost as a matter of course by Maktedárs in unfavourable years.
(v) That survey rates will probably bo much higher than the present demand and beyond their means.
(vi) That the survey numbers will probably be too large for oue man to cultivate.
(vii) That the survey has no advantages for them and that occupancy right is entirely valueless, where the land caunot be cultivated for more than three years.

- 9576-19
(viii) That many of the survey numbers will include jungle-clad lnnd, and in addition to occupancy price they will be called on to pay the price of trees on the land, which they cannot afford. At present they avoid the difficulty by selecting only open pieces of land for cultivation.
(ix) Theruselves are poor and ignorant and their lands of poor quality.

12. The first of these objections is a very forcible one and probably the most serious of all.

I do not think they have any cause to worry themselves about boundary marks, fur with only 4 Kulkarnis to 87 villages boundary marks inspection will be a pure farce.

The third objection is another serions one, at any rate from the villagers' point of view. As soon as the survey is introduced the practice of selling grass in waste lands by auction will hegiv, and probably soveral other perquisites will be interfered with.

The fifth objection touches a question of great importance. At present in surveyed villages the rate per acre varies from about annas $2-6$ in Lakadkot to aunas $7-6$ in Navípur; in Autbandi villages it is either annas 9-4. or 10 per acre; and in Makta villages it is generally Rs. 10 per aut.

It is generally accepted that one aut is equivalent to 16 acres, but this is a fallacy : a comparison of Village Form V with Village Form XIII in 9 Autbanti villages chosen at random shows that the number of acres cultivated by a yoke of oxen varios from 4 to $12 \frac{1}{2}$ and averages almost exactly 8 . These figures way not be perfectly accurate, but they are sufficiently reliable to show that ordimarily oue aut in Navápur cannot coltivate more than 8 ncres, possibly owing to the heary rainfall.

On this basis the rate per acre in Makta villages may be taken at Rs. 1.4 per acre.

Of courso in surveyed villages the money has to be paid whet ber the number is cultivated or not, while in Autbandi and Makta villages only land actually cultivated is paid for. Assuming that land can be cultivated for tbree years and then has to be fallow for three years, the correct proportion of survey to Autbandi rates and Makta rates should be 1 to 2.

The sixth objection as to the size of numbers is another important question.
Few Maochis have more than a pair of oxen, and the size of numbers should not therefore average more than 8 acres.

It is true that in the old surveyed villages the average size of the fields varies from 10 to 15 acres exclusive of 1 ot kharab, the average for the whole of the villages being 12 acres, and possibly the large size of the numbers does not matter so much in view of the necessity of giving occasional fallows.

As regards the seventh objection, I certainly do not see what advantage either the people or Government are going to get out of the survey.

Number eight is an ubjection that can, I think, be dealt with by lenient alministration. As regards the ninth it is true that there are a certain number of billy Makta and Autbandi villages, with nothing but barad soil and a particularly backward lot of people, while the surveged villages include some of the best land in the Petha (but not all) and some of the most intelligent Maochis (but not all).

But there is no difference of soil or intellect so marked as to demand different treatment for the two sets of villages:

So much for the unsurveyed villages.
13. In surveyed villages, on the other band, I found that the people

Surreged villages. without exception preferred the survey system to any other tenure.
This is easy enough to understand at villages with an intelligent population such as Narapur and Kolda, but it is difficult at places like the two Elints,
where the soil is no better than in neighbouring Makta villages, and the people no wiser than other Maochis.

The only explanation that $I$ can offer is that vahivát is stronger than all concrete reasons, and that the time that has elapsed since the survey has sufficed to establish it as "customary." in the Maochi mind of settled villages.
14. In the surveyed villages the people mostly have the same difficulty about the grass choking the land after 3 or 4 years' cultivation, and meet it not by throwing up their numbers, but by arranging fallows in their own holdings: but there is less regularity about allowing fallows than in unsurveyed villages, probably just because in settled villages men cannot pick and choose land for cultivation; and in more than one village the people complained that the land was getting used up.

In two surveyed villages in the extreme west, fallows are practically not allowed at all, and the land is kept up to the mark by using manure.

Summars.
15. I can now answer your questions as follows :-

The settled villages do not differ to any serious extent from the unsettled ones, and there is no particular reason why a thing which might suit the 15 might not suit the rest.

The survey system has not proved a failure in the settled villages.
The cultivators for the most part retain their lands permanently, and the lands are not being constantly deserted and sold up. The cultivators are quite coutent with the survey system.

There is no regular flow of emigration in any direction.
Amongst the unsettled villages there are no marked differences of development.

Private property in land is undeveloped everywhere, with the one exception, in the villages I visited, of Bokalzar. How far the actual custom of the land should be called thoroughly primitive depends upon the meaning attached to that expression, but what the custom is I have described in detail.
16. I am very strongly opposed to the survey. It would be, for several years at any rate, intensely mpopular with the Maochis, and I do not see how they would benefit by it. I found nothing to show that the glowing accounts of the advautages of the survey system have been realised in the formerly settled villages of Navipur; the only way that Government would benefit by it would lee if the land passed wholesale to hushar cultivators, and this would imply the ruin of the Maochis.

I fear that its introduction, however modified, will, through pure ignorant dread of the unknown, drive many of them, especially in the north, to emigrate; and though the original survey does not seem to have had that effect, the stricter forest and abkiri administration on this side, and the attractions now being held out on the Baroda side of the burder, have considerably altered the conditions, and I have heard what the people themselves say about it.

I presume Government wishes to avoid driving away the Maochis.
(If it is decided to introduce the survey, it must be at very low rates, and it must be with very serious modifications indeed, of which the first will be to give no occupancy right except in a very few villages; otherwise the transfer of the land from Mavchis to Shahus, which has already begun, will, with the coming of the railway, be merely a matter of months.)

I respectfully think that the strongest argument that has been advanced in favour of the survey is the fear that the introductory work of the Department in Navipur may be wasted, and where the welfare of a people is concerned, that argument is, in my opinion, entitled to no weight.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,
> Your most obedient Servant,
> J. H. DUBOLLAY,
> Assistant Collector, W. D.
P.S.-With reference to your letter No. 4748, dated 124 July 1805 , of which the accompraniments are herewith returned, I have read Mr. Maconechie's letter No. 26, dated 19th June 1895, and agree with most of what he says; but I think he is wrong in concluding from his experience of three populous villages in Navapur that the idea of privato property in land is decidedly developed in the unsettled villages of that Petha.

I have not dealt with the question of how the murvey system shonld he modified, because the question at present is whether the survey system should be introduced at all.

J. II. Deboulay, Assistant Cullector, W. D.

## APPENDIX.

Names of villages in which I made enquiries:-

Surreyed.

1. Navapur.
2. Visarwadi.
3. Ramgaon.
4. Warkilt.
5. Kolda
6. Bhint Budruk.
7. Blint Khurd.
8. Lakadkot.
9. Pakhri.

Autbandi.

1. Bukalzar.
2. Nandsal.
3. Kamlapur.
4. Shelgaum.

Makta.

1. Karanji Khurd,
2. Ghodjamna.
3. Bili Kelwan.
4. Bhaware.
5. Jamtalav.
6. Dayta (s pádá of it).
7. Suli.
8. Wadkalambi.

Nagziri.
10. Raipur.
11. Majwan.
12. Koliarwada.
13. Karegat.
14. Mirkot.
15. Jharanpada.
16. Narayampur.
17. Warpadal.
18. Amlan.
19. Babargat.
20. Charti.
J. H. DebOULAY,

Assistant Collector.

No. ${ }_{=1.07}^{8}$ of 1895.
Fbom

> The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE,

To
E. MACONOCHIE, Ess., I. C.S.,

Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey.

Poona, 11th September 1895.
Sir,
With reference to your letter noted in the margin, I have the bonour to No. 26, dated 19th Jane forward the accompanying letters from the Collector No. 26, dated 19th Jane of Khándesh and his Assistant, Mr. DuBoulay, and to communicate to you the following instructions regarding the submission of settlement proposals for the unsettled villages of Nandurbár, Taloda and the Navápur Petha.
2. Mr. Cumine, while strongly objecting to what he terms the unmodified survey system being introduced into these villages, will not oppose the introduction of a survey settlement suitably modified, Mr. Ozanne, concurring with the Superintendent of the Deccan Survey, was strongly in farour of the introduction of a survey settlement, but was perfectly willing to accept special modifications and conditions to meet the exigencies of the peculiar population of the tract to be settled.
3. I request therefore that you will proceed to frame proposals in the usual manner respecting the grouping and rating of the villages and showing especially the revenue which would acerue to Government if your rates were adopted without molification of the usual conditions of survey tenure. You should then propose freely such modifications as you consider demanded by the
©Soe Mr. Lock's recommon. dations in paras. 8 aud 9 of his letter No. 4095. latid 11th July 1890, reopecting the villages of the Akrani Par. sana. to a more stationary system.
4. It is essential that, whatever arrangements you propoee, the results of Geld operations should not be lost, and it will be necessary, thercfore, for you to consider what should be done respecting the erection and preservation of boundary marks without unduly harassing the people.
5. You are also at liberty to propose what Mr . Cumine terms cities of refuge, or, in other words, blocks of lands to be reserved for wild tribes, and for cultivation on special conditions.
6. In framing your proposals you will have careful regard to what has already proved accoptable to Government in similar tracts, such as Peint and Mokhida, and you will give every weight to the suggestions of the district. oficers, whom you should consult freely and fully before submitting your report, with the object of securing as littlo divergence of opinion as pnssible.
7. Your report will be received from the Collector, who will tr able to make any final suggestions that he thinks fit, and the orders of Government can be oltaiued with full evidence before them of the financial eftect of any concession which it may be desirable to make.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,
> Your most obedient Servant,
J. W. MUIR-MACEENZIE,

Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

Poona, 11th September 1895.
Copy forwarded to the Superintendent, Deccan Survey, for the issue of necessary orders respecting pot-paháni.

J. W. MUIR-MACKENZIE,<br>Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

## No. $\stackrel{\text { 最这 }}{ }$ or 1895.

Poona, 11 th Septomber 1545.
Copy forwarded to Mr. Cumine, with the hope that the instructions issued will meet with his approval. The desirability of referring to Messrs. Dodgrson and Ommanney can be considered when the settlement proposals are received. In the meantime the undersigned sees no reason to fear that Mr. Maconochie will not succeed in framing proposals which would meet with Mr. Cumine's yunral acceptance, and he trusts that in view of this possibility Mr. Cumine will not think it necessary to have the matter submitted to Government at the present stage.

J. W. MUIR-MACKENZIE, Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 6589 of 1895.
From

> A. CUMINE, EsQ., Acting Collector, Khándesh ;

To

> THe SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Dhulia, 23rd September 1895. Sir,
In answer to your No. $\cdot \frac{b}{\text { nice }}$ of Ilth September 1895, I have the honour to say that I do not think it necessary to have the matter submitted to Government at the present stage.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, A. CUMINe:,

Acting Collector, Khándesh
Mr. J. H. DuBoulay's report regarding transfer of lands of Warlis and Kolis to Pandharpeshas in Máhim and Dahảnu Tálukas, referred to in para. 13 of the Survey Commissioner's No. $\stackrel{\substack{501}}{\text { sin }}$ dated 12th February 1898.

No. 178 or 1897.
From
A. C. LOGAN, Esquire,

Collector of Thána;
To
The SUPERINTENDENT,'KONKAN REVENUE SURVEY.
Camp Kalyán, 9th January 1897.
Sir,
With reference to your letter No. 1430, dated 29th September 1896, I have the honour to forward copies of the reports from the First Assistant Collector and the District Deputy Collector furnishing information regarding the transfer of lands of the Warlis and Kolis into the bands of the Pandbarpeshas or other money-lenders.

I have, \&c.,
A. C. LOGAN,

Collector.

## Frox

To

# J. H. Doboclay, Esloure, <br> Assistant Collector, 'Thána, Prant Bassein; 

The COLLECTOR of TIIA'NA.
23 red Diceniver 1896.
Sir,
With reference to your No. 6033, dated 2nd October 1896, I have the honour to attach a statement which has been prepared from Village Form VI showing how far the khaitas bave passed into the hands of Pandbarpeshas from the Warlis, Kolis and other original cultivators since the introduction of the survey.
(The figures are instructive; you will notice that the process has been coincident with a reduction in the total number of khatas, and this is explained by the very large holdings now in the possession of many of the well-to-do Panöharpeshas. The accompanying table is of itself sufficiently dismal reading, but the facts are a good deal worse. Probally half the khatas still in the name of Warlis and other jungly people belong entirely to Pandharpeshas, who have not yet taken the trouble to get their names entered ; and probably a large proportion of theremainder are heavily mortgaged.) I bave not been here sufficiently long to speak of my own knowledge on these points, but I have no reason to distrust the information supplied to me by the Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.

I have given the facts so far as I can ascertain them and they constitute a prima facie case against the survey. Possibly the procese of transfer would have gone on altogetber independently of the survey, and the fact that even when the survey was introduced a considerable number of holdings were in the hands of Pandharpeshas might support that view; but (I think it is far more probable that these original boldings were the lands along the coast and that it was not till the accurate demarcation and firm tenure secured by the survey made the inland rice lands a valuable property that they began to be sought after by the money-lenders.)

I have, \&c.,<br>J. H. Duboulay, Assistant Collector.

Comparative Statement showing the number of Khatedars at the Original Survey aid in the year 1896-97 in Dähanu Taluka and Ombargaon Petha.

| No. | Name of Teluka, | at tra trai op tha Origixas Subiet. |  |  |  |  |  | Remarbs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number of Pandharpeabs Khatedíra. | Number of ather Khateders | Total number of Khatedirs. | Namber of Pandharpeeha K batedirs. | Number of other Kbâtedárs. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { number of } \\ \text { Khátedara. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | ロ |
| 1 | Dádína | 572 | 4,252 | 4,824 | 1,499 | 2,322 | 3,821 |  |
| 2 | Umbargan. | 869 | 4,342 | 5,211 | 1,501 | 1,731 | 3,232 |  |

J. H. Doboulay,

Assistant Collector, Thána.

No. 1072 of 1890.

## From

## The DISTRICT DEPUTY COLLECTOR,

In charge Bliwndi Sub-division;
To
The COLLECTOR of THANA.
Thána, 23rd Octoler 1596.
Sir,
In reply to your No. 6033, dated 2 nd instant, I have the bonour to state that from enquiry it appears that at the time of the original survey the Warli and Koli Khátedars in Máhim Taluka numbered nearly $65 \neq$, but the number at present has been reduced to nearly 400; in other words, Tands of nemrly 2.51 Warli and Koli Khátedárs have been transferred to landlords and money-leniters.

I have, \&c.,<br>W. R. PATWARDHAN,<br>District Deputy Collector.

$$
\text { No. R-952 of } 1898 .
$$

Revence Depaitament.
Poona, 16/h Mfarch 1598.

## Submitted to Government.

2. In my opinion the survey settlement should not be introduced, but the present system of assessment should cease and the assessments propused by the Survey Settlement Officer should be adopted.
3. In the interests of the resident population Government must have alisolute control of the land. To secure this and to make the transition casy from the old system to the new I would propose the following:-
(1) Local residents, in which I include all, whether belomging to the wild tribes or not, who are living in and cultivating land in the tract, should be allowed to cultivate as they please for three yrars. Governinent officers should only interfere in case of dispute as to who had a preferential claim to any particular plot.
(2) During these years assessment should be levied, at the rates proposed by the Settlement Oficer, on actual cultivation, ascertained by annual inspection of every survey number.
(3) In the fourth year assessment should be charged on every survey number in every village, whether cultivated or not. Every survey number on which the assessment so charged is not paid should be forfeited to Government.
(4) (From the first year of the settlement* leases should be given to residents who wish to have them. The lease

- This is of course not a survey settlement under the Land Revenue Code. should contain a clause that if the lessee should at any time lease, mortgage, sell, or otherwise encumber bis interest in the land, the lease would be forfeited and the lessee evicted.) The leases might in all cases be made to terminate with the tenth year of the settlement. After three years we should begin to insist on people taking leases before cultivating land. At first if a man cultivated without permission he might be fined a few annas in addition to the assessment, but might be given a lease all the same, unless there was some objection to this. Atalater stage a similar case might be dealt with by levying a deterrent fine equal to, say, twice the assessment or more, and possibly also by eviction.
(c) The assessment on all leased land stoald be levied annually, whether cultivated or not. But the Collector should have discretion to relax this rule in special cases.
(6) Permission should not be given to outsilers to cultivate. Should any outsider cultivate, he should be evictor.
These proposals are, in offect, almost the same as the Collector's, with ono very important exception. His are based on a survey settlem-nt urder the Land Revrnue Code with modibications and restrictions. Mine discard a sarvey settlement altogether and provide for the assossment being made ly the collecfor, under Government orters, under Section 52 of the Cole. But I mako nse of the surver maps and records for the purpose of assessing and colltering the revenue. liy proposals are intended to secure, and I believe will secure, the same result as the Survey Commissioner proposes to attain by legislation.

5. As to the nature of land tenures in this tract, I gather the following from these papers:-
(1) It is highly improbable that any cultivator could prove a right of occupancy against Government. In other words, Government could legally eviet any cultivator at pleasure.
(2) There are a number of fields which the same men have been enltivating with fair regularity.
(3) There are a number of fields whieh have not been cultivated regularly, but which certain individuals have a preferential claim to caltivate on account of having cultivated them before.
(4) There is a large area over which there are only the most shadnwy claims to cultivate or none at all.
6. Under the operation of proposals (2) and (3) of paragraph 3, I think it nay be safely predicted that at the end of the fourth year the whole land will eitber be leased or forfeited to Government, and in either case will be permanently saved from the danger of the right of transfer. By the fourth year we shall know the names of all persons who have cultivated and the survey numbers which they have cultivated at any time during the four years. We shall serve them all with notices to pay assessment for the fourth year in respect of all such numbers, whether they have cultivated in that year or not. We shall levy assessment from those who have cultivated in the fourth year and give them leases. 'To those who have not cultivated in the fourth year we shall say, "lf you pay the assessment we shall give you a lease and you will have to pay assesinent every year. If you do not wish to pay the assessment we shall not insist on your doing so, but we shall forfeit the land to Government." Then as regards all the land which has not been cultivated at any time during the four years, we shall issue a general notice calling upon all persons who have claims on it to pay the assessment. No one will pay and we shall then formally forfeit the whale of it. It may be suggested that an outside land-grabber might pay assessment on a tract of waste and so gain possession. But we should warn him of the consequence of paying assessment, namely, that we should take his money and forthwith give him notice to quit, and he would no doubt decide not to pay. It is of course possible, though highly improbable, that some individuals may bave permanent occupancy rights subject to payment of assessment. Any claims to suoh rights, if they exist, are sure to come out in the course of the first two or three years, and if they be genuine and capable of reasonable proof, Government could have no object in not admitting them. In suoh cases leases would be given for the same period as the other leases, but without the clause forbidding transfer.
7. It may be said, why not charge assessment on all land, cultivated or uncultivated, in the first year? My reasons are that this might frighten a number of the people out of the country, and in the first year we shall not know the names of many of the cultivators who ought to get notice of such a proposed charge.
8. I gather from the papers that when the measurement work began survey numbers were formed without regard to the boundaries of fields, but this
was corrected and the homdaris:s of survey numbres were mate to correspond with the external toundaries of groups of tields. The survey mumbers are, however, larer, and ordinarily a survey number comprises the tields of several individuals. There was an intention to demareate separately the individual fields in each survey number, but the intention was apparently not carried out. Now, what would be the result of introlucing a survey settlement? We shonh have a survey number of (say) 20 acres consisting of (say) five plots. Suppose two of the plots are cultivated in the first year and three forfeited. 'The owners of the two plots" would be offerei the threo others, and they would either have to cultivate them, which they might be quite unable to do, or they would have to pay assessment without cultivating the:n, of they wouhl have to give up their own t.wo plots. The extent to which this woull go on may be julyed from the figures in Appendix II of the Settlement Onicer's report. This shows the the approximate area cultivated in 1832.93 was 48,742 acres. The "occupied" area, by which presumably is meant the area of all survey numbers which have been wholly or partly cultivated, was 140,105 acres. The assessment at the proposed rates on the latter is $R_{3} .98,606$, and the assessment at the same rates on the approximate area cultivated is Ks. 51,520. In other words, if we introlaced the survey settlement we should charge over 90 per cent. more than would have been leviable at the same rates if assessment were charged only on areas cultivated; and it must be remembered that the people have never yet paid for anything except the land actually under cultivation. No doubt in course of time cultivntion would adjust itself to survey numbers, but this would cause much heartburning and inconvenience. For instance, if A has two plots in Survey No. 1 and one plot each in Nos. 2 and 3, and suppose there are five or six plota in each of these numbers on which $X, Y, Z, \& c$. , bave claims, it oan easily bo understood that $A$ may have to spend considerable time and trouble, and possibly money, in order to arrange that he may have an area suitable to his means within the four corners of a single survey number. And when this result has been achieved, he will not have the land of his choice, but the land that has boen forced upon him. Probably the breaking up of survey numbers which is now

Vide Survey Commissioner's No. S.-324, dated 9th March 1898. proceeding will do something to minimise this objection, but even with ten-acre numbers the objection will remain. There can be no doubt that from the people's point of view the mest suitable survey numbers are such as will correspond with the fields or plots of individuals. 'I'he annual inspection, and charging for actual cultivation, advocated in para. 3 above will be useful in showing how far the boundaries of survey numbers correspond with field boundaries and whether any further alterations are required.
9. I propose that leases should terminate in the tenth year, because that will probably be long enough to show how the systera works, whether any alterations are desirable, and whether the assessments are adequate.
10. Goverament may possibly in course of time desire to introduce a proportion of outsiders. But if this should ever happen, I think such outsiders should be given leases in which the right of transfer is caretully excluded on pain of forfeiture. The present seems to be a great opportunity for putting to the test the doctrine held by several authorities that iu the interests of the rayats it is quite unnecessary to give a right to transfer and encumber occupancies, and that in the case of the ignorant and uncivilised such a gift is generally a fatal mistake.

A. F. WOODBURN, Acting Commissioner, C, D.

No. 375 of 1899.
From

> II. V. SATHE, Esquire, Acting Assistant Settlement Offioor; Deccan Revenue Survey;

To
The COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH.
Poona, 29th December 1899.

## Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the consideration of Government proposals

1. Lonkhach.
2. Kbamchoudher. for the Original Settlement of the two marginally noted khálsa villages of the Navapur Petha of the Nandurbár Táluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.
3. Both the villages were measured and classed during the field season of 1898-99. The following statement shows the distribution of area, according to the survey, for each village separately :-

| Name of Village. |  |  |  | Dry-crop. | Garden. | Bice. | Unassessed nuarable, \&c. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. | Acres. |
| 1. Lonkhach | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 339 | ... | ... | 1,360 |
| 2. Khamchoudhar | ... | ... | -* | 89 | $\cdots$ | ... | 1,214 |

3. As will be seen from the Settlement Map included in the Revision Settlement Selection of the Nandurbar Táluka, No. CCCXLIX, both the villages are situated on the range of hills which separates the Petha from the Pimpalner Táluka. The first-named village lies in the south-east corner, while the other village-Khamchoudhar-forms the eastern extremity of the Petha.
4. As to the grouping and rates to be adopted for these villages, I have to solicit a reference to the marginally noted report, and to reoommend that the maximum rate (Re. 0-10-0) which has been proposed for the villages of this Petha, dealt with in paragraph 17 of that report, should
Report No. 24, dated 6th March 1596, on 80 villages of the Nondarbir Talaka and 64 of the Navapar Petha, by Mr. E. Maconorhie, Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Reveune Surpey.
be extended to these villages also.
5. There is no garden or rice-land in any of these villages.
6. The estimated result of the above proposals, as contrasted with the mámul, is given in the subjoined statement for each village separately :-

| Name of Village. | According to Mamul. | Accordnge to Survey. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Government unsccu pied. | Inamı | $\begin{gathered} \text { Iinesasesse } \\ \text { unarsble } \\ \text { da } \end{gathered}$ |
| Lonkhach... |  | Acres. Ra <br> 274  <br> 25  | Acres. Rs | Acreas 1,360 |
| Khamohoudhar . |  | $9 \quad 2$ | 186 | 1,014 |

7. Should the rates proposod above be sanotioned, I would rieommend they should be guaranteed so as to expire with the period that may be sanctioned in the case of the other villages of the Petha, proposals for the settlement of which are before Goverumont.
8. Appendix $Q$ accompanies.

I have, \&e,
II. V. S.ITHE,

Acting Assistant Settlement Offierr, Deccan Revenue Surrey.

Through the Deputy Superintendent, Doccan Revenue Survey.

## appendix 0.



$$
\text { No. } \frac{\mathrm{s}}{51} \text { of } 1900 .
$$

Forwarded with compliments.
2. Undorsigned approves of Mr. Sathe's proposals.

FRED. YOUNG,
Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D.

No. 1767 of 1900.
Dhulia, 10th February 1900.
Forwarded with compliments to the Survey and Settlement Commissioner.
2. No copy of Mr. E. Maconochie's report referred to is available in this office. The Collector is therefore unable to offer any criticism of those proposals, as regards the rates suggested. To the introduction of a survey settlement he has no objection to offer.
A. R. BONCS,

Collector of Khánderh.

$$
\text { No. } \frac{8}{289} \text { or } 1900 .
$$

Poona, 15th Felruary 1900.
Returned with compliments.
A proof copy of Mr. E. Maconochie's report referred to is herewith forwarded, and the Collector is requosted to be so good as to complete his remarks and return the papers as early as possible to this office.
W. P. SYMONDS,

Acting Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No. 2121 of 1900.
Dhulia, 21st February 1900.
Returned with compliments, and an intimation that the Collector approres the rates proposed.
A. R. BONCS, Collector of Khándesh.

$$
\text { No. } \frac{s}{380} \text { of } 1900 .
$$

Poona, 28th February 1900.
Submitted to Government through the Commissioner, C. D.
2. The undersigned approves of the proposals made by Mr. Sathe, which have the concurrence of the Superintendent, Land Lecords and Agriculture, C. D., and the Collector of Khándesh.
W. P. SYMONDS,

Acting Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

$$
\text { No. } \mathrm{R}-968 \text { of } 1900 .
$$

Revente Deparithent.
Poona, 13th March 1900.
Submitted to Government with a recommendation that the Assistant Settlement Officer's proposals, which are concurred in by the Survey Commissioner and the Collector, may be sanctioned.
P. C. II. SNOW, Acting Commissioner, C. D.

Revenue Survey and Assessment.
Introduotion of survey eettlement into certain villages of the Nandurbar Taluks and the Navapur Petha of the Khándesh District.

No. sun.

## Revenue Departuent.

Bombay Castle, 24th January 1002.<br>Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. r.-952, dated 16th March 1898-For-

Letter from the Survey Settlement Ofticm, Deccan Revenae Sarvey,
No. 84, dated 6th March 1896, with accoupraimenta.
Letter from the Superintercient, Deccan Kevenue Survey, No. 314, dated LCth Mareh 1896.
Letter from the Colleator of Kbindesh, No. 3140, dated 11th May 1896. Letter from the Collector of Khandesh, No. 4029, dated ith June $18!\mathrm{mi}$.
Momoraudum from the Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey, No. 889, dated 20th July 1896, with accompaniment. Letter from the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, No. s.-208, dated 12th Fubruary 2898, with accompaninjents.

Navápur Pttha of the Khándesh District.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. r.-968,

[^16]warding, with his remarks, the papers noted in the margin, containing proposals for the original settlement of 80 villages of the Nandurbár Táluka and 64 villages of the

Resolution.-These papers deal with the settlement of 80 autbandi

- Exelusive of Koparli. villages* of the Nan-

61 autbandi and makta villages of the Navápur Petha and two t khálsa villages

> + Lonkhach.
> Kiasmehoudhar. of the Navápur Petha
in the Khándesh District. The introduction of the survey settlement into these villages was postponed until legislation could be effected for the restriction of the right of transfer. The requisite legislation is now provided in Section 73A of the Land Revenue Code. The village of Koparli is separately dealt with.
2. Mr. Sithe's grouping for the two khalsa villages and Mr. Maconochie's grouping for the others are accepted, but in view of the severe famine through which the tract has passed the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the maximum rates for the four groups should be lowered to Rs. 1-4-0, Re. 1-0-0, Re. 0-12-0 and Re. $0-8-0$, respectively. The patasthal rates proposed by, Mr. Maconochie are approved. The question of repairing the bandhiras should be considered in the Public Works Department.
3. The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs should be requested to draft and submit for the approval of Government a notification for issue under Section 73 A of the Land Revenue Code, declaring the provisions of that section applicable to all these villages except Koparli. The Collector should be instructed to report hereafter any exemptions which he may consider desirable.
(It is not in the opinion of Government desirable that there should be different rates for Bhils or people of other wild tribes and for more advansed persons. On the other hand, it should be recorded that the rates are special on account of the fact that the lands are generally cultivated by members of the wild tribes and do not represent the assessment which the value of the land
would justify.) Government reserve the right to revise these assessments without having regard to the general limit imposed by their orders contained in Government Resolution No. 2619, dated 26th March 1881, on the revision of assessments.

The proposal of the Survey Commissioner that increments on holdings should be taken progressively at 12.5 per cent. biennially is sanctioned. The suggestion of the Collector that other than Bhils should be excluded from all or any of these villages does not commend itself to Government. It is legitimate to take measures to prevent Bhils from being ousted from the lands which they hold, and these measures are being taken. But it would not be justifiable to prohibit other people from cultivating lands to which Bhils have no claim and to arrest the development of a fertile tract through which a Railway has been carried in order that Bhils may be preserved in their savage simplicity. It will be in the discretion of the District Officers to give preference to Bhil applicants for laud when circumstances warrant it, but enterprising cultivators should not be debarred from bringing waste land into use in any village. (It is probable that on the whole Bhils will gain more than they lose ly being in contact with more advanced classes and seeing the results of good husbandry.)

The concession of using grass and brushwood on waste lands recoumended by the Collector should be granted. The views held by Mr. Spence and the Survey Commissioner on the question of the rights of occupants and others to trees as expressed by the Commissioner in his No. b.-2212,* dated 31st May 1900, are accepted by Government. The right to other than reserved trees should as a general rule go with the occupancy. Any person who claims a right to trees growing on land occupied by another should be left to prove it. No sanads need be given.

A sufficient number of talátis, at least ten for this tract, should be appointed without delay and in case any special field inspection and breaking up of numbers is required, care should be taken that they are duly qualified in surveying.
4. The maximum rate proposed for the village of Koparli is accepted. The special orders in paragraph 3 above do not apply to this village, and enhancements should be levied in accordance with the general orders contained in Government Resolution No. 2579, dated 30th March 1895.
5. The rates should be introduced this year and the guarantee should be for a period ending, as in other villages of the táluka, in 1907-1908,

P. J. MEAD,<br>Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C.D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat, The Government of India (by letter).

- Vide page 100 post.

From

# The SUPERINTENDENT, LAND RECORDS and AGRICULTURE, O. D.; 

To
The DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS and AGRICULTURE.
Camp Tisgaon, 30th March 1902. Sir,
Hicferring to Government Resolution No. 500, dated 24th January 1902, forwarded under your endorsement No. A-553, dated

## Subject.

Introdaction of survey settlement into certain villages of the Nandurbar Taluka and the Navapar Petha of the Khándesh District. 2nd ultimo, I have the honour to point out that the Government Resolution is silent as regards the settlement proposals for Lekurvali and Tárápur of the Nandurbár Taluka. In paragraph 4 of Government Resolution No. 4411, dated 3rd June 1896, sanctioning the revised rates for 127 villages of the Nandurbár Taluka it is observed with respect to these two villages that they are both isolated and deserted and that therefore they should be left over to be dealt with when the settlement of the autbandi villages of the taluka comes up for consideration. Accordingly Mr. Maconochie, who submitted settlement proposals for the autbandi villages, included the two villages above mentioned in his proposals by a separate letter (vide his letter No. 61," dated 29th June 1896). "This letter, however, seems to have escaped the notice of Government. I have, therefore, the honour to request that you will be good enough to obtain the sanction of Government in respect of the two villages mentioned above.

> I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient Servant, F. B. YOUNG, Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D.

No. A-2447 of 1902.
Poona, 22nd Mray 190..
Forwarded with compliments to the Commissioner, C. D., for favour of obtaining the sanction of Government to the introduction of the survey settlement into the two villages in question.
2. Mr. Maconochie's letter in which separate proposals were made for the above two villages was an accompaniment to the inemorandum from the Deputy Superintendent, Decean Revenue Survey, No. 829, dated 20th July 1896, quoted in the preamble of Government Resolution No. 500, dated 24th January 1902, R. D. Mr. Maconochie's proposals were supported by the Survey Commissioner in paragraph 42 of his review No. S/202, dated 12th February 1898.
3. The rates proposed by Mr. Maconochie are Re. 1-4 for Tárápur and Re. 1 for Lekurvali, viz,, those of Groups II and III respectively. In the recent orders, however, the rates of these groups have been reduced to Re. 1 and Re. $0-12$; this reduction should acoordingly apply to the two villages in question, and the rates be introduced during the next year, in accordance with the orders given in Government Resolution No. 2495, dated 15th April 1902, R. D.

## H. S. LAWRENCE,

Acting Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

[^17]
# Revente Department. <br> Pcona, 14lh July 1902. 

2. The orders passed in paragraph 2 of Resolution No. 500 of the 14 th January last are apparently applicable also to Tarripur and Lekurváli. If so, the maximum rate for the former is Re. 1 and that for the later is Fe. 0-12-0, as pointed out by the Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and the settlement should be introduced next year into these two villages in common with the other autbandi villages of the Nandurbar Taluka.

## A. D. YOUNGHUSBAND, Commissioner, C. D.

## Revenue Surcey and Assessment.

Settlement of two villages of the Nandurbár Taluka of the Khandesh District.

No. 5348.
Revence Department.
Bombay Castle, 2nd August 1902.
Read Government Resolution No. 500, dated 24th January 1902.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. s.-3022, dated 14th July 1902-Submitting, with his remarks, the corres-
Letter from the Superintenient, Land Recorde and Agriculture, C.D., No. 4152, dated 30th March 1902.

Memorandum from the Director of Land Records and Agricaltare, the subject of the introduction of
No. $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{e}}-2447$, dated 22nd May 1902.
táluka Nandurbár, district Khándesh.
Resolution.-The recommendation made by the Director of Land Records and Agriculture, which is supported by the Commissioner, C. D., is sanctioned. The rates should be guaranteed for a period ending in 1907-1908.
2. The orders contained in paragraph 3 of Government Resolution No. 500, dated 24th January 1902, should be held applicable to these two villages also, and the necessary notification extending the provisions of Section 73-A of the Land Revenue Code, 1879, as amended by Act No. VI of 1901, to these villages should be published in the Bombay Government Gazette.

P. J. MEAD,<br>Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture, The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat, The Government of India (by letter).

## Revenue Survey and Assessment.

Khándesh.
Postponement of the introduction of the survey settlement into certain villages of the Nandurbár and Taloda Talukas and the Navapar Petha of the Khandesh District.

No. 2495
Revenue Departient.

## Bombay Castle, 15th April 1902.

Letter from the Collector of Khándesh, No. 2466, dated 14th March 1902 :-
"I have the honour to request that yon will move Government to cancel the orders contained in Government Resolutions Nos, 500 and 502 of the 24th January last, for the introduction of the survey settlement into certain villages in the talukas of Nandurbar and Taloda this year. The number of villages is considerable, the country is difficult, the measurements were made some time ago and marks have been erased and famine conditions prevail in the two talukas. The necessary number of kulkarnis or talatis cannot be eppared for the work and if they could be spared, wonld be unable to do it as owing to the disappearance of boundary marks a good deal of measurement will have to be done. It will be necessary to employ special men and if the introduction is postponed, I will apply next year for sanction to extra establishment and an advance to cover the costt of replacing boundary marks which have diamppeared."
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. B.-1217, dated 24th March 1902 :-
"Forwarded to Government for orders.
"2. The Commissioner supports the Collector's proposal."
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. B.-1488, dated 7th April 1902.
Resolution.-As famine conditions prevail in both tálukas the introduction of the settlement may be postponed. But the Collector should be directed to have all necessary steps taken in ample time to admit of its introduction next year.

P. J. MEAD,<br>Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat.

Revenue Survey and Assessment.
Khándesh.
Postponement of the introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Taloda and
Nandurbár Talukaa and the Navápur Petha.
No. 1339.
Revenue Department.
Bombay Castle, 26th February 1903.
Letter from the Collector of Khándesh, No. 13826, dated 31st December 1902 :-
"With reference to paragraph 2 of Government Resolution No. 8181 of the 21 st November 1902, I have the honour to inform you that I can suggest no source in the budget estimate for 1905-1903 from which a re-appropriation can be made to meet the charges mentioned therein, as the balance in hand is sufficient only for the requirements of the current year."

Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. ar-12, dated 6th January 1903 :-
"Returned with compliments. The Colloctor's attention is invited to this office No. R. -4190 of the 10 th October last and he is requested to be good enough to state whether he sees any objection to the introduction of the settlement this year into the Tuloda and Nandurbar Tálukas and the Navapur Petha."
Memorandum from the Collector of Khandesh, No. 570, dated 2end January 1908 :-
"Returned with compliments.
"2. As the pôt paháni work has been commenced only during the curreot month and it is not certain whether it will be finished before March 1903, the undersigned is not prepared to recommend the introduction of the Survey Settlement during the current revenue year. It should, the undersigned thinks, be introduced next year in accordance with Government Resolution No. 1447 of the 27 th February 1901."

Menorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. R.-291, dated 29th January 1903 :-
"Forwanded to Government with reference to paragraph 2 of Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8181 of the 21st November last. The introduction of the Survey Settlement into the Taloda and Nandurbar Talukas and Nuvapur Petha may be deferred until next year as recommended by the Collector.
" 2. The Commissioner is unable to saggest any re-appropriation of savings to cover the charges on account of the temporary establishment."

Resolution.-The charges sanctioned in Government Resolution No. 8181, dated 21st November 1902, should be met from savings anticipated under " 2 , Assignments and Compensations-Inámdárs and other Granteq̧."
2. The recommendation made by the Commissioner in paragraph 1 of his memorandum No. к.-291, dated 29th January 1903, is sanctioned.

P. J. MEAD,<br>Under Secretary to Government.

To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Financial Department of the Secretariat.

From

# Tue Deputy superintendent, <br> Deccan Revenue Survey, 

Tae COLLECTOR of đHA'NDESH.
Poona, 19 th October 1898.
Sik,
I have the honour to submit for the sanction of Government my proposals for the original settlement of 17 Government villages in the Shirpur Taluka of the Kbandesh Collectorate.
2. The villages which form the subject of the present report are those referred to in paragraph 2 of the Shirpur Revision Settlement Report, No. 1224, dated 21 st November 1896. All of them, with the exception of Sikval, lie* scattered among forest villages in the Satpuda bills. Five

1. Palasner, 2. 8fing vi (B.), 3. Hárakhed, 4. Pimprala, 6. Fatiapur. villages named in the margin are situated close to the Bombay-Agra Road. Two villages Burki and Borari lie in the north-west portion of the Taluka within a distance of about 8 to 12 miles from the same road, and the remainder with one exception, Sikval, which is close to the second group of the revised villages in the south-east portion of the Taluka, lie in a compact group in the nortb-east portion within a distance of about 6 to 14 miles from the road referred to above.
2. All the villages with one exception are subject to the Autbundi system of assessment, and for every plough, i.e. 16 acres, a cess of Rs. 5-10-0 is levied. In the village Hárikled, the Bigoti syntem of assessment is in force, 8 annas being levied on each acre.
3. For reasons detailed in paragraph 32 of the report noted in the margin, the villages uvder report were not surveyed along

No. 144, dated 156 January $1 \times 67$, included in Appendix $R$ to the chirpar Kevision Settlement Report. Vide page 57.
with the plain villages at time of the original survey. In 1891-92, however, when the revision operations were in progress in the Taluka, they were subjected to the survey operations, and both measurement and classification operatious were carried out in them in detail.
5. The area recorded under every head of cultivation is given below :-

| Dry-crop |  |  | Acres. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ... | ... | 18,449 |
| Garden ... | $\cdots$ | ... | 1 |
| Rice ... ... | ... | ... | 0 |
| Unarable, unassessed \&c. | ... | ... | 1,294 |
|  | Total | . | 17,744 |

The garden area is all motasthal.
6. The soil of these villages contrasts favourably with that of the plain villages forming the second group, but the cultivation is not continuous. In fact the villages are similar in condition to the unsettled villages of the Nandurbar and Taloila Talukas, the settlement proposals for which are now before Government. The population consists chietly of Bhils and Wanjaris, the former representing the bighest proportion.
7. The villages under report, though all of them are cut off by ranges of hills from the villages in the plain, have not all of them the same advantages as regards markets and communications. The villages situated close to the Bombay-Agra Road, as also the one village in proximity to the second group of revised villages, are better off in both respects than those more remote.
8. The villages under weport therefore by their position divide themselves into three classes :-


The portion of the Taluku now revised being all in the plain, the rates

- Vide Government Resolutions Nos. 4840 and 6338 , dated 26 th July 1496 and 6 th October 1808 respectivels.
sanctioned ${ }^{*}$ by Government furnish no rate suitable to the isolated and hilly villagos situated disalv:atageously with respect to uarkets and communiaations, a new rate was therefore found necessary.

9. The effect of the proposed rates is given below :-

| Group. | Maxinum liate for Drycrop. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Nomber } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Villageø. } \end{aligned}\right.$ | According <br> to Manul. |  | Accoming to Survky. |  |  |  |  |  | l'ercent- <br> an: <br> iarrabe |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Government occupied land. |  | Goverument occapied land. |  | Goveriment anoccupited land. |  | Total occupiod and unocrupiel. |  |  |
|  |  |  | Acres, | Aвseвsment. | Acrea. | Argessment. | Acres. | Asseas. weatw | deres. | Asseas. ment. |  |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |  | 1: |
|  | Re. a. |  |  | Re. |  | Fis. |  | E.a. |  | Rs. |  |
| II ... ... | 111 | 1 | 195 | 69 | 195 | 205 | 141 | 73 | 336 ; | 253 | 11017 |
| 111 | 13 | 5 | 1,650 | 665 | 1,899 | 983 | 3,815 | 1,579 | 5,444 | 2,5;7 | $4 \operatorname{Son}^{3}$ |
| IV... ... | 10 | 11 | 3,052 | 1,072 | 2,978 | 1,41 | 7,163 | 3,428 | 10,146 | 6,260 | 71.7 |
| Total ... | ... | 17 | 4,897 | 1, 06 | 4,802 | 8,034 | 11,124 | 5,030 | 36,926 | 8,110 | rix.r |

10. The following statement sets furth the assessment under differrnt heads :-

11. The incidence of assessment per acre according to Mamul rates is Re. 0-5-11 and that according to the Survey rates is Re. 0-10-1, a difference of about 4 annas per acre.
12. Should my proposals meet with the approval of Government, I recommend that the rates be guaranteed so as to expire with those of the portion already settled.
13. Appendices $D, E, F, J$, and $Q$ accompany.

I have the bonour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
FRED. IOCNG,
Acting Derity Snperintendent, Decoan Revenue Surveg.

## APPENDIX D.

Detail of population according to occupation by percenlages.

| Agricoltobal poptlation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Non-agricleteral fordiation. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Haviug interest in land. |  |  |  |  | Lalwourera. |  |  | Totalacricalturalpupula.tion. | Crafte. | In. shilled labour. |  |  |
|  | Land oecupants aulivating. | Teannt and sharers cultivating. | Others. | Total. | Farm servauts. | Field ishourers and crop wutchers. | Total. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 01 | 6.9 | $10 \cdot 7$ | 3-4 | 55.1 | 0.6 | $0 \cdot 5$ | $1 \cdot 1$ | 56.2 | 13:2 | $1 \cdot 1$ | 29:\% | $43 \cdot 8$ |

APPEVDIX E.
Detail of population according to religion and education.

| Sox. | As per village сеnвus, | Percentage on total population able to read or learuing. | Reliotos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Hindu Castes. |  |  |  |  |  | Musalmins. | 1that |
|  |  |  | Binils. | Vanjáris. | Kolis. | Kunbis. | Mahera. | Biahming. |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Alules | 1,478 | $1 \cdot 1$ | 614 | 337 | 73 | 70 | 47 | 6 | 13 | 988 |
| Females ... .- | 1,258 | *• | 594 | 276 | 79 | 59 | 33 | $\delta$ | 6 | 203 |
| Total .- | 2,737 | 0.6 | 1,23 | 812 | 153 | 129 | 85 | 11 | 19 | 491 |

## APPENDIX F.

Statement showing the Agricaltural stock.


## APPENDIX J.

Statement showing Fells, Rudkis, Tanks, and other sources of Wator-supply in the 17 Government villages of tha Shirpur Táluha of the Khándesh Collectorete for tho year 1891-92.


Abstract.


APPENDIX Q.

- 10tion

General Statement to accompany Acting Deputy Superinteindent, Decean Revenue Survey's Report No. 1086, duted 19th Oclober 1838.



Brifination :-M = Matasthal.

## Forkarded with compliments to the Commissioner, C. D.

2. The group of villages under consideration differs materially (except in the case of one village) from the groups dealt with in Government Resolation No. 4840, Revenue Department, dated 20th July 1898, which form the rest of the taluka. The one village in question is Sikwal, which is geographically part of the group of villages placed in the second class at revision survey. All the remaining sixteen villages lie away beyond the foot-bills, and though a few of thern are served by the Bombay-Agra trunk road, the rest are hidden a way in tho recesses of the Sátpuda range.
3. The effective demand for culturable land is very small. There are over 11,000 acres of culturable waste, and less than 5,000 of Government occupied land: and this in face of a mamul assessment so low that it yields, on the occupied area, only Rs, 665 and Rs. 1,072 in the Re. 1-3-0 and Re. 1-0.0 villages, as against a proposed survey assessment, on the occupied area, of Rs. 998 and Rs. 1,841 in the two groups in question.
4. In these 17 villages, two-thirds of the population are Bhils and Vanjaris, and only about one-half per cent. are Kunbis. In the settled villages the Bhils and Vanjaris form only one-eighth of the population, while more than 20 per cent. are Kunbis.
5. Under these circumstances it appears to me very doubtful indeed whether the introduction of a settlement is desirable. The Westorn Bhil Agency Administration Report for-1897-98 contains indications of a growing tendency of the Agency Bbils to remain on their lands and persevere in cultivation. In spite of what I believe are very favourable wages, only a small number of them resorted to the railway works; and if these facts give promise, as I think they do, of the Bhils settling down to a life of steady industry, I consider it would not be advisable to take any action which might interfere with the tendency I have referred to. I need hardly comment on the inexpediency of giving these wild and ignorant men a proprietary right in their lands which they can appreFiate just sufficiently well to lead them to sell or mortgage it to sávkárs at an inadequate price or at ruinous interest. (Even in unsettled villages the ingenuity of the moneylenders has evolved methods of swindling the BhiLi. in settled ones things will be worse. My predecessor proposed to Government the retention as a scheduled district, or non-settled tract, of a number of villages in West Khándesh, and I think his arguments hold good for the Bhils of North Shirpur.
6. 'Until Government have considered that proposal, and come to a deliberate decision as to what the fate of the West Khandesh Bhils is to be, I would respectfully deprecate the introduction of the survey settlement in the villages how under report. I would make an exception in the case of Sikwal only. This place, as already remarked, is part and parcel of the already settled group where the maximum dry-crop revised rate is to be Re. 1-11, and I therefore recommend that the proposed rates be introduced there, and guaranteed up to 1917-18 only, as has been ordered under Government Resolution No. 4840, dated 26th July 1898, Revenue Department. Of course the increase to Re. 1-11 from the existing rate of not quite Re. 0-6-0 is enormous; but Re. 1-11-0 is the maximum rate, not the average rate, and the increase on individual holdings will bave to be introduced under the usual restrictions as to sudden enbance. ments.

A. R. BONUS, Collector of Kbíndesh,

No. $\frac{\mathrm{R}}{5001}$ of 1898.
Poona, 29th November 1898.
Forwarded to the Survey Commissioner and Director af Lands Records and Agriculture, through whom these papers ahould have reached the undersigned.

J. K. SPENCE,<br>Commissioner, C. D.

$$
\text { No. } \frac{\mathrm{s}}{2166} \text { or } 1899 .
$$

Poona, 2nd December 1899.
From

> The SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICOLTURE,

## To

## The COLLECTOR of KHANDESH.

## Sir,

I have the honour to return the accompanying papers containing proposals for introducing a Survey Settlement into 11 and 17 Government villages of the Sháháda and Shirpur Tálukas, respectively, of your district received under
(1) No. 8600, dated 6th由eptember 1899.
(2) No. 9903 , dated 25th November 1898.
your endorsements noted in the margin, and to request that in view of the Government orders contained in their memorandum No. 8422, dated 25th ultimo, Revenue Department (copy appended), you will be now so good as to complete your remarks on the proposals by giving your opinion regarding the grouping and rating proposed for all the viliages referred to and return the papers as early as possible for transmission to Government.
2. A copy of this office No. S.-202, dated 12th February 1898, referred to in the Government memorandum, is appended for ready reference.

> I have, \&o., W. P. SYMONDS, Acting Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

No: 12456 , of 1899.
Dhulia, 12ih December 1899.
From
Thi COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH,
To

## Ter SURVEY COMMISSIONER and DIRECTOR, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

 Sir,I have the honour of returning the papers relating to the original settlement of 17 villages in the Shirpur Táluka forwarded with your No. S.-2165, dated 2nd December 1899, and of stating that in the circumstanoes reported by you, I hare no criticism to offer on the grouping and assessment proposed by Mir. F. B. Young.

в 2470-25
2. I will return the papers relating to the 11 Sháhada villages after I have had an opportunity of considering them carefully.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,
> Your,most obedient servant,
> A. R. BONUS,
> Collector of Khándesh.

$$
\text { No. } \frac{3}{4} \text { or } 1900 .
$$

Poona, 4th January 1900.
Submitted to Government together with a memorandum No. 9903, dated 25th November 1898, by the Collector of Khándesh.
2. These proposals have been detained in this office pending the receipt of the orders of Government on similar proposals for certain villages of the Nandurbar Taluka and Navapur Petha and of the Taloda Taluka. They are now submitted as directed in Government memorandum No. 8422, dated 25th November 1899.
3. The proposals relate to the original settlement of 17 Government villages in the Shirpur Taluka of Khándosh, referred to at the end of paragraph 2 of the Deputy Superintendent's report of 21st November 1896 on the revision settlement of the Shirpur Taluka. The reason why these villages were not surveyed at the same time as the other villages of the taluka which have lately come under revision is explained in paragraphs 31 and 32 of Mr. Pedder's report - of 15th January 1867. (Page 57 of the Shirpur Government Selection.)
4. The grouping of these villages proposed by Mr. Young is as follows :One village (Siknal) on the extreme east of the táluka adjoins the villages included in the second group at revision settlement, 5 villages are near the Agra road, and the remainder have no advantages of communication. This grouping sfems free from objection, and the only question is as regards the rates.
5. The maximum rate sanctioned by Government for the 2nd group at revision settlement was Rs. 1-11, which was considerably lower than the rate originally proposed. It is doubtful, however, whether a rather lower rate than that introduced at revision settlement should not be adopted for a village to be settled for the first time. In the villages adjoining Siknal on the south-west the rate at original settlement was Rs. 1-2, and it would perhaps be better to adopt this rate now, seeing that the proposed Rs. I-11 rate involves an increase of assessment from Rs. 69 to Rs. 205 , or nearly 200 per cent., for the same area of cultivated land (195 acres). With a Rs. 1-2 rate the increase would still be very nearly 100 per cent., which seems ample.

For the five villages for which Mr. Young proposes the rate sanctioned at revision settlement for group III, I would also propose a rate of Rs. 1-2, which offers greater facilities for calculation than Rs. 1-3. It also seems proper that these villages should have a slightly lower rate at original settlement, and that the rate should be lower than in less hilly and outlying villages.

For the remaining villages the Re. 1 rate proposed by Mr. Young, which was also the lowest rate at the original settlement in this taluka, appears fitting.
6. The rates if approved by Government may be guaranteed to expire concurrently with the revision settlement rates.

W. P. SYMONDS,<br>Acting Survey Commissioner and Director.<br>Land Records and Agriculture.

No. $\frac{\mathrm{E}}{8 \mathrm{I}}$ Op 1900.
Camp Manmád, 23rd January 1900.

## Returned to the Collector of Khándesh with compliments.

2. The scheme for the conversion of the Bhil villages of the Khándesh District into a scheduled tract has for the present been abandoned, as will be observed from Government Resolution No. 308 of the 15th instant. / The measure immediately in contemplation for the protection of the Bhil population from the rapacity of moneylenders is a Bill to prevent alienation of their lands without the sanction of the Revenue authorities) and the introduction of the Survey Settlement into Bhil villages is to be deferred until the legislation contemplated is effected. It is intended, however, that the submission of settlement proposals relating to areas in which survey operations have been completed should not be delayed, and the Commissioner wishes to transmit these papers to Government with definite recommendations in respect of grouping and rates. The Collector is therefore requested to state whether it is to be understood from his letter of the 12th December last to the address of the Survey Commissioner that he withdraws the objections offered by him to Mr. Young's proposals in his previous memorandum of the 25 th November 1898, and if so, why? A copy of the Survey Commissioner's letter No. S-2165 of the 2nd December 1899 should be forwarded for the Commissioner's perusal.

P. C. H. SNOW, Acting Commissioner, C. D.

No. 1467 of 1900.
Dhulia, 3rd February 1900.
Returned with compliments.
2. The Commissioner's presumption is correct. The Collector accepts Mr. Young's proposals, and his only reason for demurring to the introduction of the settlement has been rendered nugatory by the decision of Government to legislate on the lines mentioned by the Commissioner. It was the expediency of introducing a settlement at all that the Collector questioned; and as that settlement is to be safeguarded, he has no criticism to offer on its details.
3. A copy of the Survey Commissioner's No. S-2165, dated 2nd December 1899 , is forwarded as desired.

B. A. BRENDON, For Collector of Khándesh.

No. $\frac{\mathrm{R}}{\operatorname{GCA}}$ of 1900 .
Revenue Department.
Camp Manmaid, 22nd February 1900.
Submitted to Gorernment with a reoommendation that Mr. Young's proposals, with the modifications suggested by the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, may be accepted.

P. C. H. SNOW, Acting Commissioner, C. D.

No. 2212 op 1900.

## Revence Departuent.

## Bombay Castle, 2nd April 1900.

## Memorandem.

The undersigned presents compliments to the Commissioner, C. D., and

No. $\frac{\mathrm{R}}{\text { vid }}$, dated 22nd Febru. ary 1900 .

No. $\frac{\mathrm{R}}{\text { bes, }}$, dated 22nd Febru. ary 1900 .

No. $\frac{\mathrm{R}}{968}$, dated 13th March 1900.
with reference to the memoranda from that officer specified in the margin, submitting proposals for the original settlement of 17 Government villages in the
Shirpur Táluka, 11 Government villages in the Shá. háda Táluka, and 2 Government villages of the Nava-
par Petha in the Nandurbar Táluka of the Khandesh
District, is directed to request that he will be so good as to state whether he considers that the same concessions as those referred to in Government memorandum to the Collector of Khándesh, No. $\frac{1185}{4 \mathrm{ctin}}$, dated 14th February 1899, should be granted in the case of these villages.
S. M. EDWARDES, Acting Under Secretary to Gorernment.

With reference to your No. R-1595, dated 14 th ultimo, I have the honour to recommend that the same concessions as regards trees, grass and brushwood as those proposed to be granted in the Navapur Petha should be allowed in the present case.

No. R-2212 of 1900 .

Revenue Deparmment.<br>Poona, 31st May 1900.

Submitted to Government with reference to their memorandum No. 2212, dated 2nd April last. The concessions referred to are evidently those described in paragraphs 11 and 12 of Mr. Cumine's report No. 3440 of the llth May 1896. They were recommended for villages of the Nandurbár Táluka and the Navapur Petha, the report regarding the settlement of which was submitted by Mr. Woodburn, when Acting Commissioner, C. D., in his No. R-952, dated 16th March 1893. In that report, Mr. Woodburn did not touch the question of the right to trees. In paragraph 37 of his No. S-202, dated 12th February 1898, the Survey Commissioner had accepted the Collector's proposals regarding trees with one slight reservation.
2. Mr. Cumine's proposals seem to have been generally accepted in all future reports and I have never yet had an opportunity of recording my opinion regarding them.
3. As regards unreserved trees the right to them should certainly be conceded with the occupancy right. As regards cultivation in unoccupied waste specified trees of the better kinds might be reserved as recommended by Mr. Cumine.
4. As regards proposal (1) in Mr. Cumine's 11th paragraph I agree with the Survey Commissioner that no special statement should be made regarding the right to trees of any one other than the occupant. If any such right exists the holder must assert and guard it for himself.
5. As regards proposal (2) I am strongly opposed to the grant of sanads. If rights exist they can be exercised as before and any dispute regarding thern can be inquired into and disposed of when the necessary record will be available.
6. I hold the same views with regard to proposal (3). If once we begin to grant sanads an indefinite number of vague claims will be set up and in the end it will not be the Bhil who will profit.
7. In fact, I hold to the broad view that the right to all trees except those specially reserved should go with the occupancy. If any other private rights exist let them be exercised till they are disputed, and their further exercise will depend on the settlement of the dispute. It may be necessiry to enlarge the list of reserved trees.
8. I have no objection to the proposal in Mr. Cumine's 12th paragraph.

J. K. SPENCE, Commissioner, C. D.

Rerenve Surory and Assessment.
Khándesh.
Original set tlement of 17 Government villages in the Shirpur Taluka.

No. 301.

## Rafbyer Departmbat.

Bombay Castle, 24th January 1902.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. r.-664, dated 22nd February 1900-

Letter from the Deputy Superintendent, Deocan Revenue Survey, No. 1086 , dated 19th October 1808, with accompaniments,
Memorandem from the Collector of Khindeah, No. 9908, dated 25th November 1898.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C.D., No. 2. -5001 , disted 29th November 1898.
Letter from the Survey Commisaioner and Director of Land Recorda and Agriculture, No. 86-2165. deted 2nd December 1890.
Letter from the Collector of Khandesh, No. 12456, dated 12th December 1899.

Memorandum from the Sarvey Commiasioner and Director of Land
Records and Agricultare, No. A, m-9, dated 4th January 1900.
Momoradam from the Commiesioner, C. Dn, to the Collector of Khindeah,
No. R.-341, dated 23rd Jannary 1900.
Memorandum from the Colleetor of Khindeah, No. 1467, dated 8rd February 1900, with eccompaniments.

Submitting, with his remarks, the papers specified in the margin, containing proposale for the original settlement of $\mathbf{1 7}$ Government viliages in the Shirpar Táluka of the Khándesh District.

Government memorandum No. 2212, dated 2nd April 1900.
Letter from the Collector of Khándesh, No. 5109, dated 8th May 1900.
Memorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. r.-2212, dated 31st May 1900.
Rriolution.-Whe proposals made by the Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey, for the original settlement of the 17 Government villages in the Shirpur Táluka of the Khándesh District, as modified by the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and approved by the Commissioner, C. D., are sanctioned. The rates should be introduced this year and guaranteed until the year 1917-18, so as to expire simultaneously with those of the other villages of the taluka previously settled.
2. The orders passed in paragraph 3 of Government Resolution No. 500, dated 24th January 1902, should be made applicable to these villages also.
P. J. MEAD,

Under Secretary to Government.
To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat,
The Government of India (by letter).

## From

> TEE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT, 'Deccan Revenue Survey;

## To

Thr COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH.

$$
\text { Poona, } \frac{10 t h}{1 \text { Ith }} \text { August } 1899 .
$$

## Sir,

I have the honour to submit my proposals for the original settlement of 11 Goverament villages in the Sláháda Táluka of the Kbándosh Collectorate.
2. The villages under report are those referred to as ready for original settlement in paragraph 2 of the Revision Settlement Report on the Shabida Taluka (No. 843, dated 25th August 1897). The village of Titri is situated in the north-east portion and the villages of Kátghar and Kláparkheda in the southeast portion of the taluka close to the Sátpuda Hills. The rest are situated in the north-west portion along the boundary of the taluka. Ender the current system of assessment the area actually cropped during the year is assessed at a certain rate per acre in all these villages except Titri. This last village was a forest village and was uninhabited up to 1893. In that year lands were given

|  | Re.a |  |  | assessment was fixed at a maximum |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Katghar | 019 | 4 | Titri 0012 | rate of Rs. 0 |
| Kháparkheda | $\ldots 010$ | 8 | Chirde - 0 4 | rate of Rs. $0-12-0$ per acre by the |
| Akaspur | $\ldots 04$ | 0 | Nagjhiri 04 | Survey Department agreeably to rule |
| Bhata | $\ldots 04$ | 0 | Virpar 0 4 | 18 of the rules under Section 214 of the |
| Tavlái | ... 010 | 8 | Dara ... 04 | Land Revenue Code. The rates for |
| Ganors | 010 | 8 |  | all villages are noted in the margin. |

3. Survey operations were carried out in detail in all of them when Revision Survey Operations were in progress in the taluka, i.e., during the fair seasous of 1889-90, 1890-91 and 1801-92.
4. The area recorded under different heads of cultivation at time of survey is as under:-

| Dry-orop |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Acres. } \\ & 4.2 .21 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dry-orop... $\quad .$. | $\ldots$ |  |
| Rice ... ... | ..: |  |
| Unarable unassessed ... | ... | ... 15,676 |
|  |  | 19,597 |

5. The villages are all inhabited. The population consists almost entirely of Bkils. Cultivation in all but one village, namely, Titri, is non-continuous.
6. Kitghar is situated nearest to villages of the sanctioned 4th group. I propose, however, to include it in the villages of the sanctioned 2nd group, as the revenue obtained by this loation is only equal in amount to the mamul collections.

The village of Kháparkheda is placed in the sanotioned 3rd group, as though included in a group bigher than the adjoining group, the revenue obtained is equal in amount to the mamul collections only.

Titri, Ganora, Tavlai, Akaspur and Bbuta naturally fall in the sanctioned th group, the first village being within and the rest near that group.

Nágjhiri, Chirda, Virpar and Dara give very large increases if placed in the 4th group, and being furthest away from communications and markets, a 5th group is proposed for them with a masimum rate of 12 annas.

R 9 24-1
7. The following statement shows the effect of the proposed rates :-

8. There is no rice or garden land.
9. The assessment under all heads is given below.

10. The average incidence per acre is Re. 0-11-6.
11. Should the rates proposed be approved of by Government, I recommend that they bo guaranteed so as to expire concurrently with the rates sanctioned for the talluka, i.e., in 1917-18.
12. Map and Appendices D, E, F and $\mathbf{Q}$ accompany.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,
FRED. YOUNG,
Acting Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey.

## afpendix D.

Detail of Population according to Occupation by Percentages for 11 Government Villages in the Sháhtida T'áluka of the Khandesh Collectorate.


APPENDIX E.
Detail of Population according to Religion and Education for 11 Gorernment Villages in the Shäháda Tàlulia of the Khandesh Collectornte.


APPENDIX F.
Statement showing the Agrienltural Stock of the 11 Government Fillages in the Shithada Taluka of the Khándesh Collectorate during the year 1833-94.


For 11 Goverament Fillages in the Shihida Tiluka of the Khandesh Collectorate



No. 8C00 of 1500.
Dhulia, 6th September 1800.

## Forwarded with compliments to the Commissioner, C. D.

2. I do not offer any remarks on these proposals at present, because of the 11 villages concerned eight are included in the area of Mr. Cumine's proposed scheduled district (see his No. 1990, dated 9th August 1898), and I suspect that one other, Ganora, was unly omitted by mistake.
3. I would suggest, therefore, that the question of introducing an ariginal settlement into these eleven villages be shelved, pending the decision of Government on the matter of the scheduled district. I made a similar recommendation, which has apparently been accepted, in the case of the Shirpur villages, for which settlement proposals were made long since.

A. R. BONLS, Collector of Khándesh.

No. R.-4205 or 1899.
Poona, 30th Septeniber 1890.
Forwarded to the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Reoords and Agriculture for the favour of his remarks.

P. C. H. SNOW, Aoting Commissioner, C. D.

$$
\text { No. S.-8 of } 1900 .
$$

Poona, 4th January 1900.
Submitted to Government, together with a letter from the Collector of Khándesh, No. 12455, dated 12th December 1890.
2. These proposals are for the original settlement of eleven villages in the Sháháda Táluka of Khándesh. The reason why these villaces remained uosurveyed when the original settlement was introduced into the Sháhída Táluka is explained in paragraphs 25 to 28 of Captain Wingate's report on the survey and assessment of Kbandesh. The revision settlement of the 150 villages which came under the original settlement was sanctioned by Government in Resolution No. 8077, dated 14th December 1898.
3. The Deputy Superintendent's proposals seem free from objection. The first village, Khatghar, is in the south-east of the taluka and is separated by one intervening village from villages to which the second group rates were applied at revision settlement. It is also separated by one village from villages to which the fourth group rates were applied, and the village might scem more properly to belong to this group. But this rate would cause the total assessment to be considerably less than the mamul revenue, and even the second group rate of Rs. 2-4-0 proposed by Mr. Young makes the assossment slightly lower than the revenue realised in 1895-96. This rate may, therefore, be approved.
4. The second village, Kháparkheda, is to the north-west of Kakarda, with one village intervening. It adjoins villages to which the fourth group rates were applied at revision settlement, but to avoid unnecessary decrease in the revenue, the third group rate may be sanctioned as suggested by the Duputy Superintendent.
5. Akaspur and Bhuta are situated in the extreme north-west, Titri is situated among the fourth group villages in the north-east, and Tavlai and

Ganora are in the north and adjoin fourth group villages. The rate sanctioned for that group may be approved for these villages also.
6. For the remaining four villages situated in the extreme north of the tiluka it is recommended that the special rate of 12 annas proposed by tho Deputy Superintendent should be adopted.
7. The rates, if sanctioned, may be guaranteed to expire concurrently with those of the villages which recently came under revision settlement.

> W. P. SYMONDS,
> Acting Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture.

Through the Commissioner, Central Division.

> (Accompaniments to letter from the Survey Commissioner and Direstor of Land Records and Agriculture, No. S.-8, dated 4th January 1900.)

$$
\text { No. } 12455 \text { of } 1899 .
$$

From
The COLLECTOR of KHA'NDESH;
To

> Tue SURVEY COMMISSIONER AND DIRECTOR of LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

$$
\text { 12th December } 1899 .
$$

Sir,
I have the honour of returning the papers dealing with the original settlement of eleven villages in the Sháháda l'áluka forwarded under your No. S.-2165, dated 2nd instant.
2. I accept the proposals made by Mr. F. B. Young. It is true that the result of these on the map is decidedly eccentric; but Mr. Young has adduced good reasons for all his suggestions, and the rariations on the map will disappear with the revision settlement.
3. It may be as well to put it on record that I accept the proposals subject to the conditions set forth in the references roted below:-

Paragraph $16^{*}$ of No. S.-202, dated 12th February 1898, from the

- Copy appended. Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and A griculture.
Government Memorandum No. 812 , dated 25th November 1899, Revenue Department.

> I have the honour to be,
> Sir,'
> Your most obedient Servant,
A. R. BONUS, Collector of Khándesh.

Extract para. 16 from the Surrey Cermissioner'a letter No. S.--sot, dated 12th February 1898.
"16. I venture to think that the only safe course is the simple one of legisation, which might provide that in certain villages, to be specified by the Governor in Counail, the right of ocoupancy should, notwithstanding enything to the contrary in the existing law, not be transferable without the consent of the Collector, and that any person other than the registered occupant found in possession of land in such villages would be liable, on the order of the Collector, to sumnary eviction under Section 202 of the Land Revenue Code."

8 2476-28

Revence Depatment.<br>Bombay Castle, 55th Norember 1839.

## MEMORINDUM.

The undersigned presents compliments to the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agriculture, and with reference to that officer's memorandum No. S.-195\%, dated 31 st October 1899, enquining whether the orders of Government are likely to be issued soon on the survey settlement of (1) 80 villages of the Nandurbar Taluka and 64 of the Navépur Petha and (2) 33 Makta and Nazarbandi villages of the Talorla Taluka of the Kluadenh Distriet, is directed to intimate (1) that Government have decided to legislate, in the sense indicated by the Survey Commissioner in paragraph 16 of his report No. S.-202, dated 12th Cehruary 1898, but consider that the introduction of the survey settlement should be postponed until much leginlation is effected; (2) that a bill is under preparation by the Remembrancer of Legral Affairs; (3) that the legislation will be made applicable to all tracts similar to Navapur; and (4) that accordingly proposals for any other similar tracts in which survey operations, including the reduction of numbers to a convenient size, have been completed, can be submitted without delay, on the same lines ae the proposals for Navapur and Taloda as regards grouping and rating.

H. S. LAWRENCE, Under Secretary to Government.

$$
\text { No. R.- } 342 \text { of } 1900 .
$$

Camp Manmád, 23rd January 1900.
Forwarded to the Collector of Khándesh, in continuation of this office number quoted in the margin, with a request that be will be good enough to state to what extent he accepts Mr. Young's proposals.

P. C. H. SNOW, Acting Commissioner, C. D.

No. 1465 of 1900.
Dhulia, 3rd February 1900.
Returned with compliments.
2. The Collector accepts Mr. Young's proposals in their entirety-see this office No. 12455, dated 12th December 1899, among these papers. He merely desires that a safeguard should be provided against the transfer of lands from the Bhiloid holders to the sávkárs ; and that safeguard Government have decided to provide.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { B. A. BRENDON, } \\
\text { for Collector of Khándesh. }
\end{gathered}
$$

## Submitted to Government.

2. The Commissioner concurs in Mr. Young's proposals, which have also the approval of the Collector as well as the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land liecords and Agriculture.

P. C. II. SNOW, Acting Commissioner, C. D.

## Revenue Survey and Assessment.

Khándesh.
Original settlement of 11 Government
villages in the Sháháda Taluka.
No. 503.

Bombay Castle, 21 th January 1902.
Memorandum from the Commissoiner, C. D., No. b.-665, dated 22nd February 1900-

Letter from the Depaty Snperiatendent, Deccon Revenue Survey, No. 975 , dated 12 th August 1849, with necompaniments.
Memora:dum from the Coliector of K hadeah, No. 8600, dated 6th September 1899,
Memorandum from the Commisaioner, C.D., to the Survey Commisxioner and Director of Land Kecords and Agriculture, No. e.-4206, dated 3rd October 1899.
Memoranduma from the Survey Commingioner and Director of Land
Recorde aud Agriculture, Na E.-8, datad 4th January 1900
Mencrandum from the Commissioner, $\mathbb{C}$, D , to the Collector of
Khanderh, No. r. - 342 , dated 23rd Januery 1900
Memorandum fronn the Collector of K bundesh, No. 1465, dated 3rd Febraary 1У00, with accompaniments.

Reyenes Department. Submiiting, with his remarks, the rapers specilied in the margin, containing proposals for the original settlement of 11 Government villages in the Sháháda Taluka of the Khándesh District.

Resolution.-The proposals made by the Deputy Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Survey, for the original settlement of the 11 Government villages in the Sháháda Taluka of the Khándesh District, are sanctioned. The rates should be introduced this year and guaranteed until the year 1917-18, so that the periud of settlement may expire simultaneously with that of the other villiges of the táluka previously settled.
2. The orders passed in paragraph 3 of Government Resolution No. 500 , dated 24th January 1902, should be made applicable to these villages also.

## P. J. MEAD,

Under Secretary to Government.
To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture, The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat, The Government of India (by letter).

Revined Appendix $Q$ of 80 Fillages of Nunlurbir and 64 of Naripur.







Reviscd Apperdix Qof $\approx$ Villages of Navipur Teta of Nandurlír Táluka.


Effect of Revision Selllement proposaba on Government occupied land of 2 viliages in the Nandurbir Tiluka.


Rerized Afiendix Q of 17 l'iliages of Shirpug.



J. A. MeIVER,

Suppintement, Land heerdy and Agrienithere C. I.

## SELECTIONS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT.

No. CCCCXXXI.-New Series.
(431)

PAPERS<br>RELATING TO THE

ORIGINAL SURVEY SETTLEMENT

OF THE
Village of ranala

IN THE
NANDURBAR TALUKA

gombay
printed at the govirnment central pregs.
30.4

INDEX ro the CORRESPONDENCE RELATING to tue ORIGINAT, SURVEY SETTLEMENT of taf VILLAGE of RANALA in the NANDURBAR Ta'LUKA of thi KHANDESH COLLECTORA IE.

Letter No. 1307, dated 30th October 1903. from the Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D., to the Collector of Khándesh--submitting proposals for the original survey ettlument of the village of Ranala in the Nandurbár Tadiusa of the Kbándesh Collectorate.

Appendix $Q$ to the above-mentiond letter ... ...
Endorsement No. C. R.,-184, dited 26th January 1904, from the Collector of Khándesh-subinitting with his remarlis the foregoing letter.

Endorsement No. A-1375, datrd 17 th March 1904, from the Director Land Kecords and Agricalture-submitting with his remarks the above correspondenee to the Commiseioner, C. D.

Endorsement No. R.-10s3, dated 13th April 1904, from the Commissioner, C. D. -submitting with his remarka the above correspondence for the orders of Government.

Government Resolution No. 3355, dated 4th May 1904, passing orders on
$P_{\text {ages. }}$ 2

For the position of this village vide map bound in the Government Selection relating to the reoision settlement of the Nandurbar Taluluka, No. CCOXLIX.

No. 1307 of 1903.

## From

## The SUPERINTENDENT, LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE, Ç.D.;

To :
The COLLECTOR or KHANDESH.
Poona, 30th October 1903.

## Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the sanction of Government, proposals for the original settlement of the Government village of Ranala in the Nandurbar taluka of the Khándesh Collectorate.
2. The village is situated a few miles to the east of the talluka town of Nandurbár. It was Inám until March 1900 when it lapsed to Government. Proposals for its original settlement wero submitted in 1899 by Mr H. V. Sathe, then Assistant Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey, along with two other Inám villages of Khámgaon and Sakarda and they were sanctioned by the Survey Commissioner and Director, Land Records and Agriculture, in the same year but rates were not introduced before the village lapsed to Government. As the above proposals were framed and sanctioned as an Inám village, it has been decided by the Director, Land Records and Agriculture, that following the precedent of the village of Sangrua in the Havcli taluka fresh proposals should be submitted for the lapsed village of Ranála.
3. The village was measured and classed respeetively in 1889-90 and $1890-91$ by the Deccan Survey. The result of the operations is shown below under the several heads of cultivation :-

|  |  |  |  | Acres, |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Dry-crop | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 6,694 |
| Garden | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 93 |
| Rice | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Cnassessed unarable | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 1,763 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 8,550 |

4. The dry-crop maximum rate proposed by Mr. Sathe was Rs. 2 annas 2 as the village is surrounded by vilages of the second group rated at the same rate. The Deputy Superintendent, Decean Survey, through whom the proposals passed, proposed a higher rate of Rs. 2-12, Runala being alreadr a market village and a would-bestation of the Tapti Valley Railway. The Survey Commissioner however did not approve of this rate as the enbancement brought about by the application of the rate of Rs. $2-2$ is 59.5 per cent. which be thought sufficient.
5. I would propose the same dry-crop rate aq that pronosed br Mr. Sathe and sanctioned by the Survey Commissioner, that is Rs. 2-2. The maximum patasthal rate sanctioned fur the Nandurbir tilluka is Ris. 8 and this would be the rate for the patasthal in Ranála. There is no rice laud in the village.

Mothasthal lands will be assessed at dry-crop rates. The result of the proposed rates is given in Appendix Q.

## 2

6. The assessment under different heads is given below:-

| Government occupied land... | . $\quad$. | Aoree. |  | Arcesament Rs. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - 0 | 8,976 | \$891 |
| Do. unocoupied | ... | ... | 2,608 | -882 |
| Inám | ... | ... | 203 | 203 |
| Unassessed, etc. | ... | ** | 1,768 | ... |
|  |  |  | 8,550 | 4,876 |

7. Should the proposed rates be approved I would recommend that they be guaranteed so as to expire with the revision settlement lease of the táluka, that is in 1907-1908.

I have, \&c.,
ICHHARAM B.,
Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, C. D.
appendix $Q$


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { No. C.a of } 1904 . \\
& \text { Camp Edalabad, 26lh January } 1904 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Forwarded with complinents to the Commissioner, C. D. The proposials of the Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture, C. D., bave the approval of the undersigned.

G. S. CURTIS, Collector of Khaindesh.

No. A.-1375 of 1904.
Poona, 17th March 1904.
Forwarded with compliments to the Commissioner, C. D., and with concurrence in the proposals made by the Superintendent, Land Records and Agriculture, O. D., which are supported by the Collector of Khándesh.
H. S. LAWRENCE,

Director, Land Records and Agriculture.
$\qquad$
No. R-1033 of 1004.
Revente Department:
Pooma, 13lh April 100:.
Forwarded to Government with a recommendation that the Superintendent's proposals may be sanctioned.
A. D. YOUNGHUSband,

Commissioner, C. D.

## Revenue Survey and Assessment.

## Khándesh.

Original settlement of the Government village of Ranála in the Nandurbár táluka.

No. 8355.
Refreue Depabtuent.
Borabay' Castle, 4th May 1904.
Memorandam from the CoHector of Khándesh, No. c.e.-184, dated 26th January 1904Forwarding a letter No. 1307, dated 30th Octobar 1903, from the Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture, C. D., who submits proposals for the original settlement of the village of Ranala in the Nandurbar taluka : the Collector approving the proposals made by the Saperintendent.
Memorandam from the Director of Land Records and Agricnitare, No. A.-13i5, dated 17th March 1904.
Momorandum from the Commissioner, C. D., No. 8.-1083, dated 13th $\Delta$ pril 1904 :-
"Forwarded to Government with a recommendation that the Superintendent's proposals may be sanctioned."

Resolution.-The Commissioner's recommendation is sanctioned.
G. F. KEATINGE,

Under Secretary to Guvernment.
To
The Commissioner, C. D.,
The Collector of Khándesh,
The Director of Land Records and Agriculture,
The Accountant General,
The Public Works Department of the Secretariat.


[^0]:     assesingnt combined where the assemenant is pad by the ?

    - 24:i-7

[^1]:    The upper line of figene refers to the provivus mithement

[^2]:    

[^3]:    Tics.
    -trenthal.
    P3.-1. tisthal trariffermed t. J.s.iat
    

[^4]:    Letter from the Survey Settlement Officer, Deccan Revenue Survey, No. 80, dated 20th October 1896, with accompaniments.
    Letter from the Depaty Superintendent, Deccan Revenue Surveg No. 1169 , dated 27 th October 1896.
    Letter from the Collector of Khindesh, No. 8856, dated 27 th November 1896.
    Letter from the Superintendent, Deccan and Gujarat Revence Surveys, No. 830 , dated 30 th Auguat 1897.
    Letier from the Survey Commissioner and Director of Land Records and Agricalture, No. S-380, dated 19th March 1898.

[^5]:    ( $0 \times 014$.
    

[^6]:    - Prinar wh the suttionnent the putha contaieod 88 villagua, but Siugurwarri and Nimbuswabel have been ordered to be thrown intw one from the date of the sethement.

    8:30-1

[^7]:    "Outbundy " Fillagen.

[^8]:    - Exclusive of the it rillages of Navapur Mahsl iato which rates were not introduced, cile paragraph 2 supra.

[^9]:    ${ }^{\omega}$ Wo have thas carefully extracted the results of the operations on all the canals of the NorthWeateru Provinces and the Punjib, and we bog specially to cill attention to the facts that wherever thore has been a decrease in the acreage irrigated, it has been attributed to favonable rainfally or to incrensed water rates. Not ons word is said regarding the system of canal management inaugarated from their frot construction and continued with scarcely any change to the present day. The evils of the sfstem have been denonnced again and again, and recently by oorselves, in an article upon canals. The aystem of charging different water rates per acre, according to the nature of the crops, is in iteelf a gigantic evil and sufficient to mar the prosperity of any canal. It entails apon the Irrigation Depertment the necessity of land measurements throngh the whole length of the conals, and through their breadth as far as irrigation will reach, zometimes $t$ wice a year. For this purpose an army of subordinates mast be employed who are almost to a man open to bribery and corruption. The oppression they are anbject do to by these oficials maises the rayats

[^10]:    * NORE,-I refer to the first settlement made of patastbal land.

[^11]:    - Government Resolution

    No. 3541, dated 4th May 1885.

[^12]:    $82+50-8$

[^13]:    "The settled villages do not differ to any serious extent from the ansettled ones, and chere is no particular reason why a thing which might suit the 15 might not suit the rest.

    The survey system has not proved a failure in the settled villages.
    The cultivators for the most part retain their lands permanently, and tho lands are not leing constantly deserted and sold up. The caltivators are quito content with the survey syatem.

    There is no regular flow of emigration in any diruction.
    Amongst the unsettled villages there are no marked differences of development.
    Private property in land is undeveloped everywhere with one excoption, in the villages I visited of Bokalzar."

    In other parts of his report he shows that the system reduces fallows and improves cultivation, in one instance even to the extent of forcing the people to. use manure. It appears, then, somewhat inconsistent that be should be "strongly opposed to the surveg."

[^14]:    Forwarded to the Superintendent, Deccan Survey, for favour of early roport.

[^15]:    *Not printed.

[^16]:    Letter from the Assistant Settlement Oflicer, Decoan Revenue Survey, No. 875, dated 20th December 1899.
    Memorandum frum the Superintendent, Land Reecrds and Agricultare, C. D., No. 8.-51, datrd 22ud Janaary 1400 .

    Memorandum from the Collector of Libaudesh, No. 1767, datod 10th February 1900.
    Memorandum from the firvey Comaissioner and Director of Land Hecords ald Agricultare, No. s.-289, dated 1ith February 1800.
    Memorandum from the Collector of Khandesh, No. yi21, dated 21st February 1900 .
    Menorundum from the Survey Commisaioner and Director of Land Kocorda and Agriculture, No. s.-880, dated 28th Fubruary 1900.

[^17]:    - Vids page 36 ante.

